

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-11

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-84)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1911

5. CARRIER

vol. 162

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations
October, 1911.

Page	Stations
1	Port Hill, Idaho
2	Quebec, P.Q.
6	Rouses Point, N.Y.
10	Calais, Maine.
11	St. John, N. B.
18	St. Albans, Vt
31	St. Clair, Mich.
32	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich
46	St. John, N. Dak
49	Coutts, Alta. Mont.
56	Gretna, Man.
63	Vanceboro, Maine.
80	Van Buren, Me.
81	Vancouver B.C.
104	Victoria B.C.
114	Waddington, N.Y.
120	Warroad, Minn.
122	Winnipeg, Man.
143	Yarmouth, N.S.

Chinese Stations
October, 1911

Page	Stations
47	Empress of Japan
150	Empress of India
153	Vancouver, B.C.

Boden

Port Hill, Idaho

October 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
New York CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	5	5				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

12

Department of Commerce and Labor

Manifests

162

October 1911

No. 205
Ed. 5-20-10—500,000

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

277

PORT OF Port Hill, Idaho

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harotian	Nicholas	28	M	S		Lab.	yes	yes	Armenia Turkey	Armenian	Can.	Creston B.C.	Father: Madeos Harotian Erzeroum Armenia	Ida.	Port Hill
2	Oharian	Garabed	45	M	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Agek Oharian Erzeroum, Armenia	"	"
3	Bedersian	Marsiok	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bedros Bedersians Erzeroum Armenia	"	"
4	Mouradian	Sarkis	30	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Oharis Mouradians Erzeroum, Armenia	"	"
5	Jones	Thomas M	27	M	S		Farm Lab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Mother: Mary A Jones 23 Hynell Rd. Hendon. Eng.	"	Cleveland
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
1	NOT USED															

Note "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

No other manifest sheets.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FO
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED O

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190Ø Class C. Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
																						* G.N.Ry		
1	yes	self	$140	yes	06-11	Nor	Apr 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	P-good	no	5	7	Dark	dark	Blk.	None	Armenia Turkey	Erzeroum	N.Y.	Apr 1906	
2	yes	self	140	"	07-11	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	" "	"	" "	1907	"
3	yes	"	160	"	09-11	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D.	dk.	dk.	"	" "	"	" "	June 1907	Chicago
4	"	"	30	yes	09-11	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	D.	dk	dk	"	" "	"	" "	" "	"
5	"	"	10	yes	06-11	"	Feb. 1911	Friend, Tony Brown Lofsildvt. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	F.	Brn	blue	"	Eng.	London	Quebec	Aug. 1906	Eng. Br
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									

G.N.Ry = All aliens on this sheet entered U.S. via: Great Northern Ry.

Obed B. Davis
Immigrant
Office at Boundary Fa

CLAIMS
NONE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet # 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2004

Class B
C.P.R.
Quebec P.Q
October, 1911

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2863

76

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destinatio State.	City or
	M. 7.														
1	McCarthy	William	38	M	S	Master	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Mother	Ohio	Cleve
2	Inhausen	Joseph	36	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	"	N.Y.	New
3	Harrington	Ernest	23	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl	"	"	"	"	
4	Petrsson	August Wm	43	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Norway	Lilasand	wife: Mrs Tillie Petrsson Lilasand, Baskes, Norway	Ill	Nor
5	Barker	John Reed	30	M	S	Waiter			England	English	England	Nottingham	Father: Frank E. Barker Edwards Lane N. Hills Sheffield		
6	Holmann	Mordche	50	"	M	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	bro-in-law Wolf Edmonton	Ill	Chic
7	"	wife Rachel	44	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	dau Udel	17	"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	" Fenge	9	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	" Basse	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	" Chasm Leib	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	" Malke Rivel	2m.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														

All except Lines 4 & 5 Manifested by Insp Lapp Felstynes
Lines 4 & 5 " " " Harrison

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

1 CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN ... PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF Oct, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Gr.	—	Italian	Bancroy	Ont.	6/29/11	Lake Mas.	
2	"	"	310	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Austrian	Fillem	"	"	"	
3	"	"	230	"																					
4	No	Self	$45.00	No	1907	New York	Hephus: Lars Andreson 30 2nd Floor Brooklyn N.Y. Friend: Peter Lundsen 101 West 48th St N.York 1313 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blue	Light	(Date) 9/30/11	(Via) Detroit	Swede	Norway		9/29/11	Lake Champlain	
5	"	"	$150.00	No				Entered at Niagara Falls						5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	(Date) 9/27/11	(Via) Niag. Falls	Denmark	Copenhagen		9/29/11	Lake Champlain	
6	"	"	150	"				Entered at Detroit Mich						5	9	Light	Blue	Light	(Date) 10/5/11	(Via) C.P.R.	England	Bedford		9/28/11	Lake Champlain	
7	"	Friend	—	"				Entered at Detroit Mich						5	9	"	"	"	(Date) 10/5/11	(Via) C.P.R.	Russia	Lara	"	9/25/11	Mt Temple	
8	"	Father	—	"				Entered at Detroit Mich						5	9	"	"	"	(Date) 10/5/11	(Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	—	"				Entered at Detroit Mich						5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.	(Date) 10/5/11	(Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	—	"				Entered at Detroit Mich								Med.	Br.		(Date) 10/5/11	(Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	—	"				Entered at Detroit Mich								Fair	Gr.		(Date) 10/5/11	(Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	—	"				Entered at Detroit Mich								"	"		(Date) 10/5/11	(Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet #2



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B
Dominion Line
Quebec P.Q.
Oct. 1962

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2963

77 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final State.
1		Stich, Paul	25	M	S	Clerk	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brunswick Ch. 20. Berlin Father Julius Stich	Ill
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												

11020/8528

Manifested by Dom Exp Telegraphs

Ralph B. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF Oct, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Ex
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	Self	✓				Jos. Ogaravelle. In Frank Hawkins	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.	—	Germ	Hungary	Quebec	10/5/11	Canada	2.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/3/11 (Via) C P R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet # 3

Class B
Donaldson Line

Quebec
Oct 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Oommerce a

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2043 — 78

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Muth	Margaretta	27		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Austenrode	Max. Muth Austenrode
2	McRae	William	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Conrad Muth Austenrode
3	"	Evelyn	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Calvert 181 Canongate Edinburgh Scotland
4	"	James R	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law " " grandmother " "
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													

Line 1 Manifested by Insp. Felstyns
" 2 3 " " " " Parkes

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class B

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF Oct, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQ... IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS		
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	14	No	—	—	498. 18th St Bo. George Mich		Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 9/30/11 (Via) G T R															
2	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin John W. Pryor Freedom Indiana		No No No No Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/5/11 (Via) G T R			No	No	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Edenburgh	Quebec	9/10/11	Saturnia
3	Husband		5	—	—	—	—		No No No No Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/5/11 (Via) G T R			No	No	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton	—	—	—
4	Father			—	—	—	—		No No No No Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/18/11 (Via) G T R			No	No	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Govan	—	—	—
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal

Quebec, P.Q.

Sheet 4

Class B

Miscellaneous

October 1911

Quebec P.Q.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	20	20				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	20	20				1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Donald			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2						1			11			3		
			2						1			11			3		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162
107

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

Or

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor o

SHEET NO 1

11—2663

79

PER Donaldson Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PO

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or T
1	Easton	Geo. Harward	40		m	m	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kan.	Medicine Lodge	Brother Jas. K. Easton Pilgrim St. Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	Kan	Medicine
2	"	Emily J.	30		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Tynmouth	Bro-in-law	"	"
3	"	Emily L	5		f	s	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															

Manifested by Son Insp Givening

Ralph Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

3

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF Oct, 1911

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 9/24/11 (Via) G T R																	
1	No Self	13 Yrs	1908 & 1911	Yes	Aug 5, 11	Friend T. J. Best Medicine Lodge, Kans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		bro	gray	Heroic	England	Texas	Quebec	9/24/11	S.S. Corean	9x0/11
2	✓ Husb.	30 Yrs	No	No										5	4	bro	bro	Scotsman		Scotland				Nov. 305
3	✓ Father		No	No														Sylvania		Plymouth				306
																								307
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1 Staggs	Isaac	52	M	S	grazier	yes	yes	Australia	Eng.	Australia leaves U.S. via Niagara Falls	Brewarrina	Father, Henry Staggs, Orange, Australia	England	
Visitor	2 Berrill	Charles G.	57	M	M	leather mfr.	"	"	England	"	England leaves U.S. via Ogden Route	Pytchley	Wife, Clara Berrill, Pytchley, Northamptonshire, Eng.	"	"
Visitor	3 Seal	Harry	38	M	S	mfr elastic web	"	"	"	"	leaves U.S. via Newyork	Leicester	Father, Geo. Seal, Warick House, Leicester, Eng	"	"
	4 NOT USED														
	5 NOT USED														
	6 NOT USED														
	7 NOT USED														
								C. P. R. Line.							
	8 Marshall	Ethel	32	M	S	none	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Left U.S. via N.Y. England	Yorkshire	Sister, Mrs. Walter Legomby, 30 Rabbolme Road, Sheffield, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
Visitor	9 Brooke	Alice G.	50	M	W	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	leaves U.S. via N.Y.	London	Bro., Captain Norton, 2 Avalon Garden, S. London,	Eng	London
Visitor	10	Norah M.	28	M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	"	leaves U.S. via N.Y.	"	Uncle, do	"	"
	11 NOT USED														
	12 NOT USED														
	13 NOT USED							W. S. Dom. Line							
21660	14														
	15 Campbell	Margaret	23	M	S	child's nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	leaves U.S. via Ogden Route Canada	Montreal	Friend, Mrs Wilfred L. McDougall, Belvedere Rd, Montreal	N.Y.	London
	16 Jumbach	M. E.	23	M	M	valet	"	"	Switzerland	Germ.	Switzerland	Berne	Friend, Constance Wanker,	"	Newyork
	17 Grundy	James A.	42	M	M	solicitor	"	"	England	Eng.	leaves U.S. via N.Y. England	Southport	Mother, Martha Grundy, Southport, Eng.	Eng	England
Visitor	18 Seward	Cyril W.	26	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	leaves U.S. via Ogden Route Canada	Montreal	Father, 378 Lansdowne Ave, Westmount, Mtl	N.Y.	Newyork
Visitor	19 Mackenzie	Alexander G.	57	M	M	Director of Public Companies	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	leaves U.S. via N.Y. England	London	Wife, Beatrice Mackenzie, 29 Chester Terrace, Parkstreet, London		England
	20 Burkel	William A.	42	M	M	managing director	"	"	Holland	Dutch	leaves U.S. via N.Y. Holland	Rotterdam	Wife, Annie Burkel, Rotterdam, Holland		Newyork
	21 NOT USED														
	22 NOT USED														
	23 NOT USED														
	24 NOT USED														
	25 NOT USED														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28 NOT USED														
	29 NOT USED														
	30														
6	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date Examined.
1	Yes	self.	$50.	No				Visitor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	M	fair	fair		Australia	Moorooke	Montreal		Oct 23/11 S.S. Ry	Salon	
2	"	"	100.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	blue		England	Bedford	"		" 27/11 S.S. Ry	Corsican	
3	"	"	400.	yes	work	N.Y.	Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray		"	Leicester	Quebec	"	" 23/11 S.S. Ry	Salon Virginian	Oct 27/11
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	Yes	self	$15.	Yes	1911	Baltimore Md.	Jan 29/11	Bro. E. A. Marshall, Roslyn Manor, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fair	dk.	blue		England	Devonshire Paignton	N.B. St John	Dec 7/10 S.S. Ry	Salon Dominion	Sept 29/11
9	"	"	50.	No				Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Ireland	Kildare	Quebec	Aug 17/11 S.S. Ry	Salon " Ireland	Oct 7/11
10	"	"	50.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	fair		Scotland	Edinburgh	"	" "	" "	" "
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	"	Employer	No					accompanying Dr. & Mrs McDougall as children under age to U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Sept '10 S.S. Ry	Laconia Dominion	July 29/11
16	"	self	40.	"				Friend, Albert Turner, 116 E 22nd St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	blue		Switzerland	Berne	"	May 24/11 S.S. Ry	Dominion	Sept 29/11
17	"	"	40.	yes	1899	Newyork	Sept '99	Fr. Cannet, No 212206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"		England	Lancashire	Montreal	Sept 30/11 S.S. Ry	1st Cab Megantic	"
18	"	"	40.	No				Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Berkshire Reading	"	June 4/11 S.S. Ry	2nd cab "	" 29/11
19	"	"	50.	yes	1905	Newyork	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ash	grey	"		Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Oct 7/11 S.S. Ry	Salon "	Oct 17/11
20	"	"	50.	No				Fr. Cannet No. 11606	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	fair		Holland	Tetburg	"	" 2/11 S.S. Ry	Salon Laconia	" 29/11
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

101

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket through to Canada.
1	Jenseen	Gunnar	31	M	S	civil engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Germany	Dresden	Bro. Hans Jenseen, Christiania, Norway	New York		No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	( )															
22	( )															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

Class C. Laredo

(OVER.)

11—1891

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Friend. Mr.																G.J. Ry	
1	Yes self	✓ 200.	Yes	Yes	Newyork	June 4/11	Temple Court Bld. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ll	bro	bro	——	Norway	Christiana	Newyork	June 4/11	Kaiser Wilhelm	Aug 3/11
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS C
TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1504

102

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.,

1	✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Dodds ✓	Izabell	22	F	S	child's nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friend, Miss Fleet, 33 Ontario Av. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	No
2	Erny ✓	Francois Xavier	35	M	"	priest	"	"	France	French	"	Quebec	Friend, J. X. Maillard, 71 St Ursule, Quebec	"	Glens Falls	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 — Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	✓	30. Yes	transit Portland Me. Feb 1907			Uncle, Benjamin Simson, 337 E 37th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	8½	lt	brn	blue	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland Me	Feb 4/07	G.T. Ry Dominion	Sept 24/11
2	"	"	✓	10. No	—			French church, Glens Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	-	"	—	France	Lorraine	Quebec	Aug 1907	G.T. Ry Dominion	Oct 14/11
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Allan
Anchor Royal Mail Line
Steamer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1791

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B	12	12				2
6 Jud	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	11	11				
TOTAL	26	26				2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. S.	DIVISION.						
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING						
6			6								
3	6		6								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	1 Visitor 7
Residents of United States	
Total	9

162
108

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1384 — 103

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larinderet ✓	Elizabeth	34	M S	W	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Thomas Ford. 512 Mountain St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Monarque ✓	J. A.	29	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father. Jules Monarque. Cote St Paul. Montreal	"	New York
3	Portier ✓	Corenne	51	B.	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Hermine Lanctot 504 St Joseph Blvd. Montreal	"	Newark
4	" ✓	Jean	22	B.	S	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do	"	"
5	" ✓	Francois	14	B.									do	"	"
6	Shoolbred ✓	Jessie	30	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mother Charlotte Schoolbred 236 Wood Ave Westmount. Montreal	Ng.	E. Orange
7	Elvidge ✓	Fletcher	26	B.	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Adeltown	Father. Edgar Elvidge. Adeltown. P.Q.	Mass	Amherst
8	" ✓	Lillie	22	B.	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	F-in-law do	"	"
9	" ✓	Louise	7	B.									F father do	"	"
10	Garon ✓	Annie Marie	20	Y.	S	student	"	"	"	French	"	St Antoine	Father. Thomas Garon. St Antoine. P.Q.	N.Y.	Albany
11	Lapoint ✓	Ernest	29	Y.	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife. Antoinett Lapoint 156 St Andre St. Montreal	"	Plattsburgh
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 191 CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	√ 20.	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Aug '10	Friend, Agnes Finn, Brooklyn Hospital, Cor. DeKalb Av., Room 41, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	bro	blue	—	Canada	Montreal	Roman	Sept 27/11	G.T.Ry	Sept 26/11
2	"	"	√ 72.	"	1911	New York	" '11	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	—	"	"	"	" 27/11	G.T.Ry "	" 27/11
3	"	"	√ 600.	No	—	—	—	Son, Henri Porlier, 104 Orchard St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	—	"	Lapraire	"	" "	G.T.Ry "	" "
4	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Bro., do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	—	"	Montreal	"	" "	G.T.Ry "	" "
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	G.T.Ry "	" "
6	"	"	√ 100.	Yes	6 mos	E. Orange N.J.	June '11	Friend, Mrs Charlotte Carey, 44 Chestnut St. E. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Ottawa	"	Oct 27/11	G.T.Ry " W.R.	Oct 30/11
7	drove in by team		√ 100	"	1 yr	Champlain N.Y.	Jan 1907	Bro., Lawrence Eldridge, Amherst, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	grey	—	"	Adelltown N.Y.	"	" "	team W.R.	" 11/11
8	"		—	"	born -1908	"	"	B-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	U.S.	Champlain	"	" "	W.R.	" "
9	"		—	No	—	—	—	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blk	"	—	Canada	Adelltown	"	" "	G.T.Ry "	" "
10	Yes	self	√ 6.	Yes	1910 -11	Albany, N.Y.	July '11	Friend, Sister Superior, Holy Names Academy, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	—	"	Rimouski	"	" 17/11	G.T.Ry G.T.Ry	" 24/10
11	"	"	√ 6.	"	1892 -94	Chicago, Ill	1894	Friend, John B. Pecor, 45 River St. Plattsburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Montreal	"	" 27/11	"	" 29/11
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.Ry = Grand Trunk Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road.

James Yale.
Harold E. Bowman. } Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Rainier, Mount

October 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Imm CLASS C	6	6				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B

ALIAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.			
							ADMITTED	D. BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	D. BARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

162

109

NOT USED

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—1504 — 276

PORT OF Rainier, Minnesota

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Olaf	24		M S	Structural Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	No Rel.	Wisc	Superior
2	Young	John	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Balmoral Man	No Rel.	Minn	Duluth
3	Strom	Arne	27		M S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Ft Frances Ont.	No Rel.	"	Two Harbors
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class C - Non Taxable

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or an institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1911	Minn	July 1911	No Add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Thundhjem	D.R.L.&W. Quebec	May 1905	Ionian	Oct 4 1911
2	"	"	175	"	1905 1911	Minn	May 1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Holland	Zgallebed	D.R.L.&W. N.Y.	Apr 1906	2	8
3	"	"	60	"	1905 1911		Sept 1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stromsjolm	D.R.L.&W. N.Y.	Feb 1905	Oscar II	10
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. R. L. & W. --- Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.

Walter C. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Visitor 1	Cathels	David	57		M	mc Clergyman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Havict	No relative	Scotland		
Visitor 2	Do	Margaret	50		F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
3	Robinson	Annie	18		"	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hampton N.B.	Father George Robinson Hawick Sr. Scotland	Me.	Lewiston	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	Hitchen	Maurice H	23		M	mechanical M. Engr	yes	yes	England	English	N'fld	St. John's	Mother Elizabeth Kitchen Halifax Yorkshire	Mass	Boston	
15	Schofield	John	46		"	S. Fitter Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Sister Elizabeth Schofield Oldham, England	Mass	Boston	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOR... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED S... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF October, 1911 Class "B."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION BUREAU		
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S...
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	$300	No	—	—	(Tourist) In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gr.	Blue	Calvin Austin	Scotland	Arbroath	E/S. Montreal	Aug 29/11	Saloon Athenia
2	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	"	Calvin Austin	"	Edinboro	"	"	Saloon Do
3	"	Self	30.	"	—	—	Cousin: Jennie Forrest 49 west Street Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	(Via) —	"	Partict	St John NB	Apr 11/11	Saturn
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14	yes	Self	30.	No	—	—	Friend: Mary Currie 698 Mass Av. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	England	Halifax	St John NB	Dec 25/11	Monga
15	"	"	30.	"	—	—	In transit Cousin: Allyn Grow 2346 Elwood Ave. Bor. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.	(Via) —	"	Rockfore	St John NB	Jan 24/11	Saxonia
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

E. S/S. = Eastern Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

Required by t

SHEET NO. 2 ..... 11—2468

81

PER Miscellaneous

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Resi	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City
1	Chesi	Giacomo	46		m	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ca
nil 2	~~Moore~~	Donald	25		"	S	Clergyman	"	"	Barbadoes Br. W. I.	African	Barbadoes Br. W. I.	St Ge
3	Richards	William	30		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Antigua Br. W. I.	Black	Antigua	St Ge
4	"	Rhoda	29		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hubert	6		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Dunland	John	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Susana	31		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hanley	Mervium	22		"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	"	St Kitts	St Thomas
9	"	Austin	0	5	m	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"
10	Cabey	Emma	20		f	"	Dress maker	yes	yes	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	St Patrick
11	French	Elizabeth	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nibbs	Joseph	36		m	M	Cook	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St Johns
13	Phillips	Thomas	23		"	S	Tailor	"	"	St Kitts	"	U S A	New York
14	Marsh	Reginald	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St Paul
15	Samuel	Daniel	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Boddie	Thomas	28		"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	"	St Kitts	St Johns
17	Powell	James	22		"	"	"	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	St Thomas
18	Isaac	William	21		"	"	Stone mason	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St Pauls
19	Parker	Lauriston	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carty	Hercules R.	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Autieri	Antonio	20		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	St John N B
22	Cujomord	Corentin	23		"	"	Coal miner	yes	yes	Miquelon via France	French	Miquelon	St Pierre
23	Vigneau	Noel	16		"	"	None	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
24	Pilgrim	Albert	36		"	M	House Carpenter	"	"	Br. W. I. Barbadoes	African Black	Canada	Sydney N S
25	Allen	Reginald	29		"	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beckles	Joseph	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Callender	James	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Graves	Richard	20		"	"	"	"	"	Br. W. I. Grenada	English	"	"
29	Espe	Olaf	16		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Moncton N B
30	Mikes (Mahoud)	Rahmey	25		f	m	wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli
12		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

Department of Commerce and Labor

Re'

St.John,N.B.,Manifest;

Sh. 2; line 2;

Case,Moore,Donald;

Admitted,but did not go;decided to ship direct to Barbadoes from Canada.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 81 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chesi	Giacomo	46		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canole	wife: Catarina Canoli Italy		
(nil) 2	~~Moore~~	~~Donald~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Engineman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Barbadoes Br. W. I.~~	~~African Black~~	~~Barb~~	~~St Peters~~	~~Father: Edgd Moore St Peters Barb~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	
3	Richards	William	30	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"		Antigua	"	Antigua	St George	mother: Emma Hodge St Pauls Antigua B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	"	Rhoda	29	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	" in law: Do "	"	"
5	"	Hubert	6	m	S	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do " Do	"	"
6	Dunland	John	33	"	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Rebecca Creighton St George Antigua B.W.I.	"	"
7	"	Susana	31	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	" in law: Do " " "	"	"
8	Hanley	Mervium	22	"	"	"	"	"		St Kitts	"	St Kitts	St Thomas	" : Eliza Hodgson St Thomas St Kitts	"	"
9	"	Austin	0	5	M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do " Do	"	"
10	Cabey	Emma	20	f	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Mt Serrat	"	Mt Serrat	St Patrick	Father: Thomas Cabey St Patrick Mt Serrat	"	"
11	French	Elizabeth	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Joseph Allendale " "	"	"
12	Nibbs	Joseph	36	m	M	Cook	"	"		Antigua	"	Antigua	St Johns	wife: Johanna " "	"	"
13	Phillips	Thomas	23	"	S	Tailor	"	"		St Kitts	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father: [illegible] St George "	"	"
14	Marsh	Reginald	18	"	"	Tailor	"	"		Antigua	"	Antigua	St Paul	" : Samuel " St Paul Antigua "	"	"
15	Samuel	Daniel	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : St Paul " "	"	"
16	Boddie	Thomas	28	"	"	"	"	"		St Kitts	"	St Kitts	St Johns	" : Edwd Boddie St Johns "	"	"
17	Powell	James	22	"	"	"	"	"		Nevis	"	Nevis	St Thomas	" : St Thomas Nevis "	"	"
18	Isaac	William	21	"	"	Stone Mason	"	"		Antigua	"	Antigua	St Pauls	" : St Paul Antigua "	"	"
19	Parker	Lauriston	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Client St Paul Antigua "	"	"
20	Carty	Hercules R.	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mary Warner St Paul Antigua "	"	"
21	Autieri	Antonio	20	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Canada	St John N.B.	Father: Francesco Autieri St Pasqualia Italy	"	"
22	Cujomard	Corentin	23	"	"	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St Pierre		mother: Sylvie Cujomard St Pierre Miquelon "	"	"
23	Vigneau	Noel	16	"	"	None	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Alfred Vigneau St Pierre Miquelon "	"	"
24	Pilgrim	Albert	36	"	M	House Carpenter	"	"	By W.I.	African	Black	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Wife: Lois Christ Church Barbados B.W.I.	"	"
25	Allen	Reginald	29	"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	"	" : Lucia " "	"	"
26	Beckles	Joseph	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Frances E. St Philips "	"	"
27	Callender	James	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: [illegible] St Philips "	"	"
28	Graves	Richard	20	"	"	"	"	"	By W.I.	Grenada	English	"	"	" : [illegible] " "	"	"
29	Espe	Olaf	16	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Montour N.S.		Mother: [illegible] Norway		
30	Mikes (Mahoud)	Rahmey	25	f	m	wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli		no Relatives		
12	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

HORSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John N.B. , MONTH OF October , 1911 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?; Date of last departure from U.S.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes	Self	$25	No	Decided to go to Canada & Return					Good		5 0	dk	Blk	Br	—	Italy	Canada	Grand Stone	Sept 27/11	Ship Minnie	Sept 29/11
2	Est	"	60	"	In transit, No. 6897					"		5 7	"	"	"	—	Br W I	St Peters	St John N.B.	Oct 3/11	Evanoe	Oct 4/11
3	yes	"	80	no	Sis in law: Ella Buckley 106 W 113 St New York					"		5 6	"	"	"	—	Antigua	St Pauls	Halifax N.S.	Oct 8/11	Ocamo	Oct 9/11
4	"	Husb	35	"	— — — with husb:					"		5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	—	"	— — — " parents					"		—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	53	"	— — — Friend: Elisha Gray 207 E 97th New York — with husb:					"		5 6	"	"	"	—	"	St George	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husb	10	"	— — — "					"		5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	Yes '07	June Brklyn Dec N.Y. 1910 292 Berger st Brklyn					"		5 3	"	"	"	—	St Kitts	St Johns	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	—	no	— — — With Mother					"		—	"	"	"	—	"	St Thomas	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	12	"	— — — Aunt: Rose Osborn 43 & 133 St New York					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	Mont Serrat	St Patrick	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	— — — Cousin: India Mintz 26 W 99 St New York					"		5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	— — — Cousin: Edward Moore 53 Howard St Boston Mass					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	Antigua	Ottos Village	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	52	Yes '05	June N.Y. May Bro: Fred Phillips 232 W 63 St New York					"		5 11	"	"	"	—	St Kitts	St George	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	No	— — — Bro: Horatio Quinn 115 W 135 St New York					"		5 11	"	"	"	—	Antigua	St Paul	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	— — — Aunt: Annie Finch 1 McClellan St Boston Mass					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	Yes '03	June July N.Y. " Aunt: Susan Thomas 111 E 101 St New York					"		5 7	"	"	"	—	St Kitts	St John	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	No	— — — Sis: Grace Nesbit 216 W 62 St New York					"		5 6	"	"	"	—	Nevis	St Thomas	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	— — — Uncle: Saml Quinn 115-135 St W New York					"		5 7	"	"	"	—	Antigua	St Paul	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	— — — Cousin: Verna Wilkens 113 W 135 St New York					"		—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	— — — Uncle: Wilfred Webber 233 W 62 St N York					"		5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	100	"	— — — In transit No 6900					"		5 3	dk	"	"	—	Italy	Parghelia	Grand Stone N.S.	Oct 9/11	Ship Principessa Mafalda	Oct 10/11
22	yes	"	10	"	— — — Friend: Louis Lobb 39 Akingve, Lowell Mass					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	France Miquelon	St Pierre	Sydney N.S.	Oct 9/11	St Pierre Miquelon	" 11/11
23	"	father	45	Yes '05	Sep N.Y. came Dec Lodge Oct Mate '08 Mother: Julian Ange 2 & 72 Montcalm N Cambridge					"		5 4½	"	"	"	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	45	No	— — — Friend: Napoleon Legge 16 Winter St Boston Mass					"		5 7	Fair	Blk	Br	—	Br W I	Christ Church	Halifax N.S.	July 8/11	Schr Edith	" 13/11
25	"	"	40	"	— — — Friend: Chas Chasm 86-90 Box Cambridgeport					"		5 11	"	"	"	—	Bark	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	— — — Cousin: John Cheeseman Cambridgeport Mass					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	38	"	— — — Friend Do.					"		5 6½	"	"	"	—	"	St Phillips	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	"	— — — Bro: Nathan Graves Mad Ave & 29 St New York					"		5 6	dk	"	"	—	Br W I	Christ Church	"	"	"	Oct 11/11
29	"	"	25	"	— — — Scand in Sailors Home 111 Webster St E Boston					"		5 6	fair	Blk	Blue	—	Grenada Norway	St George Tronjum	Yarmouth N.S. St John N.B.	Sept 5/11 Sept 7/11	Bark Kylenen	Oct 11/11
30	No	Husb	100	"	— — — Husb: Joseph Mikes 1099 Washington St Norwood Mass					Obs eyes		5 3	dk	Blk	Br	—	Lycia	Mezabley	"	"	Unknown	" 11/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

Required by t

SHEET NO 3

PER Miscellaneou

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Resi Country.	City
ADMITTED Detained Debarred DEBARRED	Mikus (Mahoul)	Aseema	3	f.	S.	none	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Trip
	"	Helena	25	"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Re' October,1911 St.John,N.B.,Manifest;
Sheet 3, case Mikes,Aseema, line 1, - - - - -
Admitted, but remains with parents in St.John
pending result of mother's case,(Obs.eyes).

No. 204
Ed. 1-23-11—500,000

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 11—2063 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED	Mikus (Mahoul)	Aseema	3	f	S	none	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	No relative Father: Emous Dgtaar Herabet Houson Syria	Mass	Norwood
DEBARRED	"	"	Helena	25	"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John N.B., MONTH OF October, 1911. Class "B."

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in words or characters, or blank, as the facts are and treasons of the former, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
1	No father	— No —	—	—	with mother to Father. Joseph Mikes 1099 Washington St Norwood Mass	Entered at Vanceboro Me	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	(Date) Dec 7/11	(Via) C.P. Ry		Syria	Mezaibley	St John N.B.	Sept 7/11	Unknown	Oct 18/11
2	" Husb $170	" —	D. C. D.	—	Husb. Rahel Mikes 1099 Washington St. Norwood "	Entered at "	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	"	—	" Harelet Houlon	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11—4066

Peter E. Sinclair
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

SHEET NO 4 — 11—1904 — 83

1	V. J	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Donlon	William	22	m.	S.		Elevator boy	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Charlestown Mass.	Gr-father: Fitzgerald Butler Curraheh Camp, Ireland	Mass	Charlestown	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class "C" Non-taxable.

(OVER.)

11—3784

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1.50	Yes	'09	Mass	'11	Rdinghse J Agnes Sr 419 Main St Chelsea Mass	Tuberculosis	No	No	No	No	Phthisis	No	5	6	Pale	Dr	Hazel	—	(British) India Punny Hill	Boston Mass	Mar 1909	Vernia Alet
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS
NON-TA

Peter E Mucci
Immigrant Inspector.

11—3784

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5. 11—1604

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Browne	Marion	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	N'fl'd	English	N'fl'd	St. Johns	mother; Hannah Malcolm St. Johns, Newfoundland	N.J.	Jersey City	
2	"	Amos	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Go " : Do "	"	"	
3	"	Bertha	7		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " : " "	"	"	
4	Hitchen	Lillian	25		" m	wife	"	"	England	"	"	"	mother-in-law; Eliz Hitchen Halifax England	Mass.	Boston	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class "D"

(OVER.)

33—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read; if under, cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Bst Husb ✓	45	No	-	-	-	Husband: Joseph E Bruque 5179 - 4 St Jerseycity, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Nova Scotia	conception Bay	N. Sydney	Sept 29/11	Inverness	Sept 30/11
2	" father	—	"	-	-	-	Father D.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br.	"	—	"	"	"	"	E.T.S.S. cabin passenger	
3	" "	—	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Hazel	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes Husb ✓	10.	yes	05	Mass	'09	698 Mass Av. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	Br	—	"	St Johns	"	Oct 16/11	Stephano	Oct 18/11
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Blaine Wash. (Date) 10/19/11 (Via) C.P.R.

C. S/S. = Eastern Steamship Co.

Peter E. Sheridan
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

33—3004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La[illegible]

SHEET NO. 6. 11—1894

85

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	V	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Belyea Charles	19	M	S.	Chef	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Greenwich N.B.	Mother: Caroline Belyea Greenwich N.B. Canada	Me.	
2		Simpson Harald	16	"	"	News Agent	"	"	"	"	"	St. John "	Father: John Simpson Pre Ad[illegible] St. N.B.	"	Mass
3		Harris Alexander	31	"	Wid.	House painter	"	"	"	"	"	Pugwash N.S.	Mother: Henrietta Harris Pugwash, N.S.	"	"
4		Franklin James	30	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B	Bro: Ernest Franklin St. John, N.B	"	N.Y.
5		Mapp Clifford	18	"	"	House painter	"	"	"	African black	"	Sydney N.S	No relative		Mass
6		Harris David G.	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Pugwash "	Br. Mother: Henrietta Harris Pugwash N.S. Canada		"
7		Gilroy Ella M.	40	f.	M.	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hopewell N.B.	Father: Jas. Stanley Jolicure N.B	"	"
8		" William K	11	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. " Do.	"	"
9		" Cecil a	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		" Lester D	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		" Herbert I	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
12		McManus Sadie	25	f.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milford N.B	Father: Thomas Mc[illegible] Milford N.B		
13		Moore Clarence	35	M.	"	House carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown N.B	" " Milltown N.B		
14		Forrest, John, Jr	20	"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham N.B	" John Forrest Chatham N.B		
15		Young Ralph	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Uncle Elijah Young Halifax N.S.		
16		Blakeley William	22	"	"	Laborer Coal	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	father [illegible] Chatham N.B.		
17		Lanson "	50	"	m.	miner	"	"	"	French	"	Joggins Mines	Mother [illegible] Joggins Mines N.S.		
18		Lamb Annie	50	f.	S.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pictou N.S.	Sister [illegible] Pictou N.S.		
19		Roberts Annie	67	"	m.	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband [illegible] Tatamagouche N.S.		
20		Arthur Leah	25	"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Silver Falls N.B.	mother [illegible] Silver Falls N.B.		
21		McEachen Charles	18	m.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Broad Cove N.S.	Br. mother [illegible] Broad Cove N.S.		
22		Foot Harold G.	16	"	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Mother [illegible] St. John N.B.	"	
23		Daley Edward	27	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] St. John, N.B.	"	
24		Burton Ernest	19	"	S.	Farm	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Richmond P.Q.	Mother [illegible] New Richmond P.Q.	"	
25		Selby Michael	24	"	"	Pedlar	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Inverness N.S.	Bro: Thomas Selby Inverness N.S.	"	
26		Swift Hetty	33	f.	"	Servant	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	No relative		
27		McDonald John	20	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	" P.E.I.	Scotch	" P.E.I.	Lot 55	Father [illegible] Lot 55		
28		Ellis Edward	76	"	Wid.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Pelletford	[illegible]		
29		Smith Guilford	23	"	S.	Fireman Marine	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kittery Me.	[illegible]		
30		Brennan Douglas	18	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	P.E.I. Lot 4	"		
16		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, ~~1911~~ Class "E".

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, or credit.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or corporation, or has contract to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what person or corporation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, or deported, or sent for special inquiry, under the immigration laws, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Nationality.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	✓10.	yes	aug 1910	Portland Me.	June 1911	Sister Mrs G Randal 41 Crown St, Portland Me.		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Med	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Greenwich N.B.	St John	Feb 6 1911	Empress of Britain
2	"	"	✓12.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: R. S. Roberts 835 Beacon St. Newton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓75	yes	Oct '09	Attleboro Mass	Dec '09	Friend: Henry L. Hudson 126 Main St. Attleboro		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bot	"	✓65.	"	"	N.Y.	"	Sister: Minnie Youngan 4236 9th St., New York	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Br.	(Via) (Via) —	"	Rothesay	"	"	Empress
5	yes	"	✓22	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Edith Garry 589 Green St. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk	"	—	Barbadoes	St George	Jan 3	"	Empress
6	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	with father 126 Main St Attleboro		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt.	"	—	Canada	Cuyamel	Feb 6	"	"
7	"	Husb.	80.	"	—	—	—	Husb: Samuel Wilson 22 Bay St Attleboro Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Lyndon	"	"	"
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Fower Cape NB	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	Infantile paralysis R leg		—	—	"	"	"	Same in R leg	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bot	Self	✓55.	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Wm Howland Beachmont Hill Newport R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	✓22.	Yes	May '07	Roxbury Mass	Aug '08	Friend: Robert Haines Magnolia, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Hazel	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	✓25	"	June 04	" Chelsea	Aug 04	Cousin Wm Colson 10 Lafayette Ave. Chelsea, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Chatham NB	"	"	"
15	"	"	✓9	No	—	—	—	Mother Marian Young Jamaica Plains, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Halifax NS	"	"	"
16	"	"	✓20	"	—	—	—	Brother James 193 Hobbard St Athol, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	—	"	Chatham NB	"	"	"
17	"	"	✓50	"	—	—	—	Wife: Clara Lawson 24 Johnson St Lynn, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Br	—	"	Miramichi NB	"	"	"
18	"	Sister	✓20.	Yes	Dec '09	Allston Mass	June 10	Sister: Miss Mina Lamb 65 Hemenway St Boston	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr.	Blue	(Via) —	"	Renous NB	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	25.	"	Sep '04	Boston Mass	Dec '05	Dtr: Jessie Roberts 162 Oak St Lewiston Me	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	"	"	(Via) —	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	Bro	20	"	Oct '04	Shiloh Me	Sep 11	Religious Instruction		"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded	"	5	3	Dark	Red	"	—	"	Before Seattle WA	"	"	C.P.R.
21	yes	Self	0	"	but unknown		—	No address		"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Lt	Br.	Gr.	—	Claims in US	First place unknown	"	5/11	"
22	"	Mother	✓10	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Alfred W Howard 462 44th St Bklyn. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	—	Canada	St John NB	"	9/11	Empress
23	"	Self	✓20.	Yes	Apr '10	Boscawen Mass	Aug 1911	Wife: Stella Canterbury St Boscawen		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	✓17.	"	Mar '10	Nova Scotia	Oct '10	Sister Clara Burton 252 Chestnut St Waltham Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	—	"	N Shediac	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓85.	No	—	—	—	Cous: Ahmed Isaac 191 Clinton St Utica N.Y.	Entered at (Date)	Cayuga	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Blk	Br.	Chas C.P.R.	Turkey	Regina Sask	"	"	"
26	"	"	✓55.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs F Cairns 50 Bannerstone Ave Atlanta Ga.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Auburn	Gr.	—	England	Sheffield	"	"	"
27	"	"	✓6.	Yes	Oct '08	Brigham Mass	Apr '09	Uncle: Hugh McLaughlin Reading Mass.	Entered at	Cayuga	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	"	"	"	(Via) C.P.R.	Canada	P.E.I.	"	"	"
28	"	"	✓35	"	Apr 1910	Boston Mass	1911	Mother Margaret Lynch 16 Lafayette Pl Hartford, Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Canso NS	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓30	"	Mar 1911	Sitkey Me.	Oct 1911	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	✓20.	No	—	—	—	Bro: Seymour Sampson 23 Everett St Middleboro Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"

E.S.S. = Eastern Steamship Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

CLASS B	(36	36	1	2	(3
CLASS C	1		1		
CLASS C C					
CLASS D	4	4			
CLASS E	(31	29	2		
TOTAL	72	68	4	2	12

CLASS B

L.N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION	Canada	M.S.
				(2	28 / 27
					27
2				(2	30 / 27

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	(2
Tourists Visitor	2
Residents of United States	3
Total	7

162
110

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11—1504

PORT OF St. John, NB.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citize befor citiz
1	Seaman	Hector	22	M. S.	School Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Avigash N.S.		Mother: Annie Seaman Avigash N.S. Canada	Mass.	Boston	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911.

CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes											Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	Self	Too.	No	—	—	—	Bro: John Seaman Box a - Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada Anigash N.S		St John N.B.	Oct. 18/11	Cast Gouverneur Cobb	Oct. 18/11

E. S/S = Eastern Steamship Co.

Peter E. Mueller

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Lab

SHEET NO 1 11—2063

263 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. F

1	V V 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final De State.
Rent. $62 5/16 1	Heary E.31 / Agnes	14	f	s	domestic	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	father, Charles Heary Buell Lane, Liverpool, Eng.	Mass.
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	Hayland C.A.F. × John E.	21	m	s	student	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Canadian Pacific Railway Atlantic S address Com.	
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF October 1911

Class B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQ... IMMIGRATION REGULATIO...		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
																						C. V. R.		
1	Yes	employer	None	No				with employer to friend A. Dumaine Hs Towne St. Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Quebec p.d	July 22 1911	Steerage Corsican
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								Tas cabin
7	Ye	self	25.00	No				College, Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Aug. 29 1911	Empress British
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Charles S. Forbes
Edward H. Wood
John R. Montgomery
Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

261

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Smith E.S.I.P. / William	28	m	s	Loco firemen	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dominion	mother, Mrs. Sarah Smith Dominion, Scotland	Vt.	St. Albans	
2	Dunlap E.S.I.P. / Michael	27	"	s	student chemical	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father, George Dunlap Neuremburg, Germany	Mass.	Cambridge	
5563	Foley / Nelson J	31	"	"	engineer	"	"	England	England	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	N.H.	Lebanon	C
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	[illegible]														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	[illegible]														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														

Fine $2. Immigrant claim for refund of head tax having landed at N.Y. and assessed head tax at the time Sept 26, 1911. Just came to Canada for a few days visit and returning. See file No. 608704 J.J.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class C. taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1910-11	St. Albans Vt.	1911	arg. sister, Mrs. Harry Babcock St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Tomintoul	Boston Mass	Dec 1910	Corinthian	Oct 1-11
2	"	"	$50.00	"	1910	New York N.Y.	Sept 29 1911	no address.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Saarenburg	New York	Dec 1910	Caledonia	Nov 13/11
3	"	"	$50.00	"	1910	New York N.Y.	Oct 1910	friend Helped Barnes Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Oct 25, 1910	St. Paul	July 29/11
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Charles S. Fowler
John B. Montgomery
Edward J. Dooley
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS C TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504 — 2665

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Clement	Jules	42	m	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Woonsocket R.I.	wife Marie Clement 61 Chamberlain St. Woonsocket R.I.	R.I.	Woonsocket	✓
2	Shickell	Henry	42	"	"	lace weaver	"	"	England	English	"	River Point R.I.	wife Matilda Shickell River Point R.I.	"	River Point	✓
3	Watts	Thomas William	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Albert Plackett River Point, R.I.	"	"	✓
4	Bennett	Thomas	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	friend J. Collins 416 Lauber ave. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	So. Boston	
5	Jewell	William Stanley	24	m	m	granite cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrille P.Q.	wife Nellie Jewell Falmouth, England	Vt.	Barre	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class C. non-taxable

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																					C.	V.	R.	
1	yes	self	30.00 ✓	yes	1907 1911	Woonsocket R.I.	Mar. 1911 wife, Marie Clement 154 Chamberlain St. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	France	Lisle	New York N.Y.	1907	L. Bremond	Oct. 7-11
2	"	"	8.00 ✓	"	"	River Point R.I.	Aug. 25-11 wife, Matilda Shickell River Point, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	11½	"	"	Blue	right index off 1st joint	England	Chester	"	Dec. 15 1907	Lucania	6
3	"	"	15.00	"	1-10-11	"	" friend, Albert Plackett River Point, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10½	"	"	"	none	"	Longeaton	Boston Mass.	Apl 8 1910	Ivernia	"
4	"	"	8.00 ✓	"	1911	Charlestown Mass. Bethel via Worcester Mass.	May 1911 father, Thomas Bennett 64 East Newton St. So. Boston, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bro	"	"	Liverpool	St. John N.B.	May 1903	Lake Erie	7
5	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	1907-11	Worcester Mass.	Mch. 1911. no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-	-	Tattoo: cross left wrist back	"	Penryn	Boston Mass.	May 1900	Saxonia	13
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Charles S. Forbes
John K. Foxfoucroft
Edward J. Twohey.

Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1204

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

SHEET NO 1/ 11—1504 266

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Fraser	Mary	26		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	father Peter Fraser 191 Isabella St. Ottawa, Ont.	Conn.	Middlebury	
2	Menzies	John	30		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que.	father James Menzies Cleland, Scotland.	Mass.	Shelburne Falls	
3	Theret	James	41		"	"	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.	no relative	Vt.	Barre	
4	Johansen	Andrea M.	41		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Swedish	"	"	wife, Katarina Johansen Fredericstad, Norway	"	"	
5	Johnson	Birgel	42		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	wife Emma Johnson Gothenburg, Sweden	"	"	
6	Menzies	Hugh	17		"	s	farm labor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Athens Ont.	friend Stephen Kelly Athens, Ont.	Mass.	Everett	
7	Tender	Lily	28		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Palmerston Ont.	father William Tender Palmerston, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	"	Ada	4		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class D.

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	30.00	no	Brig. Supt. Vocational School for Nurses, Middleboro, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal p.o.	Sept. 6, 1906	Grampian	Oct 2-11
2	"	"	30.00	Yes 1405 10	New York City	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	blue	scar left cheek near ear.	"	Cleland	New York	apl 30-1907	Caledonia	14
3	"	"	15.00	" 1888 1910	Worcester Mass	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	none	"	Aberdeen	"	1888	Cambria	13
4	"	"	30.00	" 1910	Hardwick Mass Bethel, Vt	June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Ingvaldkin	Montreal	Oct. 1909	Teutonic	"
5	"	"	400.00	" 1907	Whitefield Mass. Milford, NH	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lysekil	New York	1907	Majestic	"
6	"	"	8.00	no	male Louis Meazia 56 Florence Street sister, Mrs. Mary Alden 33 Dobbins Street		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax N.S.	4/24/6	Sicilian	Sep 26-11
7	"	father	80.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	male on left cheek.	England	Cornwall	Bucks p.o.	Sept 1904	Virginian	Oct 24-11
8	"	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Charles S. Fuller
John R. Mahoney
Edward V. Mahoney

11—1304

Immigrant Inspectors.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1894

287

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or citizen
1	Bergman	✓	Ludwig	32	m	s	tool sharpener	Yes	yes	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Iberville P.Q.	brother, John Bergman Brownsburg P.Q.	Vt.	Bethel	
2	Trepannier	✓	Donat	22	"	"	painter	-	"	"	French	"	St. Marcisse	uncle, Telesphore Brouillette St. Narcisse, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury	
3	Caya	✓	Alphonsee	30	"	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Flavien	father, Desire Caya St. Flavien, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence	
4	"	✓	Georgiana Charest	28	f	"	none	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fa. law. "	"	"	
5	"	✓	Yvonne	4	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	
6	"	✓	Alexandre	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Leblanc	✓	Hormisdas	32	"	m	clerk	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Jingwick	father, Victor Leblanc Jingwick, P.Q.	"	Springfield	
8	"	✓	Mary Poissant	28	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"	
9	Desautels	✓	Marie Auclair	70	"	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	Roxton Falls	son, Isaie "Desautels Roxton Falls, P.Q.	"	Chicopee	
10	Peterson	✓	William Gordon	24	m	s	student	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, Wm. Petersen 447 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	"	Cambridge	
11	Viens	✓	Louis	32	"	m	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Chambly	father, Jean Viens Chambly P.Q.	"	Ware	
12	Ouimet	✓	Lucia Menard	58	f	wd	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	daughter, Mrs. Wilson Carbe Iberville, P.Q.	"	Keeseville	
13	Bergeron	✓	Mary Leveiller	65	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Yamaska	sister, Mrs. Louis Vezina Yamaska, P.Q.	"	Fiskdale	
14	Bilodeau	✓	Louise Nolin	26	"	m	-	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Iberville	No relatives	"	Taunton	
15	"	✓	Laura	2	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	✓	Anita	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	✓	Arthur	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	✓	Orpha	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Nolin	✓	Aline	8	"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Bergeron	✓	Joseph	37	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness	brother, Eugene Bergeron Inverness, P.Q.	"	Lawrence	
21	Lorent	✓	Rose	20	f	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lebaire	father, Madam Lorent St. Lebaire, P.Q.	"	Blackstone	
22	Burnett	✓	Mary Pharo	75	"	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	Granby	daughter, Mrs. John Brunet Granby, P.Q.	"	Southbridge	
23	Caya	✓	Celia	35	"	s	weaver	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Laurier	sister, Mrs. Omer Lafrenaye Laurier, P.Q.	"	Southbridge	
24	"		Elise	32	"	"	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Richard	✓	Maria	27	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Edmond Richard St. Louis de Gatbiniere, P.Q.	"	"	
26	"		Louisa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Lemire	✓	Edward	48	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale	father, Jacques Lemire Actonvale, P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia	
28	"	✓	Agnes Desmarais	41	f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"	
29	Desjardins	✓	Alphonsine Dalpe	22	"	"	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	St. Julie, Vercheres	brother, Fortunat Dalpe St. Julie, Vercheres, P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia	
30	Dalpe	✓	Olivine	10	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911.

CLASS E.

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unmarried, or if married and accompanied by wife, whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	60.00	Yes	1904-5 1907	Gloucester Rockport Mass.	1907	friend John Hendrickson Bethel, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	red	bro	bro	Ware	Sweden	Lyseki	C. V. R.	Sept. 25-
2	"	"	25.00	"	1909-11	Waterbury Conn.	1911	brother, friend Stepanier Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Laurence P.Q.	"	27
3	"	"	100.00	"	1906-7	Lawrence Mass.	1907	cousin, Eulalie Larouche 179 Concord St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Apollinaire	"	"
4	"	husband-wife	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	-	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavien	"	"
6	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	60.00	Yes	1905-10	Ashland Mass.	1910	Cousin H. Viens 9 Essex St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Tingwick	"	"
8	"	husband wife	"	"	1883 1910	Lawrence Mass. Iron Mountain Mich.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"
9	"	self	50.00	"	1868-76	Ludlow Mass	1876	daughter, Mrs. Frederick Lede Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	St. Thelaire	"	"
10	"	"	50.00	No				friend, Prof. Ferguson Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	"
11	"	"	50.00	Yes	1899-1907	Ware Mass.	1909 June 1911	bro-law, Asa Brodeur Ware, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ste Angele de Monnoir	"	28
12	"	"	50.00	"	1911	Holyoke Mass		son, Zephirin Quiniet 246 Franklin St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gray	"	"	Iberville	"	"
13	"	"	25.00	No				daughter, Mrs. Wm. O'Brien Florence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	bro	"	"	Jamaska	"	"
14	"	husband	25.00	Yes	1901-4	Taunton Mass	1907	husband Thomas Filodeau 30 Lawrence St. Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Iberville	"	"
15	"	father	none	No				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	St. Leonard	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Rosaire	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				bro-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	sista	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	"	"
20	"	self	15.00	Yes	1903-11	Lawrence Mass Carlisle	Jan. 1911	mother, Mrs. Marie Bergeron 10 Concord St. Lawrence, Mass sista, Mrs. Simon Sarden Blackstone, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Antoine	"	"
21	"	"	75.00	"	1904-1907	Woonsocket R.I.	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Liboire	"	"
22	"	"	25.00	"	1910	Manchester N.H.	1910	son, Joseph Bronnett Main St. Southbridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gray	blue	"	"	Farnham	"	"
23	"	"	50.00	"	1904-9	Fall River Mass.	1909	friend, Pierre Bergeron 29 Tripp St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	bro	"	"	St. Flavien	"	"
24	"	"	50.00	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	6.00	"	1909	"	"	Bro. Daniel Richard 442 Montcalm St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lotbiniere	"	29
26	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache	"	"
27	"	"	1000.00	"	1897 1910	Manchester N.H.	1910	friend, Vincent Desplessis 78 Laurel St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	blue	"	"	Actonvale	"	"
28	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	bro	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
29	"	husband	30.00	No				fa. Law Louis Desaulniers 130 St. Peter St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Jude Drummond	"	30
30	"	Doctor	"					friend,																

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward A. Swan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Form 1 — Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1894

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1	Parizeau	Cleophas	43		m	m	laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Majorique	father, Francois Parizeau St. Majorique, P. Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
2	Flowers	Grace W.	20		f	s	domestic	Yes	yes	"	English	"	New Carlisle	father, James A. Flowers New Carlisle, P. Q.	"	Montpelier	
3	Allistone	Ernest S.	28		m	m	dining car conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Mary Allistone 4454 St. Catherine St. Montreal.	"	St. Albans	En
4	Barron	Theophile	48		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Bedford	sister, Mrs. M. L. Dufresne Bedford, P. Q.	"	Winooski	
5	Bissonnette	Paul	34		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Baie St. Paul	father, Isidore Bissonnette Baie St. Paul, P. Q.	"	Essex Junction	
6	"	Claudia Gagnon	40		f	"	none	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law, Jos. Gagnon	"	"	
7	"	Emile	8		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yd. fa.	"	"	
8	"	Alice	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Blanche	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Albertine	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Cripps	Nellie	24		"	"	nurse	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Chatham	father, John Cripps Dunes St. Chatham, N. B.	N.H.	Keene	
12	Cheney	Eugene	13		m	"	student	"	"	"	French	"	St. Bonaventure P. Q.	father, Alexis Cheney St. Bonaventure, P. Q.	Conn.	Meriden	
13	La Magdalene	Philomene Dupuis	72		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel P. Q.	aunt, Mrs. Matilde Berthand St. Michel de Napierville, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
14	Beaulieu	Emile	33		m	s	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville	father, Louis Beaulieu Bic, P. Q.	"	North Attleboro	
15	"	Marianne	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bic	"	"	"	
16	Courtice	Adabel	21		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Mrs. Mary Courtice 59 Beach Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Cambridge	
17	Kingston	John L.	25		m	s	architectural draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	father, Alfred G. Kingston 241 Nichols St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Boston	
18	Castle	Victoria	22		f	"	spooler	"	"	"	French	"	Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Adelard Dionne Shawinigan Falls, P. Q.	Conn.	Watertown	
19	Daigle	Celida Dubois	47		"	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Apollinaire	husband, Joseph Daigle St. Apollinaire, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
20	Roy	Adelard	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, Amanda Patrin "	Mass	Fall River	
21	Lanthier	Mary Beaudin	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	father, Jesse Beaudin Magog, P. Q.	"	Lynn	
22	Bernard	Odilon	24		m	s	bartender	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Alexandre Bernard Gaspe, P. Q.	"	Chelsea	
23	Macdonald	Christie A.	26		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	father, Hugh Mac Donald Edmonton, N. W. T.	"	Lowell	
24	Gagnon	Jeneriese Chouinard	72		"	m	none	No	No	"	French	"	Weedon	husband, Francois Gagnon Weedon, P. Q.	"	Manchester	
25	Archibald	Edward	49		m	"	iron melter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie	St. Sophie des Lurards P.Q. brother-in-law, Joseph Gagnon	N.H.	"	
26	"	Emma Gagnon	Sr		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie des Lurards P.Q. brother,	"	"	
27	Bergeron	Jose pl	48		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	brother, Elias Bergeron Pierreville P.Q.	"	"	
28	Champagne	Hormisdas	27		"	"	weaver	Yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Clothilde	mother-in-law, Mrs. Emelie Champagne St. Clothilde, P.Q.	"	"	
29	"	Blanche Cherest	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Belanger	Napoleon	64		m	wd	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Gervais	son, Amedee Belanger St. Gervais, P. Q.	"	Franklin	
31		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a public institution of charitable character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	20.00	yes	1871-91	Putnam Conn.	1891	Brother, Moise Parizeau 41 Central Ave. Lakeside	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St Jean de Matta P.Q.	C. V. R.		Sep. 30-11
2	"	"	175.00	No				friend, Mrs. Stalker Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Ste Cecile	"		"
3	"	"	14.00	"				friend, C. Wright St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Brockelan	"		Oct 2-11.
4	"	"	15.00	yes	1908-11	Winooski Vt.	Mch 1911	son, Elphege Barron Main St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	Canada	St. Sebastien P.Q.	"		"
5	"	"	175.00	"	1910	Essex Jct Vt.	Jct 1910	brother, Aniceto Bissonette Essex Junction, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Baie St. Paul	"		"
6	"	husband	none	No				bro-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	father	"	"				uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	Self	25.00	"				friend, Lollie Driscoll Keene, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	"	Chatham N.B.	"		"
12	"	father	10.00	"				uncle, Charles Cheney 186 Center St. Meriden, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure P.Q.	"		"
13	"	Self	150.00	Yes	1815 1910	Keeley Re Juan May	1910	son, Romuald Lamoudeleine Transcript Office Keeley Re	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro gray	"	"	St Edouard P.Q. Chapeauville	"		"
14	"	"	100.00	"	1906	Attleboro Mass	1911	brother, Joseph Beaulieu Mount Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro	"	"	Vic	"		3
15	"	"	250.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	face slightly pockmarked	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	100.00	No				friend, Principal Surgents School, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	none	"	London Ont	"		"
17	"	"	110.00					friend, Geo. H. Hutchinson 19 Huntington Ave. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro	"	"	Ottawa	"		"
18	"	"	4.00	Yes	1910-11	Watertown Conn.	1911	Father, Louis Earle Watertown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Boniface P.Q.	"		"
19	"	"	10.00	"	1896	Manchester N.H.	Jan. June 1911	son, Joseph Dingle Canal St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	blue gray	bro	"	"	St Nicolas P.Q.	"		"
20	"	"	150.00	No				father, Ludger Roy 272 Riquitchen St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	"	"	"	Magog	"		4
21	"	husband	25.00					husband, Jacques Langlois 54 Spring St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	wine spot under right eye	"	Gaspe	"		"
22	"	Self	130.00	Yes	1891 1902	Mass Bedford Mass	1905	brother, Theodimon Bernard Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St Antoine	"		5
23	"	"	20.00	"	1910	Lowell Mass	1910	sister, Mrs. J. O. Cullen 45 Merrill Ave. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	"	Weedon	"		"
24	"	"	30.00	"	188 1890	Manchester N.H.	1890	daughter, Mrs. Pierre Lanache Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro gray	blue	"	"	St Anne	"		"
25	"	"	150.00	"	1899 1907	Manchester N.H.	1907	friend, Jim Fairfield Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Johns	"		"
26	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	brother, Alexandre Rogers Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dk	bro	"	"	St Sophie	"		"
27	"	Self	100.00	"	1898 1906	"	1906	uncle, Joseph Champagne McGregor St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	blue	"	"	Pierreville	"		"
28	"	"	10.00	"	1908 1910	"	1910	daughter, Lucia Blanger Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Clotilde	"		"
29	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyrille	"		"
30	"	Self	25.00	"	1910	Franklin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro gray	"	"	"	St Gervais	"		"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward St. Pierre CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermo

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Plouffe	Amos	74		m	m	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Lepton P.Q.	son, Peter Plouffe Lupton, P.Q.	Conn.	North Grosven
2	"	Philomene Laliberte	71		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Duchesne	Dulcina	30		"	s	Knitter	Yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Roch des Aulnais	father, Alfred Duchesne St. Roch des Aulnais, P.Q.	"	Winc
4	"	Albertine	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chenette	Joseph	43		m	m	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	St. Charles	brother, Hormisdas Chenette La Presentation, P.Q. bro. law,	"	Lapra
6	"	Josephine Geoffrion	39		f	"	none	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ulderic	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"
8	"	Rosina	16		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Regina	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Armand	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Henri	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aurore	7		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lucien	2		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paul	Rose	22		f	"	silkweaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sorel	gd. sister Mrs. Elphige Jessop Sorel	Mass.	Holyo
15	Fortier	Sophronie Emond	71		"	wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	St. Neree	brother, Jean Baptiste Emond St. Neree, P.Q.	"	South
16	Guerin	Angeline	22		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farnham	aunt, Etienne Guerin Farnham, P.Q.	Vt.	Elmo
17	Tessier	Joseph	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. David	father, Joseph Tessier St. David, P.Q.	"	Burlin
18	"	Alida Danys	32		f	"	weaver	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"
19	"	Alcide	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
20	"	Adjenor	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"
21	Duhamel	Frederic	27		"	wd	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	North Stanbridge	father, Fred Duhamel Notre Dame des Anges, P.Q.	Conn.	Brist
22	St. Hilaire	Jean	38		"	m	sta. fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	father, Theodule St. Hilaire Chicoutimi	N.H.	Manch
23	"	Amanda Fredette	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-law,	"	"
24	"	Marianne	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
25		Nivia	6		"	"	"	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Ovila	5	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Polydor	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Laurette	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"
29	"	Adelard	21		m	"	blacksmith	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Gauthier	"	"
30	Gauthier	Adelard	33		"	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Rimouski	Rimouski, P.Q.	Vt.	Burl
24		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—3304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	self	60.00	Yes	1883 1900	Indian Orchard Mass	1900	son, Frank Plaffe No. Grosvenordale, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bro	gray	blue	none	Canada	Berthier	C. V. R.	Oct. 5-11
2	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert	"	"
3	"	self	20.00	"	1896 1903	New Hartford Conn.	1903	sister Amanda Duchesne Winsted, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	"	"	"	St. Roch des Aulnaies	"	"
4	"	"	10.00	"	1907 1910	Winsted Conn.	1910	brother, Ozias Chenette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	400.00	No				Taftville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	bro	"	"	"	"	La Presentation	"	"
6	"	husband	none	"				bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cyprien	"	"
7	"	father	"	"				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	10.00	Yes	1902 1911	Holyoke Mass.	1911	brother, Joseph Paul 101 Lyman St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph de Sorel	"	6
15	"	"	50.00	"	1907 1910	Enfield Mass.	1910	son, Jaime Fortin Sandy Ridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	gray	bro	"	"	Berthier	"	"
16	"	"	10.00	No				sister, Mrs. Eadie Ferland Elmore, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	Stone	"	"
17	"	"	200.	Yes	1905	Swanton Vt.	1905	brother, Ernest Lessier 10 Wright Ave. Lakeside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	"	"	St. David	"	7
18	"	husband	none	"	1890 1900	Claremont N.H.	1900	bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	No				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	10.00	Yes	1908	Phoenix R.I.	1908	Brother, brother Wilfrid Dubeau Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	scar left thumb	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10.00	"	1884 1905	Holyoke Mass.	1888	brother, Jos. St. Hilaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	bla	bro	scar left eyebrow	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Holyoke	"	"
22	"	"	50.00	"	1905	Manchester N.H.	1908	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Canada	Chicoutimi	"	"
23	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Isle Verte	"	"
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	bro	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	"	"
25	"	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"
29	"	self	8.00	"				Cousin, Michel Prevost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	"	"	"
30	"	"	5.00	Yes	1907 1909	Burlington Vt.	1909	Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ste. Anne de Beaupre	"	"	8

C. V. R. — Central Vermont Railway.

Edward J. Brod[illegible]
Agent.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermon

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Latour	Catherine Godin	50		f wd	domestic	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel P.Q.	brother, Alfred Godin Sorel P.Q.	P.I.	Manvel
2	Fontaine	Alfred	17		m s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pierreville	father, Charles Fontaine Pierreville, P.Q.	N.H.	Manches
3	Bergeron	Alma Courchesne	34		f m	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	father, Octave Courchesne Pierreville, P.Q.	"	Manches
4		Noella	18		" s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"
5	"	Marianna	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Leopold	14		m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jeannette	10		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Raoul	9		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Beatrice	6		f "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Albert	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Cecile	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs. Olivier Leclerc St. Majorique, P.Q.	"	"
12	Gauthier	Melina Martel	62		f wd	weaver	Yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Majorique	brother, Fontaine Lalonde St. Gertrude, P.Q.	"	"
13	Lacourse	Louis	64		m m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Gertrude	sister, Mrs. Auguste Roy Caraapscal, P.Q.	"	"
14	Thibault	Johnny	50		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	sis-law, "	.	Nashua
15	"	Alice Billet	42		f "	weaver	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Philias	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Odias	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Marius	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Alice	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Antonia	5		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Henri	2		m "		Registry	533/2219	"	"	5-7-34	ROW		"	"
22	Arbour	Cleophas	27		" m	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	brother, William Arbour St. Raphael, P.Q.	Conn.	Collins
23	"	Edirica Debonge	23		f "	"	Yes	Yes	c/a 1-221364	10/20/37	"	St. Hyacinthe	gd. fa. Esdras Talbot St. Francois du Lac P.Q.	"	Talla
24	Courchesne	Raoul	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"
25		Henri	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Adelard Dupre St. Roch, P.Q.	"	"
26	Dupre	Alex	55		" wd	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Roch	father, Herve Benoit Precieux Sang, P.Q.	.	Northb
27	Benoit	Joseph	18		" s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Precieux Sang	father, Joseph Faubert Boisbriand, P.Q.	"	Lowe
28	Faubert	Edmond	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boisbriand	brother, Joseph Gamelin Pierreville, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Al
29	Gamelin	Alexandre	57		" m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pierreville	bro. law, "	N.H.	Lowe
30	"	Alida Lafontaine	62		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	self	50.00	No				son, Charles Lafleur Manville R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly deaf in right ear since childhood	5 5		med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Sorel P.Q.	C. V. R.	Oct. 9	
2	"	"	18.00	Yes	Nov 7	Spencer Mass.	1907	Brother, Ernest Fontaine 84 Ash St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2		"	bro	"	"	"	St Jude P.Q.	"		"
3	"	husband	100.00	"	1892 1894	Manchester N.H.	1814	husband, Joseph Bergeron 40 Virginia St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7		"	"	blue	"	"	Pierreville P.Q.	"		"
4	"	father	none	No				father	"	"	"	"	"		5 3		"	"	bro	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	blue	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	bro	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	12.00	Yes	1900	Manchester N.H.	1908	son, Louis Labaye 80 Pearl St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5		"	bro	gray	blue	"	Beloeil	"		10
13	"	"	50.00	"	1898 1911	"	1911	wife, Exilda Lacourse 488 Main St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		"	"	"	"	"	St. Gertrude	"		"
14	"	"	100.00	"	1900	Fall River Mass.	1905	son, Henri Thibault Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7		"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Fabien	"		"
15	"	husband	none	"	1903	5 "	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		deaf	bro	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				wood	bro	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	"		"
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	Self	20.00	Yes	1900	Willimantic Conn.	1911	Father, Theophas Arbour Willimantic, Conn.	Med.	"	"	"	"		5 8		"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"		"
23	"	husband	none	"	1905	11 "	"	father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"		5 4		"	"	"	wine spot	"	"	"		"
24	"	mother	"	No				mother, Mrs. Amanda Courdeau 29-8 ch St. Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	under right eye	"	Upton	"		"
25	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	none	"	"	"		"
26	"	self	5.00	Yes	1898 1911	Northbridge Mass Manville R.I.		son, Joseph Dupre Northbridge, Mass brother, Edmond Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	Left thumb deformed at second joint from injury	5 10		"	bro	gray	bro	left thumb & index deformed	St. Rock	"		"
27	"	"	25.00	No				315 Cooke St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		No	5 6	"	bro	"	none	"	Berancourt	"		"
28	"	"	50.00	Yes	1906-10	Lake Placid N.Y.	1910	cousin, Jos. Daigneault 160 Lake St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"		6	deaf	bla	"	"	"	"	Loisbland St Francois	"		"
29	"	"	100.00	"	1908-10	Manchester N.H.	"	Sister, Josephat Lamelin 537 Main St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		med	bro gray	"	"	"	au Lac	"		"
30	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5		"	"	blue	"	"	St. Zephirin	"		"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward St. Louis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2696

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

SHEET NO. 9

11—1504

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citizen born citizen
1	Cote	Philippe	50		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cyrille P.Q.	brother, Moise Cote St. Cyrille de Lanaudiere P.Q.	Vt.	Dover	
2	"	Justina Lafond	54		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"	
3	"	Napoleon	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	
4	"	Eli	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Albert	13		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Delvina	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Arthur	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Hormidas	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Urbain	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Lambert	Maria Laporte	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime	father, Amedee Laporte Deadilly P.Q.	"	Keene	
11	Asselin	Raphael	53		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ile d'Orleans St. Francois du Lac	brother, Eusebe Asselin St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans P.Q.	"	Manchester	
12	Pelletier	Johnny	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Joseph Pelletier St. Francois du Lac P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
13	"	Elise Morban	46		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"	
14	"	Laura	18		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	
15	"	Herbene	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Herve	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Maria	13		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Lucien	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Robert	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Laurette	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Salomon	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Kenny	Kathleen	26		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Thomas Kenny 669 Cadieux St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Stoughton	
23	Cook	Emily Moffitt	64		f	wd	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Drome Corner	brother, Curtis Moffitt Drome Corner, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
24	Benard	Hubert	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Julie Vercheres	brother, Xavier Benard Iberville St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Burlington	
25	"	Florentine Blette	51		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"	
26	"	Justina	23		"	s	spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	
27	"	Florence	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Augustina	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Omer	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Dupuis	Isaie	45		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexis	brother, Vital Dupuis St. Alexis, P.Q.	Conn.	Ansonia	
26		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or somebody, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$75.00	Yes	1908-10	Dover N.H.	1910	son Celeste Cote Dover, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	bro gray	bro	none	Canada	Daieville P.O.	C.V.R.	Oct 11
2	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Cyrille	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Bonaventure	"	12
10	"	husband	"	"	1906-8	Pascoag R.I.	1908	husband, Valmore Lambert Keene, N.H. sister, Mrs. Emelie Martel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Famille St. Francis du Lac	"	"
11	"	self	✓ 40.00	"	1900-5	Manchester, N.H.	1905	243 Douglass St. Manchester cousin, Pierre Chandelaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	"	"	Pierreville	"	"
12	"	"	✓ 600.00	"	1896	Rondout N.Y.	1896	60 Lyman St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Francis du Lac	"	"
13	"	husband	none	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	200.00	No				Cousin Mrs. Geo. Beach Stoughton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"
23	"	"	✓ 8.00	"				Cousin Mrs. John Lonelan St. Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro gray	"	face slightly pockmarked	"	Iron Hill	"	13
24	"	"	✓ 200.00	Yes	1907 1909	Burlington	1909	brother, Charley Bernard 250 Pine St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Beloeil	"	"
25	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bro	none	"	St Julie Forebers	"	"
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	small scar left cheek	"	St. Alban	"	"
30	"	self	15.00	Yes	1905 1911	Ansonia Conn.	sick 1911	friend, Lilly Willett Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alban	"	"

C.V.R.- Central Vermont Railway.

Edward St. Pierre

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Chateau Richer

Oct 26 1911.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—2884

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 10 — 11—1604

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Locke E.S.I.	Olive	23		f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Campbellford	father, W. H. Locke Campbellford, Ont.	Mass.	Brockton
2	Hiscock E.S.I.	Howard	18		m	"	student	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston Ont.	father, Wm. Hiscock 117 William St. Kingston, Ont.	"	West Lynn
Visitor 3	Lahaie E.S.I.	Georgiana Chagnay	52		f	wd	none	No	No	"	French	"	St. Lite p.Q.	son, Leopold Lahaie St. Lite P.Q.	"	Holyoke
4	Robert E.S.I.	Leonore Chagnay	50		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Ferminigilde Robert St. Lite P.Q.	"	"
5	Compagnon E.S.I.	Henri	20		m	m	labora	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville	father, Napoleon Compagnon Victoriaville, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
6	" E.S.I.	Amelina Leclerc	22		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
7	" E.S.I.	Lucienne	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
8	" E.S.I.	Lucien	16		m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Visitor 9	Chasse E.S.I.	Arcade St. Laurent	61		f	wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	Rimouski	son, Thomas Chasse Rimouski, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
10	Hall C.S.F.	James	49		m	s	printer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont.	no relatives	Vt.	St. Albans
11	Biens C.S.F.	Joseph	23		m	"	farm labor	No	No	"	French	"	St. Cesaire P.Q.	father, Andre Biens St. Cesaire, P.Q.	Mass.	Townsend
12	Gaouette C.S.F.	Alesina	27		f	"	milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	no relatives	Vt.	Burlington
13	Cusson C.S.F.	Jerry	34		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Shemington	"	Mass.	Mechanicville
14	" C.S.F.	Flora	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" C.S.F.	Ernest	5		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" C.S.F.	Eliza	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" C.S.F.	Albert	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Trombly C.S.F.	Mary	17		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wright C.S.F.	Lavinia	29		"	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sorel	"	Vt	St. Albans
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.) 11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	25.00	No				friend, Constance Johnston, Brockton Hospital, Brockton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Campbellford Ont.	C. V. R.		Oct. 13
2	"	"	175.00	"				friend, Lynn Mass. West Lynn, Mass. daughter, Sons and Daughters of Holyoke St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Kingston	"		"
3	"	"	10.00	"				daughter, Mrs. J. E. McGuin 45 James St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro gray	blue	"	"	Cap Sante P.Q.	"		"
4	"	"	10.00	yes	1900 1911	Holyoke Mass.	May 1911	brother, William Montpetit 76 Reside, Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bro gray	bro	"	"	St. Tite	"		"
5	"	"	65.00	"	1908 11	Burlington Vt.	June 1911	bro law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	"	St. Helene de Chester	"		"
6	"	husband	none	"	1898 1900	Hanwood Mass.	1900	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Samuel Horton	"		"
7	"	brother	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	scar center forehead	"	St. Helene de Chester	"		"
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	none	"	"	"		"
9	"	self	10.00	yes	1897 12	Fall River Mass.	1898	son, Nathaniel Chasse 51 James St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro gray	"	"	"	Rimouski	"		14
10	"	"	15.00	"	1900-6	New York	1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"		2
11	"	"	70.00	No				uncle, Wm. Desaulniers Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt bro	blue	"	"	"	St. Cesaire P.Q.	"		5
12	"	"	25.00	Yes	1904-8	Lowell Mass	1908	bro. Alcide Gamotte 72 Cedar St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	blk	"	"	Danville P.Q.	"		17
13	"	Self	25.00	"	1905 10	New Bedford Mass	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington	"		"
14	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	uncle	"	"				uncle, Fred Curson New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	husband	Yes	Yes	1902 6	St. Albans Vt.	1906	husband, Albert Wright St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt bro	bro	blue	"	England	Smithies	"		"
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward A. Swoher
Charles S. Forbes
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1604

PORT OF St Albans Vt

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salois	Elodia	18		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada	St Francois		father Ignace Salois St Francois du Lac P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
2	St Pierre	Amedee	27		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	St Jean		wife Caroline Talbot St Jean de Dieu P.Q.	"	Nashua
3	"	Henry	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro in law " "	"	"
4	Marion	Damien	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rock		father Damien Marion St Rock P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
5	Geoffroi	Pierre	36		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	St Leonard		sister Severine Geoffroi St Leonard P.Q.	Vt	Hinesburg
6	Berger	Clara	26		f	"	spooler	"	"	"	"	St Fabien		father D. Berger St Fabien P.Q.	Conn	Killingworth
7	"	Laura	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
8	"	Juliette	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
9	Bernier	Idola	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Colton Road		grandfather Joseph Senecal Colton Road P.Q.	"	Plainfield
10	"	Donalda Lefebvre	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
11	"	Ernest	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
12	Derosier	Anne Place	41		f	wd	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Jamaica		bro in law Philip Derosier Jamaica P.Q.	Manchester	
13	Place	Marie	51		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend " "	"	"
14	Lavert	Arthur	29		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	St Edward		father Augustin Lavert St Edward P.Q.	Vt	Whitefield
15	Poissant	Ernest	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Odias Poissant St Edward P.Q.	"	"
16	Jardenais	Philippe	24		"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	St Armand		father Narcisse Jardenais St Armand P.Q.	"	Middlebury
17	Bernard	Hubert	21		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	St Jules		uncle Xavier Bernard St Jules P.Q.	"	Burlington
18	Devost	Emil	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup		father Alfred Devost Riviere du Loup P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
19	"	Eugenie Isabelle	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		father in law " "	"	"
20	Gelinas	Gideon	33		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Charette Mills		father Gideon Gelinas St Severe P.Q.	"	"
21	"	Corinne Lemaire	35		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"		father in law " "	"	"
22	"	Herman	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
23	Pelletier	Caroline Gauvin	52		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	St Paschal		husband Jean B. Pelletier St Paschal P.Q.	Mass	Northampton
24	Bourque	Melina Gregory	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Onn		husband Herminigild Bourque St Paschal P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
25	"	Hermandena	20		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		father " "	"	"
26	"	Ralph	14		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
27	"	Harvey	18		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
28	"	Maurice	10		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
29	"	Juliet	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
30	Beaulieu	Philear	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	St Lazare		wife Katherine Cartier St Lazare P.Q.	"	Providence
28	NOT USED															

C/A 1-240678 4/21/38 ccd

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	5 00	yes	1906	Manchester NH	1906	sister Mrs Lizzie Auel 17 Clark Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	bro	blue	None	Canada	St Pie			C.V.R.	Sept 25-11
2	"	"	16 00	No				friend Jean Talbot 18 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte			"	"
3	"	"	15 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Dieu			"	"
4	"	"	20 00	"				uncle Lucien Chretien 605 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Roch			"	26
5	"	"	16 00	"				wife Delia Geoffroi Knowlton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St Leonard			"	"
6	"	father	17 00	yes	1910	Hillsmantic Conn	1910	uncle Cleophe Ducotte Hillsmantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Fabien			"	"
7	"	"	20 00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	self	200 00	"		Plainfield Conn		father Hormidas Bernier Plainfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bolton Pond			"	"
10	"	husband	none	"				father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	father	"	no				grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	self	600 00	yes	1901	Webster Mass	1901	brother - Jephrin Place Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska			"	"
13	"	"	100 00	"	1910	-	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	20 00	"	1909	Vt Waitefield	1909	friend Edward Jones Waitefield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek	"	St Edward			"	"
15	"	"	30 00	"	1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	mole right side of nose	"	"			"	29
16	"	"	150 00	"	1908	Franklin NH	1908	friend Pierre Ferland Middlebury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	St Alexandre			tag road	Oct. 16
17	"	"	12 00	"	1910	Burlington Vt	1910	father Hubert Bernard Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St Jules			C.V.R.	"
18	"	"	20 00	"	1901	Yamaska NH	1901	bro in law Henri Guyette 110 Acland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Isle Verte			"	"
19	"	husband	none	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	self	50 00	yes	1909	Manchester NH	1909	father in law - Joseph Sevenait 375 Chestnut St father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	mole on right cheek	"	St. Severe			"	"
21	"	husband	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	St Etienne de Bres			"	"
22	"	father	"	"				grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf		"	"	"	"	"	St Barnaby			"	"
23	"	self	600 00	"	1905	Holyoke Mass	1905	daughter Mrs Marie Fontaine Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St Jean Port Joli			"	"
24	"	"	300 00	"	1910	Pawtucket RI	1910	cousin - Herminegilde Bourque 51 Comstock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Onge			"	"
25	"	mother	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	self	10 00	"	1909	Plainfield Conn	1909	bro in law Delphis Carter Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Matha			"	17

C.V.R - Central Vermont Railroad
W.R. Wagon Road.

John R. Montgomery

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3304

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 12 11—1504

271

PORT OF St. Albans, V

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beaudette	Celice	21		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Jean de Gallons	father-Ernest Beaudette St Jean de Gallons P.Q.	N.H.	Hudso
2	Gagnon	Henri 11095 86671	20		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bic	brother-Joseph Gagnon Bic P.Q.	Mass	Fall Riv
3	"	Conrad	11		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lavasseur	Demaris Richard	52		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband-Francois Lavasseur Bic, P.Q.	"	"
5	"	Edwidge	23		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
6	"	Delima	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Jeniest	Louis	10		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	St Sylvere	brother-Enoch Jeniest Becancour P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin
8	"	Lucy Forshay	68		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in law " "	"	"
9	"	Clara	31		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
10	"	Clodia	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Acher	Elzevina	36		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-Evelina Trudeau Montreal Can	"	"
12	Musette	Elzophas	22		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father-Joseph Musette 505 Katherine Ave Montreal Can	Mass	Eastham
13	Metayer	Frank	57		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	son-Peter Metayer Valcourt P.Q.	N.H.	Derby
14	"	Mary Chabot	52		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mass	Fall Riv
15	"	Marian	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Adelard	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
17	"	Rosanna	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Dufault	Orise	26		"	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St Victoire	father-Jean B. Dufault Southstoke, Que	"	"
19	Matthews	Joseph J	18		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother-Nellie Matthews 146 Bleacher St. Toronto, Ont	"	Southbridge
20	Ethier	Pierre	44		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Victoire	father-Francois Ethier St Victoire, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
21	"	Marie Couroyer	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	Mass.	Southbridge
22	"	Phileas	24		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
23	"	Clara	8		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	"	Armand	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	Pierre	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	Rose	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Normand	Edmund	32		m	m	Heaven	yes	yes	"	"	"	Matane	father-Arthur Normand Matane, P.Q.	"	Lawrence
28	"	Aurelie Hamilton	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	"	"
29	Marsan	Philomene	70		"	wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	St Valerien	friend-Arthur Martin	"	"
30	Poquin	Rosanna Decotteau	32		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marseau	sister-Mrs Clara Poquin Marseau P.Q.	"	Holyoke
29		NOT USED														

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190/

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, if able to read or write, whether he can read or cannot read, or can read but cannot write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
1	yerself ✓	25	no	no			uncle Telephore Lacally Hyddon Fall	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St Jean Dechallons		C V R	Oct 17-1
2	"	"	"	"			father Telephore Lagrow 272 Anthony St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pic		"	" 15
3	"	brother	none					"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self ✓	50 cts	yes	1908	Fall River Mass	son Joseph Larassene South Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	mother	none	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	self ✓	$100 cts	" 1901		1901	daughter Rosa Jeanet 15 Elkins St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Becancour		"	"
8	"	husband	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Back of Left Cheek	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	none	"		"	"
11	"	self ✓	5 cts	no			sister Justine Morgeon Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"
12	"	"	✓ 6 cts	"			friend Silvio Belveaux Derry NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	La Prairie		"	"
13	"	"	✓ 600 cts	yes	1909	Fall River Mass 1909	brother in law Joseph Chabot 86 Raymond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	grey blue	"	"	Rimouski		"	"
14	"	husband	none	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	St Charles		"	"
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	self ✓	20 cts	no			aunt Calista Clouff Cross St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Victoire		"	19
19	"	"	✓ 3 cts	yes	1910	St Albans Vt July 1910	NO relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall		"	"
20	"	"	✓ 200 cts	"	1890	Ashland Mass 1890	bro Francois Ethier 21 Cross St, Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Victoire		"	"
21	"	husband	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scars on Left Cheek & forehead	"		"	"
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	none	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	30 cts	yes	1910	Lawrence Mass 1910	bro in law Joseph Parent 80 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Matane		"	2
28	"	husband	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	5 cts	no			son Arthur Marsan 305 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Joncherville		"	"
30	"	"	✓ 400 cts	yes	1906	Burlington Vt 1906	husband Napoleon Paquin 55 Borcet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Hermelas		"	"

C. V. R - Central Vermont Railroad

John R Montgomery
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Braden

St. Albans, Vt.

October - 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSED OF	IN TRANSIT
	2	2				
CLASS B						
Coloured	2	2				
Non-I.						
CLASS C	6	6				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E	259	259				
TOTAL	276	276	"	"	"	"

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fr.			DOMINION.						Russian.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

02

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162
111

D—3864

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1911
Bureau of Immigration
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 13 11—1504

PORT OF St Albans, V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poquis	Leonore	4		f s	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Manseau	Guint - Mrs Clara Poquis Manseau P.Q.	Mass	Holyo
2	"	Herve	6		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Godois	Hubert	24		m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Norbert	father - Adelard Godois Terrebonne P.Q.	R.I.	Hills
4	Frechette	Homer	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - David Frechette St Norbert P.Q.	"	"
5	"	Odellie St Jean	36		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " " "	"	"
6	"	Angelo	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
7	Dionne	Alphonse	39		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere Bois Clair	wife - Eva Drouin Riviere Bois Clair P.Q.	Mass	Fitchb
8	"	Reginia	17		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
9	"	Exonia	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Laplante	Frederick	50		m m	Watchman right.	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Francois	father - Jean Laplante St Francois du Lac P.Q.	"	"
11	"	Cedilie Lagotte	45		f "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law " " "	"	"
12	"	Rosanna	14		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
13	"	Rosilda	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Annabelle	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	Alice	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Melina	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	"	Fred	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	Bertha Leboeuf	21		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Donovan	Richard	28		m	engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	wife - Alice Albert - Donovan 29 Upper Lachine Road Montreal Can	Vt	St Albans
20	Sutherland	Agnes	27		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Arnprior	father - Philip Sutherland Arnprior, Ont	Conn	Hartf
21	Trepanier	Hormisdas	30		m s	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Alexis	father Cuthy Trapanier St Alexis P.Q.	Mass	Holyo
22	Ethel	Wilfrid	18		" "	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	father - Lefred Ethel St Mafo. P.Q.	Vt	Bellh
23	Duff	Joseph	25		" "	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	father - Jerome Duff Co. Durham P.Q.	Conn	Jewett
24	Houle	Ernest	32		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Eulalie	father - Amidee Houle St Eulalie P.Q.	Mass	Cairo
25	Dumais	Maurice	24		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Road	grandfather - Joseph Dumais Perth Road, Ont.	N.H.	Nas
26	"	Joseph	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Patrick	Joseph	56		" m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	cousin - Narcisse Delord St Narcisse P.Q.	Conn	Hartf
28	"	Philomene Chamberlain	40		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Paquette	Andre	48		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Philomene	sister - Marie Paquette St. Philomene, P.Q.	"	Fairh
30	"	Matilda Pelchat	40		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law " " "	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	mother	none	yes	1906	Burlington Vt	1906	father Napoleon Poquet 55 Bowers Blvd	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Barclayville			C.V.R.	Oct 21. 11
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	self	50 cts	"	1904	Versailles Conn	1904	friend Joseph Boucher Hills Grove R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vercheres			"	23
4	"	"	200	"	1903	Arctic Centre R.I.	1903	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert			"	"
5	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette			"	"
6	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf		"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert			"	"
7	"	self	21.00	"				brother Ernest Droxxe Hinckendon mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Chat			"	"
8	"	father	none	"				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rivieres Des Clair			"	"
9	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	self	100 cts	yes	1910	Mass Hinckendon	1910	uncle Homer Droxxe Hinckendon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois du Lac			"	"
11	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	self	20 cts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	self	20 cts	no				no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Kilkenny			"	"
20	"	"	2 cts	"				friend Mrs Zardie Cooley 119 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Lanspior			"	24
21	"	"	10 cts	yes	1907	Holyoke Mass	1907	sister Malydia Richambeau 46 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"
22	"	"	25 cts	no				friend Joseph Labelle Belvidere St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo		"	"
23	"	"	25 cts	yes	1910	Jewett City Conn	1910	Hdfs Eng Brunet Jeff Jewett City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	L'Assomption		"	"
24	"	"	25 cts	"		Springfield Mass		bro in law Fr Benoit 62 Methuen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique		"	"
25	"	"	45 cts	"	1906	Manchester NH	1906	father Joseph Dumais 350 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac St John		"	"
26	"	"	50 cts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	50 cts	"	1901	Stafford Springs Conn	1901	step brother Lloyd Ramsay Stafford Springs Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Giles			"	"
28	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	bro in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Isadore			"	"
29	"	self	45 cts	no				cousin Philander Langlois Beacon Falls Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec			"	"
30	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul			"	"

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railroad

John R. M...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

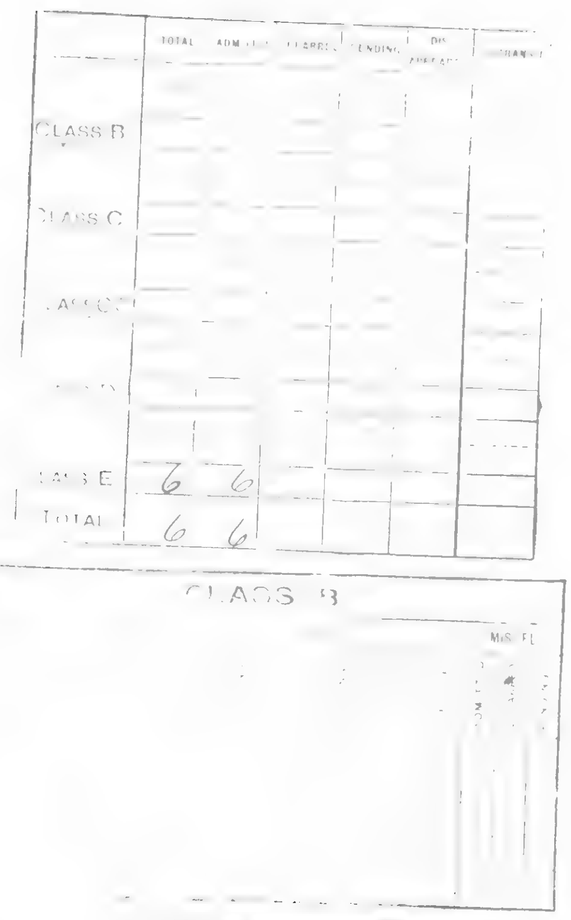
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



	TOTAL	ADM	LEFT	ENDING	DIS	TRANS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B

MOVEMENT

IMMIGRANTS.

[illegible] #
[illegible] "
of United States "
Total 4

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162
112

NOT USED

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11 1904

PORT OF St. Clair, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Taylor	✓ John Beverly	21	m	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Mother, Elizabeth Taylor Chatham, Can.	Mich.	Marine City	Can
2	Mc Gill	✓ Isabella	28	F	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father, William Mc Gill Brigden, Ont.	"	Detroit	
3	Mc Laughlin	✓ Archie	27	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bentpath	Father, Archie Mc Laughlin Bentpath, Can.	"	"	
4	Russell	✓ Lillian	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Oil Spring	Mother, Eliza Lett Russell Oil Spring, Can.	"	"	
5	Brisbon	✓ Delilah	45	"	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	Brother, James Fitchett Brigden, Can.	"	Pontiac	
6	Brisbon	✓ Elleson	15	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

6 /

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24 , 1911. **CLASS E.**

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister, just has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	yes	Self	15	no	–	–	Friend, William Bridges Marine City, mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Med	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Chatham	–	–	St.C.&C. Ferry	Oct. 2
2	no	"	8	"	–	–	Ellsworth H. Detroit, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	–	"	Brigden	–	–	– "	" 9
3	"	"	160	"	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	Scar inside left hand.	"	Bentpath	–	–	– "	" 12
4	"	"	10	"	–	–	Brother, Henry Russell 285 Palleta Av. Detroit, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	–	"	Sarnia	–	–	– "	" 18
5	"	"	444	yes	1908	Portsmouth Oct 9/	Friend, J. Hovel Pontiac, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	–	"	Roslyn	–	–	– "	" 23
6	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	"	Algoma	–	–	– "	" 23
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

(Signed) Edwin Petit.
F.

St. C. & C. Ferry – St. Clair & Corbright Ferry

11—1904

Thomas H. Ross
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663 105

B. allan, PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	V V 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ritz ✓ Franz	27	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Berne Reine	Mother Pauline Ritz Rorschach Switzerland	Ills	Chicago
2	~~McDonald ✓ Duncan~~	~~41~~	~~ ~~	~~M~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Sutter Duncan McDonell Dalhousie~~		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich, MONTH OF October 24, 1911 "B." ocean Line

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether plan paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) a prostitute, or procured by, or coming for, any person for any immoral purpose, or supported by her earnings or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	self	42	No				No address mind A. McCluskey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9½"	Med	fair	Amer. born	Amer. born	Dot Amer.	10-24-11	C.P.R.	Oct 7 1911
2	~~4~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~x~~
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Earl F. Cole
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3264

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2563 — B. C. P. R. 109 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Barker ✓ Elizabeth	37	7	S. Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brackenfield	Bro George Barker Brackenfield alfreton Derby Eng.	Mich	Det.	
2	✓	Pennington ✓ John	26		M. Machinist	.	.	Norway	Scandan	Norway	Lillehamer	Father Ole Pennington Lillehamer Norway	Wis	Blaine	
3	✓	Ekern ✓ Christian ↑	62		M. Farmer	.	.	"	"	"	"	Bro Hans Ekern Lillehamer "	"	"	"
4	✓	Bergstrom ✓ John 10/23/1	48		M. Blacksmith	.	.	Sweden	"	Sweden	Bergsjö	Wife Eliza Bergstrom Bergsjö Sweden	.	Edmeston	.
5	✓	Spence ✓ Clara	27	7	. Nurse	.	.	England	English	England	Leicester	Father Wm Latty 11 Kent Leicester Eng	Mich	St Marie	.
6	✓	Spence ✓ Vera	3	10	. Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Same	"	"	"
7	✓	Spence ✓ Edith	2	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Same Same	.	.	.
8	✓	Spence ✓ Jena	9		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Same Same	.	.	.
9	✓	Olson ✓ Sofie	33	7	. Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mesia	Father Ole Olson Mesia Norway	Minn	Nopeming	.
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich, MONTH OF October 24, 1911 Class "B" - Canadian Pacific Line

(OVER.)

11—8963

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether (previous to coming to this country) or not, and if so, for what length of time and under what circumstances, he has been in prison or almshouse, or has been supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
			✓																					1911
1	yes	self	✓	No				C/o Murray Hill Hotel Soo Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	bro	blue		England	Wooley	Soo	10-9-11	D T Co.
2	"	"	✓	10 yrs	1903 1910	Wis	June 1910	Friend Clark Pikes Blairs Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	Red	"	bro		Norway	Lillesdaum	Soo Rubber Co	10-15-11	C P R
3	No	"	✓	50	1871 1911	"	June 11	wife Julia Ekern Blairs Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	blue		"	Dovre	"	10-13-11	Emp Dte
4	"	"	✓	20	1907 "	"	"	c/o City Hotel Rhinelander Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	"	"		"	Dovre	"	"	"
5	yes	Husband	✓	No				Hend. Arch. Spencer 1017 Court Lo—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	med	"	"		Sweden	Rokken	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"				Father same	"	"	"	"	"	"						England	Leicester	Soo	10-17-11	D T Co
7	"	"		"				same	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	bro	bro		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"				same	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"
9	No	self	✓	yes	1903 "	Mich	May 1911	same Friend Hans Logan 3302-18-So Minneap	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"
10																				Norway	Aarid	Soo	10-16-11	C P R
11																				"	"	"	10-23-11	Emp Dte
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D T C = International Transit Co Temp
C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Earl Clark
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—2663 B. 119 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hockley ✓	Leonard	43		M M	Draftsman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hatfield	Mrs Emma Hockley Hatfield Essex Eng	N.D.	Cathay
2	Hockley ✓	Beamish	36		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relation	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich, MONTH OF October 1st, 1911 Class 'B' Canadian Line

(OVER.)

11—6968

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	self	75 yes	1871 1911	Minn	1911	same	Home	Cathay	North	No	No	No	No	Blind right eye	No	5 8 3	OK	No	Blind left eye	England	Sheffield	Mont Real	10-2-09	O S R	Dec 2 1911
2	"	Husband	"	1875 1911	"	"	same	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	fair	blue		USA	Hanley	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl Hay
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1904

111

Chas. E. Faulkner

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	If of what citizen before citizen
1	Gerjen John	22	M	S	Mine Laborer			Canada	Hancock Lake		Father John Gerjen Thorn. Yorkshire Eng	Mich	Lon	No
2	Kennemann Richard	22	"	"	Laborer			Germany	German		Bro Paul Kennemann Schmolgandorf Germany	Minn	Mpls	"
3	de Gottesmann Raoul	28	"	"	Reporter			Hungary	"	Lost Professor Detroit USA	Mother Automelle de Gottesmann Anna Harast Hungary	Ills	Chicago	"
4	Grabowski Michal	34	"	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Canada	Wife Mrs Vancisska Grabowski Rozwadow Galicia Aust	Mich	Det	"
5	Donkow Filip	35	"	"	"	No No		"	Croatian	"	"	Wife Anna Donkow Glusgkow Croatia Aust	"	"	"
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

Idaho. "C." Division

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what is the cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1911
1	Yes	self	$20	yes	5 mo 1911	Dec Mich	dep't 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	scar left temple	Holland	Almelo	Prov N Y	4-20-11	Pretoria	Oct 2
2	No	"	"	Now	1 time 1911	N.Y.	July 1911	Miss Paul Johnson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	scar on L eye	Germany	Pepenbruck	Prov N.Y.	7-3-11	Ks P Co	" 5
3	"	"	Yes	4 yrs	5 mo 1911	Dec	dep't 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brown	blue	scar st side face	Hungary	Budapest	Prov N.Y.	11-4-10	K.W. de Br	" 7
4	Yes	"	No	"	3 mo 1911	Mich	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Pilkow	Prov N.Y	5-11	St Louis	" 12
5	"	"	43	"	1 day 9 mo 1 time	Pa & N.Y	May 6 1911	Bowery Hotel Bos -	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud	"	Gr	scar lower L side face	"	Glasgow	Prov N.Y.	5-6-11	Gaelic	" 20
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I. P. Co = International Power Co Ltd
C P = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Earl J Craig
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS A
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504 — S. Nov 20 x 6 ee 11

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	If citizen of U.S., give number of certificate, date and place of naturalization.
1	Peterson	Sergii	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	Canada	Blind River	Father John Peterson Ribberg nortelje Sweden	Mich	Isabella	No
2	Sjogren	Jonas	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per Sjogren Skog Angermanland "	"	"	"
3	Wisgniewski	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	SS Marie	Bro. Kazimir Wisgniewski Pistrakow Russia	"	Lou	"
4	Orhotzky	Franciszek	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Michipicoten	Bro Joseph Orhotzky Wiung a Schemin Russia	"	Detroit	"
5	Lakuciewsky	Jan	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	"
6	Kergas	Stanislaw	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"		"	"	"
7	Mateen	Kristian	22		"	"	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Soo	Father Max Peter Mateen Rongsteig Schleswig Hol. Ger	Okla	Oklahoma	"
8	Daras	Nicolas	26		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	"	"	Helen Mine	Sister Helen Daras 11 Kagran Hamburg Ger	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Daras	Eugene	32		"	W	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Father Daras	"	"	"
10	Bauer	Eugene	29		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Michipicoten	Bro Richard Bauer 13 Carlstrasse Stuttgart Ger	Ills	Libertyville	"
11	Jaaksi	Matti	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Father Johan Jaaksi Laakeia Vasa Fin	Mich	Negaunee	"
12	Low	Theodore	27		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Russia	Detroit Mich	Father Oska Low Parents out	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Kopiciewski	Stanislaw	29		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Germany	Polish	Canada	Michipicoten	Sister Mary A. Kopiciewski (Mrs) Berlin Ger	Mich	Detroit	"
14	Bordin	Alfred	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Cochrane	Father Anders Bordin Askafors Sweden	Minn	Nipisi	"
15	Umbescheit	Heinrich	29		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	Quebec	Bro Fred. Nitelka Berlin Ger	Wis	Milwaukee	"
16	Zanelli	Bortolo	40		"	W	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Michipicoten	Son Angelo Zanelli Lago Cadore Belluno Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	"
17	Hitowski	Wladislaw	24		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Bro. Francisek Hitowski Cigowo Lumza Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	"
18	Millari	August	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Magpie	Father Oska Millari Wiljala Suomi Finland	Mich	Chelsea	"
19	Heikkinen	Jacob	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hurlonville	Mother Anna Heikkinen Kuusamiemi Oulu Fin.	"	Baraga	"
20	Siik	Kalle	30		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	No Relatives	"	Bessemer	"
21	Sand	Isaak	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Father Elias Kuivasela Jalasjarvi Vasa Finland	"	Ironwood	"
22	Johnson	Carl	50		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Michipicoten	Sister Christina Peterson Christianstad Sweden	Wis	Green Bay	"
23	Ekelund	Nils	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl J. Ecklund Stockholm Sweden	Ills	Chicago	"
24	Sahlin	August	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	"
25	Kaukovsky	Aleo	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Soo Ont	Father Karl Kaukowsky Sister Bristol Vienna Aust	Wis	Milwaukee	"
26	Wysocki	Jacob	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William	Mrs Emelia Wysocki Stanislau Galicia Aust	W Va	Mc Meehen	"
27	Svetich	Ivan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cobalt	Mother Maria Svetich Severin Croatia Aust	Mich	Calumet	"
28	Antonich	Franjo	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo Mont	Mrs Victa Antonich Bribir Croatia "	"	Soo	"
29	Lindgren	Oscar	34		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Mother Greta Lindgren Lahmajoki Vasa Finland	Minn	Cuyuna Mine	"
30	Rose	Benjamin	25		"	"	African	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Bro Harm Rae 179 Mountain St Ottawa Ont	"	St Paul	"
36		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 fy

GLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 21 1911, 191 — Class C. Non-Taxable

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1911
1	No	self	$120		1909	Mich	apl 27 1911	Mr. Felix Coleman Isabella mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Lt Blue	Scar left Thumb	Sweden	Brintorp	Dow N.Y.	9/27/11 July 15/11	CPR Adriatic	Sept 27
2	"	"	100	"	1910 1911	"	"	Friend name same	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	fair	"	"	Scar left Cheek Scar back of hand	"	Borg	Dow N.Y.	9/27/11 9/30/10	CPR Ct Bulgaria	" 27
3	Yes	"	19	"	1907 1911	"	aug 1911	Friend Nora - 6 am Bos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gr		Russia	Milevon	Dow N.Y.	9/26/11 Dec 07	S.T.Co Hamburg	" 26
4	No	"	16	"	1906 1911	N.Y. Mich	July 1911	Sister Julia Orbolzky Escanaba near 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	Blue		"	Sakemin	Dow N.Y.	9/26/11 4-06	S.T.Co Rotterdam	" 28
5	"	"	50	"	1907 1911	mich	June 1911	Friend Jan Djenotzki 763 Hastings St East	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Rus	"	"	Scar on right eye	"	Vilma	Dow N.Y.	9-29-11 12-07	S.T.Co Rot-Amst	" 29
6	Yes	"	48	"	1909 1911	"	July 1911	Sister Domicil Keegan 1313 Chene St East	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	fair	"	"		"	Tanicwicz	Dow N.Y.	9-29-11 9-09	CPR Rotterdam	" 29
7	No	"	50	"	1909 10	N.Y.	Sept 1911	Aunt Mrs Maria Nutern Oklahoma Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Gr	Band of Rt thumb maimed	Germany	Roveting	Dow N.Y.	9-30-11 Nov 09	S.T.Co Cedric	" 30
8	"	"	39	"	1904 11	Ohio mich	"	Wife Anna Dana 17 Humboldt Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Mrs	"	"		Austria	Udenberg	Dow N.Y.	10-2-11 5-1-4	S.T.Co Pretoria	Dec 2
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Anna Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	Rus	"	Blue		Germany	Hamburg	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	23	"	1907 11	Del Minn Ka	"	Cousin Erwin Reiff Libertyville Del	"	"	"	"	Left Leg Atrophied	"	9	fair	"	"		"	Stuttgart	Dow N.Y.	10-2-11 3-07	S.T.Co K.W.H.	" 2
11	"	"	100	"	1908 1910	Mich.	Dec 1910	Friend Mattie Lebeli Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	9	Ok	"	Gr	Scar across nose + on chin	Finland	Laebela	Dow Boston	10-2-11 12-08	S.T.Co Laponia	" 2
12	Yes	"	10	"	1908 1911	Minn	Sept 1911	Cousin Adelbert Lindstrom 46 Sanders St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	fair	"	Blue		"	Helsingfors	Dow Quebec	8-2-11 9-16-08	CPR Patricia	" 2
13	No	"	259	"	1905 1911	NY Mich	Sept 1911	Bro Josef Kopiciewski 90 Reuben St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Jam slightly and small fgr	Germany	Berlin	Dow N.Y.	8-2-11 1-05	CPR N.Y.L.	" 3
14	"	"	50	"	1910/11	Minn	June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"		Sweden	Carlsfors	Dow N.Y.	10-3-11 4-10	CPR Lusitania	" 3
15	"	"	4-	"	1909/11	NY	July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	3 da	Bro	Bro		Germany	Saxony Eisleben	Dow NY	10-4-11 5-09	S.T.Co Oceania	" 4
16	"	"	150	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	3	"	Blue		Italy	Lezzo Cadore	Dow NY	10-5-11 7-07	S.T.Co La Lorraine	" 4
17	"	"	37	"	1906/11	Mich O N.H.	aug 1911	Half Bro. Josef Kulesza 114 Hervey Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Small scar over r eye	Russia	Cegerow	Dow NY	10-4-11 5-06	S.T.Co K.W.H.	" 4
18	"	"	88	"	1907/11	Mich	July 1911	Wife Ida Millard Chatham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	fair	"	Blue	Blue scar over left eye + scar on Chin	Finland	Wilyala	Dow Quebec	10-4-11 6-07	CPR Virginian	" 4
19	Yes	"	70	"	1907/11	"	aug 1911	Friend Wm Lonni Box 63 Baraga	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	Med	"	Gr	Scar on Chin	"	Nemuselmi	Dow Boston	10-5-11 7-02	CP Marion	" 5
20	No	"	69	"	1901/11	"	June 1911	wife Fanny Sick Box 8 Q Beaverton	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	fair	"	Blue	Small scar over left eye and left thumb	"	Karstura	Dow NY	10-6-11 3-01	CP Canada	" 6
21	Yes	"	65	"	1907/11	"	aug 1911	wife Lempi Pauli 125 Dubuque Dowagiac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Small scar on nose + on Chin	"	Jalejoini	Dow N.Y.	10-6-11 7-20-07	CP Canada	" 6
22	No	"	21	"	1887/97 1894/11	can write	Sept 1911	Friend Albert Peltz Carina Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Rus	"	"		Sweden	Olina	Dow N.Y.	10-7-11 2-04	S.T.Co Finland	" 6
23	"	"	30	"	1901/11	Wis Ill	aug 1911	wife Nellie Eckland 2252-63- Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"		"	Hoackewick	Dow NY	10-7-11 5-01	S.T.Co St Louis	" 7
24	"	"	25	"	1909/11	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"		"	Kunga	Dow NY	10-7-11 3-5-09	S.T.Co Campania	" 7
25	"	"	27	"	1909/11	"	Sept 1911	Friend H. Dady Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	fair	Hdr	Blue		Austria	Ahelz	Dow N.Y.	10-7-11 10-5-09	S.T.Co N.Y.L.	" 7
26	"	"	40	"	"	Wis	"	Friend Michal Mendrala Menasha Wis	"	"	"	"	Worn	"	7	"	Hdr	"	Small blue scar over l. eye + scar on chin	"	Hawral	Dow N.Y.	10-8-11 9-09	S.T.Co N.Y.L.	" 8
27	"	"	45	"	1907/11	mich	" June 28	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2 da	"	"		"	Severin	Dow N.Y.	10-8-11 3-05	CPR Quebec	" 8
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	Index right — crooked	"	Briki	Dow N.Y.	10-9-11 5-07	S.T.Co Anchuria	" 9
29	"	"	30	"	1910/11	"	Sept 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	fair	"	Scar r side Chin	Finland	Lehmajoki	Dow Quebec	10-10-11 5-1-0	CP Canada	" 9
30	"	"	20	"	1906/11	Minn	"	37- 10th St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	da	"	"		Russia	Ponowez	Dow Phila	10-10-11 9-06	CP Manchuria	" 10

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
S.T.Co = International Navigation Co Steamship

Earl T Coe
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C NON-IMMIGRANT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1694

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich

SHEET NO. 6. 11—1504 "B" Non Tax.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lifsitz	Eli	17		M S	tailor apprentice	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Sudbury	Sister Jennie Sobroswski 341 Colonial Montreal	Ills	Chicago
2	Nezgoda	Wojciech	27		" "	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Michipicoten	Mother agnes Nezgoda Kalesagawa Galicia Aust	Mich	Loo
3	May	Christopher	40		"	Steersman	"	"	England	English	Has applied as Can	Hancock Mill	Wife Emily May Fyvandreath Cottages Eng	"	Hancock
4	Provis	Arthur	28		" S	miner	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Mother Marian Provis 20 new st. Troon, Camborne Corn. Eng	"	Ramsdale
5	Vigus	Nicholas	28		" M	Laborer Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie Vigus Bullingey, Arwenack Corn. Eng	"	Osceola
6	Gwidgoek	John	21		" S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Cobalt	Father Joseph Gwidgoek Sedlec, Stojanica Russia	"	Newberry
DEBARRED 7	Bilgniak	Mihal	24		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Michipicoten	Father Anton Bilgniak Sowiemein Galicia Aust	"	Detroit
8	Lagor	William	23		"	miner	yes	yes	England	English	"	Cobalt	Father John Lagor 20 George St. Nanpean Eng	"	Houghton
9	Macoubrey	Donald	24		"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Sister Daisy Isherwood 10 Suffolk Rd Newbrighton Cheshire Eng	Minn	Duluth
10	Molinowski	Anton	27		" M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Helenka Molinowski Nowa Ruminska Warsaw Rus	Mich	Soo
11	Eskola	William	30		" S	"	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Mother Maria Eskola Merijarvi Oulun Finland	"	Marquette
12	Aja	John	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Sister Josephi Aja Ouasi Finland	Pa	Hancock
13	Mikalopulos (Mikalou)	Aristides (Harry)	19		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Father Alexander Mikalopulos Smyrna Turkey	Mich	Soo
DEBARRED 14	Bieletzki	Nicola	21		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	Father Polycarp Bieletzki Kremenitz Russia	"	"
15	Makinen	Hjalmar	28		" M	"	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Westonville	Father Axel Makinen Ouasi Finland	"	Baraga
16	Kafalainis	Johanis	42		" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Porcupine	Wife Angela Kafalainis Baltasinios Greece	Mass	Lowell
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16 CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 2nd, 1911 — Class "B" Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					1911
1	No	self	✓ 49	yes 1909/10	NY	Dec 1910	Bro Bernie Lipsitz 1416-14th. Chgo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	bro	blue		Germany	Berlin	Boo	10-14-11	D T Co	
2	Ye	"	✓ 60	" 1905/11	mich	aug 1911	No address							5	6	dk	gr	bro		Austria	Kufstein	Boo N.Y.	10-12-11 10-08	D T Co Kroonland	Oct 11
3	No	"	✓ 40	" 1910/11	"	sept 1911	Uncle John Boolaca Franklin St Hancock Mich				R thumb off mid finger			5	8	Rud	bro	blue	Rud w thumb off	England	Portwilliel	Boo N.Y.	10-24-11 9-28-10	C.P. Adriatic	" 12
4	"	"	✓ 25	" 1907/11	"	Dec 1911	Bro William C. Provis Painsdale Mich					Good		5	9			Hzy	Blue scar under R eye	"	Troon	Boo N.Y.	10-12-11 9-8-07	C.P. Baltic	" 12
5	"	"	✓ 32	" 1910/11	"	sept 1911	Miss Thos Pearce Osceola mine							5	9			bro	scar both sides nose & face	"	Fremboltun	Boo N.Y.	10-12-11 5-1-10	C.P. Phila	" 12
6	Ye	"	✓ 100	" 1905/11	"	aug 1911	Miss Stanislaw Catarey Newberry mich							5	8	Dk	bro	Hzy	scar left side	Russia	Stopnica	Boo N.Y.	10-18-11 5-08	D T Co Zeeland	" 16
7	"	D. C. D.	" 20	" 1905/11	"	Feby 1911	Bro Jan Bilginiak 111 Atlantic Ave Ny				Drunk	"		5	10	fair	Dk	Hzl		Austria	Auwiemeira	Boo N.Y.	10-7-11 3-08	D T Co Bremen	" 17
8	"	"	✓ 40	" 1909/11	"	June 1911	No address					Good		5	9	Rud	bro	bro		"	Cornwall	Boo N.Y.	10-7-11 9-09	C.P. Adriatic	" 17
9	"	"	✓ 10	" 1910/11	Pa	sept 1911	Uncle Capt T.P. Macanbrey 1718 Dayton Duluth							5	5					England	Liverpool	Boo Okla	10-18-11 7-10	C.P. Merion	" 18
10	"	"	✓ 8	" 1905/11	No Dec	Oct 1911	No address							5	5	fair	"	blue		Russia	Pengrow	Boo N.Y.	10-19-11 9-18	D T Co Red Star	" 19
11	"	"	✓ 14	" 1909/11	mich	aug 1911	Aleksi Heikka Kaunustila Mass City Mich							5	6			Hzy		Finland	Lappajarvi Vaasa	Boo Queen	10-14-11 12-2-09	C.P. Carmania	" 19
12	No	"	✓ 70	" "	Pa Wis	sept 1911	Comin Fredk Kujala Scanpoota							5	9			blue	scar R Q mouth	"	Skelia	Boo NY	10-20-11 9-09	D T Co Adriatic	" 20
13	Ye	"	✓ 8	" 1910/11	Okla	sept 1911	Miss Jani Kuna Ashmun St Soo							5	5	dk	"	bro		Sudery	Finland	Boo N.Y.	10-20-11 5-2-10	D T Co Martha W	" 20
14	"	L.P.C.	"	"	N.J.	July 1911	No address							5	7	med	bro	blue		Russia	Lesmitz	Boo N.Y.	10-20-11 6-10	D T Co Holland	" 20
15	No	"	✓ 70	" 1908/10	mich	sept 1911	Wife Mary J Makinen Baraga							5	7	Rud	"	"		Finland	Skelia	Boo NY	10-21-11 5-08	C.P. Baltic	" 20
16	Ye	"	✓ 600	" 1910/11	mich	1911	Nephew Alexi Kapalainii 397 Market Lowell Mass							5	6	dk	gr	bro		Greece	Baltavinica	Train NY-1904 Boo N.Y.	1904 10-24-11 Jany 09	C.P. Hamilton	" 27
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D T Co = International Transit Co. Ferry
C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl F. Clark
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1904 "66"

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colomdria Elia		33		M	W	Labor	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Michipicoten	Father Marko Colomdria Melchai Croatia Aus	Minn	Virginia
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

CLASS G.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October 24, 1914. Black Class. "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							14
1	No	self	50	yes	1910/11	Wyo.	No address							5	6	dk	brn	blue		Austria	Croatia Dalj	Por	N.Y.	I.T.C.	Oct 24
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I. T. Co. = International Mining Co Ferry

Earl Flagg
Inspector In Charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich

SHEET NO. 5

11—1904

Class "D"

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of which he is a citizen
1	Nio	Joseph Jr	37		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father Joseph Nio Sr Vermont Maine	S.D.	Woonsocket	No
2	Sertic	Dui	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	North Bay	Wife Anna Sertic Queim Croatia Aust	Mich	Calumet	"
3	Nassi	Antti	33		M	S	None one	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Helen Mine	By Johan Nassi Vasa Vasa Finland	"	Delphine	"
4	Del Favero	Appolonio	33		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Mother Maria Caligaro Lozzo Cadore Belluno Italy	Mo	Hurley	"
5	Matyulak	Mikal	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Dan Creek	Wife Nastuna Matyulak Berezdyvoda Galicia Aust	Mich	Seton's	"
6	Vigna	Fidele	21		"	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Port Arthur	Father Domenico Vigna Zuma a Borgo	"	Port	"
7	Di Fulvio	Luigi	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Della Corina Piacendina Vagori Chieta Italy	"	"	"
8	Di Rosa	Casamiro	19		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Rafaele Di Rosa Vagori Chieta Italy	"	"	"
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 1 to , 1911 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and able to read, whether he can read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	self	40	No			C/o Father Joseph Lajeunesse Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Med	Gr		France	Clermont Ferrand	Riomoski	Aug 03	Sarnia	Sept 27
2	"	"	137	yes	Draw	N.Y.	1909	Box Peter Serbia c/o Hospital Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	"	Fair		Austria	Ogulin	Sio	9-28-10	C.P.R.	
3	No	"	100	"	1907	Mich	"	Quirico Via Pacpela 417 Freeman Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Stout	Brown Eyes Scar face	Italy	Vasa Gelbiarma	N.Y.	10-1-09	Chicago	" 28
4	"	"	165	"	1906/9	Minn	Apl 1910	Box Emidio Dell Fiacco Stanley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Italy	Sora	Sio	10-2-11	C.P.R.	
5	"	"	22	No				Frank Jan Bejgniak 111 Pulaski Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sal	Fair	Gr	Middle Aged Man	Austria	Riegnitz	N.Y.	4-7-11	D.T.Co	
6	yes	"	75	yes	Draw 1908	N.Y.	July 1908	Box Pietro Vigna Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Caccuso P. Vigliatore Messina	Sio	8-24-11	D.T.Co	
7	"	"	42	"	1900/5 Pa 1907 Draw N.H.	Pa	Sept 2 1910	Mrs F Prefasano Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Barcelona Pozzo	N.Y.	7-23-10	G. di Genova	" 21
8	"	"	10	"	Draw	"	Aug 9 1910	Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Palermo	Sio	9-21-10	D.T.Co	
																						N.Y.	8-9-10	Louisiana	" 21
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P Ry = Canadian Pacific Railway
C. F. Co = International Transit Co. Ferry

Earl Hoe
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1594 — E

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
DEBARRED 1	Brooks	Ida a	20	7	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	S.S. Marie	Husband Lorenzo E.T. Brooks Bennie Rivers out	Mich	S.S. Marie	
DEBARRED 2	McCutcheon	robert	42		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	algoma	Bro. alex McCutcheon Canning to out	"	"	
3	McKenzie	Russell	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father John McKenzie Cobalt ont	"	"	
4	Cutting	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs Bridget Smith Cobalt ont	"	"	
5	Hewitt	Harriet	70	7	W	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ossoot		Daughter Mr ann arnold Leo ave Soo ont	"	Aberdeen	
6	Solomon	Louis	60		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	chippewa Indian	"	Garden River	Bro. Wm Solomon Rankinquishene Ont	"	SS Marie	
7	Solomon	Eugenie	58	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Bomageish Thessalon ont	"	"	
8	McKinnon	Daniel	36	M	S	stoking Engr.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Glengarry		Father Malcolm McKinnon Glengarry ont	"	Escanaba	
9	Jobin	Charles	85		W	none	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Quebec City	Daughter Elizabeth Barbeau Beauport Que	Wis	Rice Lake	
10	LaRose	Joseph	39		S	Laborer	no	no	"			✓	"	Bro Wm LaRose St Anne Avenue Que	Mich	Bryan	
11	McGlookey	James	79		W	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish		"	Laurel	son Matthew McGlookey Laurel Que	Minn	Cloquet	Wisc
12	Phelan	Frank	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	✓	"	Ossamie W.	Father Wm Phelan Port Daniel W. Que	"	Keller	
13	Wickert	William	41		M	Farmer	Dom	Mucan	"	"	German	"	Parkhill	Mother Mary Wickert Parkhill ont	Mich	Saginaw	
14	Wickert	Cornelia	42	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mother Anna Sampson Alma Craig Ont	"	"	Ont
15	Wickert	William R	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"		Gr Mother Ann Sampson Alma Craig ont	"	"	
16	Wickert	Edna M	7	7	"	none	no	no	"			"	"	same same	"	"	
17	Wickert	Stella M	4	7	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	same same	"	"	
18	Wickert	Annie P.	1	6	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	same same	"	"	
19	Murphy	Agnes	27	7	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Irish		"	Winnipeg	Mother Ann Murphy Perth ont	"	Port	
20	Grattan	John	38	M	S	Lumber Foreman	"	"	"			Can Negro and Mixed	USA	Father James Grattan Doyle Brook N.B.	Maine	Int. Falls	
21	Forsyth	William A	38			Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch		Canada	Whitneyville	Uncle James McKinnon Whitneyville N.B.	"	"	
22	O'Hara	James J.	24			Ry Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish		USA	Virginia Minn	Father James O'Hara Orion Que.	"	Virginia	
23	Traverse	Margaret (Brown)	35	7	S	School teach	"	"	"			Canada	Owen Sound	Bro. albert Traverse Owen Sound ont	Mont	Great Falls	
DEBARRED 24	LaRoux (Smith)	Essie	30	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	English		"	Saskatoon	Husb. August LaRoux Govan Sask.	Mich	Luther	Wisc
25	Stewart	Robert E.	45	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Soo	wife Alice Stewart 167 Murray Soo ont	Okla	Oklahoma	
26	Snowdon	Harold H.	21		S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	English		"	"	Father Isaac Snowdon 128 Eighth Soo ont	Ill	Chicago	
27	Murray	Eliza M	23	7	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Pictou N.S.	Father Jno S Murray Pictou N.S.	Idaho	Wallace	
28	Johnson	Olive C.	20	7	"	Cook	"	"	"	English		"	Stayner	Gr father Jno McAuley Stayner ont	Mich	Soo Jct	
29	Markle	alfred	39	M	M	machinist	yes	yes	"	German		"	Soo	Father Allan Markle albert St Soo ont	"	Soo	
30	Campfield	Daniel	24	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	✓	"	St Joachim	Father adelard Campfield St Joachim Que	"	Ecorces	
40	NOT USED																

DEBARRED — Deported On appeal to the S. C. 1/4/11 Office 5/2/11 #1093/111

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24 1911, 191 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1911
1	yes	self	none	No				L. P. C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	Red	blue	freckled	Canada	Ont Birdsall	$100	9/27/11	D & Co	Sept 25
2	"	"	"	"				L. P. C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	brown	dk gr		"	Ont Orillia	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	$8.00	"						"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Red	bro	gr		"	Que Lakes Corner	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	$1.00	yes	Nat/6	N.Y.	Jan 1906			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	blue	scar between eyes	"	Kingston	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	$5.00	"	1906/11	Mich	May 1911	with Son in Law M W King 210 Bank St Cheboygan		"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Sciatica Chest	"	5 8	dk	gr	bro		"	Norwood	"	"	C P Ry	" 25
6	"	"	$10	"	1874 1911	"	May 1911	friend Alex Cadieux Soo Mich		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Red	gr	bro	scar over l eye	"	Ont Metagamesha	"	9/26/11	D & Co	" 26
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Bruce Mines	"	"	"	" 26
8	No	"	$4	"	1893 1911	"	"	friend Fred Maore, Escanaba Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	bro	bro		"	Glengarry	"	"	C P Ry	" 26
9	yes	on hand	$10	No				son in Law Geo. Bleadeau Rice Lake Wis		"	"	"	"	Deaf in R ear 4 yrs ago	"	5 8	"	gr	"	Chin Whiskers	"	St Eustache	"	9/27/11	"	" 27
10	No	self	$5	yes	1874 1911	mich	Jany 1911	friend John Stack Bryan mich		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Red	dk	bro	nose left side mouth	"	Oakland	"	"	"	" 27
11	yes	"	$200	No				Son William McElvaney Cheyenne Wyo		"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5 10	dk	gr	gr	blue mares forehead	Ireland	Derry	Boy Rubber	May 1874	Mich Kelly	" 27
12	"	Bro	$3.00	"				Bro Mike Phelan Hollis Minn		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	med	bro	blue	scar lower lip	Canada	Ft Daniel W	Boy	9-27-11	C P R	" 27
13	No	self	$90	yes	1868 1892	mich	spring 1892	Farm Sapter mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	"	gr	scar left side nose	"	McGilvray	"	9/28/11	Hermine	" 28
14	"	friend	"	"	1869 1871	Dells	1891	with friend Sapter		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	bro		USA	Dells Norman	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	Father	No					with Parents Sapter		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	med	bro	bro		Canada	Ont Brighton	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	"	"					same same		"	"	"	"	"	"		dk	"	"		"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	"					same same		"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	bro	bro		"	"	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	"	"					same same		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue		"	McGilvray	"	"	"	" 28
19	yes	self	on hand	yes	1908 1910	mich	June 1910	C/o Fountain Stone Co Soo mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	blue	wears glasses	"	Perth	"	9/27/11	D & Co	" 27
20	"	"	$5	"	1892 1911	Minn	May 1911	C/o Rainy River Lum Co Int. Falls minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	blue		"	N B Newcastle	"	9-28/11	C P R	" 28
21	"	"	$60	"	1899 1903	"	June 1903	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	bro		"	N B Whitneyville	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	$4	"	1910 1911	"	aug 1911	C/o Can Nor Ry Co Virginia Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	gr		"	Ont Quion	"	"	"	" 28
23	No	"	$200	"	1908 1910	Mont	aug 1911	assist Asst Engineer 1016 - 3rd Ave N Great Falls Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	blue	wears glasses	"	Mich Dearborn	"	9-29-11	D & Co	" 29
24	"	Prostitute	$5	"	1881 1909	Mich	Oct 1909	Mother Dora Brown Luther Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	bro		USA	Luther	"	9-30-11	cancel for Reprint	" 30
25	yes	self	$50	"	6 mo 1897	Minn	Oct 1897	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	gr	blue	small left eye brow - Tattooed scar left side chin	Denmark	Smith Falls	"	9-29-11	C P R	" 29
26	yes	"	$40	"	1896 1899	Mich	spring 1899	Chicago College D. S. Chgo Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	bro	Haz		"	Ont	"	9-30-11	C P.	" 30.
27	"	"	$70	"	1906 1911	Idaho	June 1911	Cousin Kensey McMillan Wallace Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"		"	U S Victor	"	"	"	" 30
28	No	"	$8	"	1907/11	Mich	aug 1911	Uncle Matt Johnson Soo Dist Mich		"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5 6	dk	bro	bro		"	Clayton	"	"	"	" 30
29	yes	"	$40	"	1907 1911	"	June 1911	wife Mary Morphy 1086 Portage E. Soo		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med	gr	"		"	Desmorda	"	10/1/11	D & Co	Oct 1
30	No	"	$15	No				No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bro	bro		"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 1

C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry
D & Co = International Bridge & Transp.

Earl Hoy
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1504 — "E"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Clement	Celestin	30		M S	Labor	ye	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Isadore	Father Joseph Clement St Isadore Que	Mich	Escanaba	
2	Desloempe	Cuthbert	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berthier	wife Mary L Desloempe Berthier Que	"	Houghton	
3	Welch	Dorothy	18		F	S Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Frank Welch 1089 Bloor St West Ont	"	Ros	Engl
4	Lapsley	Ethel	17		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Soo Ont	Mother Emma Lapsley Soo Ont	"	"	
5	Harris	Henry	38		M	M Civil Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Harris Ashton House Lancaster West Eng	"	"	Engl
6	Harris	Rosa	33		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Cardwell Uphall and Linlithgow West	"	"	Engl
7	Harris	Beatrice D.	7		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same same	"	"	
8	Harris	John M.R.	7	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	
9	Briggs	William J.	29		M	Lumberman	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Marion Briggs Orillia Ont	"	"	
10	Briggs	Rosa M	19		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Lewis 31 Albert Soo Ont	"	"	Engl
11	Riddle	George	43		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gowganda	Mother Jessie Riddle Matawanesa Man	"	"	
12	Whitaneck	Rosa	25		F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	Father Cyprian Whitaneck Victoriaville Que	Minn	St Paul	
13	Reberdy	Malvena	48		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St L'Enfant	Bro Bundle Reberdy Cote St Paul Chine	Mich	Norway	
14	MacCracken	Belle	19		"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mattawa	Father Hugh McCracken Mattawa Ont	Minn	St Paul	
15	Smith	William	42		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hack Lake	Father John Smith 499 Napier Ave Soo Ont	Mich	Felton	
16	Williamson	Matilda	69		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Little Current	Husb John Williamson Little Current	"	Maquetta	
17	Williamson	Lillian	25		F	M	"	"	"	French	"	"	Husb Joseph Williamson do	"	"	
18	Parker	Harry	24		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Dayton	Father Sampson Parker 1st Sailor St Lucas Hart Birmingham Eng	"	Brimley	Engl
19	Bruce	Philip	28		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Relation	"	"	Scot
20	George	Elizabeth A.	30		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Albert J George London Ont	Cal	Ontario	
21	Cunningham	James	40		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hack Lake	No Relation	Mich	Detroit	Scotl
22	Dyar	John E	47		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wittenburg	No Relation	"	Ontario	al C
23	Dyar	Dorothy	31	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Patrick Near Bellevue Ont	"	"	
24	Dyar	Jassamine	1	3	F	5 mos	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro Uncle Dame same	"	"	US
25	Chouinard	Louise	68	7	W	None	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Gardeneau	Son Theodore Chouinard Lake Gardeneau Que	Wis	Eau Claire	
26	Nott	Annie	39	7	S	Nurse	Yes	yes	"	English	"	McLennon	Bro John Nott McLennon Ont	Mich	Soo	
27	Nott	Martha	72	7	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son same same	"	"	
28	Dickey	Crofton	49		M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Wife Helen M Dickey Craigmore Ontario Sleeper NS	Cal	Redcliff	
29	Conroy	Frank	17		"	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mulgrave	Mother Bertha B Conroy Mulgrave Ont	Mich	Emmett	
30	French	Willis	23	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock	Father Geo French Hancock Mich	"	"	
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DEBARRED

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24" , 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	No	self	$10	yes	1902 16 mos	Mich	1906 Friend Jos Lemieux Cascumpec Nel	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	dk	dk	Blk	Canada	Que St Ambroise Cane Cuillard	Boo	10/1/11	D T Co	Oct 24 1911
2	yes	"	$10	"	1908 4 " "	Mich	1909 Mo Arthur Sentenne C/o Jos Crozy Stoughton mill							5	6	"	"	"	"	Durham	"	"	CPR	" 1
3	"	"	$8	No			Brokaw Wisc 525 Amanda Ave							5	3	fair	"	"	England	Shanley	Quebec	9/27/07	Dominion	" 1
4	"	"	$2	"			Friend Mrs Sara Hamré 909 John Ave							5	6	dk	brn	brn	Canada	St Marie	Boo	10/3/11	D T Co	" 2
5	"	"	$50	yes	1903 1904/10	NY	1910 Jany 4 Friend Stone 909 John or Ave							5	11	med	brn	brn	England	Birmingham	Boo NY.	10-24-11 D T Co 10/10/03	Etruria	" 2
6	"	Uncle	—	"	"	"	Same Same							5	7	fair	lt brn	blue	"	Niagara	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	Father	"	1904/10	"	"	with Parents Same												Canada	Niagara Falls	Boo	10/2/11	D T Co	" 2
8	"	"	No	—	—	—	Same Same									Med	Hazy		"	"	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	Relf	160	yes	1901 1911	Mich	June 1911 Koones Newton Bch Ave				Hue Hug					"	Ltht	Hzy						
10	"	Uncle			1908 1911	"	Same Same				Norma	"	6	"	brn	blue			"	Orillia	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	self	25	No			No address				Good Loss	"	4	5	fair	"	"		England	Chamberlain Brampton	Boo	10-2-11	D T Co	" 2
12	"	fiancé	50	yes	1900 16 mos	Mass	Apt 1906 Dr Linden Hunt Steam Engineer 312 Carroll St Paul				Right Eye	"	5	7	Red	"	"	Blind Right Eye	Canada	Quebec Province Rue Victoria	Boo	10-2-11	D T Co	" 2
13	"	"	7	No			Dut. Hand Artist Painter Norway mile				Good	"	5	4	dk	brn	brn		"	Victoriaville	"	"	CPR	" 2
14	"	Aunt	1	"			Grt Aunt Mrs Jos Mulvijar 1171 Dale St Paul					"	5	1	"	"	"		"	St Michel	"	"	"	" 2
15	No	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Ohio Minn	June 13 1911 No address					"	5	10	fair	"	gr		"	Matteawa	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	son	20	No			Daughter Mary Toland					"	5	4	med	"	brn		"	Quebec	"	10-2-11	D T Co	" 3
17	"	Uncle	21	"			+++ Champeau Marquette sister same					"	5	7	dk	gr	blue		"	Nicolet	"	"	CPR	" 3
18	"	self	10	"			Same Sr O'Shaughnessy Brewery					"	5	1	one	brn	brn		"	Little Current	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	20	yes	1904/7	NY	Apl 1907 Same Same					"	5	9	Red	Rud	blue		England	Smallshaw	Quebec	11/7/07	Dominion	" 4
20	No	"	100	No			Sister Emily Friend Ontario Cor					"	5	9	"	brn	brn		Scotland	Aberdeen	Boo Steamer	1907	Letitia	" 4
21	yes	"	20	yes	1905/11	L. P. Co Mich	Aug 1911 No address				Abscess	"	5	2	fair	lt	gr		Canada	Louise	Boo	10-2-11	D T Co	" 4
22	No	"	10	"	1864 1908	Dak. Mich	July 1908 Own home Cedarville Mich				Aft	"	5	8	"	brn	gr	Scarcely none	Scotland	Burton	Quebec	9-17-07	Dominion	" 4
23	"	Aunt		"	1880 1908	much	" Same Same				Good Object	"	5	3	Red	"	"		USA	Lind Kokomo	Boo	10-4-11	CPR	" 4
24	"	Father	No				With Parent Same				not Dr	"	5	1	dk	"	brn		"	Cedarville Alberta	"	"	"	" 4
25	yes	self	non				With Daughter Lizzie Dominion Sis Water Can Claire Wis				Good	"				"	"		Canada	Wellesley	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	25	yes	1906/11	Ohio	Apl 1911 Rooms 541 Ashmun Ave					"	5	4	"	"	gr		"	Drumbo Ont	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	Daughter	2	No			Same Same				Medicated except Apl	"	5	7	fair	No	gr	Needle face	"	Courtland Ont	"	10-1/12	D T Co	" 5
28	"	self	40	yes	1866 1875	Minn	Nov 1875 sister Alice W Rogers Rea Bluffdale				Chron. Apnea Aft	"	5	6	Dal	gr	gr		"	Tottenham Ont	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	"	15	"	1910/11	Ills	Jany 1911 Sister Katy Keane 619 So Morris Buckmaster				Good	"	5	1	fair	brn	Hzy	Partly Dead	"	St. Stanislas N. S.	"	"	CPR	" 5
30	"	Cousin	No	No			Cousin Same Same					"	5	6	Rua	"	blue		"	Courtland Ont	"	"	"	" 5
														5	4	fair	"	"	"	Blairton Ont	"	"	"	" 5

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry.
DTCo = International Transit Co. Detroit.

Ernest Flagg
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504 E. 11

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
DEBARRED		Martin	Emily J.	34	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Copper cliff	Father Robt W. Trias Houston Mass	Mich	Soo	Engl
DEBARRED		Martin	Roy W.	2	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same same	"	"	
DEBARRED		Galarneau	Emma	53	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Alfanwa	Brother Jacque Turgeau Rock Forest, Sherbrooke Que	"	Bonaza	
DEBARRED		Galarneau	Tracia	15	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"	USA
DEBARRED		Galarneau	Clifford	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	
DEBARRED		McTaggen	Kenneth	40	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Bro Baldie McTaggen Collingwood Ont	"	Soo	
DEBARRED		Belleau	Angeline	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Garden River	Father Jacques Belleau Garden River Ont	"	"	
8		Grant	Frank	51	M	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westfort	Mr Henry A Grant Westfort ont	Minn	Duluth	
9		Mitchell	Charles	26	M	M	Blacksmith	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Mr Michael Mitchell 1573 Chartier Montreal	"	Gold Eagle	
10		McConnell	Mary	40	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	USA	Lac Leplus ass Soo Mich	Brother James Feeley Quadray ont	Mich	Fitzhugh R	
11		McConnell	Peter	13	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"	
12		McConnell	Florence	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	
13		McConnell	Alice	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	
14		Fournier	Samuel	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sturgeon Falls	wife Adelle Fournier Cache Bay ont	"	Soo	
15		Ranger	Antonio	48	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Luke Ranger Sudbury ont	"	"	
DEBARRED		Humphrey	Robert Jr	37	M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carroll	Father John Humphreys Carroll Que Can	Calif	Los Angeles	
17		Fitzpatrick	William	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Brother Robert Fitzpatrick Orillia ont	Minn	Duluth	
18		Fisher	Emma	25	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scandanavia	Lac Leplus ass Soo USA	Soo Mich	Bro James Gardener Chapleau Ont	Mich	Soo	
19		Fisher	William	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"	
20		Gardner	Jane	40	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro same same	"	"	
21		Lucas	Minnie	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Soo	Father Sam Lucas 3½ Alberta Soo ont	"	"	Engl
22		Waters	Elizabeth	71	F	W	none	no	no	"	"	"	Korah	Son John Nelson Korah ont	"	Flint	
23		Dayton	Gertrude M	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Minnie Dayton Vancouver BC	"	"	
24		Doucet	Leon	23	M	"	Bartender Grad-Nurse	yes	yes	"	French	"	Petit Rouge	Father Edw. Doucet Petit Rouge N.B.	Minn	Ark	
25		Williams	Kate A.	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	Father Thos E Williams Thessalon ont	S.D.	Hot Springs	
26		French	James	35	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blanche	Father Leo French Blanche Ont	Minn	Duluth	
27		Davis	Fred.	26	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Wife Estelle P. Davis Sudbury ont	Mich	Soo	
DEBARRED		Bouvet	Michael	54	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Minivaki	Wife Celia Bouvet Minivaki Ont	"	"	
DEBARRED		Bouvet	Samuel	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mates same same	"	"	
30		Belrose	Malcolm	25	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Soo	Father George Belrose Tobeymory Ont	"	"	
42		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 1st, 1911 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																1911
1	Ye	self	12	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Pgr	Yes			V	8	fair	bro	blue		England	Manchester	Montreal	6-87	CPRy	Oct 5
2	"	mother	—	"				Wilkinson Co	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Out Eppcliff	Soo	10-5-11	"	" 5
3	"	self	7 - ye	1884/1898	Criminal	Mich	Sept 1898	Daughter Roxanne La York Saranac Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"			V	1	dk	"	"		"	Rue Lac St Francis	"	10-3-11	"	" 6
4	"	Mother	"	1896/8	L. P. C.		"	Sister same same	"	"	"	"	Good	"			V	"	"	"	two		Usa	Mich Saranac	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	"	1/2 oz	"	L. P. C.		"	sister same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	2	"	"	"		"	" " ?	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	self	No	"	1897/1911	L. P. C.	1907	C/o Gowan Adam Co Soo	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"			V	9	Red	"	blue		Canada	Out Collingwood	"	10/6/11	D & C	" 6
7	"	Factor	No		L. P. C.			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"			V	V	dk	"	bro		"	Saskatoon	"	"	CPR	" 6
8	"	self	180	ye	1899 1911	Wis Minn	Aug 1911	C/o Tacoma Hotel Duluth	"	"	"	"	Hydrocele	"			V	11	"	gr	"		"	Out Westport	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	V 100	"	1906/11	Minn	Sept 1911	Wife Nellie Milotzell Baca Eagle Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"			V	2	Med	bro	bro		"	Rue Cotean Lac	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	Hook	20	"	1901/2 1910/11	Mich	Sept 1911	Hook Alex McConnell Tribon Quarry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	6	Sal	gr	dark		"	Rue Thenebro	"	10-7-11	"	" 7
11	"	Factor	—	"	"	"	"	Factor same same	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair	bro	blue		"	Temiskaming	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	"	V	—	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	"	1910/11	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Med	bro	bro		"	Out Bruce Mine	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	self	26	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Lacerations Cellulitis	"			V	V	dk	"	"	Scar on wrist left hand	"	Chicoutimi	"	10-10/11	D & C	" 10
15	"	"	V	25 ye	1899/03	Mich	Mich 1903	" "	"	"	"	"	Entire Carpet	"			6	1	gr	gr		Partly bald	"	Brightside	"	"	"	" 10
16	No	"	V	92	No	L. P. C.		Intended wife Ethel Brookside Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"			V	11	Red	bro	blue		V "	Carroll	"	"	CPR	" 10
17	Yes	"	9	"				Uncle Robt Johnson Ch Police Force Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	11	"	"	bro		"	No Onaping	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	Husb	V	5 ye	1905/11	Mich	Oct 1911	Husb George Fisher 520 W Spruce Soo	"	"	"	"	Appt Tumor	"			V	5	dk	bro	bro		"	Mono Factory	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	Father	V	"	"	"	"	Father same same	"	"	"	"	Good	"					fair	Gr	Hazel		"	S. S. Marie	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	self	V	100	"	"	"	bro in law same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	7	Med	bro	bro		"	Mono Factory	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	—	"	1910/11	"	July 1911	Employer Mrs Connolly 727 Ridge Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	2	"	"	"		England	Letchworth	Soo Quebec	10-11-11	D & C	Dominion " 11
22	No	"	V	10	"	Mich	"	Daughter May Poulet 856 Page Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	V	Sal	gr	gr		Canada	Out Ft Perry	Soo	10-11-11	D & C	" 11
23	"	Gt Fr	No	—	No	—	—	With Gt Fr Mother same	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair	bro	blue		"	Soo	"	"	"	" 11
24	Yes	self	V	10	ye	1901/11	Minn	Aug 1911 Employer Mrs Orr Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	7	Med	"	bro	Small cyst front R. ear	"	N B Petit Rouge	"	"	CPR	" 11
25	"	Father	Dr	"	1901/8	Minn	July Dec 1908	C/o Battle Mountain Sanitarium Hot Springs S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	7	fair	"	gr		"	Out Soo	"	10-12-11	"	" 12
26	"	self	V	30	"	1909	Minn	Sept 1909 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	V	dk	"	bro		"	Rue Beaucage	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	V	16	"	1896/09	Mich	Aug 1909 Aunt Mrs Sarah Davis Spruce St Soo	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	7	fair	"	blue		"	Out Mayhem	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	"	V	2	No	L. P. C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	9	Sal	bro	gr	Scar back left hand	"	Rue Beaucage	"	"	D & C	" 12
29	"	"	—	"	L. P. C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	V	"	"	"	Scar end thumb	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	V	26	ye	1910/11	Mich	July 31 1911 Aunt Mrs Sarah Scott 411 Spruce Soo	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	6	fair	Hzl	blue		"	Out Potemory	"	"	"	" 12

D. & C. = International Bridge & Terminal Co. - Ferry
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl Hall
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1504 — "E" — 1

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
	V-17769															
1	Maillhoit	Ludger	46		M M	Butcher	ye	ye	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Father Maillhoit Victoriaville Que	Mich	Chassell	
2	Maillhoit	Delia	43		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marcellin Vachon Victoriaville Que	"	"	
3	Maillhoit	William	18		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Same Same	"	"	
4	Maillhoit	Sarah	16		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	
5	Maillhoit	Aline	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	
6	Maillhoit	Emil	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	
7	Maillhoit	Evon	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	
8	Maillhoit	Noila	4		" "	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	
9	Forcat	Alcas	22		M M	Farmlab	ye	ye	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Alcis Forcat St Alexius Que	Wis	Marinette	
10	Walfe	Armand	44		M M	Fireclk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Alcis Perreault 1879 Chaboz Montreal	"	"	
11	Coy	Joseph	43		M M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caroline K Roy 39 Montgomery Montreal	Minn	Duluth	
12	McNeal	Charles	21		M S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nova Scotia		Father Hugh McNeal South West Port Med. N S	Mont	Potomac	
13	McMillan	Alexander	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maggie McMillan So. W. Pt Med N S	"	"	
14	Destaump	Mariana	27		F M	Wife	"	"	French	"	"	St Cuthbert	Father Arnidas Friedell St Barthelemi Que	Mich	Chassell	
15	Munvillo	Edward	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Shawenegan Falls	Mother Georgina Munville Shawenegan Falls Que	"	Escanaba	
16	Guthrie	Nellie	43		F M	Wife	Ye	Ye	English		Lanc Eng was Roachdale ind USA N.Y. New York		Mr. Alexander Cairns 507 Simcoe Montreal Que	Minn	St Paul	
17	Gotier	Joseph	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Ottawa	Sister Egenie Gillain Montreal Que	Mich	Roo.	
18	Kola (Mitchell)	Milan (Stoker)	27		M M	Coppersmith	No	No	"	Bulgarian	"	LaSalle	wife Rena (Rank) Kola (Milatus) Does not	"	"	Bulga
19	Ranko	Ivan	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofi Ranko Does not	"	"	Bulga
20	Gill	Ada	14		F S	None	Ye	Ye	"	Irish	"	Massey	Father Wm Gill Does not	"	"	
21	McCormick	Mary	37		F M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Alexandria	Father Robert McCormick Alexandria Ont	Wis	Eagle River	
22	Pelletier	Beatrice	27		F M	Wife	"	"	French	"	Canada	St Beatrice	Father Cirila Gagnette Long Pt. Montreal Que	Mich	Escanaba	
23	Pelletier	Herman	34		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eugenie L Pelletier St Beatrice Que	"	"	
24	Woilfond	Edmond	29		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ross out	Father Napolean Woilfond 602 Mecaigie Sabrevois	"	Mt Clemens	
25	Webb	Josephine	16		F S				Scotch		Canada	Thessalon	Father Joseph Webb Thessalon Ont	"	Detroit	
26	McNally	Herbert	22		M M	Laborer	"	"	Irish		"	Wawota	Uncle Wm DUCK Mt Devil Ont	"	Wilmore	
27	Maher	John	20		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Georgetown	Father Henry Maher Georgetown Ont	"	Rudyard	
28	Hamilton	Harriett	64		F W	None	"	"	"		"	Treadwell	Son Wm Forrester Treadwell Ont	Wis	Marinette	
29	McDonald	James	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	Scotch		"	Appleton	Mother Lucinda McDonald Appleton Ont	"	Ashland	
30	McDonald	Mary	16		F S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	Father James J McDonald Appleton Ont	"	"	
31	NOT USED															

ERASED
DEBARRED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, in the United States, to labor of any kind whatsoever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	self	265	yes	1883	Mich	Sept 1883	Bro Adolphe Maillhot Chassell Mich	No	No	No	No	Bond	No	5'8	Red	Fair	Med	None	Dk moles & freckles	Canada	Drummondville Que	Scotch	10-13-11	CPR	Oct 13
2	"	Husb	26					with Husband							5'5	dk	"					Drummondville Que				" 13
3	"	Father	"					with Parents							5'8	med	"					"				" 13
4	"	"	"					Same							5'7	dk	"					"				" 13
5	"	"	"					Same							"		"					"				" 13
6	"	"	"					Same							"		"					"				" 13
7	"	"	"					Same							"		"					"				" 13
8	"	"	"					Same							fair		blue					"				" 13
9	"	Self	20	No				Mrs Joseph Wolfe 633 River Marquette							5'8	Red	dk blue					Drummondville Que				" 13
10	"	"	8	"				Bro Same Same							5'5	Med	Hazel			clear fore head & wear glasses		Drummondville Que				" 13
11	"	"	170	"				No address					Under mid papers R crippled		5'9	dk	brn	brn		dear dis fr eye service		Drummondville Que				" 13
12	"	"	20	"				Bro Angus McNeal Potomac Mont						Good	6' ½"	"	"			dk mole center forehead		N S New Waterford				" 13
13	"	"	9	Yes	1899/07 1903/6 1907/8	Mont	July 1908	Bro Allan McMillan Potomac Mont							5'11	"	"					"				" 13
14	"	Husb	"	"	1909/10	Mich	Mich 1910	Husb Gilbert Dextremp Chassell Mich							5'3	Med	Haz					Drummondville Que		10-14-11	"	" 14
15	"	Self	7	"	1910/11	"	May 1911	No address							5'11	dk	brn	brn				Drummondville Que		"	"	" 14
16	"	Husb	13	"	1893 1911	Ny	Dec 1911	Husb Donald Guthrie 96 St Paul Street St Paul							5'2	fair	"	"				Montreal	"	10-25-11	"	" 14
17	"	Self	17	No				no address							5'6	dk	"	"				Ottawa	"	10-16-11	D F Co	" 16
18	"	L. P. Co	100	Yes	1903 Various States		1904	" "							5'7	dk	"	gr		clear left eye blind Superficial Ulcer	Bulgaria	Sofia	Sofia	10-16-11	"	Neal Mulligan " 16
19	"	L. P. Co	400	4/5	1900 Texas	Ny	1904	" "							5'4	"	brn	brn		stiff fingers maimed	"	"	Sofia	10-16-11	D F Co	" 16
20	"	"	300	"	1911	Mich	Sept 1911	aunt Mrs Mary Fife 919 - 10 ave Sou Fargo N Dak							5'4	fair	brn	gr			Canada	St Marie	Sou	10-16-11	CPR	" 16
21	"	Fiance	10	No				Fiance Alex McCraig Eagle River Wis							5'9	dk	brn	brn			"	Abercairn	"	10-17-11	"	" 17
22	"	Husb	"	Yes	1906/9	Mich	Mich 1909	Brother-in-law Alfred Pelletier Escanaba Mich							5'3	"	"	"			"	St Boniface Man	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	Self	35	"	1881 1910	"	May 1910	Bro same same							5'7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	Father	50	No				P Defective					Locomotive eng'r & fireman		5'8	fair	"	"			"	St Clements	"	"	"	" 17
25	No	"	16	"				Pt Clements Keith McAllister Mason 110 Drummond Street Montreal Doctor Thos McNally Metz Mich					Epileptic not off		5'5	"	blue				"	Montreal	"	10-18-11	"	" 18
26	"	Self	10	"									Pt hand maimed		5'6	"	"	"		Rt hand maimed	"	St Boniface	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	2	Yes	1910 1911	Mich	Dec 1911	C/o Mata Lbr Co Rudyard					Alcoholism		5'7	"	"	dk blue			"	Drummondville Que	"	"	"	" 18
28	Yes	Son	8	"	1871 1874	Wis	May 1874	Son Jas Hamilton 70 Curry Marquette					Laziness chronic alcoholism		5'3	Pal	gr	brn			"	Caledonia Ont	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	Self	30	"	1907 1911	"	Sept 1911	Bro Jas McDonnell 503 Wilkie Ashland Wisc same same						Good	5'6	dk	brn	"			"	Appleton	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	Father	30	No											5'4	"	"	Hazel			"	"	"	"	"	" 18

D F C = Dominion Francis C Ferry
C P = Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Earl Hay
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13. 11—1504 E. 129

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perron	Joseph	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father Baptiste Perron Coteau Jct. Que	Mich	Wells.
2	Ward	Richard E	19		S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Malcomb	Father Simon Ward Marcourt N.B.	Wis	Rice Lake
3	Irwin	Jennie	20		S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	McLennon	Father Jos Irwin McLennon Ont	Mich	Soo
4	Seiard	Fabian	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Mile 60. ACR	No Relation	"	Shelldrake
5	McKeen	James P	26		W	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aspen N.S.	Bro Andrew McKeen Aspen N.S.	Mont	White Fish
6	LePage	Joseph	33		S	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Ft Colonge	Mrs Mary LePage Ft Colonge	Minn	Sebeka
7	LePage	Michael	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"
8	Timony	Edward	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Boyce Ont	Mr Timothy Timony Mattawa Ont	Mich	Soo
DEBARRED	Leleidier	Octave	57		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	St Pierre	Bro Raphael Leleidier 27 Hotel Dieu Ave Rennes France	Mo	Maryville
DEBARRED	Arages	Oscar	37		"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cuttes	No Relation	Mich	Bay City
11	Coborn	Frances	24		S	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ione Bay	Father Samuel Coborn Ione Bay Ont	"	Soo
12	Capelet	Alice	56		M	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Mattawa	Wife Anna Capelet Mattawa Ont	"	"
13	Jean	Joseph	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	Father Isadore Jean Chicoutimi Que	"	"
DEBARRED	Briere	Thos	61		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	No Relation	"	Berry
15	Jones	Walter	33		S	Painter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bowmanville	Father George Jones Bowmanville Ont	N.D.	Fairdale
16	Bolt	Grace	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richards Ldg	Father George Bolt Richards Ldg Ont	Mich	Soo
17	Hughes	Mary	23		M	Stwife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Husb John Hughes 78 a Clark Montreal	"	Mullet Lake
18	Beaulieu	Fernands 11070/2753	20		M	S Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Cousin Eugene DeDeA Victoriaville Que	Mich	McGulkins
19	LeBrun	Armand	26		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Josef LeBrun 320 arbleat Montreal	Mich	Soo
DEBARRED	Joubert	Napoleon	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Soo Ont	Father Emelie Joubert Valley Rice Que	"	"
21	Provencer	Edward	36		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mile 60 ACR	Mother Mary Provencer St Francis Soo Que	"	"
DEBARRED	Anderson	Johnson	47		"	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife Mrs T. Mawhey 47 Queen Edinburgh Scot	"	"
23	Semore	arthur	21		"	Boatman	"	"	"	French	"	Estimaux Ont	Father Dr Louis P Semore Estimaux Saint Que	Minn	Harmony
24	Gauthier	Donaga	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father Philip Gauthier 96 Albert Ottawa Ont	Mich	Soo
25	Gauthier	Emile	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same Same	"	"
26	Binks	Joseph	22		"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Baptiste Binks 319 Champlain Ottawa	"	"
27	Martin	Noel	57		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonfair	Wife Marie Martin Bonfair Que	"	"
28	Chagnon	Auguste	55		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mattawa	Wife Georgiana Chagnon Mattawa Ont	"	"
29	Whitduck	Samuel	48		S	"	yes	yes	"	Ottawa Indian	"	"	Sister Annie Pitch Bonnefield Ont	"	"
30	LaBreche	Joseph	33		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Moses La Breche 109 Sherwood Ottawa	"	"
44	NOT USED														

(Admission granted by Secy of Dept of Commerce Telegram Nov 21 1906 Alien not to be allowed and cause closed as per Commissioner)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Ye	self	10.00	Yes	1907/11	mich	Oct 1911	Wife Emily Person Wells mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	bro	hay		Canada	Rue Coteau Jct	Quebec	10-18-11	C P R	Dec 18
2	"	Father	33	no				Uncle John Leach Rice Falls Wis							5 6	dk	bro		Scar left knuckle	"	Rue Hereford	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	self	12					Aunt Annie Nash 539 Auburn Ave Cor Bartlett Ave Co Shreveport Mich							5 4	"	"		Wears glasses	"	Ont McKenna	"	10-19-11	D & Co	" 19
4	"	"	10.00												5 4	"	"		Large ears		Rue St Martin				19
5	"	"	150	1874	Wis	Summer	1880	Bro Albert R McKeen White Fish Mont							5 9	fair	gr	blue	Bald full head		N S Aspen			C P R	19
6	No	"	75	no				Bro John LaPage Duluth					Bent leg		5 6 1/4	med	bro	albino	Bleed left ear scar upper left P.		Ont LaPas				19
7	"	"	30					Same Same					Good		5 6	dk	bro								19
8	Ye	"	73	"				Mrs Thos Burk 1010 John Soo							5 9						Rue Boyce				19
9	"	L P C	2	Yes	1876 1911	mich	Same 1911	No address Mrs Peter Angus					Alcoholism		5 4	Red	gr	gr			Rue St Pierre	"	"	"	19
10	No	L P C	40	no				1214 Jefferson Bay City Aunt Mrs McKechnie					Alcoholism		5 4	Red	bro	bro			Rue St Rose				19
11	Ye	Father	20	Yes	3 mo 1910	"	Oct 1910	903 Erie Soo					Frostbite and scurvy		5 4	fair	blk	fair			Ont Barrie				19
12	"	self	23	"	1907/3	"	Apr 1903	No address King Edward Apts Soo					Good		5 9	Red	gr	fair			Rue Lorne		10-20-11	D & C	20
13	"	"	2	No											5 7		bro	gr			Rue Chicoutimi				20
14	No	D. C. D.			1879		Summer														Rue				
		"	Now	Yes	1891	mich	1891	No address					Scratch		5 7	fair	gr	bro	Little finger R. amputated Mid Joint		Sault Ste Marie				20
15	Ye	Father	75	"	1900/3 1904/7	N D	Jan 1907	Sister Mrs Chas Stewart Fairdale N D					Intestinal Indigestion		5 6	Sal	bro	bro			Ont Brownsville	"		C P	20
16	"	Friend	30	"	3 mo 1911	mich	Sept 1911	Employer Mrs Ripley Water St Soo					Accum		5 6	Sal	bro	bro			Ont Temby Bay			D & C	20
17	"	Husband	60	"	1858 1894	"	Aug 1879	Mother Mrs Sophia Bros Mullett Lake Mich					Good		5 1	fair	"	gr			Detroit Mich				20
18	"	self	30	No				Brother Oscar Beaulieu Box 338 No Yakima Wash							5 6	dk	bro	bro		USA	Mullett Lake	"		C P	20
19	"	"	3	Yes	5 mo 1909	YX	Oct 1909	No address							5 7	fair	"	"		Canada	Rue Violette				20
20	"	L P C	No	no				" "							5 4			blue	Scars on Uterus		Rue Marmora		10-21-11	D & C	21
21	"	self	Yes	Yes	1894	Me	Apr 1911	" "							5 3	dk	bro	gr	Small scar end nose	"	Rue Kelly Field	"	"	"	21
22	"	L P C	Now	"	1879 1880	Can	Sept 1880								5 8	Red	"	"		"	Rue Ottawa Ont				21
23	No	"	32	no				Uncle Walter Penny Harmony Mich					Alcoholism		5 2		"	blue	Scar nose	Scotland	Edenburg Rue	Soo	Unknown	Unk	Unknown 21
24	Ye	"	33	"				Bro Albert Bartlein Soo					Good		5 6	fair	Red bro	"		Canada	Salmon Pt	Soo	10-18-11	D & C	18
25	"	"	33	"				Same Same							5 8	dk	blk	bro			Ottawa	"	10-19-11	"	19
26	"	"	25	"				Mrs. M. Charbonneau Soo							5 4	fair	"	blue	Scar R index		Rue				19
27	"	"	40	Yes	1896/7	Ohio	Apr 1907	No address							5 8	dk	"	bro			Rue Huck				19
28	"	"	27	No				" "							5 9		"	blue	Left ear mark Beard Chest	"	Rue Sault Ste Marie				19
29	"	"	16	"				" "							5 10	fair	bro	"			Rue Saguenay Ont				19
30	"	"	36	Yes	1900/6	Me	May 1906	" "							5 8	dk	blk	blk		"	Matheson	"			19
						Mich									5 10		"	bro			Clavet Creek				19

D & C = International Transit Co. Detroit

C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Carl T. Cox
Inspector in Charge

CLERK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162
113

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	12				
CLASS C	46	44	2			
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E	167	139	28			
TOTAL	234	204	30			11

CLASS B

	DOMINION. Lennard				MISCEL.			
	ARRIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	NOT ARRIVED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1		1					
	1		1					

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	1
Diplomats of United States	16
Total	21

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1904

"E"

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich;

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot citi bef citi
1	Deschamps	Thomas	51		M M	Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	wife Lizzie Deschamps 4 Oak ellaire Ont	Mich	Soo	
2	Foster	Henry	41		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muskoka	Father Amos Foster 88 Prospect Ave	"	"	
DEBARRED 3d	Flannery	Daniel	30		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	S. Marie	wife Agnes Flannery Parliament St Shelton Ont	"	"	
4	Boier	Jennie	37		F Domestic		no	no	"	Chippewa Indian	"	Gardenbrier	Aunt Patrick Boier Boulain Bay Ont	"	"	
5	Dunford	Harold	30		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Mother Mary J Dunford 240 Rubridge Peterboro Ont	Wis	Superior	
6	Mondville	Eva	25		F mother	wife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Aunt Octave Mondville 2071 Labelle St Montreal Que	Mich	Houghton	
7	Mondville	Octave	2		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father same	"	"	
8	Chalus	Josephine	33		F W	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
9	Montpetit	Eliza	53		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Martha	mother Mrs Matilda Beaner 1705 B. Labelle St Montreal Que	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	Robert	Bertha	16		F S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Regand	Father Antonio Lalonde allowance Montreal	Mont	Plamo	
DEBARRED 11th	Dubeau	Maxime	50		M M	Farmlabt	no	no	"	"	"	St John Matteau	Sister Mrs Robert Regand Que	Mont	Butte	
DEBARRED 12th	Dubeau	Mary	47		F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Joseph Dubeau St John Matteau Que	Mich	Dry Dock	
DEBARRED 13th	Dubeau	Mary	18		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	No Relation Aunt Joseph Dubeau	"	"	
DEBARRED 14th	Dubeau	Filbert	15		M	Farmlabt	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John Matteau Que same	"	"	
DEBARRED 15th	Dubeau	Narcisse	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
16	Dett	William R.	58	M	"	Physician	yes	yes	"	English	"	Penyboud	same	"	"	
17	Lindsay	Euphemia L.	51		F W	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Superior Wis	Father James Dett Pany Bound Ont son Leslie S Lindsay Renfrew Ont	"	Newberry	
18	NOT USED													Wis	Superior	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															

17 CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1911 CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Iliterate, (or can and understands) of the language, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than the offered labor, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	ye	self	$5-	ye	1897/05	mich	apr 1895	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn		Canada	Abram Cent	Nov	10-1911	D T Co	Oct 19
2	yes	self	8.00	ye	1899	me	sept 1911	do address							5	6	dk	brn	Haz	small scar over R Eye	"	Abram Cent	"	10-21-11	D T Co	Oct 21
3	"	L P. Co	2-	no											5	6	Rus	"	"	scar L side cam. Trouble	✓	"	Port Walter	"	Oct 24	"	" 23
4	"	"	✓ 120	2 mo ye	1901	mich	spring 1901	Erwin Mary Waiski Fort St. Bos							5	7	Red	fair	brn	left eye & smaller than right	"	Abram Cent	Victoria Pier	"	10-23-11	CP.	" 23
5	"	"	✓ 50	"	1909/11	Wis	apr 1911	Board 1220 Bonds Ave Superior							5	9	dk	brn	brn	at thumb marks	"	Abram Cent	Pelee Isld	"	4	"	" 23
6	"	Hesk ✓ 75-	"	1896/04	mich	July 1904	Peter Nagel Doyle Houghton mich Aunt Same								5	6	"	"	"			Abram Cent	Pt Edward	"	"	"	" 23
7	"	Father		no				same									fair	"	Hair			Abram Cent	Montreal	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	self	✓ 50	1 mo yes	1911	minn	aug 21 1911	friend Miss Alma Andel 913-3d Ave S. Minneapolis Minn							5	8	dk	"	brn			Abram Cent	St Justin	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	Hesk ✓ 3-		no				Aunt Jno B Montpetit Plains mont					Common	Hrt Dis	5	2	"	"	"			Abram Cent	St Martin	"	10-24-11	"	" 24
10	"	self	✓ 13	"				with Aunt Josephine Macauley 908 Maryland Butte					Good		5	—	"	"	"	scar left face		Abram Cent	Regand	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	Sec. II	10	2 mo ye	1911	mich	aug 1911	Brother Law Pierre Burke Drayton mich					"		5	5	"	"	"		✓	"	St Patricia	"	"	"	" 24
12	"	L P. Co	—	"	1884	mary	June 1886	with Aunt. same same					"		5	2	Del	"	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	Father		no	In family			with Parents same					Imbecile		4	8	Fair	"	"	very Corpulent mark, Right	✓	"	St Emilie	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	L P. Co	"				same same					Good		5	1	"	brn	blue	cross mark on face	✓	"	Dryden	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	L P. Co	"				same same					Sleeping many not Bone							same	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	self	✓ 25-	"				C/o A. P. Hoag, for Insane Newberry mich					Good		5	6	Red	"	blue			"	Cherry Island	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	14-	ye	1908/11	Wis	aug 1911	C/o Dr Jno Baird 421- Wis. Superior							4	4	fair	gr	gr			"	Bellwood	"	10-7-11	"	" 7
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E

I.T.C. - International Transit Co. Ferry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Earl Fleck
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—1594

PORT OF St John, North Dakota,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Eawin	33		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Abercarn	Mother Mary Morgan Abercarn Wales	Wales	Wales
2	Watkins	Rees	25		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Watkins Abercarn Wales	Wales	Wales
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	[illegible]														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	[illegible]														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class C-TAXABLE

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50-	Yes	Transit	N. Y.	Aug 2- 4. Transit Ct 12351	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gra	None	Wales	Abercrave	G. N. R	Aug 1911	Manetania	1911 Oct 6
2	"	"	50-	"	"	"	Transit Ct 12353	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. N. R. N. Y.	"	"	6
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. R. --- Great Northern Railway.

Charles E. Crane
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St Johns, North Dakota,

SHEET NO 2 11—1644 242

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1		Savas	Charles	33		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Brandon Man	Cousin.- Louis Simon Brandon, man.	N.D.	Bisbee	N
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class C- Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self ✓	7-	Yes	1909 1911	Various	July 1911 Canora Sask Samuel Aggelopoulos Bisbee N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Greece	Athens	G.N.R. N.Y.	1909 2	2	1911 Oct 20
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.R.--- Great Northern Railway.

Walter E. Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Burden

Ft. John, N. D.

October, 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1594

162

114

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	WITHDRAWN
CLASS B						
Tourists	2	2				2
Non-Immigrant	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				2

CLASS B

ALIEN	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	WITHDRAWN
Non-Immigrant					
Tourists					
Total					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Form 1 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 11—1644

PORT OF St. John, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh... citizen... b...
1	McClannan	Harry	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bridgewater, N.S.	Father John McClannan (Same Place)	Minn	Duluth	
2	Janey	Emigeon	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Janey (Same place)	"	"	
3	Jones	Louise	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man	Aunt Louise Sinclair Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Rock Island	Sco...
4	Campbell	Edna	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Deluc Sask	Father Neil Campbell Deluc Sask.	N.D.	Mylo	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—2004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Friend. Elmore Myers Antwerp Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Bridgewater	G. N. R.			1911 Oct 6
2	"	"	60	"				To Rad Aunt. Sara Brown 2719 S. Ave. Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. N. R.			6
3	"	"	25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Br	"	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	1907 Sept	Satian	9
4	"	"	10	Yes	9m 9d	N. D.	Mar 1911	Sister Mrs Edward Armstrong Myls N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa	G. N. R.			19
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. R. --- Great Northern Railway

Walter Clare
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1004

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2- Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2663

William J. Nicholls
Maxwell G. Phillips
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspectors

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Melber. M.S.P.	✓ Jacob. 11070 7084	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hillburn	Wife Elizabeth Melber Hillburn Germany	Mont	Laurier
2	Heckman M.S.P.	✓ Lelara	10	Y	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stutgartt	Uncle. William Hineberger Stutgartt. Germany	"	"
3	" " M.S.P.	✓ Julius	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	" " M.S.P.	✓ Gerard	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	Jim. Wm	✓ Christopher	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Milk River alta	Unknown Caucus. Chris. Biacho Milk River alta	Line S.S.Co Mont	Great Falls
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ROBE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF October, 24th, 1911. Class "B"

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self $100.00	No					To Cousin August Heckman Laurier. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br Bl	Small scar on Right Cheek	Germany	Wittenberg	Quebec	Aug 28th 1911	Montrose	Sept-26th
2	"	Father $1000.00	"					To Father. August Heckman Laurier. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Ht.	Mod	Dk	Sight	No. Marks	"	Stuttgart	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"					accompanying Uncle Jack Heller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					Who Visit'd Quebec. Father preceded to Montana about 2 weeks ago to Provide Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8	Yes	Self $35.00	No					To Cousin John Pete Great Falls. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br Br	No Marks	Turkey.	Constantinople	Halifax	October 1910	Unknown	Sept-25-1
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Class "B" | CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

SHEET NO. "2"

11—1504

William J. Nichols
Maxwell G. Phillips
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspectors

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		12.A
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Romaro. M.G.P	Angola	22		F W	Waitress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S. Mont.	Great Falls	Niece - Josefa. Romaro Great Falls. Mont	Wash	Three Forks	no
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" = "Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1204

MONTH OF October 24th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	June 1911 to Sept 1911	Mont.	Sept-30-1911	Returning to U.S. to Resume Last Permanent Residence Just paid about $40.00 to Settling agts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	No marks	Italy	Naples	New York	June 1911	Unknown	Oct-5-11.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Class "C" = "Taxable"

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. "3"

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

William J. Nicholls
Maxwell G. Phillipps
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspectors

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		12 A.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Edge	Thomas. A. (wife)	26	M	S	Ship-master	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife. Rel	Mont	Gold. Butte	NO
2	Sammer	Herman (m.G.P.)	30	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Magrath alta		"	Shelby	"
3	Bonna	Rosa (m.G.P.)	24	"	W	Boarding House Keeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Minn	Great Falls	Daughter Josefina Bonna Great falls. Mont.	Wash	Three. Elms	"
4	Rupeio	Lehas (m.G.P.)	45	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Hanton alta	Niece Mrs Amalia Reinhart Hanton alta	Mont	Sulphur Springs	"
5	Connor	Peter (m.G.P.)	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Wife. Rel	"	Butte	"
6	Alexanderson	John (m.G.P.)	22	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	Calgarry alta	Brother. Fred. Alexanderson Calgarry. Alta.	"	Leonard	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 24th, 1911

Class "C" Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$250.00	Yes	July 1911 to Sept 1911	Mont.	Homeseeker To settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	Tatoo. mark. Snake & Eagle on right forearm	India	Calcutta	Montreal	May 1910	L. Champlain	Sept-25-11
2	"	"	$100.00	"	1906 to 1911	Cal & Wash	July 1911 Blaine To wife	Spokane. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt-Fr	"	Tatoo mark on Right Hand	Germany	Homburg	New York	1906	Bluecher	" 27-"
3	"	"	$160.00	"	1903 to 1911	Mont & Wash	Sweet Grass Returning to Daughter to Reside	Sept. 30. 1911 Res. Ridiculous.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Hazl	No-Mark	Italy	Naples	"	"	1903	Lakemore	Oct-5-"
4	"	"	$100.00	"	2 mos 1911	Mont	Sweet Grass To Brother	Mar. 1911 Sulphur Springs Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Fr	Grey	"	Germany	Cottodams	"	June 1894	Kon-Augusta	" 11 "
5	"	"	$15.00	"	1903 to 1910	N. Dak	Portal To Brother	David Connor Boulder. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt-Fr	Hazl	"	Scotland	Boyton	"	Feb 1903	Oceanic	" 12 "
6	"	"	$20.00	"	1910 to 1911	Mont	Sweet Grass To father	U.S. 1910 Olaf Alexandersen Conrad. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	Bl	"	Norway	Frederickstown	Quebec	May 1905	Lakemore	" 17 "
7								June 1911																	
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Class "C" Non-Taxable

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. "4"

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

William J. Nicholls
Maxwell G. Phillips
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspectors.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12.A Whether has been Canadian
11012 6666 1	Kristjansky	Steven	25		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Wife: Annie Kristjansky Sobneehoya. Hungary.	Mont.	Great Falls	No.
2	Rebsweitsa	Emma	25		F	W	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Scandanavian	"	Hillcrest alta	Friend Karl. Mongtan Lethbridge alta	"	Chester	"
3	"	Varty	5		M	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No Rel.	"	"	"
4	"	Renate	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gustav	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1911

Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether a state pauper, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	No				To no one. Seeking Employment To Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Bl	Bl	No	Marks	Hungary	Szlamchanya	St. John	1910 Mar	Lukuonia	Oct-10-11.
2	"	"	$1800.00	"				To Reside on Homestead filed on by Deceased Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt	Grey	"	"	Russia	Novo-Lisi	Halifax	Dec 1909	Victorian	" 19-"
3	No		with mother $1800.00	"				accompanied by Three Minor Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Aft. or Weight		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		"	"				accompanying Mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada B.C.	Kenmare	No	Landing	"	"
5	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada Alta	Hillcrest	"	"	"	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Class "D" CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

SHEET NO. 5-11

11—1504

William J. Nicholls.
Frances A. Hart
Maynell G Phillips
Immigrant Inspectors

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1102/1385 1	Deloy	Richard	54		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Flemenish	Canada	Milk-River alta	Daughter. Julia Deloy Milk-River alta.	Mont.	Great Falls	
2	Mechram	Elisha J.	52		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Taber. alta	Son. Elish J. Mechram Jr Taber. alta	Utah	Ogden	
3	" "	Leroy	9		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. " "	"	"	
4	Cook.	Harvey	37		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Rodgers. Fulmer Raymond. alta	"	Pleasant Grove	
5	" "	Elsie	32		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	"	No. Rel.	"	"	
6	" "	Stella	9		" S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Uncle. Theodore. Fulmer Raymond alta	"	"	
7	" "	Florence	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	" "	Dell	4		M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9	" "	Goldie	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	Simpson	Simon	42		M "	Stockman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Maple Creek alta	No Rel	Mont	Great Falls	
11	Harter	Earl	20		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Magrath alta	Father. Levi Harter Magrath. alta	Ills	Chicago	
12	" "	Mary	19		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. " "	"	"	
1101/2 5904 13	Koch	John	60		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Southey Sask	Wife Marie Koch Southey. Sask	Mont	Benton	
1101/2 6073 14	" "	Carl	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Amelia Koch Southey Sask	"	"	
15	Bridge	John. H.	32		" S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Magrath alta	Brother. Orson Bridge Magrath alta	New York		
16	Menge	Robert	44		" M	14-2 8246	12/4/34		"	German	"	Kimberley Sask	No Rel.	North Dakota		
17	" "	Augusta	35		F "	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	" "	Louie	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	" "	Martha	13		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	" "	Benjamin	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	" "	Anna	6		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
22	" "	Albert	5		M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	" "	Ernie	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	Mechram	Herbert	30		" M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Magrath alta	Uncle. Mr. Coleman Magrath. alta.	Utah	Logan	
25	Leslie.	Frank E. Mrs	44		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Estevan Sask	Friend Mrs Ida White Estevan. Sask.	Mont	Hodges	
26	" "	George	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"	
27	" "	Jo.	13		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	" "	Elo.	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Schumacher	Peter J.	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Provost alta	Father John Schumacher Provost. alta.	"	Ida	
30	Jones	Edward	26		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Taber alta	No. Rel.	"	Great	
53	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1911.

CLASS E.

11—3894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$200.00	yes	Three Years	New York.	Jan 1904. Rouses Pt.	Homeseeker & Settler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Grey	Bl	No marks	Belgium	Hague	New York	Jan 1904	Numidia	Sept 2
2	"	"	$2500.00	"	1869 to 1903	Utah	Nov. 1903. Sweet Grass	Returning Settler.	Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gray Br	Bl	"	U.S.A. Utah.	Provo	No	Landing		" 2
3	"	Father	$2500.00	"	1901 to 1910	"	June 1910 Sweet Grass	Father	accompanying	"	"	"	"	"	No. H't. or Disch't.											
4	"	Self	$100.00	"	1874 to 1906	Utah	April 1906 Sweet Grass	Homeseeker Returning Settler	Leadville Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Leadville Colo.	"	"		" 2
5	"	Husband with husband	$185.00	"	1829 to 1906	"	"	accompanying Husband and four Children	Richfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	"	"	"	Richfield	"	"		" "
6	"	Father with father	$105.00	"	1902 to 1906	"	"	Accompanying parents	Leadville Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	No. H't. or Disch't.											
7	"	"	"	"	1905 to 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
8	No	—	"	No	—																Canada alta	Taber				
9	"	—	"	"	—																"	"				
10	Yes	Self	$1400.00	Yes	1889 to 1901	Mont.	Sweet Grass Fall. 1901.	Homeseeker to Settle	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	6½	Dk	Dark Grey	Hazel	"	"	Scotland	Glascow	Quebec	1885	Carthaginian	" 3
11	"	"	$150.00 with husband	"	1890 to 1909	Utah	Sweet Grass Nov. 1909	Returning settler & Homeseeker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Grey	"	U.S.A. Utah	Taylorville	No	Landing		" "
12	"	Husband	$150.00	No	—			Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Br	Br.	"	Canada alta	Magrath	"	"		" "
13	"	Self	$100.00	"	—			Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Grey	"	Full Beard	Austria	Rawanffe	Quebec	July 1903	Ulunmond	" "
14	"	"	$100.00	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br.	"	No Marked	"	"	"	1902	"	" "
15	"	"	$200.00	Yes	1899 to 1900	Utah.	Sweet Grass 1900 Feruhnia	To Seek Employment Returning Settler	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A. Utah	Colville	No	Landing		" "
16	"	"	$350.00 with husband	"	1867 to 1907	Wisc.	May. 1907	Homeseeker Returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	U.S.A. Wisc.	Fall Creek.	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Husband	$360.00 with husband	"	1876 to 1907	"	"	accompanying Husband and 6 Children.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lakota	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Father with father	$360.00	"	1897 to 1907	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	No H't. or Disch't.						"	U.S.A. Minn.	Fergus Falls	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1848 to 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	1904 to 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	1905 to 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1906 to 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	—	"	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Sask.	Shimbeakey	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	1883 to 1903	Utah	Sweet Grass 1903-1903	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A. Utah	Logan	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$106.00	"	1861 to 1904	Ohio	Nov-1904 Portal	To Husband, Frank E. Beeler who preceded her, Reaper Farm-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Grey	"	U.S.A. Ohio	Lima	"	"	"	"
26	"	Mother with mother	$106.00	"	1900 to 1904	S. Dak	"	accompanying Son Thos. G. Jones Father who	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. H't. or Disch't.						"	U.S.A. S. Dak.	Mayville	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1898 to 1904	"	"	preceded them	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	1900 to 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	$600.00	"	1888 to 1907	Iowa	Emerson Apl. 1907	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A. Iowa	La Motte	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$300.00	"	1867	Minn	Harriott Apl. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	England	London	St John			

Class E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

SHEET NO. "6"

11—1304

Frances A. Hart
Maxwell G. Phillips
Immigrant Inspectors

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		12.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of citizen
1	F.A.H. Hermandson / Charles	50	—	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandanavian	Canada	Kaslo. B.C.	W. Rel.	Mont	Conrad	U.S.
2	" " F.A.H. / Carrie	37	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	Rollestn F.A.H. / Ernest	26	—	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Faber, alta	Cousin. Benjamin Rollestn Outlook. Sask	"	Great Falls	Eng
4	Wood F.A.H. / James	28	—	" M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Cardston alta	Wife Emma Wood Cardston. alta	Utah	Salt Lake city	U.S.
5	Adamski F.A.H. / Albert	43	—	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Kipp "	W. Rel	Mont	Galata	Ger
6	" " F.A.H. / Teresa	45	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Newton F.A.H. / John. S.	48	—	M "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
8	" " F.A.H. / Margaret	18	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"	Ger
9	" " F.A.H. / Walter. L.	—	10	M S	None	no	no	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
10	Cook. M.G.P. / James	36	—	" "	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	" "	Ills	Quincey	
11	Hammett M.G.P. / John	65	—	" M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pincher Creek alta	Sons. George Hammett Pincher Creek alta	Mont.	Concord	
12	" " M.G.P. / Elizabeth	63	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	Ger
13	Vosburg F.A.H. / Living. Mrs	42	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grassmere alta	Brother. Elmer Eckhardt Calgarry alta.	"	Boulder	Can
14	" " F.A.H. / Annie	18	—	" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. " " "	"	"	"
15	Livingstone F.A.H. / David	19	—	M "	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorburn. Nova Scotia	Mother Mary. Livingstone Thorburn. Nova Scotia	"	Great Falls	Can
16	Mrs Dougal M.G.P. / Catherine	33	—	F "	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ranfurley alta	Uncle. Robert Binnerly Strathmore Sask	Col	Denver	
17	Mansfield M.G.P. / George	29	—	M M.	Sign-Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Calgarry alta	W. Rel.	Mont	Great Falls	Eng
18	" " M.G.P. / Anna	39	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	" " M.G.P. / Myrtle	4	—	" S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	Wensted F.A.H. / Martin	24	—	M "	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scandanavian	"	Grasse Lake alta	" "	"	Glascow	Nor
21	Campbell F.A.H. / Michael	47	—	M M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moyie B.C.	" "	"	Conrad	Ire
22	" " F.A.H. / Annie	40	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	Sco
23	" " F.A.H. / John	18	—	M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	Ire
24	" " F.A.H. / Patrick	15	—	" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	" " F.A.H. / James	8	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	Johnson F.A.H. / Andrew. A.	33	—	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Kaslo B.C.	" "	"	"	Fin
27	Thomson F.A.H. / Alfred	47	—	" M	"	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	"	" "	"	"	Swe
28	Wheeler. M.G.P. / French	33	—	M M	Stock farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Gadsby alta	" "	Okla	Alva.	U.S.
29	" " M.G.P. / Hollie	30	—	F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	" " M.G.P. / Art.	13	—	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
54	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CA-24-8149-9/16/38

11012 6570

11012 8249

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1910, **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—3206

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 4000.00	Yes	1887 to 1897	Wash.	Homeseeker Returning to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Sweden	Christiana-dat.	Phila-delphia	July 1907	Kaiserin	Oct-9
2	"	Husband	400.00	"	1891 to 1897	Wash.	Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Baltimore	June 1891	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$ 40.00	"	1886 to 1899	Mass.	Seeking employment and to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	St Johns	Mar 1907	L. Champlain	"	"
4	"	"	$ 3000.00	"	1883 to 1892	Utah	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Utah	Salt Lake City	No	Landing	"	10
5	"	Self	$ 500.00	No			Homeseeker To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Germany	Saxony	Halifax	May 1906	L. Champlain	"	"
6	"	Husband	$ 500.00	"			Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$ 200.00	Yes	1863 to 1905	Kansas	Sweet Grass Mar. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Ar	Grey	"	U.S.A. Kansas	Seneca	No	Landing	"	"
8	"	Husband	200.00	No			Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt-Ar	Br	"	"	Saxony	Halifax	May 1906	L. Champlain	"	"
9	No		$ 200.00	"			Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Ht. or Dis.						Canada alta	Kipap	No	Landing	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$ 800.00	Yes	1905 to 1909	Illinois	Sweet Grass Apl 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Ar	Br	Lt	Canada Quebec	Quebec	"	"	"	"	11
11	"	"	$ 300.00	"	1910 to 1911	Mont.	Sweet Grass July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Hazel	No marks	Canada Ont	Waterloo	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	$ 300.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Manchester	New York	1871	Kaiserin	"	"
13	"	Self	$ 300.00	"	1893 to 1896	New York	Niagara Falls Mont 1896. To Husband Hugh Dosburg who founded his Homeseeker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Slight squint—in left eye	Canada Ont	Camden	No	Landing	"	13
14	"	Mother	$ 300.00	"	"	"	" accompanying Mother to Father Hugh Dosburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Ar	Grey	No. Marks	U.S.A. New York	Elmira	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	$ 20.00	No			Seeking Employment and to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada Nova Scotia	Thorbourn	"	"	"	"	16
16	"	"	$ 400.00	Yes	2 weeks 1904	New York	Buffalo July 1904 Sweet Grass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blk	Br	"	Canada Ont	Harriston	"	"	"	"	17
17	"	Self	$ 135.00	"	1907 to 1908	Mont.	Apl. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Aug 1903	Kaiserin	"	18
18	"	Husband	135.00	"	1872 to 1908	Neb. & Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	"	"	U.S.A. Neb.	Omaha	No	Landing	"	"	"
19	No		$ 135.00	No			Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Ht. or Dis.						Canada alta	Sounding-Lake	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	$ 150.00	"	1903 to 1907	N. Dak.	Portal Nov. 1907 Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Ar	Bl	"	Norway	Ellesereum	New York	June 1903	Cymric	"	19
21	"	"	$ 1000.00	"			Homeseeker To Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Newry	Quebec	June 1905	Pretorian	"	20
22	"	Husband	1000.00	"			accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Buckhaven	"	June 1907	Emp. of Britain	"	"
23	"	Father	$ 1000.00	"			accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Salterato	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Ht. or Dis.						"	Hillmansark	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerbolten	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	20.00	Yes	1896 to 1898	Iowa & Mont	Montreal Left-1905 Winnipeg Mont-1898 Homeseeker To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Lt-Ar	Bl	Long scar. Index finger left hand	Finland	Vasa	Boston	Sept 1907	Arabic	"	"
27	"	"	$ 400.00	"	1876 to 1878	Iowa & Mont	Portal Jan 1903 Homeseeker Returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	H	No Marks	Sweden	Vesterlong	New York	April 1885	Britannic	"	"
28	"	"	$ 4000.00	"	1903 to 1903	Okla & Kans	Jan 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk Ar	Hazel	Scar over forehead	U.S.A. Iowa	Drakesville	No	Landing	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	$ 4000.00	"	1881 to 1903	Kans & Okla	" Accompany Husband & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	U.S.A. Illinois	Chemung	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	$ 4000.00	"	1878 to 1903	Okla	" accompany parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Ht. or Dis.						U.S.A. Okla	Alva	"	"	"	"	"

Class E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Local Grand Mark
Oct. 1911.

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	65	65			
CLASS C	6	6			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	65	65			
CLASS E	68	68			
TOTAL	204	204			4

CLASS B

	AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
								PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	4								1		
	4								1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

02

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162
115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOV 1911

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

SHEET NO. "A"

11—1894

Francis A. Hart
Maxwell G. Phillips
Immigrant Inspectors.

1	√√ 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		12A
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citiz… befo… citiz…
1	Wheeler	M.G.P. Gladys	11	7	S	Home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gadsby alta	Mo. Rel.	Okla.	Alva	U.S.
2	" "	M.G.P. Edith	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	" "	M.G.P. Pearl	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	" "	M.G.P. Floy	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	C…
5	" "	M.G.P. Dow	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	" "	M.G.P. Ethel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	" "	M.G.P. Dessie	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Parks-	F.A.H. Albert	30	"	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Maddock out	Brother	Minnie Maddock Parks out	Mont	Missoula	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8 CLASS E.I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 24th, 1908. **CLASS E.**

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; for what and particulars of the same; if deported by authority, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having labor contract, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	with father	$50.00	Yes	1899 to 1903	Okla.	Portal Jan-1903	Accompanying parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Slight	Dk	No marks	U.S.A.	Okla	Always	No	Landing	Oct-21-08
2	"	"	"	"	1902 to 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1902 to 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$50.00	No				To seek employment and to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Av	Bl	Scar on lip	on lower	Canada Ont	Haddock	"	"	" 23
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Class "E" CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663 — PER ... Various ... LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.

BONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Sumas Wash., MONTH OF October, 1911.

(OVER.)

11—8668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or care of charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by means of any other person or agency than himself, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2	No.	Walked	Yes.	Yes	Visit	—	— No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 6¾	Med	No	No	None	Austria	Aux La Chappelle	Ft. Huntington	Ft. John	8-29-1910	Pomerania	9-27-11
3	No	Self	No	No	—	—	Affianced Husband Mr. Woodward La Grande Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Blu.	Grey	None	England	Berkington	C.P.R. Quebec	Ft. John	6-10-11	Prussian	10-1-11
4	Yes	Self	No	Yes	890 1899	Self	Friend Mrs. A. L. Hatterman Barstow, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Grey	No.	None.	England	Preston	C.P.R. Quebec	Ft. John	9-15-11	Corsician	10-4-11
5	Yes	Self	No	No	—	L.P.C.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blu.	Blue	Woman tattooed on r. arm Female designs on person	England	Williston	Halifax	3-22-11	Grampian	10-5-11
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Ruddy	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Scar bone of left thumb	Belgium	Caut.	C.P.R. St. John	mch ss. 1911	Mount Temple.	10-21-11
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

W.H. W.B. Walked Highway near Blaine Wash.

CLASS

Ed V. Vanmum & B. Morgan, M.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1894

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 ... 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Kriller	John	13	4	M	S	Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary Alta	no relative	Calif	San Fran.	C
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor of any kind, whether skilled, or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	If Yes Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	no	Self	$30	Yes	3 mos	Winnipeg July '11		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	Med	Br	Br	none	Holland	Dordrecht	New York	4-26-11	Potsdam	Oct. 4, 1911
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L. P. R passenger on Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C, TAXABLE

C. W. Hammond, W. Morgan, Watkins
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Olson	Eric	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	no relative	Wash	Seattle	
2	Swanson	Gustav	45		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vedder Mountain B.C.	no relative	Wash	Bellingham	
3	Pearson	John L.	38		M S	Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Brother, Martin Pearson Pearsonville, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
4	Russo	Samuel	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	no relative	Wash	Seattle	
5	Russo	Giovanni	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canada	Abbotsford B.C.	no relative	Wash	Seattle	
6	Drogdowski	Stefan	29		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law. William Dikmen Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
7	Kuylaars	Frank	21		M S	Hotel Clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Viriden, Man.	no relative	Calif.	San Fran.	
8	Madsen	Edward	19		M S	Dairyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Napinka Man	no relative	Wash	Seattle	
9	Lantjas	William	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Prince Rupert B.C.	no relative	Wash	Seattle	
10	Watson	Alexander	32		M S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary Alta.	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Christensen	Gus.	26		M S	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Stoney Lake Ont.	No Relation	Wash	Bellingham	
DEBARRED	Durlogr	John	35		M S	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Bellingham	
DEBARRED	Mitrovich	Spasoje	38		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, Mojh Andrich, 359 Powell St, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911 — Class C Non Taxable

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Self	$13	yes	1892 Various	June 1911		Sister Katherine Olson 1714 Denny Ave. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Osterunad	Boston	June 9 22	Saxonia	Sept. 26, 1911
2	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1903 1911	Wash.	Aug 1911	Friend Sven Persson 801 W Holly St, Bellingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	long horizontal scar left cheek	Sweden	Gottenborg	Boston W. N.	Aug 9 03	Cammonwealth	Sept. 26, 1911
3	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1895 1911	Wash.	June 1911	Cousin John Waakenson 1435 Bay St. Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Holmstad	B.C.E.R. New York	April 95	Unknown	Sept. 27, 1911
4	No	Walked	$50	yes	1907 1910	Various	Oct 1910	Sister Rosina Russo 521 King St, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Reggio	W.B.C.E.R. New York	3-22-07	Lusitania	Oct. 2, 1911
5	No	Walked	$200	yes	1907 1910	Various	Oct, 1910	Sister Rosina Russo 521 King St, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Hazel	Scar on nose	Italy	Reggio	W.B.C.E.R. New York	3-22-07	Lusitania	Oct. 2, 1911
6	No	Self	$35	yes	1902 1911	Various	7.22 11	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Hazel	right under side left side	Russia	Smeteyka	B.C.E.R. Quebec	6-24-05	Montrose	Oct. 3, 1911
7	No	Self	$120	yes	1902 1911	Minnesota	June 11	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	Holland	Nymegen	G.P.R. N. York	5-25-09	Rotterdam	Oct. 4, 1911
8	Yes	Self	$35	yes	1907 1911	Nebraska	Aug 11	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt. Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Hojbje	G.P.R. Quebec	Aug 09	North Star	Oct. 7, 1911
9	No	Self	$100	yes	1907 1911	Wash. Alaska	Aug 11	Brother Gust Lantjes 104 - 2nd Ave So. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar in right eyebrow	Greece	Caimokaston	B.C.E.R. N. York	April 07	Unknown	Oct 9, 1911
10	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	Apr 11	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	No	Hazel	None	England	London	C.O.R. N.Y.	Apr 10	Verde	Oct 14, 1911
11	No	Walked	2.	Yes	1899 1911	Wash	Aug 11	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Yellow	Grey	Scar on forefinger and both hands	Norway	Christiana	N.W.R. Boston	99	Cymoric	Oct. 17-11
12	No	Walked	4.	Yes	Office Work 1905 to 1911	Various	mch 14 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Left index finger deformed Scar on right cheek bone & eye	Montenegro	Nessual	N.W.B.C.E.R.	Apr 1907	Unknown	Oct 22-11
13	No	Walked	10	Yes	Office Work 1905 to 1911	various	mch 14 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Montenegro	Nessual	N.Y.	Mar 05	Unknown	Oct 22-11
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

B.C.E.R. = passenger on B.C.E.R.R.
W.N. - walked on highway
W.B.C.E.R. walked on B.C.E.R.R. track
C.P.R. = passenger on Canadian Pacific Railway
N.G.N.R. Walked Great Northern Railway

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

C. V. Hammond Inspector, H.M. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas Washington

SHEET NO. 11

11—1594

1 No. on List.	✓	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	✓	Hillstrom	Fred	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Rosedale B.C.	Father, John Hillstrom, Klackstrand Sweden	Wash	Hoquiam	C
2	✓	Gardanvich	Bogdan alias Miller Mike	36		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Louis Gardanvich, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	C
3	✓	Markovich	Olga	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	no Relation	Wash	Bellingham	C
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
59	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 Class C.C.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Walked 47	Yes	During July 1911	W. B. C. E. R.	July 1911	Brother Isadore Hillstrom 1021 Wheeler Ave, Hoquiam Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	med	Bro.	Blue	Scar on rt. thumb	Sweden	Hernosand	W.B.C.E.R. Portland Ore.	June 1910	Canada	10-18-11
2	No	Walked 75	Yes	1906 & 1911	various	Apr 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 3/4	Med	Blk	Bro.	Scar left of forehead	Montenegro	Cevo.	W.B.C.E.R. N.Y.	Mch 1906	Lakonia	10-23-11
3	No	Walked 32	Yes	1904 & 1911	various	Aug 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med	Blk	Bro.	Scar on nose	Montenegro	Cettigne	W.B.C.E.R. N.Y.	Mch 1904	St Louis	10-23-11
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1
W. B.C.E.R. Walked British Columbia Electric Railway

Lt. H. Hammond A. Morgan H. M. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
DEBARRED	Delic Evelya	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, George Delic Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Delic Bago	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Slangel Hans	38	M	S	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Germany	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
4	Franicke Charles	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Regina	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Louis Marie Yves	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Sumas	
6	Lugn Axel	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lake Bunsen B.C.	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	
7	Consolo Carlos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Nellini Consili, 3444 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Bracon Paul M.	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver.	No. Relation	Wash.	Sumas.	
DEBARRED	Pattis Giuseppe alias Potts, Joseph	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	No Relation	Wash	Seattle	
10	Roegiers Honore	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Red Deer Alta.	No Relation	Wash	Seattle	
11	Saledana Joe	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian, N.	Canada	Hydraulic, B.C.	No. Relation	Calif.	San Francisco	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 191/ Class D

11—1264

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	No	L.P.C. Walked	85	Yes	3 mos 1908	Minnesota	No address	No	No	No	No	Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	5½	Med	Blk	Grey	Lump on front of right ear	Austria	Babinpotok	Baltimore W.B.C.E.	Sept. 08	Unknown	Sept. 28, 1911
2	No	L.P.C. Walked	16	Yes	Since 1 yr.		Friend Frank Bocci Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Blk	Hazel	scar above and below right eye	Austria	Lopac	N.York W.B.C.E.	Feb. 1910	Rotterdam	Sept. 28, 1911
3	No	L.P.C. Walked	11	No	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey	none	Bohemia	Zimitz	Vancouver W.N.	7-19-10	Unknown	Sept. 28, 1911
4	Yes	Self	65	Yes	Since 1907	N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	Knife left cheek	Greece	Europa	N. York L.P.R.	Aug. 08	Unknown	Oct. 7, 1911
5	No	L.P.C. Walked	3	No	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Med	Brn	Hazel	Python & Buffalo tattooed Left forearm	France	Amorlieux	Quebec W.N.W.R.	7-8-10	Erie	Oct. 10, 1911
6	No	Self	140	Yes	1901 1910	Texas	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Svartorp	N. York B.C.E.	8-8-01	Columbia	Oct. 10, 1911
7	No	Self	76	Yes	1897 1910	Various	Brother Giovanni Conichi 325 King St., Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	Dimple on chin	Italy	Sirigano	N.Y.	Aug. 97	Fumaio	Oct. 16, 1911
8	No	L.P.C. Walked	None	Yes	6 mos 1906	Idaho	July 1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on R. Temple	Norway	Rondyhen	Quebec B.C.E.	July 10 1903	Kensington	Oct 20 1911
9	No	L.P.C. Self	10	Yes	Years	N.Y.	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Praben	N.Y. C.P.R.	N.Y. 08	Geneva	Oct 20 1911
10	Yes	Self	123	Yes	Years	N.Y.	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	No	Grey	None	Belgium	Haskot	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr. 1910	Montezuma	Oct. 21, 1911
11	Yes	Self	1400	Yes	1895 1910	Calif	July 1910	Father John Saldanna New Castle, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Milan	N.Y.	Nov 1904	La Savoie	Oct 21, 1911
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W.B.C.E. walked on B.C.E.R.R tracks
W.W = walked on public highway
C.P.R = passenger on Canadian Pacific Railway
W.G.W.R = walked on Great Northern Railroad track
B.C.E. = passenger on B.C. Electric Railway

CLASS D.

Gov't Immigrant [illegible]
U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 -1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ch. Ac. Sec. Ben. Cit. Ca.
DEBARRED Warned	Reeves	Herbert	22				In S Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barton, Ont	Father, Harry Reeves Barton, Ontario	Wash	Seattle	
2	Barker	Daisy N. J. A.	23				In Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	Husband - Barker 137 Reliance Blk Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Unit
3	Randleman	Oscar L.	32				In M Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Acme, Alta	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	Unit
4	Randleman	Bertha E.	28				In Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Acme, Alta	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	Unit
5	Randleman	Veda	7				In S Child	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Acme, Alta	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	
6	Randleman	Kenneth	4				In S Child	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Acme, Alta	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	
7	Randleman	Cecil	2				In S Child	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Acme, Alta	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	
8	Gibbons	Arthur H	28				In M Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No relative	Wash	Seattle	Eng
9	Dixon	Bertram C.	23				In S Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No relative	Wash	Seattle	Eng
10	Whitman	Gilbert Jr. L.	67				In M Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wimbourn, Alta	Son, G. Whitman Calgary, Alta	Wash	Fallcity	Unit
11	Whitman	Alice B	47				In Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wimbourn, Alta	Same as husband	Wash	Fallcity	Unit
12	Whitman	Jr. Eugene	6				In S Child	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Wimbourn, Alta	Same as parents	Wash	Fallcity	
13	Foulger	George Jr.	31				In M Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	No relative	Wash	Seattle	Eng
14	Foulger	Lilly	32				In Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	No relative	Wash	Seattle	Eng
15	Richards	Bertha	30				In Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Emma Winch 257 Wealthy Ave, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Bellingham	
16	Dransfield	Ernest	27				In S Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Steveston B.C.	Brother, Peter Dransfield Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Sumas	Eng
DEBARRED Warned	Jagger	Fred.	22				In S Farm Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dundurn Sask	Father, Allen Jagger Thekel, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
18	White	Thomas	39				In S Logger	NO	NO	Canada	Irish	Canada	Star Lake Bl	Brother, Samuel White McKellar, Ont.	Wash	Everett	
19	Alexander	Maria	44				In S Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Stephen N.B.	Cousin, Thompson McNeil St Stephen, N B	Wash	Bellingham	
20	McMullen	David	80				In M Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	High River, Alta	Father, William McMullen High River, Alta	Oregon	Portland	Unit
21	McMullen	Ida	18				In M Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	High River, Alta	Same as husband	Oregon	Portland	Unit
22	McMullen	Billy G	8				In S Child	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	High River, Alta	Same as parents	Oregon	Portland	
23	McTurk	Matthew	25				In S Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	Sco
24	McTurk	William	21				In S Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	Sco
DEBARRED Warned	Davis	William	21				In S Silver Plater	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Elizabeth Blair 1606 Queen St West, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED Warned	Brennan	Joseph P.	28				In S Silversmith	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Brother, Hannah Brennan Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED Warned	Allen	James	25				In S Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Allen Calgary, Alta	Wash	Sumas	
DEBARRED Warned	Young	Alexander	18				In S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	African	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, John Young Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Sumas	Sco
29	Manson	Wilfred	16				In S Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops	Father, James Manson Kamloops, B.C.	Oregon	Portland	
DEBARRED Warned	Green	Edward	25				M S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodbridge Ont	Brother, Alexander Green # 37 Bonnacord St, Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Bellingham	Sc
61	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BC

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911 Class E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	L.P.C.																						
1	No	Walked	none	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Blk	Rolled up sleeves of gray coat and hand at work	Canada	Barton, Ont	W.B.C.E.			Sept 25, 1911
2	Yes	husband	$30	Yes	1911	Michigan Argo	June '11	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	L. Brown	None	✓ Michigan	Calumet	C.P.R.			Sept 27, 1911
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Various	June '02	To residence purchased 614 King st Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Scar above right ear	✓ Illinois	Elevator	C.P.R.			Sept 28, 1911
4	Yes	husband		Yes	1902	Kansas	June '02	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	None	✓ Kansas	Caney	C.P.R.			Sept 28, 1911
5	"	"	No	"	"	"		With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Med	Brn	None	Alberta	Bowden	C.P.R.			Sept 28, 1911
6	"	"	No	"	"	"		With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Light Blue	None	Alberta	Bowden	C.P.R.			Sept 28, 1911
7	"	"	No	"	"	"		With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Light Blue	None	Alberta	Bowden	C.P.R.			Sept 28, 1911
8	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	visit			Sister Mrs. Wm Brazell 4636 Kenyon St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	scar right forehead scar left side of throat	England	London	C.P.R. St John 9-20-08	Lake Champlain	Sept 29, 1911
9	Yes	Self	$40	No	"	"	"	Friend, William Brazell 4636 Kenyon St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	scar on left cheek	England	Birmingham	C.P.R. Quebec 5-8-08	Ed Britain	Sept 29, 1911
10	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1703	Various	Feb. 03	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	White	Hazel	None	✓ Maine	Woodstock	C.P.R.		Sept 29, 1911
11	Yes	husband		Yes	1903	Iowa	July 03	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark	Grey	None	✓ Iowa	Jowa Ctr.	C.P.R.		Sept 29, 1911
12	Do	"		No	"	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Alberta	Bowden	C.P.R.		Sept 29, 1911
13	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1904	Wash.	June 06	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	✓ England	Tipcroft	C.P.R. Quebec 5-4-03	L. Erie	Sept. 30, 1911
14	Yes	Husband		Yes	1904	Wash.	June 06	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	✓ England	Manchester	C.P.R. Quebec 5-4-03	L. Erie	Sept 30, 1911
15	Yes	Husband	$0	Yes	visit			To Husband R. Richards Byron Hotel Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Newburgh Ont	C.P.R.		Sept 30, 1911
16	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1903	Connecticut	Sept 05	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	None	✓ England	Bradford	B.C.E. N. York 3-19-03	Teutonic	Sept. 30, 1911
17	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	visit			No address	No	No	No	No	Good and acute tracheme	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey	Birth mark back of right hand	Canada	Stouffville, Ont	C.P.R.		Oct. 1, 1911
18	No	Self	$5	Yes	1906	Wash	May 11	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Wm Keller, Ont	B.C.E.		Oct. 2, 1911
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	visit	Kansas	—	Brother William Alexander 2206 Jefferson St Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	St Stephen N.B.	C.P.R.		Oct. 3, 1911
20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1905	Wash.	Dec. 05	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Washington	Pomeroy	C.P.R.		Oct. 4, 1911
21	Yes	Husband		Yes	1903	Oklahoma	July 05	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓ Oklahoma	Guthrie	C.P.R.		Oct. 4, 1911
22	"	"	No	"	"	"		With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	High River Alta	C.P.R.		Oct. 4, 1911
23	No	Self	$100	No	"	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Hazel	scar right jaw	Scotland	Inverchar	B.C.E. Quebec 5-31-06	Zonian	Oct. 8, 1911
24	No	Self	$5	No	"	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	✓ Scotland	Inverchar	B.C.E. Quebec 5-30-06	Zonian	Oct. 8, 1911
	L.P.C.																						
25	No	Walked	none	Yes	1905	New York	July '05	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	scar left upper lip	Canada	Toronto	W.B.C.E.		Oct. 9, 1911
	L.P.C.																						
26	No	Walked	none	Yes	visit			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Med	Dark	Hazel	None	Canada	Calgary	W.B.C.E.		Oct. 9, 1911
	L.P.C.																						
27	No	Walked	5	Yes	1897	Boston	1897	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	✓ Slink	at Sea	W. P. RIVER Boston Aug 6, 11	Scandinavian	Oct. 10, 1911
	L.P.C.																						
28	No	Walked	none	No	"	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Brn	Birthmarks on wrist	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec 5-31-08	Dominion	Oct. 10, 1911
29	Yes	Father	$100	No	"	"	"	Columbia University Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	No marks	Canada	Kamloops	C.P.R.		Oct. 11, 1911
	L.P.C.																						
30	No	Walked	$5	Yes	Friend	N.Y.	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	No.	Blue	None	✓ Scotland	Aberdeen	W.B.C.E. N.Y.	Columbia	Oct. 11, 1911

W.B.C.E = walked on B.C.E.R. track
C.P.R - passenger on Canadian Pacific train
B.C.E - passenger on B.C.E.R.R.
W.G.N.R = walked on Great Northern Railway track

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Order

Sir Thos. Workington

October 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

162
116

	TOTAL	M.	F.	ADMITTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	4	1				
6 Jan	1	1					
Thos Jan CLASS C	13	10	3				
CLASS C	8	3					
	11	5	6				
CLASS D							
	6	4	10				
CLASS E							
TOTAL	90	70	20	11	4	4	

CLASS B

ALIEN	CERTIFICATE	ADMITTED	DEPORTATION			MISCELLANEOUS	
			ORDERED	PENDING	APPEALED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED
87 1							
8 1 1							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	None
Total	

7 V

RECEIVED
Oct 30 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 . . . . . 11—1604

PORT OF Sumas Wash,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wright	John	CHH	38	m m	Smithsman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trail B.C.	Aunt, Mrs Annie Brigham Vancouver B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Wright	Elizabeth	CHH	32	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trail B.C.	Same as husband.	Calif.	San Francisco
3	Watson	Hugh	CHH	11.5	m Brother	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	No Relation	Wash.	West bound
4	Kinnock	Charles	HHS	27	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Family Kinnock Guelph, Ont.	Wash.	Leavenworth
DEBARRED 5	McQueen	Cecil	CHH	24	m S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Star Lake B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Bellingham
6	Stenhouse	Archibald	HHS	25	m S	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Friend, Thomas Herd Cumberland B.C.	Ore	Portland
7	Allercott	Frank H.	HHS	26	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina Sask.	Friend C.B. Smith Regina, Sask.	Ore	Portland
8	Allercott	May	HHS	23	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina Sask.	Same as husband	Ore	Portland
9	Cunningham	Thomas	HHS	20	m S	Railway Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, James Cunningham Winnipeg,	Wash.	Seattle
10	Evans	James Stanley	HHS	35	m S	Investor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Strathcona alta.	Brother H.T. Evans Strathcona alta,	Wash	Seattle
11	Laidlaw	David William	HHS	32	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ruby Creek B.C.	Brother, Walter Laidlaw Ruby Creek B.C.	Wash	Sumas
12	Smith	John M.	HHS	37	m m	Stableman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Thomas Smith, Toronto	Calif	San Francisco
13	Smith	Maggie	HHS	26	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Same as husband	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED 14	Currie	David	[illegible]	34	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Father, Henry Currie Kamloops B.C.	No place in particular	
15	Pallatera	Arthur	HHS	50	m S	Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Paul Pallatera Three quarter Lake, P.Q. (near Quebec)	Wash.	Gate City
16	Dixon	C. Thomas	HHS	68	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sackville N.B.	Son, James H. Dixon Sackville N.B.	Wash.	Renton
17	Dixon	Mary	HHS	67	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sackville N.B.	Same as husband.	Wash.	Renton
18	Coombs	Sydney	HHS	29	m S	Lineman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Battler, alta.	Sister Delia (Friend) Battler alta	Calif.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 19	Richette	John Albert	mg.	21	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stanhope P.E.I.	Father, Albert Edward Richette, Stanhope, P.E.I.	No place in particular	
20	Dassaus	Adolph	HHS	27	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Hemiok	Canada	Red Deer alta.	No Relation	Wash.	Seattle
21	Sutherland	Angus	HHS	27	m S	Lineman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	No Relation	Calif.	San Francisco
22	Dick	Mrs Josephine M.		60	f Mother	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Johns N.B.	Sister, Mrs E.T. Pitts Moncton N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
23	Dick	Ralph		22	m S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Johns N.B.	Aunt, Mrs E.T. Pitts Moncton N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
24	Glenville	Helen	HHS	33	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quesnell B.C.	No Relation	Wash.	Seattle
25	Glenville	Alice	HHS	35	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quesnell B.C.	No Relation	Wash.	Seattle
26	Heppburn	Andrew	HHS	71	m Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	North Sask.	Son, Andrew Heppburn Jr. Battleford Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
27	Whyldman	Charles E.	HHS	30	m S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Left U.S. at Lynden Wash. Vancouver	Uncle, John A McKinnon Reserve Mines, C.B.	Wash.	Everett
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 Class E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes.— Year or period of years.	If Yes.— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self ✓	$100	No			Cousin R. P. Hyghams, 615 Hibernia St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	med	Lt	Blue	None ✓	Ireland	Belfast	C.P.R. Quebec	Sep '09	Lake Manitoba	10-12-11
2	Yes	Husband					Wife Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	med	Lt	Blue	None ✓	Ireland	Belfast	C.P.R. Quebec	Sep '09	Lake Manitoba	10-12-11
3	No	Self ✓	$50	Yes	1905 1911	Various	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	Dark	Grey	None ✓	Ireland	Dublin	B.C.E.R. Phila	May 1904	British Prince	10-13-11
4	No	Self ✓	$2.	Yes	1904 1911	Various	Brother Wm Kinnock Leavenworth Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Blo	Blue	Two small scars back of left thumb	Canada	Guelph Ont	C.P.R.	—	—	10-15-11
5	No	L.P.C. Walked	2.	Yes	Visit	Ny	✓ No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Blo	Hazel	Lump on left wrist Mole on face	Ireland	Dublin	W.G.N.R. Quebec	May 27 1909	Bosnian	10-17-11
6	Yes	Self ✓	$100.	Yes	1905 1908 1909	Mark	Friend Robt Webster 479 Morrison St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	med	Blk	Hazel	Heart on wrist left U.S. Co. tattooed L. arm	Scotland	Kirkland	C.P.R. N.Y.	July 25 31	Astoria	10-17-11
7	Yes	Self ✓	$200	Yes	Apr 11 May 11	Ore	Brother Sidney Allerott Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	0	med	Blo	Grey	None	England	Hillsfarrance	C.P.R. Halifax	mch 6 05	Barranian	10-17-11
8	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	Wife Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Blo	Hazel	None ✓	England	Hillsfarrance	C.P.R. Halifax	mch 6 05	Barranian	10-17-11
9	Yes	Self	✓ $50.	Yes	1910	Mark	Brother J. H. Cunningham Box 605 Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Blo	Grey	None	Canada	Winnipeg	C.P.R.	—	—	10-17-11
10	Yes	Self	✓ 140.	No	Sept 11	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	Blo	Hazel	None ✓	England	Northleet	C.P.R St Johns	Sept 1905	Dominion	10-17-11
11	No	Self	✓ 35.	Yes	1911	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Lt.	Hazel	None ✓	Scotland	Loughton	B.C.E.R Halifax	Feb 22 1907	Carthaginian	10-18-11
12	Yes	Self	✓ 300.	Yes	1905 1907	Calif	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Blo.	Blue	Mole on rt. Cheek.	Canada	Toronto	C.P.R.	—	—	10-18-11
13	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blo.	Mole on nose	Canada	Metrville Ont	C.P.R.	—	—	10-18-11
14	No	L.P.C. Walked	None	Yes	Office on train	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt.	Blo.	Blue	Scar on left Temple	Canada	Chatsworth Ont	W.C.P.R.	—	—	10-18-11
15	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907 1908	Mark	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Scar left of forehead	Canada	Dominquette Ont	C.P.R.	—	—	10-19-11
16	Yes	Self	✓ $5.	Yes	Visit		Son, Dr C.L. Dixon Renton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	None.	Canada	Sackville N.B.	C.P.R.	—	—	10-20-11
17	Yes	Husband		Yes	Visit		Wife Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	Mole on rt. side nose.	Canada	Sackville N.B.	C.P.R.	—	—	10-20-11
18	Yes	Self	✓ 100.	Yes	1906 1907	Mark	1907 Friend J. N. Rice Upland Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Blo	Blue	Scar on thigh finger rt hand	England	Crayford	C.P.R. Halifax	May 1904	Canada	10-20-11
19	No	L.P.C. Walked	17.	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Med	Blo	No	Scar on rt. Check	Canada	Toronto	W.H.	—	—	10-20-11
20	Yes	Self	✓ 185	Yes	5 mos 1905 1909	Ills	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	med	Lt	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp	C.P.R. St John	Dec 23 1906	Mount Temple	10-21-11
21	Yes	Self	✓ 60.	Yes	Visit	Calif	Mother Mrs Rose Sutherland 469 Mississippi St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Tattanagille	C.P.R.	—	—	10-23-11
22	Yes	Self	✓ 50.	Yes	Mar	Mich	Son Joshua D. Dick Leary Bldg. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Blo	Grey	None	Canada	St Johns NS	C.P.R.	—	—	10-23-11
23	Yes	Self	✓ 50	No			Mother Johny D. Dick Leary Bldg. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	Blo	Hazel	None	Canada	St Johns NS	C.P.R.	—	—	10-23-11
24	Yes	Self	✓ 50	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blo	Hazel	None	England	Launceston	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct 10 1910	Megantic	10-24-11
25	Yes	Self	✓ 40.	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Launceston	C.P.R. Boston	Apr 27 1910	Lake Champlain	10-24-11
26	Yes	Self	✓ 100.	Yes	Mar 1906 Apr 1908 Off & on	Various	May 1908 No address	No	No	No	No	Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	7	med	Blo	Blue	None.	Scotland	Aberdeen	C.P.R. N.Y.	1906	Unknown	10-24-11
27	No	Self	✓ 30.	Yes	1901 1911	Various	June 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	med	No	Blo	None.	Australia	Sydney	B.C.E.R. N.Y.	1901	Cedric	10-24-11
28																									
29																									
30																									

B.C.E.R. British Columbia Electric Ry.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

W.G.N.R. Walked Great Northern Railway

W.C.P.R. Walked Canadian Pacific Railway

W.H. Walked Highway

CLA

Ed Hammond

U.S. IMMIGRA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 53 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	X E C. Morse	Elizabeth A	25		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	To depart from U.S. in transit per N.S. Canada	Halifax	Father, Thomas J. Morse Wivenhoe Eng	England	Newyork	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancebors Me MONTH OF October, 1911 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	My Self	$50	No	-	-	-		Intransit No a 2385	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Br	Gr	None	England	Thurrock	CPR Halifax	2nd Oct 1911	Saloon Megantic	Oct 13/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11—2663 54 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. *(Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gibbons	John M	33		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	South Africa	Cape Colony Port Elizabeth	No relative	Mass	Boston
2	"	Laura	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ebenezer Colton Graaf Reinet Cape Colony SA	"	"
3	Amice	William	38		M	M	Ship Worker	"	"	France	French	Miquelon to Pierre	Miquelon	Sister Marie Amice St Malo France	France via Newfoundland	
4	Dagist	Angele Madame	35		F	M	Wife at home	"	"	"	"	To depart from U.S. in transit via	Ny	Son Anatole Dagist St Malo France	"	"
5	"	" Mlle	50		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Gregoire Dagist St Malo France	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancebro, MONTH OF October, ~~190~~ 1911 Class B

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	Friend Mr Chas B Rice 14 Beacon St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Ogmore in Furness	C P R	Sydney NS	Oct 4/11	Empress Britain	Oct 9/11
2	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	South Africa	Cape Colony	"	"	"	Saloon	"
3	My	Self	150	"	—	—	In transit No A 2382	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	France	Graham Town St Malo	"	"	Oct 9/11	Empress Britain	Oct 10/11
4	Yes	"	50	"	—	—	"	" No A 2384	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	"	"	Megantic	"	Saloon	"
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	"	" No A 2383	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	"	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E Mieee
Inspector in Charge.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through, or remain in the United States shall be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 11—1504 — 55

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

1 No. on List.	✓	✓ 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	✓	Walker	Jean	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Little Bay	Father William Walker Little Bay Nfld	Mass	Cambridge	
2	✓	Higgins	Lucy	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joe Batt Sawm	Father Andrew Higgins Joe Batt Sawm Nfld	"	Roxbury	
3	✓	Dwyer	Margaret	5/5/90	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilting	Brother William Dwyer Tilting	"	Boston	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911 C Non-taxable

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien himself, whether by relatives, friends, other persons, or by charitable societies, or by the United States Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														Country.	City or Town.				
																		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Sist.	Self	$25	Yes	Oct 1907	Middleton	Jan 1911	Aunt Mrs Nellie Wise 12 Olney St Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	Nfld	Little Bay	CPR Sydney	Sept 31/11	Vancouver	Oct 2/11
2	"	"	$15	"	Oct 1910	Roxbury	Jan 1911	Sister Nellie Fogarty 32 Fountain St Roxbury	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Joe Beds Cove	CPR	"	"	"
3	Yes	Brother	$5	"	"	Boston	"	Aunt Mrs Fred Bryant 263 East 9th St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Hazel	"	"	Tilting	"	Oct 14/11	"	Oct 16/11
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Mullen
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

GLASGOW
NON-TAX

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 4

11—1504

56

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancebors Me

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Y.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							505 - 12/M - 12/9/06 9H m.									
1	Miller	Rosie	22		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Fogo	Father Martin Miller Fogo Nfld	Mass	Roxbury
2	Spooner	Gertrude	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Silas Dowden "	"	"
3	Jones	Elizabeth	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ellen Jones "	"	"
4	White	Alfreda	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	Father Alexander White "	"	"
5	Christensen	Peter	26		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	St John NB	Father Hans Christensen Catalina "	"	Somerville
6	Garska	Albert	36		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Garfords NB	Wife Annie Garska Copenhagen Denmark	Me	Portland
7	White	Annie	32		"	M	Wife	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bonavista	Father Charles Lucky Fogo Austria	Mass	Boston
8	Petty	Emma	19		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Petty Bonavista Nfld	Me	Waterville
9	Porter	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dildo	Father Stanley Porter "	"	Gorham
10	Newell	William T.	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal Cove	Father Richard Newell Conception Bay "	"	Somerville
11	Simmon	Mary	20		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cuckold Cove	Father James Simmon Placentia "	Va	Lynn
12	Ricards	Christopher	18		M	"	Student	"	"	San Domingo	Spanish	"	Placentia	Father Cyprian Ricards Monte Cristo San Domingo	Mass	Charlestown
13	Legrow	Reuben	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Nfld	English	"	Sackville NB	No relatives	Ny	Newyork
14	Bell	Dulcie	22		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay Nfld	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Glinn	Mass	Chelsea
15	Reid	Minnie	32		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Northern Arm	Northern Arm Nfld	"	Woodland Me
16	"	Elsie	26		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Lawes Id Cove	Father John Mathes "	"	Cambridge
17	Blanche	Kate	63		"	Wid	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Mathes Pegeymear Nfld	"	"
18	Hatley	Nellie	27		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	Mother John Hendrick Pegeymear Nfld	"	"
19	"	Edith	8		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Hughes Placentia "	"	Worcester
20	"	Hilda C	0	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Grandfather Peter Hughes St Johns "	"	"
21	Sullivan	Catherine	70		"	Wid	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Kings Cove	Grandfather Peter Hughes St Johns "	"	"
22	Major	Edith F	27		"	M	Wife	"	Yes	"	English	"	St Johns	Daughter Catherine Hogan Kings Cove "	"	Lawrence
23	Morris	Ethel	21		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs R Templeton St Johns "	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Doris	0	10	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Freshwater	Father Joseph Davis Freshwater "	Mass	Chelsea
25	Farewell	Christina	20		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Fogo	Grandfather Joseph Davis Freshwater "	"	"
26	Keough	William	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tilting	Mother Margaret Farewell Fogo "	Nf	Portsmouth
27	"	Catherine	28		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Keough Tilting "	Mass	Boston
28	"	Loretta	2		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Michael McGrath Tilting "	"	"
29	Riggs	Susie	19		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bay de Verte	Grandfather Daniel Keough Tilting "	"	"
30	Mallard	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mother Mary Riggs Bay de Verte "	Pa	Pittsburg
														Father Edward Mallard 36 Maple St St Johns "	RI	Pawtucket
66		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1896

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	16 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Geo Statham 32 Crawford St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Nfld		CPR			
2	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs James Mack 18 Baker Court Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt	"	"	"		CPR	No Sydney	Sept 29/11	Invermore	Sept 25/11
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Frippa Mack 18 Baker Court Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"		CPR	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Eleanor Mulland 76 Newton St Longueuil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"		CPR	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Russell 516 St Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	CPR	Aex	Aex 1909	Monkswick Corporation	"
6	"	"	20	Yes	1904	Boston	Aex 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Trieste	CPR	Aex	1907	Unknown	Sept 28/11
7	"	Husband	With husband	No	—	—	—	Husband Henry White 19 Chaplin St Watonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br	"	Nfld	Bona Vista	CPR	No Sydney	Sept 27/11	Invermore	Sept 29/11
8	Aex	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Lauskelen Gotham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Leads	CPR	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	16	"	—	—	—	Sister Matilda Cadigt Kennebunk Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Port au Bass	CPR	"	"	"	"
10	Aex	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs A St Lund 1 Blanchard Blk Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Pool Cove	CPR	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Sister Esther Cannon 1 St Martin St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Red	"	"	"	Placentia	CPR	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	15	Yes	4 years Nov	Nfld	June 1910	Uncle John Julia 4 Stone St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br	"	San Domingo	Port au Prince	CPR	No Sydney	June 1910	Lunenburg	Oct 3/11
13	"	"	10	"	Nov 1908	Chelsea	Aug 1910	Father Robert Segrow 9 Pearl St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Nfld	Conception Bay	CPR	No Sydney	Oct 3/11	Invermore	Oct 4/11
14	Aex	"	12	No	—	—	—	Uncle Julio Dahl Needham Heights Mass St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Northern Arm	CPR	Aex	Oct 5/11	"	Oct 6/11
15	"	Husband	10	Yes	1899	Cambridge	Aex 26 1908	Husband Thomas Reid 91 Lincoln St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	"	Carbonear	CPR	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	"	"	Lower St Cove	CPR	"	"	"	"
17	"	Daughter	10	Yes	1907	Worcester	Sept 1909	Daughter Matilda Barnes 12 Isabel Court Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Swans Fountain	CPR	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	20	"	1905	Bangor	Sept 1909	Husband Joseph Haley 21 Rockingham St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	"	"	"	St Johns	CPR	No Aex	Aex 9/11	Florazel	Aex 10/11
19	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Br	"	Canada	Moncton	CPR	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	No	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	"	Nfld	St Johns	CPR	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	5	Yes	1907	Winchester	Sept 1910	Daughter Mrs Mary McEmma 117 Hamilton St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Gr	Hazel	"	"	Greens Pond	CPR	No Sydney	Aex 10/11	Invermore	Aex 11/11
22	Yes	Husband	25	"	Sept 1905	Chelsea	Dec 1907	Husband 6 Pearl St Mass Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	St Johns	CPR	Aex	Aex 9/11	"	Aex 9/11
23	Aex	"	125	"	1907	Chelsea	June 1909	107 St Oak and Chelsea Husband William Mackes 106 Essex St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Freshwater	CPR	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	"	CPR	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Edw Dwyer 2 Humphrey St Cottonwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Fogo	CPR	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	Yes	1888	Boston	June 1907	Brother Michael Keough 11 Langdon St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	"	Petting	CPR	Aex	"	"	Aex 11/11
27	"	Husband	—	"	1901	"	Sept 1907	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	CPR	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	"	CPR	"	"	"	"
29	Aex	Mother	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mademoiselle Jaluly 155 Sagge St Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br	"	"	Bagdevert	CPR	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mary Boisseau 36 Maple St Rawlucker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Johns	CPR	"	"	"	"

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Sheridan
Immigration Inspector

11—1896

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

11-1504

PORT OF Vancebors Me,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	McGrath	Agatha	23		f s	Domestic	Yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Kings Cove	Mother Elizabeth McGrath Kings Cove Nfld	Mass	Boston	
2	Smith	Mahalda	59		w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	Son Archibald Smyth Trinity Bay "	"	Lynn	
3	"	Ethel	18		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Archibald Smith Trinity Bay "	"	"	
4	Dobbin	Matilda	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marys	Father Bernard Dobbin St Marys "	"	Boston	
5	Vas	Stefan	42	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Tracy	Wife Bogyard Vas Bumbors Austria	"	"	
6	Allen	Bessie K	28	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay of Islands	Brother Alfred Allen Bay of Islands Nfld	Ny	Newyork	
7	Mahoney	Ellen	22	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilting	Father Terence Mahoney Tilton Nfld	Mass	Boston	
8	Lucker	Mary	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joe Batt Sum	Father John Lucker Joe Batt Sum Nfld	"	E Boston	
9	Howell	James	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Northern Bay	Father Wm Howell Northern Bay "	"	Chelsea	
10	"	Ida	25	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Howell Northern Bay "	"	"	
11	Woodford	Clara	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	Father Patrick Woodford Harbor Main "	"	Everett	
12	Sullivan	Teresa	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Cornelius Sullivan Harbor Main "	"	"	
13	Reardon	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fogo	Father John Reardon Fogo Nfld	"	E Boston	
14	Joy	Anna	48	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Open Hall	Brother Joseph Morse Open Hall Nfld	"	"	
15	"	Edward	11	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Morse Open Hall "	"	"	
16	"	Clement	7	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Morse Open Hall "	"	"	
17	Isaacsen	Emma	19	f	"	Domestic	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Campbellton	Father Alfred Isaacsen Sigl Sweden	"	"	
18	Antle	Edith	18	"	"	Tailoress	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Father Thomas Antle St Johns Nfld	"	Everett	
19	Desmond	Hannah	55	"	w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Nowlestown	"	Chelsea	
20	"	Jessie	17	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Evans	Mary	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Father Eli Evans Conception Bay Nfld	"	"	
22	Halfyard	Susan	27	"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Halfyard Conception Bay "	"	"	
23	Dacey	Teresa	23	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cubits	Father James Dacey Cubits "	"	So Boston	
24	McEachren	Teresa	22	"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Johns	Father Angus McEachren Cape of Islands "	"	Brighton	
25	Sharpe	Henry	19	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	Father Aaron Sharpe Bay Roberts "	Me	Limestone	
26	Butler	Arthur	23	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista Harbor	Father William Butler Bonavista Harbor "	Mass	Cambridge	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No 6 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary McEmma 167 Hamilton St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	None	Nfld	Kings Cove	CPR Mulgrave	Oct 10/11	Invermere	Oct 11/11
2	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Daughter Sarah Cleveland 39 Hearton ave Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 13/11
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Uncle Daniel Bottin 6 Charles St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	30	Yes	Oct 1902	Various	Aug 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br	"	Austria	Dombrai	CPR Vancouver	Oct 1903	Beresford	Oct 14/11
6	Yes	"	100	"	May 1910	Boston	Oct 1, 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	"	"	Nfld	Battle Harbour	CPR Sydney	Oct 14/11	Invermere	Oct 16/11
7	"	Father	5	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ellen Ryan 263 E. Eighth St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Tilting	CPR "	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Bridget Brett 31 Decatur St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Joe Batt Sarm	CPR "	"	"	"
9	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Alice Fassett 21 Decatur St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Musclin Bay	CPR "	"	"	"
10	"	"	5	Yes	Feb 1903	Charlestown	Feb 1909	Sister Mrs Alice Fassett 21 Decatur St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
11	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Jos Donnelly 27 Highland Av Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Harbor Main	CPR "	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Jos Donnelly 27 Highland Av Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
13	"	Brother	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Clara Reardon 316 Huntington Av Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Fogo	CPR "	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	5	"	—	—	—	Husband Joseph Joy 149 Devon St East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Open Hall	CPR "	Oct 17/11	"	Oct 18/11
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
17	"	Self	85	"	—	—	—	Friend Lena Laggen 118 Bennington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Sweden	Fogle	Rimouski	Oct 14/11	Cochrane	"
18	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Christine Beckum 51 Chelsea St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	"	"	Nfld	St Johns	CPR Sydney	Oct 19/11	Invermere	Oct 20/11
19	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Son George Desmond 58 Chester ave Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Gr	"	"	"	Broad Cove	CPR "	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Adam Cove	CPR "	"	"	"
21	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Brother Wm Evans 163 Maverick St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Conception Bay	CPR "	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Ed Desmond 56 Chestnut Ave Revere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle Patrick Snow 29 Stone St Lynn Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lukits	CPR "	"	"	"
24	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin Clara McEachren 22 Spring St Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blk	"	"	"	St Johns	CPR "	"	"	Oct 21/11
25	No	"	300	Yes	May 1910	Boston	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	CPR "	Oct 24/11	"	Oct 28/11
26	Yes	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs W J Cooper 54 Auspice St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Bonavista	CPR "	"	"	"
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C P R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1894 — 58

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Andrew	61		M M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Nfld	St Johns	Nearest relative	Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Ella L	41		f "	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Samuel Rubyan St Johns Nfld	"	"
3	Boyd	Margaret	54		" Wid	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John NB	Sister Sarah Patterson St John NB Canada	Me	Bangor
4	"	Frank C	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Sarah Patterson St John NB	"	"
5	"	Ernest	15		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Sarah Patterson St John NB	"	"
6	Walden	Greta	Abandoned domicile notified 1919		B/N f "	Domestic	Regd Apr 18 1914		Fran	J	8/14/18	"	3/6/209 NB Centreville	Father Charles Walden Centreville NB	
7	Doore	Justin Le	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen NB	Father Ignatius Doore St Stephen NB	Mass	Boston
8	McAdam	Annie M	30		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Malignant Cove NS	Father Benjamin McAdam Malignant Cove NS	"	Chelsea
9	Reed	Elizabeth	52		" Wid	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton NB	No relative	"	Ridley
10	"	Ruth	14		" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Springfield
11	"	Frederica	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	McLachlan	Frances R	83		" Wid	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Cormier	Edgar	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Bocagne NB	Father Alphe Cormier Bocagne NB Canada	Me	Bangor
14	"	Aoi	CH-1-1168 19		W 5'7" 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lezin Cormier Bocagne NB	"	"
15	McIntire	John	68		" M	Mechanic	"	"	PEI	Scotch	"	Charlottetown PEI	No relative	NJ	Jersey City
16	"	Catherine	66		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baker	Dora E	42		" "	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney NS	Mother Mrs Ellen McDonald Sydney NS Canada	Ky	Nancy
18	McKinnon	Angus	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No Sydney NS	Father Michael McKinnon No Sydney NS	Mass	Jamaica
19	Malley	Lucy	26		f M	Wife	"	"	PEI	Irish	"	Alberton PEI	Father [illegible] Alberton PEI	"	Canada
20	"	Helen	4		" S	None	No	No	PEI	"	"	"	Grandfather Alex Shea Alberton PEI	"	"
21	Cameron	Lillian	17		" "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish NS	Father Duncan Cameron Antigonish NS	"	Manchester
22	McEachren	Catherine	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander McEachren Antigonish NS	"	Newcastle
23	Mahoney	Mary	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas Mahoney Antigonish NS	"	Newcastle
24	Howell	Sarah	34		" M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	No relative	Mass	Boston
25	"	Edith	6		" S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	"	Mary	CH-1-5 4096 3		"	" 7-20-31 " 20m				"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	Jean	~10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	McGinnis	Donald P	18		M "	Laborer	yes	yes	PEI	Scotch	"	St Peters PEI	Father John J McGinnis St Peters PEI Canada	Me	Canada
29	Meggison	Bessie	25		f "	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Alberton PEI	Father John Meggison Alberton PEI	"	"
30	"	Mary	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Meggison Alberton PEI	"	"
68	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 ~~1910~~ Class 'E'

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prima or alienage, or both [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Box	Self	$600	Yes	May 1907	Brockton Mass	Oct 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Halifax N.S.	Oct 1891	Oskamona	Sept 25/11
2	"	Husb	—	"	Aug 1909	Ny	Oct 1909	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Nfld	St Johns	"	Sept 15 1911	Stefano	"
3	Yes	Self	28	"	May 1897	Roxbury Mass	Oct 1900	Son Wm Boyd 14 Highlands Court Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gr	Br	"	Canada	St Martins N.B.	Vancouver B.C.	Sept 25/11	CPR	"
4	"	Mother	—	"	"	"		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	20	"	May 1902	Stoneham Mass	Jan 1902	Uncle Clayton Cunningham 16 Bulfinch Ave Edgerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	"	"	"	Centreville N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	Box	"	100	"	1907	Boston	Apr 1910	Brother Wallace Moore 41 Huntington Ave Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Stephen N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	Aug 1909	Providence RI	May 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Br	"	"	Malagawatch Cape N.S.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Daughter Henrietta Ruel 9 Eastern Ave Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Hazle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	70	"	—	—	—	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hampton N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	6	Yes	Oct 1910	Gardiner Me	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Cocagne N.B.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Box	"	300	"	—	—	—	Son of Louis McIntyre 215 Summit Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gr	Gl	Blue in right eye	"	Charlottetown PEI	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	75	Yes	Oct 1910	Boston	Dec 1910	Husband Harry E Baker 120 West 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	"	"	"	Ro Sydney NS	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	40	"	June 1908	"	Dec 1908	Aunt Miss Anna M Kirk 163 Leeds St James Chem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	5	"	Nov 1901	Maine St Paul	Nov 1902	Husband Harry Mabley 322 Mass Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alma NB	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Alberton PEI	"	"	"	"
21	Box	Self	2	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Laura Burgess Manchester Rd Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Antigonish NS	"	Sept 24/11	"	Sept 24/11
22	"	"	4	Yes	Sept 1903	Mass Northfield	June 1909	Friend Mrs Lizzie Jamieson 49 Justine St Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Eliz McDonald 136 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Husb	15	"	—	—	—	Husband Chas H Lowell 80 Everett St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Gr	"	"	English Canada	Dorking Eng St Johns Nfld	Vancouver BC	Jul 1899 Sept 24/11	Lake Manitoba CPR	"
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	3	"	—	—	—	Brother Alexander McIntyre 215 Summit Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Peters PEI	"	"	"	"
29	Box	"	12	Yes	Nov 1905	Middleboro Mass	Nov 1909	Cousin Mrs Malgolm Morrison 118 Fenton St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Alberton PEI	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	14	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Wm Hayward Gloucester St Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 ~~1910~~ Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital within five years last previous; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						C.P.R.			
1	Dau	Self	$600	Yes	May 1907	Brockton Mass	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Halifax N.S.	Oct 1891	Mohawk	Expires 5 yrs
2	"	Husb	—	"	Aug 1909	Ny	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Nfld	St Johns	"	Sept 15 1911	Stefano	"
3	Yes	Self	28	"	May 1897	Roxbury Mass	Son Wm Boyd 14 Highland Court Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gr	Br	"	Canada	St Martins N.B.	Vanceboro Me	Sept 7	C.P.R.	"
4	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	20	"	May 1902	Mass Lynn Dec 1902	Uncle Clayton Cunningham 16 Bulfinch Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	Dau	"	100	"	Apr 1907	Boston Apr 1910	Brother Village Grove 41 Washington Ave Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Stephen N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	Oct 1909	Providence RI May 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Metapedia Que	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Daughter Hermanita Ryel 10 Eastern Ave Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Hazle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	70	"	—	—	—	" daughter	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hampton N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	6	Yes	Oct 1910	Gardiner Me Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Cocagne N.B.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dau	"	300	"	—	—	—	Son Prof Louis McCutcheon 215 Lamont Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gr	Gl	Blind in right eye	"	Charlottetown PEI	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	75	Yes	Oct 1910	Boston Dec 1911	Husband Harry E Parker 120 West 105th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	"	"	"	Mrs Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	40	"	June 1908	" Dec 1908	Cousin Mrs Angus M Reid 162 Sheridan St Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	5	"	Nov 1901	Minn Nov St Paul 1902	Husband Harry Mallett 322 Mass Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alma N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
21	Self		2	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Laura Burgess Manchester Essex Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	Sept 14	"	Sept 14
22	"		4	Yes	Sept 1908	mass June Mass Northfield	Friend Miss Lee Carpenter 49 Jackson St Nantucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Eliza McDonald 196 - 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Husb		15	"	—	—	—	Husband Charles H Lowell 80 Beverly St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	"	"	English	Barking	C.P.R. Quebec	Jul 1899	Lake Manitoba	"
25	Father		—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	St Johns Que	Vanceboro Me	Sept 7	C.P.R.	"
26	"		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		3	"	—	—	—	Brother Alexander McInnis Lanfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Peters P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
29	"		12	Yes	Nov 1905	mass Nov Middleton 1909	Cousin Mrs Malcolm Morrison 48 Fenton St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
30	"		14	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs W Hayward Feather St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7 11—1564 59

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Finlayson	Babette	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada P.E.I.	Scotch	Canada	Grandview P.E.I.	Father Angus Finlayson Grandview P.E.I.	Canada	Mass Quincy
2	McDonald	Catherine	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catalone N.S.	Father Allen McDonald Catalone N.S.	"	N.H. Mt Belmont
3	Hunter	Mary	21		" "	Nurse	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.	Father Albon Hunter Bloomfield P.E.I.	"	Mass Brockton
4	Johnson	Annie	50		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St Patricks Chasm N.S.	Sister Agnes Johnson St Patricks Chasm N.S.	"	Vt Windsor
5	Harrison	Charles	19		M s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chipman N.B.	Father Joseph Harrison Chipman N.B.	"	Me Bingham
6	Kingston	Maggie	19		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlesville N.B.	Mother Mrs Mary Kingston Knowlesville N.B.	"	Mass Brockton
7	McDonald	Margaret	24		" "	School teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Mother Mrs Annie McDonald Antigonish N.S.	"	" Brookline
8	Lane	Mary	18		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Crouse Brook N.B.	Mother Mrs Rowena Freeman Crouse Brook N.B.	"	Me Bangor
9	McLellan	Regina	20		" "	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	Scotch	"	Kensington P.E.I.	Father Angus McLellan Kensington P.E.I.	"	" Bath
10	Gallant	John	26		M "	Laborer	"	No	"	French	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Father Peter Gallant Alberton N.B.	"	N.J. Bath Camden
11	Morrison	Mary	21		f "	Domestic	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Richmond N.S.	Mother Rachel Morrison Richmond N.S.	"	Mass Boston
12	Burrows	Nellie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookville N.S.	Father Mayo Burrows Brookville N.S.	"	" Burrage
13	McIsaac	Catherine	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lawrence N.S.	Father James McIsaac Lawrence N.S.	"	" Malden
14	Forsyth	Martha	23		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Greenhill N.B.	Sister Mrs Ernest Lafrigan Greenhill N.B.	"	" Burrage
15	Milliken	Charles	71		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St George N.B.	Daughter Mrs Jennie McGee St George N.B.	"	" Lowell
16	"	Mary	69		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Flander McGee St George N.B.	"	" "
17	Petriquin	Foster	24		M s	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mattalls Lake N.S.	Father Charles Petriquin Mattalls Lake N.S.	"	" Silver Lake
18	McDonald	Margaret	36		f "	Domestic	"	"	"		"	Big Glen N.S.	Brother Angus McDonald Big Glen N.S.	"	" W Newton
19	Dupuis	Adeline	50		" M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Elmhurst N.S.	Cousin Raymond Hebert Tidnish N.B.	"	Me Westbrook
20	McKay	Dolly	17		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Father Dennis McKay Tatamagouche N.S.	"	" Milo
21	Ford	Bessie	22		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville N.B.	Father Charles Ford Sackville N.B.	"	Mass Malden
22	Emerson	Catherine	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Frederick Emerson Moncton N.B.	"	" Brookline
23	Pipes	Ethel	20		" "	Dietitian	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Father Stanley Pipes Amherst N.S.	"	Ny Newyork
24	Hamilton	Charles	38		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Andrews N.S.	Father Wm Hamilton Boylston N.S.	"	Mass Roxbury
25	"	Bella	40		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ronald McGillivray St Andrews N.S.	"	" "
26	McCabe	Mary	22		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.S.	Father Wm McCabe Chatham N.S.	"	Me Bangor
27	McEachren	Margaret	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Brother John McEachren Inverness N.S.	"	Mass Boston
28	Morrison	Margaret	18		" "	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	English	"	Mt Vernon P.E.I.	Father John Morrison Mt Vernon P.E.I.	"	" Jamaica Pl
29	Johnson	May	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Bank N.B.	Father James Ingram Red Bank N.B.	"	" Malden
30	Logan	Mary E	26		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton N.S.	Mother Mrs Mary Logan Trenton N.S.	"	" Brookline
69	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3P CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911 — CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
1	Ext	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother Allen Finlayson 71 School St Seymour	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Grandview P.E.I.	Manchester Me	Sept 24/11	C.P.R.	Sept 26/11
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Hayes Mt Vernon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	"	Catalone N.S.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	Uncle James Ford 64 Ripley St Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	5	"	—	—	Friend Mrs D W King Windsor N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St Patricks Chasm N.B.	"	Sept 27/11	"	Sept 27/11
5	"	"	5	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Chipman N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	Ext	"	5	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Agnes Hamilton 45 Howard St Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Beaubeinegeuse N.B.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	Friend Miss Mary Gillis 255 Beals St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	10	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Guy Barnes 517 Essex St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Rocus Brook N.B.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Miss Margaret McDonald Glen St Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Kensington P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
10	Ext	"	10	Yes	May 1910 Ext	Grafton	Brother James Faulkland 232 Wellington St Cath Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	10	"	1906	Boston	Uncle Dan Morrison 48 Chandler St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Richmond N.B.	"	Sept 25/11	"	Sept 28/11
12	Ext	"	15	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs John Feeney Carriage Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	Brookville N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	12	"	—	—	Friend Catherine McLellan 6 Malden St Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Inverness N.S.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	10	Yes	Aug 1905 Ext	Barrage Mass	Friend Mrs John Feeney Barrage Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	"	Greenvale N.S.	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs Seymour White RFD 2 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Lt	Blue	Blind in right eye	"	St George N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ext	Self	5	Yes	1906	Silver Lake Mass	Sister Teddy Feeney Silver Lake Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bl	"	"	"	Mattalls Lake N.S.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	"	Mar 1909	W Newton	Friend Mrs Donald McKay 44 Davis Road W Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Big Glen N.S.	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	5	"	Jun 1908	Westbrook	Sister Mrs Agnes Rogers Westbrook Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Shediac N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	Ext	Father	5	No	—	—	Cousin Charles Carey Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Br	"	"	Fatamagouche N.S.	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	10	"	—	—	Friend Mrs C C Edwards 1916 Beacon St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Sackville N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	"	—	—	Friend Mrs E D Hayes 4406 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	Ext	"	10	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Elmhurst N.S.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1230	Yes	1895	Dorchester Aug Roxbury 1906	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Baylston N.S.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	Friend John Leighton Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	11	No	—	—	Cousin Mary McLellan 145 W Newton St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	Yes	1902	Boston Mar 1910	Aunt Mary McDonald 213 Bayston St Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Inverness N.S.	"	Sept 29/11	"	Sept 29/11
28	"	"	10	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs E E Leffler 57 E Emerson St Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	Mt Vernon P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
29	Ext	"	15	"	—	—	Uncle A M Logan 7 Bancroft Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Red Bank N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Providence R.I. May 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	"	Westwood N.S.	"	"	"	"

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E Clarke

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

(51)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8

11—1504

PORT OF Vancebors Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5030 E 12/27/26 D/Bc.															
1	Sharpe	Blanche	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Apohaqui N.B.	Father George Sharpe Apohaqui N.B. Canada	Mass	Cambridge
2	McLean	Emelie	77		" Wid	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Daughter Mrs Geo Dawson Glenholm N.S. "	"	Lowell
3	"	Margaret	45		" s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Jimmy Dawson Glenholm N.S. "	"	"
4	"	Elizabeth	18		" "	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	Brookfield P.E.I.	Father Malcolm McLean Brookfield P.E.I. "	"	Boston
5	McLeod	Lily	28		" "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	McStewart P.E.I.	Father Hugh McLeod McStewart P.E.I. "	"	Roxbury
6	McClellan	Mary	19		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree N.S.	Mother Mary McClellan Margaree N.S. "	"	Dorchester
7	McGillivary	Catherine	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	Father Angus McGillivary Antigonish N.S. "	"	Roxbury
8	Ramsay	John	23		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Steviacke N.S.	Mother Mary Ramsay Steviacke N.S. "	Me	Brunswick
9	Matheson	Christine	25		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ohyecoming N.S.	Father Donald Matheson Ohyecoming N.S. "	Mass	Everett
10	McDonald	Ida	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles O'Donnell Ohyecoming N.S. "	"	Roxbury
11	McDougal	George	31		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St George N.B.	Mother Mrs Celia McDougal St George N.B. "	Me	Dorchester
12	Creamer	Daniel	40		" M	Stationary Fireman	"	"	" P.E.I.	Irish	"	Ferryville P.E.I.	Wife Lizzie Creamer Ferryville P.E.I. "	"	Lowell
13	Matheson	Laura	23		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bell River P.E.I.	Mother Flora Matheson Bell River P.E.I. "	Mass	Everett
14	McNeil	Tillie	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miscouche P.E.I.	Mother Catherine McNeil Miscouche P.E.I. "	"	Boston
15	Campbell	Daisy	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	Father Donald Campbell Lot 16, P.E.I. "	"	"
16	McCallum	Mata	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings N.S.	Father Edgar McCallum Hastings N.S. "	"	Fall River
17	Ready	May	18		" "	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	Irish	"	Bay Island P.E.I.	Father Gilbert Ready Bay Island P.E.I. "	"	Brighton
18	Taylor	Emma	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	O'Leary Road P.E.I.	Father George W Taylor O'Leary Road P.E.I. "	"	West Medford
19	Patterson	Margaret	68		" Wid	Housewife	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	Beechtabogaree N.S.	Brother Alexander Samson Little Branch N.S. "	"	Roxbury
20	Evans	Catherine	40		" M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Malpeque P.E.I.	Son Urban Agnes Montague P.E.I. "	"	Quincy
21	"	Mary D	6		" s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Half brother Urban Agnes Montague P.E.I. "	"	"
22	"	Hattie	4		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half brother Urban Agnes Montague P.E.I. "	"	"
23	"	Lloyd	2	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half brother Urban Agnes Montague P.E.I. "	"	"
24	"	Heath	0	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half brother Urban Agnes Montague P.E.I. "	"	"
25	Morrison	Mary	18		f "	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Cape North N.S.	Father Daniel Morrison Cape North N.S. "	"	Waltham
26	Brown	Elizabeth	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay St Lawrence N.S.	Mother Agnes Brown Bay St Lawrence N.S. "	"	Boston
27	"	Sarah	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Brown Bay St Lawrence N.S. "	"	"
28	Donahue	Elizabeth	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father James Donahue Bay St Lawrence N.S. "	"	Somerville
29	Smith	Margaret B	23		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Indian Brook N.S.	Father John R Smith Indian Brook N.S. "	"	Waverly
30	Roture	Anthony	22		M "	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	Mother Dametto Roture Shediac N.B. "	Me	Allston
70	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an incorporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years, can read or write; if unable, to what language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—		Cowgill Mrs Edwin Taylor 194 Everett & Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Slight	None	Canada	Apohaqui N.B.	Moncton	Sept 29/11	CPR	Sept 29/11
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs W E Ready 67 Walker St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glendalough N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	200	Yes	1891	Lowell	1901	Sister Mrs W E Ready 67 Walker St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Sister Florence M Jean Commonwealth Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Brookfield P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	Yes	1908	Roxbury	June 1909	Cousin Mrs Annie Hunter 19 Brookford St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Mt Stewart P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Dan McClellan 42 Leaves St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Margaree N.S.	"	Sept 30/11	"	Sept 30/11
7	"	"	25	Yes	Sept 1907	Brookline Mass	June 1911	Uncle Wm J McDonald 8 Highland Park Ave Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	Aug 1907	Brownville Me	May 1908	Uncle George Wright Brunswick Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stewiacke N.S.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	35	"	Sept 1907	Ipswich Mass	Aug 1910	Cousin Mrs Wm J Hooper 42 Mansfield St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	"	"	Athyerooney N.S.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mary McNeil 131 Roxbury St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	Yes	Apr 1911	Dorchester	Jul 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Hazel	"	"	St George N.B.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Son Allen Creamer Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gy	Blue	"	"	Nelson N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	Yes	1905	Cambridge Mass	Aug 1910	Sister Mrs Christina Trumbull 846 Broadway Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Bell River P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	5	"	Sept 1907	Boston	June 1910	Employer Rudgard Coleman 163 Allenmuny St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Miscouche P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Girlfriend, Tillie McNeil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
16	Ret	"	5	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hastings N.S.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Maggie McGarry 191 Murdock St Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Bayfield P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	Uncle James Griffis West Medford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Daughter Annie Patterson 125 Lycaway St Roslindale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gy	"	"	"	Black River N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Friend	5	"	—	—	—	Husband Christopher McEvoy 20 Beacon St Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Malpeque P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	7	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Grace McKinnon 144 Myrtle St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cape Bald N.S.	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	28	Yes	May 1908	Cambridge Mass	Dec 1910	Brother Dan J Brown 79 Rutland St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Bay St Lawrence N.S.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Brother Dan J Brown 79 Rutland St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Donahue 15 Broadway Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ret	"	7	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Maxine Whitney 36 Lexington St Waverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Gab	"	"	"	Indian Brook N.S.	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	15	Yes	1910	Allston	Mar 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sheldrake N.B.	"	Oct 2/11	"	Oct 2/11

C.P.R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E Mercier

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 — 11—1504

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of citizen before citiz
1	McSherry Fred	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John NB	Father George McSherry St John NB Canada	Ohio	Washington		
2	Teed Myrtle	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst NS	Father Daniel Teed Amherst NS "	Me	Portland		
3	Dunham Margaret	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Father Arthur Dunham St John NB "	Mass	Dorchester		
4	Anderson Elizabeth	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville NB	Uncle Hugh Anderson Sackville NB "	Ny	Newyork		
5	Moore Mabel	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	Father George Moore Moncton NB "	R.I.	Newport		
6	Allen Harriet R	29		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Father Major Allen St John NB "	Cal	Los Angeles		
7	Parker Lucy	26		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bell Isle NS	Father Solomon Parker Bell Isle NS "	Me	Bar Harbor		
8	McKinnon Agatha	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Erinville NS	Father Patrick McKinnon Erinville NS "	Mass	Lynn		
9	Walsh Minnie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guysboro NS	Father Patrick Walsh Guysboro NS "	R.I.	Providence		
10	Hood Rose	26		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Father Wm Savage St John NB "	Mass	Somerville		
11	" Mary	0	11	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Wm George St John NB "	"	"		
12	Lopin Mabel	18		"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Leolin NB	Father Clement Lopin St Leolin NB "	Me	Portland		
13	Scoggey Ruby	22		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Loggieville NB	Father Stephen Scoggey Loggieville NB "	Mass	Saugus		
14	Campbell Margaret	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ra Wiltshire PEI	Father Joseph Campbell Ra Wiltshire PEI "	"	Haverhill		
15	Kane Leonard	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Morell PEI	Mother Mrs Jane Kane Morell Pear PEI "	Me	Brewer		
16	Hayward Lucy	45		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River John NS	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Henderson Pictou Bridge NS "	Mass	Allston		
17	Foote Rosanna	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallace NS	Father Robert Foote Wallace NS "	"	"		
18	Bell Margaret	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Annan NS	Father Jay Bell New Annan NS "	"	Charlestown		
19	Worden Fred	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	Oakham NB	Father Gabriel Worden Oakham NB "	Nh	Portsmouth		
20	" Jessie	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Father Andrew Wallbridge Brompton NB "	"	"		
21	" Murray	0	11	M	S	None	No	No	"		"	"	Grandfather Gabriel Worden Oakham NB "	"	"		
22	McAulay Jessie	27		F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Little Narrows NS	Father John McAulay Little Narrows NS "	Mass	Somerville		
23	Dunn Lawrence Jr	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	No Sydney NS	Brother Joseph Dunn No Sydney NS "	Me	Bangor		
24	Cameron Bella	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck NS	Mother Catherine Cameron Baddeck NS "	Mass	Charlestown		
25	Ryan Josephine	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney NS	Mother Mrs Mary Ryan Sydney NS "	"	Jamaica Plain		
26	Kennan Adrian	20		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	PEI	"	Morell PEI	Uncle Thomas Duffy Morell PEI "	Me	So Brewer		
27	McDonald Mary	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney NS	Uncle Joseph Campbell Sydney NS "	Mass	Charlestown		
28	Williams Mary	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Knockbougue NB	Mother Annie Williams Perth NB "	Me	Portland		
29	Law Mina	40		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock NB	Brother George Sanderson Lake NB "	Mass	Lynn		
30	" James	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Sanderson Lake NB "	"	"		
71	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911 CLASS E.

11—3304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether a tuition fee for care and treatment of the same has been supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Bot	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Father Chrysostom Franciscan Monastery Woodstock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada St John NB	St John NB	Vanceboro Me	Oct 2/11	CPR	Oct 2/11
2	Yes	Father	25	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs A L Libby 19 Wadsworth St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	35	"	Jul 1907	—	—	Cousin Mr J Walker 29 York St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
4	Bot	"	25	Yes	1910	Bangor	May 1910	Friend Adelene Henderson New York Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Woodstock NB	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Pearl Matthews Newport Hospital Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
6	Dry	Self	125	"	—	—	—	Aunt Maud Adley 736 Alvarado St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs A Hennessy Med Surg Hospital Bar Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	Hillsboro NS	"	Oct 3/11	"	Oct 3/11
8	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Thos Regan 2 Davis Cottage Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	Emerelle NS	"	"	"	"
9	Bot	"	5	"	—	—	—	Aunt Alice M Nihe 96 Stones St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Guysboro NS	"	"	"	"
10	"	Aunt	5	Yes	Jun 1908	Somerville	Jul 1911	Husband Fayes Hodd 284 Jewell St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Brt	"	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	0	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	5	Yes	Apr 1903	North Conway NH	May 1905	Aunt Mrs Ernest N Perreault 46 Boyd St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	St Leolin NB	"	"	"	"
13	Bot	Self	10	"	Oct 1907	Lynn	Mch 1909	Aunt Mrs Christina Blakeley 29 Eagles St Saugus Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Napan NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Emeline Chakogan 4-18th Ave Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	North Wiltshire PEI	"	"	"	"
15	Bangor	"	10	Yes	Nov 1910	Brooklin Me	Mar 1911	Brother Eddie Jane Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Morell PEI	"	"	"	"
16	Bot	"	5	"	1906	Various	Jun 1910	Brother Wm Hayward 4 Sens St Allston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Meadowville NS	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	Apr 1910	Allston	Sept 1910	Cousin Wm Hayward 4 Sens St Allston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Wallace NS	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Norton 46 Mary St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Aub	Blue	"	"	New Annan NS	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	60	Yes	died 1910	Bangor Me	Apr 1911	Uncle Wm Hayden Middle Road Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Oakham NB	"	"	"	"
20	"	Aunt	—	"	Aug 1908	"	Dec 1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brownell NB	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Oakham NB	"	"	"	"
22	Bot	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John A McDonald Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	"	"	Little Narrows NS	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	60	Yes	1901	Bangor	Jul 1910	Father Lawrence O'Dunn Sr 10 Pleasant St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Sarcenies NS	"	Oct 4/11	"	Oct 4/11
24	"	"	20	"	Jan 1907	Charlestown	Jul 1911	Sister Mrs Mamie Graham 47 Cambridge St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Port Hood NS	"	"	"	"
25	Bot	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary M Phee 269½ Saint St James Clam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	"	"	Sydney NS	"	"	"	"
26	Bangor	"	7	"	—	—	—	Mother Margaret Keenan Oak St Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Morell PEI	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister Miss Lydia Stanley 94 Maulton St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	East Bay NS	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend Agnes Fountain 10 Crystal St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tusmell NS	"	"	"	"
29	"	Aunt	10	Yes	1902	Lynn	Jun 1908	Husband Dudley Law Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Debec NB	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock NB	"	"	"	"

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

(13)

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10 — 11—15M — 62 — PORT OF Vanceboro Me,

1	/	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1		Ruff	Guy	18		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock NB	Father Henry Ruff Woodstock NB Canada	Mass	Lynn	
2		Williams	Alice	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	No relative	Me	Bangor	
3		"	George	6		m s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4		"	Henry	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5		"	Edith M	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6		"	Alice	0 6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7		Heywood	Nellie	25		" "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baker Settlement NS	Uncle Rufus Newcomb Bridgewater NS Canada	"	Newport	
8		Hamblok	Maud	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax NS	Father James Hamblok Halifax NS	Mass	Boston	
9		Cameron	Sadie C	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barneys River NS	Father Daniel W Cameron Barneys River NS	"	Whitebury	
10		Bayles	Sarah	40		" "	"	"	"	P.E.I	Irish	"	Dromore P.E.I	Father John Bayes Dromore P.E.I	"	Lexington	
11		McLean	Florence	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alder Bridge NS	Father Alexander McLean Alder Bridge NS	"	Newton Centre	
12		Rathbun	Catherine	20		" "	School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Wansor NS	Father Joseph Rathbun Wansor NS	Ny	Geneseo	
13		Sutherland	Margaret	45		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Earltown NS	Brother John W Sutherland Earltown NS	Mass	Jamaica Pl	
14		McIntosh	Duncan	52		m m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS	Brother Jas McIntosh Westville NS	"	Calistoga	
15		McLeod	Christine	19		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	South Esk NS	Mother Mary McLeod South Esk NS	"	Roxbury	
16		McClellan	Sadie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hawkesbury NS	Father Allen G McClellan Port Hawkesbury NS	DC	Washington	
17		Geddes	Jennie	82		" m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins NS	Sister Lizzie Sharp New Glasgow NS	Mich	Bay City	
18		Anderson	James	16		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lizzie Sharp New Glasgow NS	"	"	
19		Grant	Bessie	18		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish NS	Father Colick Grant Antigonish NS	Mass	Boston	
20		Lusk	Mary	58		" Wid	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockesham NB	Cousin Jeremiah Foley Rockesham NB	"	Manchester	
21		Cameron	Joanna	20		" s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow NS	Father Symington Cameron New Glasgow NS	"	Waverly	
22		Lockhart	John	85		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Dorchester NB	Son Samuel S Lockhart Dorchester NB	Cal	Chico	
23		"	Eleanor	80		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Samuel S Lockhart Dorchester NB	"	"	
24		Murphy	Margaret	68		" Wid	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax NS	No relation	Mass	Roxbury	
25		"	Mary	27		" s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26		Buchanan	Catherine	19		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	PEI	PEI	New Haven PEI	Aunt Mrs John Doherty New Haven PEI Canada	"	Charlestown	
27		"	Mary	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs John Doherty New Haven PEI "	"	"	
28		McInnis	Jessie	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hastings NS	Mother Margaret McInnis Port Hastings NS	"	Cambridge	
29		Lorimer	Mamie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westville NS	Father James Lorimer Westville NS	"	Haverhill	
30		"	Lottie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Lorimer Westville NS	"	"	

72 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911

11—1206

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where? — Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled (specify).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Dudley Lynn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Canada	Woodstock NB	Vancouver	Oct 4/11	CPR	Oct 4/11
2	"	Aunt	12	"	—	—	Husband Joseph Williams Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Chatham NB	"	Oct 5/11	"	Oct 5/11
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	5	Yes	Sept 1909 Newport	Sept 7 1909	Father Zack Newcomb Newport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Baker's Cove NS	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Susan Anderson 369 Shawmut Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Sheet Harbor NS	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	Yes	Mar 1905 & Montreal	June 1907	Aunt Mrs Annie Lewis 4 Lawton Ct Mt Pleasant Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Lt	"	"	"	"	Barneys River NS	"	"	"	"
10	Ret	"	20	"	June 1907 Lewisville	June 1910	Sister Mrs Robt Lunaford 66 Cottage St Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Aromair PEI	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	No	—	—	League Mrs Flora Marston 28 Eltham St Dorchester Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Albert Bridge NS	"	"	"	"
12	Rel in Mass	"	25	Yes	June 1905 Newyork	June 1911	Employer Mrs John Young 1 Lenox St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Thenaose NS	"	"	"	"
13	Ret	"	30	"	Sept 1909 Jamaica Plain	May 1910 Now	Sister Mrs Mason McKay 7 Hillcrest Ave Jamaica Plain Mrs Mary McIntosh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Earltown NS	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"	1900 Clifton Ald	1910	338 Central St Clifton Ald Sister Matilda M Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	Lt	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow NS	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	No	—	—	20 Crawford St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Br	"	"	"	South Gut NS	"	Oct 6/11	"	Oct 6/11
16	"	"	15	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Margaret Ellsworth 1037 Columbus Ave Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	Lt	Br	"	"	Inganish NS	CPR	May 1910	"	"
17	Yes	Aunt	70	"	—	—	Husband Wm Geddes Berkeley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Erskine Dunfermline	CPR	"	Peterson	"
18	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	15	"	—	—	Aunt Mary Gray 24 Carlisle St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Antigonish NS	Vancouver BC	Oct 6/11	CPR	"
20	"	"	300	"	—	—	Brother Patrick Darcy 34 Shedwell St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rockingham NS	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	17	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs John McDonnell Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Westville NS	"	"	"	"
22	Ret	"	500	Yes	1907 Boston	Apr 1909	Son Caleb Lockhart Chico Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Hopewell NB	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	20	No	—	—	Son-in-law W Murphy 32 Regent St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Br	"	"	Middle Musquodoboit NS	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	175	"	—	—	Brother-in-law J Murphy 32 Regent St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	Br	"	"	"	Owls Head Harbor NS	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	—	—	Mother Christina Calnan 7 Chelsea Place Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Belfast PEI	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mother	5	"	—	—	Mother Christina Calnan 7 Chelsea Place Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	10	Yes	1908 Boston	Aug 1910	Cousin Archie McDonald Columbus Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hastings NS	"	Oct 7/11	"	Oct 7/11
29	Yes	Father	5	"	Jul 1904 Stoneham	Jul 1910	Brother Surgeon Dorrimer 11 Nichols St Stoneham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Br	"	"	Musquodoboit NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	No	—	—	Brother Surgeon Dorrimer 11 Nichols St Stoneham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Lt	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Entered at Estcourt Wash. (Date) Oct 4 11 (Via) C P R

Entered at Estcourt Wash. (Date) Oct 4 11 (Via) C P R

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E Macrae

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLA

11—1206

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 — 11—1804

63

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	/	/	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	John H		43	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Joggins Mines NS	Father Enoch Hall Joggins Mines NS	Canada	Grenville Moncton
2	"	Mary		40	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Enoch Hall Joggins Mines NS	"	"
3	"	Lloyd		15	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Enoch Hall Joggins Mines NS	"	"
4	"	Myrtle		14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Enoch Hall Joggins Mines NS	"	"
5	"	Enoch		12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Enoch Hall Joggins Mines NS	"	"
6	"	Roland		9	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Enoch Hall Joggins Mines NS	"	"
7	"	Dorothy		7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Enoch Hall Joggins Mines NS	"	"
8	Arsenault	Chas		25	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	Deported from U.S. Sept 1911	Boston	Father Chas Arsenault St Chrysostome PQ	Mass	Chelsea
9	"	Mary		23	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Anicette	Father Adelbert Gelfant Ste Anicette PQ	"	"
10	Porter	Bert		25	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Pines de Fer NS	Father William Porter Pines de Fer NS	"	Malden
11	Rutherford	Bessie		28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Roland Rutherford Pines de Fer NS	"	"
12	Dennis	Flossie		20	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 14 PEI	Mother Mary Dennis Lot 14 PEI	"	Malden
13	Wells	Mary M		50	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville NB	Sister Miss Evelina Dickey Sackville NB	Ia	New Orleans
14	"	Walter S		11	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Miss Evelina Dickey Dorchester NB	"	"
15	Wallace	Mildred		26	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	PEI	Elmsdale PEI	Father Lewis Ramsay Elmsdale PEI	Mass	Worcester
16	"	Orren		0	3	m	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Grandfather Lewis Ramsay Elmsdale PEI	"	"
17	Gallant	Joseph		70	"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Bloomfield PEI	Son Paul Gallant Bloomfield PEI	Me	Rumford
18	Smith	Bessie		20	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Johnsons River PEI	Father Joseph Smith Johnsons River PEI	Mass	Boston
19	McPhee	John		24	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tony River NS	Father Daniel McPhee Tony River NS	"	"
20	McDougall	Mary		24	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay NS	Father Donald McDougall Glace Bay NS	Me	Kennebec
21	McLean	Mary A		26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS	Father Daniel McLean Sydney NS	Mass	Charlestown
22	Gallant	Cornelius		21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	New Acadia PEI	Father Balmey Gallant New Acadia PEI	"	Newburyport
23	Grant	Ada		27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Balmey Grant New Acadia PEI	"	"
24	Murphy	William J		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hebron Lot 8 PEI	Father Dominick Murphy Hebron Lot 8 PEI	"	"
25	"	John J		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dominick Murphy Hebron Lot 8 PEI	"	"
26	Hawkins	Emma		21	f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Steviacke NS	Mother Agnes Hawkins Steviacke NS	"	Dorchester
27	Wood	Pauline		38	"	Wid	Housekeeper	"	No	"	French	"	Edmundston NB	No relative	Me	Orono
28	Barrieau	Elias		19	M	S	Labourer	"	yes	"	"	"	Rogersville NB	Father Peter Barrieau Rogersville NB Canada	"	Waterville
29	Pembroke	John		22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney NS	Brother George Pembroke Pictou Mines NS	"	Bangor
30	Hicks	Thomas E		47	"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Father John Hicks St John NB	"	Cal San Fran
73	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under other affliction or infirmity likely to affect ability to earn a living; and if so, what and how affected.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1909	Moscow	1910	No address														
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With husband														
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents														
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"														
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"														
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"														
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"														
8	"	Self	150	Yes	Sept 1909	Chelsea	Sept 1911	Friend Chas Bernard 117 Maitland St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Stephen	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Calais Me	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	135	"	—	—	—	Friend Fred Shelton 9 Salem Place Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Rockland Me	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	Cousin Fred Nelson 1 Salem Place Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ret	"	110	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Rose Trigg 42 Jones St Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	St Stephen	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Husb	25	"	—	—	—	Husband Edward Wells 314 Morgan St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Lubec Me	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ret	Husb	10	Yes	Oct 1909	Worcester	Apr 1911	Husband Elmer Wallace 147 Main St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Br	"	"	Calais Me	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Lizzie England 7 Humphrey St Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Lt	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Delia Crowley 6 Washington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk	Gr	"	"	Johnsons River	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	160	Yes	Oct 1907	Greenville	Mar 1907	Sister Mrs Myrnie Seymour Hotel Carleton Matthews St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt	Br	Blue	"	"	Tony Pier	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary Davis Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	Gr	"	"	New Glasgow NS	"	"	"	"
21	Ret	"	15	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Rose Beard 39 Lillygrade Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	Baddeck NS	"	"	"	"
22	Ret	"	20	Yes	Aug 1910	Newburyport	Sept 1911	Uncle Lawrence Gallant 132 State St Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	New Acadia PEI	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	35	"	Oct 1908	West Thornton NH	Mar 1909	Uncle Lawrence Gallant 132 State St Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ret	"	5	No	—	—	—	Cousin John McDonald 17 Cobbetts Pt Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hebron NS	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	5	Yes	Sept 1910	Newburyport	May 1911	Cousin John McDonald 17 Cobbetts Pt Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	5	No	—	—	—	Friend Sadie Gallant 272 Ocean St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Stewiacke NS	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5	Yes	1874	Various	May 1909	Daughter Mrs Ada Muckon Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Green River NB	"	Oct 9/11	"	Oct 9/11
28	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Brother Fidele Pariseau Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Caledonia NB	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Grandfather Rooney McNeil 81 Enfield St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Shelburne NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	70	Yes	1893	Woburn	Jan 1894	Brother-in-Law Charles E Ellis 1011 Polk St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Elgin NB	"	"	"	"

Entered at Fredericton (Date) Oct 7/11 (Via) C P R

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E Moore

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 12

11—1504

PORT OF Vancebora Me

(4)

1	IV 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of which citizen before citizen
1	Hicks	Ada	42	f	M Wife	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John NB	Sister Eliza Rogers St John NB Canada	Cal	San Francisco		
2	"	Marion	12	"	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Hicks St John NB	"	"		
3	"	Clark	6	"	" "	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Hicks St John NB	"	"		
4	"	Thomas E	4	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Hicks St John NB	"	"		
5	Richards	Marie	30	f	M Wife	Yes	yes	"	French	"	Springhill NS	No relative	Mass	New Bedford		
6	"	Matilda	11	"	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Joseph	10	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Meta	9	f	" "	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Ella	8	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Eva	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Tittle	Annie	21	"	" Domestic	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Harvey NB	Father Efen Tittle Harvey NB Canada	"	Waltham		
12	"	Emma	18	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Efen Tittle Harvey NB	"	"		
13	Capstick	Morris	24	m	M Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	Cape North NS	Mother Mary Capstick Cape North NS	Me	Bangor		
14	"	Annie	25	f	" Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Alex McEachren Cape North NS	"	"		
15	Gallant	Earl	16	m	S None	"	"	" P.E.I.	French	"	Charlottetown PEI	Grandmother Margaret Gallant Charlottetown PEI	Mass	Cambridge		
16	Cyote	Engie L	25	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benjamin Burke Charlottetown PEI	"	Worcester		
17	Ferguson	Etta	19	"	" "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springhill NS	Mother Margaret Ferguson Sydney Mines NS	Ohio	Youngstown		
18	McIntire	Sadie	21	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gabarus NS	Father Giles McIntire Gabarus NS	Mass	Melrose		
19	Lawson	Fred C	18	m	" Steamfitter	"	"	"	English	"	Westerton NS	Mother Edith Lawson Westerton NS	"	Lexington		
20	Arnett	Lillian	25	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St John NB	Sister Mrs Geo Cook St John NB	"	Haverhill		
21	Newbury	Percy	20	m	" Laborer	"	"	" P.E.I.	English	"	Lake Verde PEI	Father Thos Newbury New Glasgow NS	Me	Bangor		
22	Poirier	John	26	"	" "	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis Quebec	Father Joseph Poirier St Louis Quebec	Mass	Lawrence		
23	Nolan	Maggie	22	f	M Wife	"	"	"	English	"	W Arichat NS	Father Wm Corrigan W Arichat NS	Me	Madison		
24	Conley	Benjamin F	76	m	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Rodetock NB	Daughter Mrs Alma Frye Rodetock NB	"	Hartland		
25	"	Cecelia A	74	f	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Alma Frye Rodetock NB	"	"		
26	Richard	Judy	9	"	S None	No	No	"	French	"	Moncton NB	Aunt Judy Richard Moncton NB	NH	Exeter		
27	Kerr	James	19	m	" Labourer	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Gagetown NB	No relation	Pa	Philadelphia		
28	Gallant	Alphonse	21	"	" Carpenter	"	"	" P.E.I.	French	"	St Nicholas PEI	Mother Mary Gallant St Nicholas PEI Canada	Mass	Chelsea		
29	Cyheard	Ida	19	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Miramichi NB	Mother Louise Cyheard Miramichi NB	"	Boston		
30	Brennan	Celia	21	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Brennan Miramichi NB	"	"		
74	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb	—	No	—	—	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br		None	Canada	St John N.B.	Vancouver via	Oct 9/11	C P R	Oct 9/11
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	20	"	—	—	Husband Regina Richard New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"		"	"	Shediac N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Keyhaul N.B.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Shediac N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bro	Self	12	Yes	Oct 1910	Rumford Falls Me	Mov June 1911	Friend Pearl Coburn 755 Main St Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	"	"	"	"	Springhill N.B.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Pearl Coburn 755 Main St Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey N.B.	"	Oct 10/11	"	Oct 10/11
13	Yes	"	40	Yes	Sept 1907	Bangor	Oct 1910	Cousin John Capistick 32 Knowlton Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Wife Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cape North C.B.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aunt	With cousin	"	1905	Boston	Now 1910	Aunt Mrs Lizzie Gauger 37 Cortland St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bro	Self	50	"	Oct 1905	"	June 1906	Sister Master Buote 8 Newbury St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mother	20	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Frank Hettinger Old Mar Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Curl	Brwn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	6	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Katie McLeod 67 Potsmouth St Malden	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Springhill N.S.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	Yes	Nov 1910	Boston	Mar 1911	Cousin Mrs Chas Fenton Fairview Ave Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	5	"	May 1908	Stoneham	Jul 1908	Employer Mrs Alice Ryder 39-41 Ave Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Waterboro P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother Jerome Fournier Merrimac St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Lake Paul P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Husband John Nolan Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	St Louis Que.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	Yes	1876	Cambridge	Mar Nov 1901	Daughter Mrs Geo O'Connell Hartland	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Gy	"	"	"	St Anicet Que.	"	Oct 11/4	"	Oct 11/4
25	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Shefford P.Q.	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Grandfather	With cousin	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Joseph Gaudet Exeter N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fair	Lt	Hazel	"	"	Lower Wakefield P.Q.	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	45	"	—	—	—	Aunt Sarah E Gilfoy 1412 Carpenter St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Rogersville N.B.	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	10	Yes	1905	Chelsea	Oct 1909	Cousin Joseph Richards Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Cowbridge Glamorgan	G P R Que	May 1907	Champlain	"
29	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs Hynes Home 89 Union Park St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Nicholas Que.	Vanier Ont	Oct 11/11	C P R	"
30	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs Hynes Home 89 Union Park St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	Miramichi N.B.	"	"	"	"

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter Collins

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 13 11—1594

65

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Brennan ✓	Victoria	24	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada PEI	Irish	Canada	Miramichi NB	Father James Brennan Miramichi NB Canada	Mass	Boston	
2	Thearn ✓	Josephine	18	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford PEI	Father John Aheam Waterford PEI "	"	Lowell	
3	McQuarrie ✓	Margaret	25	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McIntyres Lake NS	Father John McQuarrie McIntyres Lake NS "	"	Everett	
4	McIntosh	Minnie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish NS	Father Hugh McIntosh Antigonish NS "	"	Salem	
5	Cameron ✓	Jessie	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Allen Cameron Antagonish NS "	"	"	
6	McNear ✓	Mabel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	McIntyres Lake NS	Father John McNear McIntyres Lake NS "	"	Everett	
7	McKay	Annie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Ainslie NS	Mother Christie McKay Lake Ainslie NS "	"	Somerville	
8	Griffin ✓	Walter	20	m	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst NS	Father Sanford Griffin Amherst NS "	Me	Bangor	
9	Tucker	Arthur F.	16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wayford NS	Father Justly Tucker Wayford NS "	Mass	Quincy	
10	Curtis ✓	Edyth M	17	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tryon PEI	Father George Curtis Tryon PEI "	"	Colchester	
11	Tingley	Laura A	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton NB	Sister Mrs Effie Downing Campbellton NB "	"	Lowell	
12	Morrey ✓	Mary G	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ladeque NS	Uncle Alex McGinnis Ladeque NS "	"	Roxbury	
13	MacPherson ✓	Margaret	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton NS	Mother Sarah MacPherson Trenton NS "	"	"	
14	Lamont ✓	Nellie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E Glassville NB	Father Wm Lamont E Glassville NB "	"	Cambridge	
15	Quinlan ✓	Lizzie	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caradoc NS	Sister Mrs Minnie Sabean Caradoc NS "	"	Ashmont	
16	Campbell ✓	Bertha	21	"	"	"	"	"	" PEI	Scotch	"	Montague PEI	Father Oswald Campbell Montague PEI "	"	Lowell	
17	McKenzie ✓	Jessie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munroes NS	Mother Mary McKenzie Munroes NS "	"	E. Boston	
18	Mackie ✓	Walter	19	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	" PEI	English	"	W Devon PEI	Father George Mackie W Devon PEI "	Conn	W Haven	
19	Perry	Katie	16	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish PEI	Uncle George Myers Tignish PEI "	Mass	Lawrence	
20	Arseneault ✓	Josephine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	McCarmet PEI	Father Rouge Arseneault McCarmet PEI "	"	Chelsea	
21	Estimes	Walter	7	m	"	None	No	No	*	English	"	Woodstock NB	Aunt Mrs Eppes Robinson Woodstock NB "	Me	Bangor	
22	"	Percy	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Eppes Robinson Woodstock NB "	"	"	
23	Egan ✓	Ed	18	f	*	Domestic Service	"	" PEI	"	"	"	Cowan PEI	Father Samuel Egan Cowan PEI "	Mass	Boston	
24	Ridgit ✓	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Albery Plains NB	Father Martin Ridgit Albery Plains PEI "	"	Dorchester	
25	McLaughlan	Alice	19	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton NB	Father John McLaughlan Tay Creek NB "	"	Milton	
26	Ferguson ✓	Elizabeth	78	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John NB	Son Thomas Ferguson St John NB "	Me	Litchfield	
27	"	Abraham	36	m	s	Fisherman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Ferguson St John NB "	"	"	
28	McIver ✓	Josie	24	f	"	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	" PEI	"	"	Hampton PEI	Brother Eugene McIver Hampton PEI "	Mass	Dorchester	
29	Leighton	Ina	24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Londonderry NS	Father Carson Leighton Londonderry NS "	"	Boston	
30	Malone	Herman J	21	m	"	Electric car Conductor	"	"	" PEI	Irish	"	Miscouche PEI	Father Daniel Malone Miscouche PEI "	"	Roxbury	

75 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or public authority, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the transportation, or having been assisted by any other person or corporation, so to do.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?																
1	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1906	Belmont Mass	Gray Nuns, Home 89 Union Pk St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Med	Aud	Blue	None	Canada	Miramichi NB	Vanceboro Me	Oct 11/11	C P R	Oct 11/11
2	"	"	20	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Eliza Shea 407 Hart St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Br	"	"	"	Waterford P E I	"	"	"	"
3	Ont	"	4	Yes	1902	Boston Aug	Aunt Anna McLean 4 Everett Ave Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	"	Br	"	"	McIntyres NS	Lake "	Oct 12/11	"	Oct 12/11
4	Yes	"	5	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Wm Atwater 29 North St Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Aud	Blue	"	"	Antigonish NS	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	Yes	May 1906	Laconia NH Oct 1906	Sister Mrs Andrew Carey 29 North St Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ont	"	6	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Peter McLean 4 Everett Ave, Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	McIntyres NS	Lake "	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	Yes	May 1909	Boston Jul 1909	Brother Chas L McKay 32 Dawson St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Ainslie NS	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	5	No	-	-	Friend James McQueen Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Sackville NB	"	"	"	"
9	Ont	Father	10	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs Jeremiah Hayden 89 Custis Ave Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	Med	"	"	"	"	Mayford NS	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	15	"	-	-	Friend Mrs C E Andersen 14 Sayward St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Crapeau P E I	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	15	Yes	Sept 1909	me Oct Farmington 1909	Sister Mrs Martha York 92 West 6th St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7½	"	Br	"	"	"	Riverside NB	"	"	"	"
12	Ont	Uncle	5	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs John F McCormack 86 Warren St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	Indequi NS	"	Oct 13/11	"	Oct 13/11
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Oct 1907	Mass Sept Dorchester 1910	Grandmother Mrs Sarah McDonald 8 Highland Park Av Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Trenton NS	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	No	-	-	Friend Mrs John Malcolm 76 Crescent Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fair	"	Br	"	"	E Glenville NB	"	"	"	"
15	Ont	"	5	Yes	1900	Ipswich May Jul 1910	Sister Mrs John Campbell 79 Shepard St Agassiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Nuevoo NS	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	6	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Alex McPhail 894 Middlesex St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	Br	"	"	Montague P E I	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	-	-	Sister Flora McTaggart 387 Meridian St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Murrayville NS	"	"	"	"
18	Ont	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Montague Mackie 3 Bristol St Nr Hoven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tyne Valley P E I	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Father	5	"	-	-	Father Lacey Perry 77 Bossey St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	Br	"	"	Tignish P E I	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	12	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Alfred Arsenault 10 Spencer Ave Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	McCaines P E I	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	4	Yes	1906	Bangor Apr 1907	Father Frank Bulmer Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	Br	"	"	Woodstock NB	"	Oct 14/11	"	Oct 14/11
22	"	"	8	"	"	"	Father Frank Bulmer Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	13	No			Cousin Mrs Amelia Smyth 374 Dorchester St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Pownal P E I	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			Cousin Mrs Gilbert Brazer 25 Fuyo St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Albany Plains P E I	"	"	"	"
25	Ont	"	20	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs Clara Jackson 262 Adams St Milton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Tay Creek NB	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Son	5	"	-	-	Granddaughter Mrs Annie Dunfourth Litchfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	Gr	"	"	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	10	Yes	Aug 1908	Litchfield Me Aug 1909	Niece Mrs Annie Dunfourth Litchfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	5	"	1906	Dorchester Aug 1908	Brother Charles McIver 74 Hammond St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Hampton P E I	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	No	-	-	Friend Miss Zilla Macfarlane 175 Bellevue St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Med	"	"	"	"	Londonderry NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	Yes	May 1910	Boston June 1911	Aunt Mrs Annie Eason 416 Quincy St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	"	"	"	"	"	Miscouche P E I	"	"	"	"

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 14

11—1584

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citiz befo citiz
1	Mooney	Gertrude	18		f. s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada P&S	Irish	Canada	Oakes Station P&S	Father James Mooney Oakes Station P&S	Mass	Boston	
2	Les Roches	Joachim	25		m "	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Musquache P&S	Father Henry Les Roches Musquache P&S	"	"	
3	Wyand	Catherine	58		f m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Eskington P.E.I.	Husband Andrew Wyand Eskington P.E.I.	"	Everett	
4	Lumpkin	Margaret	20		" s	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morell P.E.I.	Father John Lumpkin Morell P.E.I.	"	P.I.	Providence
11037/19 5	Foley	Elizabeth	33		" m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Albert P.E.I.	Father James O'Brien Elmsdale P.E.I.	"	Mass	New Bedford
6	"	Eleanor	4		" s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James O'Brien Elmsdale P.E.I.	"	"	"
7	"	Oscar	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James O'Brien Elmsdale P.E.I.	"	"	"
8	"	Bridget	73		f Wid	Housewife	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Kildare P.E.I.	Daughter Margaret Foley Kildare P.E.I.	"	"	"
9	Watson	Emily	19		" s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Father Patrick Watson Alberton P.E.I.	"	R.I.	Providence
10	Crockett	George	20		m s	Shoe factory operative	"	"	"	"	"	Alma P.E.I.	Father Parmeas Crockett Alma P.E.I.	"	Mass	Brookfield
11	Dupuy	Emma	23		f m	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Memramcook N.B.	Mother Rose Cormier Memramcook N.B.	"	Me	Orono
12	"	Viola	7		" s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Rose Cormier Memramcook N.B.	"	"	"
13	Jardine	Maydie	25		" "	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	Father James Jardine Richibucto N.B.	"	Portland	
14	Ahearn	Burnetta	16		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Father Thomas Ahearn Tignish P.E.I.	"	Mass	Ft Medford
15	Grieve	Estella	20		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harvey N.B.	Father Thomas Grieve Harvey N.B.	"	"	W Somerville
16	Coburn	Annie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Coburn Harvey N.B.	"	"	"
17	McLeod	Margaret	23		" "	Schoolgirl	"	"	" P.E.I.	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father John McLeod Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Brookline	
18	Benjamin	James	69		m m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	Cousin Mrs James Simpson Amherst N.S.	"	Beechmont	
19	"	Annie	61		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"	
20	MacDonnell	Ronald	19		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Judique N.S.	Father Daniel MacDonnell Judique N.S. Canada	Me	Danforth	
21	"	Daniel	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ennis MacDonnell Judique N.S. "	"	"	
22	Lynch	Clara	20		f m	Wife	—	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Father Charles Logan St John N.B. "	Mass	Lowell	U.
23	"	Arthur	1	1	m s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Charles Logan St John N.B. "	"	"	
24	McDougall	Mary	18		f "	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Father Hugh McDougall Inverness N.S. "	"	Milton	
25	O'Connor	Charles	35		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bath N.B.	Sister Mrs Edward Boyd Bath N.B. "	Me	Portland	
26	"	Mary	30		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"	
27	"	Thomas	2		m s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Edward Boyd Bath N.B. Canada	"	"	
28	"	Irene	0	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Edward Boyd Bath N.B. "	"	"	
29	Garnett	Earl	14		m "	"	Yes	yes	"	English	"	St George N.B.	Aunt Margaret Doherty St George N.B. "	"	Danforth	
30	"	Eva	12		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Margaret Doherty St George N.B. "	"	"	
76	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 PASSE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 191\ CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cash passage, whether part and other person, relative or friend, in the country whence he comes, or other person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Feeble-minded, or insane, or idiot, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	16	No			Sister Mrs Margaret Casey 1259 Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Pictou P.E.I.	Malagash Sta. N.S.	Oct 14/4	6 PR	Oct 14/4
2	"	"	10	Yes	1909	Boston	Apr 1910 Brother Friday St Lynn Rockes 16 Worcester St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Musquodoboit	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husb	20	"	Apr 1910	Everett	Apr 1910 Son Wm McGuffel 25 Walley St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Gr	Blue	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	New London	"	"	"	"
4	Box	Self	10	No			Mrs Mary Murphy Sister 34 Colonial St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Merigomish	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	100	Yes	1906	New Bedford	Husband Peter Foley 46 Reynolds St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Elmsdale	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Albert	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	5	Yes	Oct 1908	New Bedford	Jul 1910 Son Peter Foley 46 Reynolds St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Gr	Blue	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Kildare	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	5	No	—	—	— Friend Mrs Laura M Tolman 98 Ocean St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Alberton	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	5	Yes	Oct 1910	Brookfield	May 1911 Brother Ernest Crockett Green St Brookfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Alma	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Husb	5	No	—	—	— Husband Paul Dupuy Orono Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Pictou N.S.	Merrimacook	"	Oct 16/4	"	Oct 16/4
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	60	Yes	Jan 1908	Portland	Apr 1909 Sister Mrs Emma Bennett 4 Freeman St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Pictou N.S.	Rockland	"	"	"	"
14	Box	"	10	No	—	—	— Sister Winifred Ahearn 72 Mystic St N Medford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Tignish	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	Yes	1909	Portland	Apr 1911 Friend Miss Gallup 172 Cowdry House Bldg Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou N.S.	Harvey	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	7	"	"	"	" Cousin Miss Gallup 172 Cowdry House Bldg Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	No	—	—	— Friend Mrs Abigail MacLean 206 Cadogan Road Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	100	"	—	—	— Daughter Mrs May McGregor 200 Rad St Beachmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Pictou N.S.	Wallace River	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	— With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	Sydney	NS	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	30	"	—	—	— Friend Angus McDougall Canford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Judique	NS	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	—	—	— Friend Angus McDougall Canford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Box	Husb	15	Yes	Jan 1891	Cambridge	mass Oct 1899 Husband Charles Lynch 149 B St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt	Gr	"	"	USA	Cambridge	mass	"	Oct 17/11	"	Oct 17/4
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	St John	NB	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	—	—	— Cousin Isaac J McDougall 271 Adams St Milton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	Inverness	NS	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	70	Wd	1904	Bangor	me June 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	St John	NB	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	—	"	1901	"	" Wife's husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	"	"	USA	Newyork	NY	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	"	"	Canada	Bath	NB	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	2	"	—	—	— Father Alexander Gamett Canford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	"	St George	NB	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	13	"	—	—	— Father Alexander Gamett Canford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

11—1906

Peter E. Sherwood
Immigration Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 15

11—1594

67

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot cit be cit
1	Burns	William	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newcastle NB	Grandfather David Henderson Newcastle NB Canada	Me	Bangor	
2	McDougall	Stephen	21	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I			Newcastle P.E.I	Father John McDougall Newcastle NB Canada	Me	Bangor	
3	"	Donald	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fleming Cove Nfld	Father John McDougall Fleming Cove Nfld "	"	Rumford Falls	
4	Bateman	Amos	20	m	"	"	No	No	"			"	Father John McDougall Fleming Cove Nfld "	"	"	
5	Cragg	Hugh	38	"	"	m	yes	yes	"	English	"	Shediac NB	Grandfather W Cragg Shediac NB "	"	Bangor	
6	Gillis	Katie	19	f	"	Domestic	"	"	" P.E.I	Scotch	"	Cocagne NS	Cousin W Cragg Cocagne NS "	Mass	Boston	
7	Orpen	George W	52	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Shamrock P.E.I	Father Hugh Gillis Shamrock P.E.I "	"	"	
8	Morrell	Nathan	62	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I	English	"	Baster Rock NB	Mrs Fannie Orpen Baster Rock NB "	Me	Ashville	
9	"	Susan	60	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary P.E.I	Son John Morrell O'Leary P.E.I "	Me	Portland	
10	Ferguson	Jessie	19	m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness NS	Son John Morrell O'Leary P.E.I "	"	"	
11	McDonald	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	No Sydney NS	Father Alex Ferguson Inverness NS "	Mass	Brookline	
12	Carmichael	Christine	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Big Brador NS	Father Edward McDonald No Sydney NS "	"	Jamaica Plain	
13	"	Matilda	0	5	"	s None	No	No	"		"	"	Father Surgnett McAulay Big Brador NS "	"	Newton Centre	
14	Sharpe	Hettie	26	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	" P.E.I		"		Grandfather Surgnett McAulay Big Brador NS "	"	"	
15	Garrison	Hattie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kensington P.E.I	Mother Mrs Mary Sharpe Kensington P.E.I "	R.I.	Providence	
16	McLeod	Jessie	21	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I	English	"	Hantsport NS	Father Henry Harrison Hantsport NS "	Mass	Westboro	
17	Palmer	Kathleen	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Murray Harbor P.E.I	Mother Mrs John D McLeod Murray Harbor P.E.I "	"	Boston	
18	Leblanc	Louis	32	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston NB	Mother Mrs Minnie Gordon Kingston NB "	"	Cambridge	
19	Gallant	Joseph	25	"	"	"	No	No	" P.E.I	French	"	Cheymouth NS	Mother Mrs Father Leblanc Cheymouth NS "	Me	Bangor	
20	McLeod	Effie	22	f	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Rustico P.E.I	Father Edward Gallant Rustico P.E.I "	"	"	
21	McDonald	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flatlands NB	Father James McLeod Flatlands NB "	"	Oldtown	
22	"	Flora B	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore NS	Father Donald McDonald Lismore NS "	Mass	Malden	
23	"	Jessie	19	"	"	Nurse girl	"	"	"	"	"	East Bay NS	Father Alex McDonald East Bay NS "	"	Boston	
24	"	Lizzie	25	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex McDonald East Bay NS "	"	"	
25	McGowan	Robert	33	"	"	"			"		"		Mother Kate McDonald East Bay NS "	"	"	
26	McMillan	Sybil	25	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John NB	Uncle Timothy McGowan St John NB "	"	Arlington Heights	
27	Greenault	Felix	18	m	"	Laborer	"	"	" P.E.I	Scotch	"	Tatlas NS	Mother Mrs Geo McMillan Tatlas NS "	"	Boston	
28	Rankin	John	29	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Coleman P.E.I	Father Benj Arsenault Coleman P.E.I "	Me	Bemis	
29	Wallace	Edith	15	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mopan NS	Mother Mrs James Rankin Mopan NS "	Mass	Cambridge	
30	Grant	Bertha	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesham Head Mass	Father Wm Wallace Chesham Head Mass "	"	Winthrop	
77	NOT USED									English	"	Glace Bay NS	Father James Grant Glace Bay NS "	"	East Boston	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911 CLASS E.

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Mother	10	yes	Aug 1910	Bangor	Father John Burns 4 Market St Bangor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Aub	Blue	Slight impediment in speech	Canada	N.B.	Newcastle	Dec 17/11	C P R	Oct 17/11
2	"	Self	15	"	1910	Rumford Falls	Cousin Thomas Bragg Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	None	"	P.E.I.	Warming Jam Road	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	May 1910	"	Cousin Frank McDonald Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	6	"	Nov 1903	Bangor	Father Charley Bateman 63 Water St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Shediac	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	Nov 1908	Worcester mass	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Pictou	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	No	—	—	— Aunt Mrs Flora Nelson 23 Broadway Extension Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	P.E.I.	Shamrock	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	350	yes	May 1889	Malta	Brother Orlando G Carpenter Gozo Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Sw	Gr	"	"	N.S.	Cornwallis	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	10	"	Oct 1909	Portland	Daughter Mrs Beatrice Smalley 43 Hammond St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	P.E.I.	Lot 7	"	"	"	"
9	"	Aunt	—	"	May 1907	"	Uncle Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	West Devon	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	6	No	—	—	— Aunt Mrs George Masters 17 Jennings St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	"	"	"	N.S.	Sydney	"	Oct 18/11	"	Oct 18/11
11	"	"	3	yes	Jan 1909	Jamaica Plain	Aunt Mrs Catherine Gilday 30 Chestnut Ave Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	"	"	N.S.	Sydney Mines	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aunt	10	"	Aug 1907	Newton Centre	Aunt Mrs David Carmichael Hartford Conn May 1916 Centre St Newton Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	N.S.	Big Brasdor	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ret	Self	25	"	—	—	— With mother Sister Edith Sharpe 220 Knight St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	P.E.I.	Kensington	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	"	—	—	— Sister Phoebe Samson Keystone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	N.S.	St Margarets Bay	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	16	yes	Mar 1910	Boston	Friend Mrs J D Eyland 43 Marlboro St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Murray Harbour Rd	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	5	No	—	—	— Sister Mrs Eda McCollem 92 Winsor St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	N.B.	St John	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	13	yes	Apr 1909	Bangor	No address Friend Joseph Ellis 202 Broad St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	N.S.	Weymouth	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Slight hare lip	"	P.E.I.	Rustico	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	9	"	—	—	— Friend Margaret Cudmore Oldtown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	N.B.	Flatlands	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12	"	—	—	— Friend Annie McKinnon 8 Emerald St Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	N.S.	Lismore	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	5	"	—	—	— Uncle Edmund McAdam 1359 Beacon St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	East Bay	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	7	"	—	—	— Uncle Edmund McAdam 1359 Beacon St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	5	"	—	—	— Sister Margaret McDonald 347 Maitland St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	Yes	Oct 1896	Boston	Oct 1903 Brother Dan McGowan 132 Lowell St Arlington Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	N.S.	St John	Oct 19/11	"	Oct 19/11	
26	"	"	25	"	Mar 1908	"	June 1910 Sister Catherine McMillan 372 Mass Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Pictou	"	"	"	"
27	Ret	"	5	"	Oct 1910	Revere	May 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 6, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	70	No	—	—	— Sister Annie Rankin 126 Cambridge St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Mopan	"	"	"	"
29	Ret	Mother	With mother	"	—	—	— Mother Mrs Mary Wallis 135 Green Ave Winthrop	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Br	"	"	"	Chesham Head	"	"	"	"
30	yes	Sister	13	"	—	—	— Sister Mrs Carrie Perkins 20 Liverpool St East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	N.S.	Bass Bay	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Maloney

Inspector in Charge

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11—1904

68

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McDonald	Florrie	27		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney ns	Father Duncan McDonald Sydney ns. Canada	Mass	Quincy
2	McCallum	May	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann McCallum Sydney ns. Canada	"	Dorchester
3	Myers	Mary	38		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	PEI	French	"	Newcastle NB	Mother Carpentier Bernard Newcastle NB	Me	Yarmouth Jct
4	"	Morris	12		m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis PEI	Mother Carpentier Bernard St Louis PEI	"	"
5	"	Edward	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis PEI	Grandmother Carpentier Bernard St Louis PEI	"	"
6	"	Emmogene	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis PEI	Grandmother Carpentier Bernard St Louis PEI	"	"
7	"	Samuel	7		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	St Louis PEI	Grandmother Carpentier Bernard St Louis PEI	"	"
8	"	Laura	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis PEI	Grandmother Carpentier Bernard St Louis PEI	"	"
9	"	Macrina	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St Louis PEI	Grandmother Carpentier Bernard St Louis PEI	"	"
10	"	Jeremiah	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis PEI	Grandmother Carpentier Bernard St Louis PEI	"	"
11	Nickerson	Neil	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	PEI	Scotch	"	Kelleyfield PEI	Father Alex Nickerson Kelleyfield PEI	"	Bromalley Jct
12	McDonald	Angus	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montague PEI	Father Alex Mc Donald Montague PEI	"	"
13	McClellan	Anna M	29		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indian River PEI	Brother Harold McClellan Tyngsboro PEI	Mass	Roxbury
14	Provost	Harry	19		m	s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	French	"	Cedar Dune PEI	Father Michael Provost Cedar Dune PEI	Me	Portland
15	Redmond	Lily	27		f	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"		Irish	"	Redmondville NB	Father Thomas Redmond Redmondville NB	"	"
16	McGraw	Annie E	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Tidnish NS	Father Thomas McGraw Upper Bayfield NS	"	"
17	Hood	Florence	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		English	"	Truro ns	Father Joseph Hood Truro NS	Mass	E. Boston
18	Johnson	Ada	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Truro ns	Father James A Johnson Truro NS	"	Chelsea
19	McKillop	Duncan	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"		Scotch		Lock Lomond ns	Uncle Robert McKillop Lock Lomond NS	"	Roxbury
20	McLeod	Agnes	27		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	PEI	"	"	Grandview PEI	Mother Annie McLeod Grandview PEI	"	Cambridge
21	"	Mary B mrtd	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belview PEI	Father Murdock McLeod Belview PEI	"	So Boston
22	St Blanc	Alyre A	21		m	s	Stenographer	"	"	"		French	"	Moncton NB	Uncle Thomas A Gallant Moncton NB	Conn	Hartford
23	O'Brien	Austin	28		"	"	Motorman	"	"	"	PEI	Irish	"	Greenmount PEI	Father Patrick O'Brien Greenmount PEI	Mass	Chelsea
24	Tingley	Percy A	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		English	"	Moncton NB	Father Edward Tingley Moncton NB	"	Chelsea
25	Monahan	Jerome	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	PEI	Irish	"	Kellys Cross PEI	Father Charles Monahan Kellys Cross PEI	P.I.	Providence
26	McLeod	Ethel	29		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanley Bridge PEI	Father John McLeod Stanley Bridge PEI	Mass	Boston
27	Bowser	Ernest G	16		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"		English	"	Moncton NB	Sister Mrs Fenwick Brennan Moncton NB	"	Lowell
28	Pendergast	Annie M	38		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	PEI	Irish	"	Kensington PEI	Father Edward Pendergast Kensington PEI	"	Lynn
29	Wallace	Annie F	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alma PEI	Father George Wallace Alma PEI	"	Chelsea
30	McCormick	Cassie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Launching PEI	Mother Catherine McCormick Launching PEI	"	East Boston
78		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911 CLASS E. (OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, has such person had an opportunity to read the required 30 words in some language or dialect? If so, which? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Box	Self	15	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Finlayson Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Lot 67, PEI	Moncton N.B.	Oct 19/11	CPR	Oct 19/11
2	Yes	"	5	Yes	Oct 1910	Dorchester	Jun 1911 Aunt Mrs Charles R Dyer 34 Vaughan St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aunt	50	No	—	—	— Husband Cates Myers Yarmouth, Co. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	Br	"	"	St Louis P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— 4th mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	7	"	—	—	— Uncle John Nickerson Bloomville, Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Valleyfield P.E.I.	"	Oct 26/11	"	Oct 26/11
12	"	"	80	Yes	1905	Bangor	Jun 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Montague P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	No	—	—	— Cousin Allan McDonald 35 Fulda St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	Tignish P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	— Uncle Luther Brown Miami St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Cedar Pond P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	Yes	1907	Portland	Aug 1908 Friend Mrs E.T. Bancroft 47 Blueing St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Redmondville N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	"	May 1908	Boston	Aug 1908 Friend Jessie Barry 64 Bunting St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Bagaduce N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	7	No	—	—	— Uncle Edward Foster 222 Lexington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N.S.	"	"	"	"
18	Box	"	6	"	—	—	— Friend Peter Mutt 36 Allen St Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	8	"	—	—	— Brother Danzel McKellop 4 Eastman Pl Off St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Grand River Falls N.B.	"	Oct 24/11	"	Oct 21/11
20	"	"	15	Yes	Oct 1905	Cambridge	Aug 1909 Friend Mrs Geo Harper Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Grandview P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	5	No	—	—	— Cousin Mrs Flora Wyman 312 A St & Fourth Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Belfast P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
22	Box	"	15	Yes	Jul 1911	Hartford	Aug 1911 Father Jas Blanc 10 Marshall St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	50	"	Aug 1907	Boston	Aug 1910 Aunt Mrs Homer Mitchell 10 Brookline Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	"	"	Greenmount P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	Jan 1908	Littleton	Aug 1908 Cousin Mrs Freeman Horsman 39 Bromfield Ave Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Forest Glen P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
25	Box	"	10	No	—	—	— Uncle Jas Monaghan 19 Halstead St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Kellys Cross P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	10	Yes	Sept 1906	Malden	May Now Sister Mrs Jennie Moore 54 Faneuil St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Stanley Bridge P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5	"	May 1911	Lowell	Jun 1911 Sister Mrs Lyons Steele 18 Grant St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Dorchester N.B.	"	"	"	"
28	Box	"	25	"	Feb 1907	Lynn	Jul 1908 Uncle Thomas Bidwell 97 South St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Kensington P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	25	"	Nov 1906	Lowell	Jul 1909 Uncle Wm O Connor 4 Bay St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Alma P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	5	"	Sept 1907	Brooklyn	Now Oct 1910 Cousin Mary McDonald 170 Bennington St East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Launching P.E.I.	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Rita Estey

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1584

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				4
CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS D	56	56				
CLASS E	395	395				
TOTAL	460	460				4

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1						15		
									1						15		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	15

162

117

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 17

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

(9)

PORT OF Vanceboro Me,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citiz befo citiz
1	McNeil	Carrie	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada PEI	Scotch	Canada	Elmsdale PEI	Father John McNeil Lot 8 Arthur Ont Canada	Mass	East Bridgewat	
2	Ferguson	Agnes	12		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Father John Ferguson St John NB	"	Quincy	
3	Turner	Charles W	23		m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Alber NS	Mother Alice Turner Alberton PEI	"	Newton	
4	Roper	Marian	18		f	"	Domestic	"	"	" PEI	"	"	Malpeque PEI	Father Robert Roper Malpeque PEI	Cal	San Diego	
5	Ferguson	Ruby	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney NS	Mother Mrs Isabel Lawley Halifax NS	Mass	South Hampton	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E.

11—1264

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ex	Self	5	Yes	Sept 1907	Campbells	mos Jul 1908 Aunt Mrs Mary E Rick East Dunmore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Ex	Ex	None	Canada	Elmsdale PEI	Lancaster NB	Oct 21/11	C P R	Oct 24/11
2	Ex	Father	5	No	—	—	— Step sister Mrs Jessie Edles 24 Charles St Surrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lowerville NB	"	Oct 23/11	"	Oct 28/11
3	"	Self	$15	"	—	—	— Brother in law G A Archer 81 Richardson St Moncton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Albert NB	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$100	"	—	—	— Aunt Jennie Crasier 1663 Logan Ave San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Ex	"	"	Malpeque PEI	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$15	"	—	—	— Sister Mrs Llewellyn Bottle North Hampton NSW	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Ex	Hazel	"	"	Halifax NS	"	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E Mercer

Immigrant Inspector, In Charge.

11—1264

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

07

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

162

118

NOT USED

Form 1–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—1594 50

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Patterson	Stillman	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gaspe, P.Q.	Father George Gaspe, P.Q. Canada	Me	Sheridan
2	"	Frederick	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William " "	"	"
3	Sirois	Laura	21		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Ann, N.B.	" Francis " "	"	Augusta
4	Downs	Susan	49		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton	Husband Thomas Campbellton, " "	"	Bangor
5	"	Blanche	19		"	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas " "	"	"
6	"	Dorthy	10		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. " "	"	"
7	"	Florence	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Bouchard	Mary	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	No relative	"	Van Buren
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$65	No	—	—	Brother Francis Sheridan, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Br	Br	—	Canada	Gaspe, P.Q.	F.B. Van Buren	Oct 4/11	Fort Kent	Oct 4/11
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	" Alexandre "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	Friend Mrs. Laura Wilcox 44 Court St. Augusta, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	St. Ann NB	" "	6/11	"	6/11
4	"	Uncle	24	yes	1911 Bangor Me		July 1911 Sister Mrs. Wm Dubay 69 Maple St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	12	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Campbellton	" "	9/11	"	9/11
5	"	Mother	9	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" PQ	" "	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Sayabec	" "	17/11	"	17/11
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. B. — — — Foot Bridge

Peter E. Mercer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1894

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc , and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket. Cash.
DEBARRED Debarred 1	Aitken	James W.	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm A. #1 Union St. Greenock - Scotland	Wn	Seattle	
2	Lee	Robert Jr	23		M	S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit	Vancouver Ft. Huron	Father: Robt - 114 Maria St. Newcastle on Tyne - England.		England	✓
3 Visitor	Cerles	Albert	28		M	S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Regina	Father: Augustine. Firmy - France	Cal	San Francisco	
4	Bate	X Claude L.N.C.	29		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit	N.Y. Gordon	Father: Claude. Gordon - Berwickshire. England		England	✓
5	Rotach	Jacob	23		M	S	Lace designer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Edmonton	Father: Edward - Buckin St. Balow - Switzerland.	Cal	San Francisco	
DEBARRED Debarred 6	Whitehead	Charles	24		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rotherham	Wife: Hannah E. W. 38 St Beade Terrace, Rotherham, Msabro, England	Cal	Pt. Richmond	
DEBARRED Debarred 7	Holmes	James W.	42		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rotherham	Half cousin: A. Farley. Bellevue. Alberta. Canada	Cal	Pt. Richmond	
8	Lindsey	Sidney en	22	2	M	S	10-12-31 Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Scotland Ont.	Father: Chas. 143 Widmore Rd - Bromley, Kent, England.	Cal	Burlingame	
9	Markussen	X Karl Jr	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr.	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Karl St. 369 92nd St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	Wn	Seattle	
7752 10	Evans	Pryce G.E.B.	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ann Evans, Berrow, Co Wales	Wn	Seattle	
Visitor 11	Bate	X Thomas E.L.	60		M	Wd	Retired army Offr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England exit	N.Y. London	Bro: Major Henry C. Bate. Parsonsdon House - Bordon. Berks. Eng.		England	✓
12	Parkinson	X Robert	39		M	M	Blksmith's Helper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Margaret P. #1 Sutcliffe St. Bolton. England.	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1911. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8928

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	L.P.C.	14	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Med	Bro	Blue	Large scar left wrist	Scotland	Greenock	July 23. 11	Quebec	Ionian	1911 Sept 29
2	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	Son: A. Ogilvie 10143 Prop. Can'd Hotel D.T.	Entered at Vancouver (Date) 10/16/11				Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Haydon Bridge	Mar 30/11	Halifax	Corsican	Sept. 29
3	No	–	100	No	–	–	–	Mrs. Jaburnell	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/16/11				Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	France	Firmy	Mar 29/11	St John	Pomeranian	Oct
4	Yes	Self	over 50	No	–	–	–	In transit	Entered at Portal N.D. (Date) 10/16/11				Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Gordon	June 1 / 10 / 11	St John Montreal	Salonica Sicilian	Oct.
5	Yes	Self	220	No	–	–	–	Sister-in-law: Mrs Pauline Ry 1556 Stockton St. S.F.	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/16/11				Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Hazel	Large scar forehead	Switzerland	Schwel-brun	Sep 2/11	Montreal	Corinthian	Oct.
6	No	L.P.C.																								
7	Seattle	Self	70	No	–	–	–	Friend: J.J. Holmes, Ft. Richmond, Cal.	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar top of head	England	Rotherham	Aug 4/11	Quebec	Dominian	Oct. 6
8	Seattle	Self	52	No	–	–	–	Friend: J.J. Holmes (Cousin) Ft. Richmond, Cal.	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Many cut marks on head + face	England	Normby	Aug 4/11	Quebec	Dominian	Oct. 6
9	Yes	Sister	18	No	–	–	–	Sister: Miss Edith Lindsey, Burlingame, Cal.	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/16/11				Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Hazel	Small hole R. temple	England	Neatmal-ling	Aug 26/11	Quebec	Grampian	Oct. 7
10	No	–	71	Yes	1903 1910	N.Y. City	June 10 1910	No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	Scar (L.) forehead	Norway	Christian-sand	Feb 11/11	Halifax	Dominian	Oct. 13
11	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	Uncle: John Evans, Son del. Cincinnati, O	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Wales	Mochdir	Halifax	June 10. 11	Corinthian	Aug. 4
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans N.Y.	1897		In transit	Entered at Glacier (Date) 10/16/11				Good	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Bro	Scar (L.) forehead	Ireland	Innishkillen	St Johns N.F.	June 1911	St Salon Pretorian	Oct. 25
13	No	–	–	No	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs Margaret Byrom 3621 Altura St Los Angeles	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/16/11				Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	England	Bolton	Halifax	July 14. 11	So. Carthaginian	Oct. 21
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John Edward Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2--Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maddison	Arthur	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Field B.C.	Father: Frank M., Templeton, Christchurch, N.Z.	Ontario	
2	Mills	Arthur D.L.	28		M S	Ship's Electrician	Yes	Yes	S. Africa	English	Canada via S.F.	Powell River B.C.	Father: Robt M. - 55 Strand St Woodstock, Capetown, S. Africa	Argentina	
3	Duncan	Malcolm D.L.	23		M S	Ship's Steward	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada via S.F.	Skeena River B.C.	Father: Andrew D. Paisley - Scotland	Brazil	
4	Burke	Jane	46		F S	House-Keeper	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Cousin: Mrs Margaret Brennan Carlaton, Melbourne.	NY New City	
5	O Neill	Ann	50		F S	~~House~~ House-Keeper	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Cousin: Mr. Danl Slattery, 423 Victoria Parade - E. Melbourne	NY Buffalo	
6	Watson	David G.H.	23		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother: Emily J. W. Argyle, Carlyle St, Rose Bay, Sydney	NY Schenectady	
7	Howe	John E	23		M S	Florist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia via Marcus H.	Bendigo	Mother: Eliza Howe - Burrows St, Bendigo, Australia	Ontario Canada	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMORANDUM.

Arthur Mills and Malcolm Duncan, lines 2 and 3 respectively, seamen, showed old discharges, and stated were going to San Francisco to ship out for South America. Admitted Saturday night,- stating if detained until Monday would likely miss chance of getting boat for some time. Assessed head-tax, as they had been working on shore in Canada for several months, and stated would remain in San Francisco and seek work there if not successful in getting a ship.

T. J. Longley
Immigrant Inspector.

Vancouver, Oct.9,1911.

No. 804
Ed. 1-23-11—500,000

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF Oct 24, 1911. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	150.00	No	–	–	Trans A 16239 ✓ Cousin: N.S. Wright <to meet at wharf>	Entered at No No No No				Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	Entered at (Date) 11/9/11 (Via) C.P.R. Mole birth mark in left eye	N.Z.	Christchurch	C.P.Ry.	Vancr	May 2 1911	Marama	Sept. Oct 26
2	To Seattle	Self	45.00	Yes	Trans	Ny	Trans A 9649	Entered at " " " "				Good	"	5	4/4	Med	Blk	Bro	Dk under Eyes Scar back of L hand	S. Africa	Capetown	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE C.P.Ry.	Vancr	2-11	Makura	Oct 2
3	To Seattle	Self	80.00	No	–	–	Trans A 9698 ✓	Entered at " " " "				Good	"	5	4/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scars R + L cheek-bones	Scotland	Paisley	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE C.P.Ry.	Vancr	2-11	Makura	Oct 2
4	Yes	Self	200.00	No	–	–	Sister: Miss Margaret Burke - 252 W. 11th St. Ny.	Entered at (Date) 10 Oct 11 (Via) N.Y.C.				Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Co. Clare	Canada	Oct 17. 11	Zealandia	Oct 18
5	Yes	Self	200.00	No	–	–	Sister: Miss Bridget McLaughlin - 201 Swan St. Buffalo	" " " "				Good	Ny	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Co. Clare	Canada	Oct 17. 11	Zealandia	Oct 18
6	No	–	485.00	No	–	–	Gen. Elec. Co. Schenectady, Ny.	" " " "				Good	Ny	5	6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Grey	none	Australia	Sydney	Vancr	Oct 17. 11	Zealandia	Oct 18
7	Yes	Self	25.00	No	–	–	Trans A 16287 ✓	" " " "				Good	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) C.P.R. none	Australia	Sydney	Vancr	Oct 17. 11	Zealandia	Oct 18
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE } Canadian Pacific Railway

John Hendrick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO 3 — 11—2663

1910 PER S. S. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED															
1	Plowman	Stanley	21		M S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Harry Plowman, #23 Steeles Road, Hampstead, London.	Wn	Seattle
2	Redpath	Archibald	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Laggan B.C.	Mother: Isabella R., Bankhead Preston Kirk, East Lothian, Scot.	Wn	Seattle
Visitor 3	Mansfield	Edwin A.	42		M M	Prof. Gas Engr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit Port Huron	Birkenhead	Wife: Mrs. A.R. Mansfield. 59 Greenbank Rd - Birkenhead		Canada
4	Agnew	Agnes	40		F Wd	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Jas. Maxwell. Huntingdon, L.I. N.Y.		Canada
5	Stascheit	Otto	36		M S	Harness maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister: Emma Ashmann Str. Berlin, Germany, #10 Elbyfelderstr.	Wn	Seattle
6	Hocking	Thomas	30		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Wm H., Ferry Hill, Durham, England.	Ill	Danville
7	Kelly	Thomas N.	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister: Margaret Kelly, Sea View, Peel, Isle of Man	Wn	Jacom
8	Kelly	Lilly	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister in law: As above	Wn	Jacom
9	Kelly	Margaret	17		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt: As above	Wn	Jacom
10	Kelly	Thomas W.C	15		M S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt: As above	Wn	Jacom
11	Kelly	Hilda	12		F S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt: As above	Wn	Jacom
12	Kelly	Florence	10		F S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt: As above	Wn	Jacom
13	Kelly	Charles	6		M S	none	No	No	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt: As above	Wn	Jacom
14	Kelly	William	4		M S	none	No	No	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt: As above	Wn	Jacom
15	Kelly	Frank	3		M S	none	No	No	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt: As above	Wn	Jacom
16	Bird	Ernest Edw	34		M M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit N.Y.	London	Wife: Gertrude H. B., 31 Holland Park - London West - Eng.		England
17	Marsh	Charles	36		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit Port Huron	Chilliwack	Wife - Louisa M. Marsh - 14 Eagles Cottage, Bonhay Rd - Exeter - Eng.		England
18	Slavin	John	34		M M	Smelterman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Wife: Bridget - 196 Blochairn Rd. Townhead, Scotland (Glasgow)	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED 19	Cummings	William R	20		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Father: Wm R., Newry, Co. Down, Ireland	Wn	Seattle
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF October 24, 1911. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, as by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	11 00	No	–	–	–	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar back of R. hand	England	London	St John	Mar 13 1911	LK Champ.	Sep 25
2	No	Self	16 00	No	–	–	–	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Large scar R forehead	Scotland	Leith	St John 1st Cab	Sep 9. 1910	Emp. of Britain	Sep 21
3	Yes	Self	50 00	No	–	–	–	Touring		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Grey	Hazel	(Via) Cape Horn	England	Manchester	Quebec	Sep 11	Emp. of Britain	Oct. 3
4	No	Self	$400	Yes	3 mos 1908	Nfld.	Jan 1908	Trans A 16273		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) Cape Horn Chile	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Sep 25/11	LK Champlain	Oct. 9
5	No	Self	830	Yes	1907 1911	Minn.	May 1911	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Horn Chile	Germany	Berlin	Quebec	Sep 6/11	Montfort	Oct. 9
6	Yes	Self	35	No	–	–	–	Fr: John Mihans 401 Stadium Danville, Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Coal Mach over L eye	England	Co Durham	St John	Apr 20/11	Emp. of Britain	Oct. 11
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1887 1893	Nfld. to Wn	Apr 1893	Bro: J.C. Kelly, 1501 No 5th St. Tacoma		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	Isle of Man	Peel	Montreal	Oct 11/11	LK Manitoba	Oct 17
8	Yes	Husb.		No	–	–	–	Bro in Law: As above		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Stoke	Montreal	Oct 11. 11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 17
9	Yes	Father		No	–	–	–	Uncle: As above		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Stoke	Montreal	Oct 11. 11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 17
10	Yes	Father		No	–	–	–	Uncle: As above		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Stoke	Montreal	Oct 11. 11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 17
11	Yes	Father		No	–	–	–	Uncle: As above		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Oct 11. 11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 17
12	Yes	Father		No	–	–	–	Uncle: As above		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Oct 11. 11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 17
13	–	–		No	–	–	–	Uncle As above		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Oct 11. 11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 17
14	–	–		No	–	–	–	Uncle As above		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Oct 11. 11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 17
15	–	–		No	–	–	–	Uncle As above		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Oct 11. 11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 17
16	No	–	200	Yes	3 wks 1911	NY City	Oct 14/11	Trans A 16286		No	No	No	Left arm (old)	No	6	0	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Cape Horn	England	Worcester	Quebec	Sep 15.11	Emp. of Ireland	Oct. 18
17	Yes	Self	20	No	–	–	–	Trans A 16288		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn	England	Exeter	Quebec	May 22.11	LK Manitoba	Oct. 19
18	Yes	Self	24	Yes	4 das 1911	Tacoma	Mar 1911	Bro in law: Thos Hogan Res. Sal Seattle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Cape Town Horn R eye	Ireland	White Cross	St John	Mar 13. 11	LK Champlain	Oct. 20
19	Yes	Self		No	– L P.C.	–	–	Friend: Jos McAlister add unknown		No	No	No	Good	No	6	0¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	Red scar high over left eye	Ireland	Newry	Quebec	May 8. 11	LK Champlain	Oct. 20
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1584

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4

PER S. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Visitor 1	Goldschmidt	Major Ernest	50		M	M	Retired Army Offer	Yes	Yes	England	German	exit El Paso England	London	Mrs Raymond Maude - 15 Chantrey House - London, Eng.	Mexico		
Visitor 2	Goldschmidt	Helen	37		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	exit El Paso England	London	Friend: As above.	Mexico		
Visitor 3	Gamohn	Ottilie	25		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	exit El Paso England	London	Friend: As above.	Mexico		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF October 24, 1911. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8668

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																								C.P.R.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	1911
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	–	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Rumbledon	Vancouver	July 2. 11	Empress of China	October 4
2	Yes	Husb	Yes	No	–	–	–	Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Allan	Vancouver	July 2. 11	Empress of China	October 4
3	Yes	Boy	Yes	No	–	–	–	Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Austria	Feldkirch	Vancouver	July 2. 11	Empress of China	October 4

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway's

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

PER [illegible] Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Citizen.
Visitor 1	Parker	Alfred E.	31		M	M	Retired Army Offr	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit	Seattle	Mother: Mrs Alfred Parker, Fairlie, Ayrshire, England.	Canada		✓
Visitor 2	Wilkinson	Harry	42		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit	N.Y. Vancouver	Bro: Thos A - 55 Oxford Ave - Warrington, Lancashire, Eng.	England		
DEBARRED 3	Fisk	Walter Jr.	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Canada	Ninga. Man.	Father: W. Fisk Sr - Ballan, Victoria, Australia	Cal	San Francisco	
Visitor 4	Graham	George	43		M	M	match mnfctr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit	N.Y. Cricklewood	Wife: Margaret - Heber Rd - Cricklewood, Eng.	England		✓
5	Jones	Thomas	26		M	S	Marine Engr	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welch	Canada	Victoria	Father: Thos Jones - Drummonds Villa, Trinity Sq, Llandudno, Wales	Cal	San Francisco	P
6	Hesketh	John W.	27		M	S	Marine Engr	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Margaret - 102 Canning St Faulkner Square Liverpool	Cal	San Francisco	P
Visitor 7	Sykes	Henry Wms	52		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit	Scotland Leeds	Bro: J.C. Sykes - Bledlow House Leeds. Eng	England		✓
Visitor 8	Richards	Richard S	35		M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit	N.Y. Vancouver	No relatives	England		✓
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
85	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF October 24, 1911. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or a reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	–												England	Fairlie	First Mont.	Aug. 13-11	Laurentic	Sep. 25
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	–												England	Birmingham	First Mont.	May 14-11	Laurentic	Sep. 28
3	No	L.P.C.	Yes	No	–	–	–	No address											Australia	Ballan	Que.	May 20-11	Dentonic	Oct. 3
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	–	Tourist											England	London	Que.	First Cabin Sept 12-11	Megantic	Oct. 3
5	No	–	38	No	–	–	–	No address											England	Liverpool	Que	June 4-11	Megantic	Oct. 5
6	No	–	50	Yes	1905/1909	Me	Aug 1909	No address											England	Liverpool	Que	June 4-11	Megantic	Oct. 5
7	No 20	Tourist	Self	200	No	–	–	–	Tourist										England	Gledhow	Que	First Cabin Sept 12-11	Megantic	Oct. 19
8	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	No transit											England	Liverpool	First Mont.	Cabin Oct 2-11	Megantic	Oct. 20
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Gretna Man. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern

Entered at Gretna Man. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern

Entered at Gretna Man. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern

Entered at Gretna Man. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern

Entered at Gretna Man. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern

Entered at Gretna Man. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern

Entered at Gretna Man. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern

Entered at Gretna Man. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 6 11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Sundry Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
																Do
3	Archibald	Florence	34		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Andrew A., 82 Kirkgate Leith, Scotland	Wn	Seattle
4	Mitchell	Frank	30		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit	Vancouver	Son: Victor - Okahampton, England.		England
5	Eden	John J.	34		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit	Mission	Wife: Elizabeth J - 197 Phillips St. Newcastle Eng.		Australia
6	Stewart	Hugh A.S.	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Mother: Margaret S - Irvine, Ayrshire Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
7	Montgomery	Donald	28		M	S	Ships Riveter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Richard - New Stevenston, Hollytown, Scotland.	Ore	Portland
7764 8	Michie	Mary	36		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: James Greig, 286 Crown St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Wn	Bremerton
7765 9	Michie	Jane R	15		F	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grand-father: do above	Wn	Bremerton
7766 10	Michie	George McC	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandfather: do above	Wn	Bremerton
7767 11	Michie	Maggie	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandfather: do above	Wn	Bremerton
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	~~Passes~~	~~Reconsidered~~	~~Eliminated by Chmn of B.I. as alien admitted & issued ctf 524 at Halifax - Montreal Letter 108 M/34 9/10/34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Father: Antonius V...~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
18	NOT USED															Uran
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	Nickings	Arthur	21		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit	Tent Huron	Father: Arthur N. Sr. Exeter, Eng		Roy
23	Howard	Ernest J	29		M	S	Steam fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit S. Wales	So. Wales	Father: Chas - Rosemont.		England
24	Thomas	Elsie I.C	26		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit S. Wales	Barry	Darling St Rd - Darling St. Sydney N.S.W.	H.I.	Honolulu
7769 25	Lyons	John C.	27		M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Robt L - 83 High St. Newport - Monmouth - Eng	H.I.	Honolulu
26	NOT USED													Mother: Mrs O. M. Lyons. Bruff. Co Limerick, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															Lene
7768 29	Iuk Kaew	Aslanden	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Surrma, Vladi Kavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
30	Nemes	Grigor	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Komorgan	Father: Vasil - Komorgan, Hungary	Wn	Seattle
86	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF October 24, 1911. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—9468

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Sqn Line																								
2																								
3	No	Self	35 cr	Yes	2 wks July/11	Seattle		Sister: Mrs Geo. Forsyth 737 No. 73 st. Seattle Wn	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Bro	Blue	(Via) None	Scotland	Leith	Montreal	June 6/11	Athenia	Sept 26/
4	Yes	Self	20 cr	No	–	–	–	" " 16248	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair Bro	Blue	(Via) Local R. Steamer	England	St. Gailes	Halifax	Apr 2/11	Southwark	Oct 6/
5	Yes	Self	18 cr	No	–	–	–	" " 16277	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med Bro	Hazel	(Via) None	England	Newcastle	Quebec	May 16/11	Saturnia	Oct 14/
6	No Portland	Self	48 cr	Yes	2 days Aug/11	Minn & Ill		Bro: Sam'l Stewart. Valencia St S.F. #1210	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Hole in R ear Scar on forehead	Scotland	Irvine	Quebec	May 16/11	Saturnia	Oct 19/
7	Yes	Self	100 cr	No	–	–	–	Bro: John 171 Stanton St. Portland	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	(Via) None	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Montr.	July 3/11	Athenia	Oct 20/
8	Yes	Husb	Husb has money	No	–	–	–	Husb: Jas. Michie (accompanying) Bremerton Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Scar left upper lip	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Aug 6-11	Saturnia	Aug 14/
9	No	–		No	–	–	–	Father: As above	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro (Date) Light mole R upper lip	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Aug 6-11	Saturnia	Aug 14/
10	No	–		No	–	–	–	Father: As above	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	(Date) Mole on R eye	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Aug 6-11	Saturnia	Aug 14/
11	No	–		No	–	–	–	Father: As above	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	(Date) (Via) None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Aug 6-11	Saturnia	Aug 14/
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	Line																							
17	Yes	Self	24 cr	No	–	–	–	Friend: Fred Boehm, 134 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	R thumb [illegible]	Holland	Hoorn	Halifax	Sept 17/	Hesperian	Sept 26/
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	Line																							
22	Yes	Self	10 cr	No	–	–	–	Instransit A 16240	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	10K	Bro	Blue	None	England	Exeter	Quebec	Apr 27/11	Royal George	Sep 26/
23	Yes	Self	1500 cr	No	–	–	–	Fr: Jno Longhor, Papaikou, Hilo In transit A 16249	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Australia	Darling Point	Montr.	July 19/11	Royal George	Oct. 7/
24	Yes	Self	150	No	–	–	–	Fr: Jno Longhor - Papaikou, Hilo In transit A 16750	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¾	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) None	England	Newport	Montr.	July 19/11	Royal George	Oct. 7/
25	No	Self	15 cr	No	–	–	–	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) Small mole R cheek	Ireland	Crown	Montr.	May 24/11	Royal George	Aug 23/
26																								
27																								
28	Sqn																							
29	No	–	80 cr	No	–	–	–	Bro: Mesroch J. 519 Yesler Way, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	10K	Bro	Bro	(Via) Dimple in chin	Russia	Vladikavkaz	St John	May 1911	Unknown	Aug 22/
30	No	–	122 cr	No	–	–	–	Bro: Vasil Nemes, 225 Wn St - Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Scar Ch Charlotte None	Hungary	Komorgan	Quebec	About Oct 5 1911	Unknown Ship's line	Oct. 18/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 7.

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

344 PER Sundry Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2		~~Egnaff~~ Elgmaat Pawel	23	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	exit Seattle		~~Father: Ola Egnaff, Hedekvarna, Russia~~	~~Via Nair or Ba~~ Russia	~~Seattle~~
3		NOT USED											Line	Unk
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6	✓	Schmidt Franz	36	M	S	Marine Fireman	~~No~~ Yes ~~Yes~~	Germany	German	exit U.S. Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Maria S., 43 Olfen-Stuette Str., Magdeburg, Germany	To get ship for Germany	
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
87		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1911. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
ne.																								1911
1 No	~	100 No	~	~	~	~		Frano A. 16245 Bro. Leo. Czaeki ~~600 Main St. Detroit~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9/12	10 1/2	Fair	Blue	Dk. Brn.	Scar L. Cheek	Germany	Magdeburg	Nanaimo	Oct 18/11	British Empire	Oct. 2
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6 No	~	28 No	~	~	~	~		Frano A. 16240	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9/12	10 1/2	Fair	Blue	Dk. Brn.	None	Germany	Magdeburg	Nanaimo	Oct 18/11	British Empire	Oct. 2
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John C. Burwick

Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1. Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1504

per Canadian Pacific Ry PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	V/ 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has a Canada
													recommended c.o. letter # 25/9-197625 Ex 4 7-29-36 file 14/B			
1	Rosenbloom Factorovitz	Bessie	17	F	M S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Liebe F. Kiev Russia	Wm	Seattle	
2	Rosenbloom Factorovitz	Morris Shale (Isaiah)	505-11-27467	M	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	4-18-36 6 y R recommended c.o. letter # 25/9-197625 Ex 4 7-29-36 file 14/B 7-22-36 Mother 14/B Kiev Russia 505-53-62191 5/21/38 ER. As above	Wm	Seattle	
DEPARTED	Gibizoff	Bage	17	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada exit	Vancouver Seattle	Bro: Georges 300 Alexander St. Vancouver BC		Russia	
4	Salagaeff	Haamot	22	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada exit	Vancouver Nyf.	Father: Haapolet Vladikavka, Russia		Russia	
5	Smith	Richard	44	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada exit	Vancouver Nyf.	Sister: Mrs Gregne, Aberfel. Germany		England	
6	Cariole	Giovanni	40	m	M	Miner H.R.	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Wife: Maria Balma, Drenile, Milano, Italy	Cal	San Francisco	
7	Beolchi	Felice	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Calgary	Father: Giuseppi Terzera Pomea, Lomelina, Italy	Cal	Santa Rosa	
Visitor 8	Lizard	Andre	44	m	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	France	French	France exit	Paris Nyf.	Lagard - Frares & Co - Paris		France	
Visitor 9	Kindersley	Robert M.	46	m	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit	London Nyf.	Lagard - Frares & Co - London		London, Eng.	
Visitor 10	Aubanel	Georges	25	m	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	France	French	France exit	Paris Nyf.	Lagard - Frares & Co - Paris		France	
Visitor 11	Garbutt	William L.	29	m	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit	London Nyf.	Lagard - Frares & Co - Paris		London, Eng.	
12	Gadgoeff	Joseph	18	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Saroby Vladikavka, Russia	Wm	Seattle	
13	Lefsoe	John	35	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Frieda L. Aalesund, Norway	Cal	San Francisco	
14	Fatdgaeff	Mairan	36	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada exit	Vancouver Seattle	Wife: Guara F. Vladikavka, Russia		Russia	
15	Goulouknoff	Dimitris G.	39	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada exit	Vancouver Seattle	Wife: Dari G. Vladikavka, Russia		Russia	
16	Gulyaeff	Dangerous to the Class CC Public Health	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Sanktis Vladikavka, Russia		Russia	
17	Cohn	George	25	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Rosenfeld Man.	Father: Rudolfh - 32 Yr. Aegidien Str - Hannover, Germany	Wm	Seattle	
7760 18	Alia	Felice	27	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	New Westminster	Wife: Anna Naeri, Rosella Jonica, Reg. di Calabria, Italy	Wm	Seattle	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS C. TAXABLE								NOT USED							
88									NOT USED							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. Class C (taxable)

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person or by any railroad, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an alien, or a naturalized citizen, or has taken out first papers, state fact.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1911
1	Yes	Father	37	Yes	1 Trans	Boston	Apr 1911	Father: Jacob Factor 2010 Mash. St Seattle	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	(Date) 12	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	Russia	Kiev	Boston	Apr 12. 11	Ivernia	Sep 30
2	Yes	Father		Ye	Trans	Boston	Apr 1911	Father: As above	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) None	Russia	Kiev	Boston	Apr 12. 11	Ivernia	Sep 30
3	No	-	150 00	Yes	2 mos 1911	P Defective			"	"	"	"	"	Probable Tuberculous	"	6	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Pit high over R eye	Russia	Hadikartas	Seattle	Mar 1911	Samba Maru	Oct. 2
4	No	-	200 00	Yes	2 mos 1911			Trans A 162447	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date) 6½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Scar left cheek bone	Russia	Hadikartas	Seattle	Feb 1911	Unknown	Oct. 2
5	Ye	Self	80 00	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Feb 1911	Trans A 162447	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date) 6	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	Germany	Remchaed	Portland Me	Feb 10/11	Canada	Oct. 4
6	Ye	Self	300 00	Yes	Trans	Mex.	June 1911	Friend: Francesco Mangoni Gen. Del S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Via) None	Italy	Iverilis	Mex	May 13/11	La Savoie	Oct. 9
7	No	-	52 00	Yes	Trans	Mex	June 1911	Cousin: Antonio Fioravanta Santa Rosa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¼	Dk	Brg	Brn	(Via) Left eye	Italy	Ferrera	Mex	June 1911	La Savoie	Oct. 9
8	Yes	Self	over	Yes	Trans	Mex	Sep 9-11	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brg	(Via) None	France	Paris	Mex	Sep 5/11	Olympic	Oct. 9
9	Yes	Self	over	Yes	Trans	Mex	Sep 1911	In transit	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	4	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via)	England	London	Mex	Sep 5/11	Olympic	Oct. 9
10	Yes	Self	over	Yes	Trans	Mex	Sep 1911	In transit	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Brg	(Via) None	France	Paris	Mex	Sep 5/11	Olympic	Oct. 9
11	Yes	Self	over	Yes	Trans	Mex	Sep 1911	In transit	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	England	Liverpool	Mex	Sep 5/11	Olympic	Oct. 9
12	No	-	70 00	Ye	6 mos 1911	Mex	July 1911	Bro: Alexander 232 6th ave So - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Bro	(Via) Scar left cheek	Russia	Hadikartas	Phila	Jan/11	Unknown	Oct. 9
13	Yes	Self	30 00	Yes	2 mos 1911	Cal	June 17. 11	Friend: O.J. Hjellseth 2164 market st. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3¾	Med	Curly	Blue	(Via) None	Norway	Alesund	Boston	Apr 2/11	Cymric	Oct. 12
14	No	-	300 00	Ye	Trans	Phila.	May 1911	Trans A 16278	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) None	Russia	Hadikartas	Phila	May 3/11	Haverford	Oct. 16
15	No	-	210 00	Yes	3 mos 1911	Seattle	Apr 1911	Trans A 16279	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Blk	Grey	(Via) None	Russia	Hadikartas	NY	Jan 1911	Unknown	Oct 16
16	No	-	50 00	Ye																							
17	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1911	Fr: Adolph Müller Gen Del. Seattle	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	(Date) 9	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via)	Germany	Hannover	C.P.R. NY	Apr 16/11	Iroquois St. Louis	Oct 17
18	No	-	100 00	Yes	Trans	NY	Mar 1911	Brother in Law: Domenico Alia. 1646 Lane St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date) 9½	Dk	Blk	Bro	(Via) Scar on face Robert Made Cards now.	Italy	Rocella	NY	Mar 10/11	Lucania	Aug 12
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SS. Iroquois - Canadian Pacific Railways

11—1004

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 9. 11—1894

per Sundry Lines

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED												per Pacific Coa		
2	Spencer	Mary	45	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Henry Spencer (Husband) 2227 8th ave W. - Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco
3	Spencer	Emma	22	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Cal	San Francisco
4	Spencer	Nellie	21	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Cal	San Francisco
5	Spencer	Janie	19	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Cal	San Francisco
6	Spencer	Doris	11	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Cal	San Francisco
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	Lucht	Robert A.	34	7	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany exit	Hamburg N.Y.	per Great N Sister: Mrs. Bertha Schultz, 135 Lansdowne Ave W. - Vancouver	Germany
Visitor 16	Barnwell	Dora May (M.C.)	21	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland exit	Bridge of Allan N.Y.	Bro: Richard - Bridge of Allan, Scotland		England
Visitor 17	Barnwell	Amy D. (M.C.)	26	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland exit	Bridge of Allan N.Y.	Bro: As above		England
Visitor 18	Beresford	Kathleen (L.C.)	32	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit	London N.Y.	Father: Chas. Beresford, London, England		England
Visitor 19	Pritchard	Edith (L.C.)	44	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England exit	London N.Y.	Mother: Harriet P. Nimbleton, London, England		England
Refused landing 1892 by Cunningham	20		Anthony	22	m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada exit	Mission City S.F. B.C.	Father: Anthony 35 Mason St. Byker, near Castle, England.	Australia
	21	Knox	William B. (G.B.)	25	m	S	Thread Mnfctr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland exit	Kilbirnie N.Y.	Father: Wm Knox - Kilbirnie, Scotland	Scotland
Visitor	22	Taylor	William (G.B.)	46	m	m	Thread Mnfctr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland exit	Kilbirnie N.Y.	Wife: Eliza - Greenlaw, Kilbirnie, Scotland	Scotland
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
89	CLASS C. TAXABLE								NOT USED						
13									NOT USED						

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. Class C (taxable)

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
...ship Co.																								
1	No																							1911
2	No	✓	300.00 Yes	3 mos 1911	S.T.	May 6. 11	Friend: Mr Jas. Richards, 1926 Ellis St - S.F.	No	No	No	Bro	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Ss Cincinnatia none	England	Southport	N.Y.	Feb 25. 11	Lusitania	Sep 28
3	No	✓	Yes	3 mos 1911	S.F.	May 6. 11	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Ss Cadonia none	England	Southport	N.Y.	Feb 25. 11	Lusitania	Sep 28
4	No	✓	Yes	3 mos 1911	S.F.	May 6. 11	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Ss Carmania none	England	Southport	N.Y.	Feb 25. 11	Lusitania	Sep 28
5	No	✓	Yes	3 mos 1911	S.F.	May 6. 11	As above	Entered at "	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) Ss Cadonia none	England	Southport	N.Y.	Feb 25. 11	Lusitania	Sep 28
6	No	✓	Yes	3 mos 1911	S.F.	May 6. 11	As above	Entered at "	"	"	"	Good	"	5 —	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) Ss Carmania none	England	Bolton	N.Y.	Feb 25. 11	Lusitania	Sep 28
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
...ry.																								
14																								
15	No	✓	200.00 Yes	Trans	N.Y.	June 1911	Trans A 16246	No	No	No	Bro	Good	Black	4 9	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) Ss Kaiserin none	Germany	Braunschweig	N.Y.	June 1911	Kron Prinz Wilhelm	Oct. 3
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visit	Sep- 1907	1911 Visit	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Ss Caledonia none	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Sept 3. 11	1st Salon Caledonia	Oct. 4
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visits	Sept 1911	Visit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Ss Caledonia none	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Sept 3. 11	1st Salon Caledonia	Oct. 4
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans	Sep 1911	Transit	Entered at "	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	(Via) Ss Majestic none	England	London	N.Y.	July 27. 11	1st Salon Majestic	Sep 30
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans	Sep 1911	Transit	Entered at "	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) Ss Majestic none	India	Madras	N.Y.	July 27. 11	1st Salon Majestic	Sep 30
20	Yes	Self	18.00	Yes	2 mos 1911	Chicago	June 1911	Trans A 16276	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Red	(Via) Ss Merion none	England	Newcastle	Phila.	Apr 1911	Merion	Oct. 14
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 11-11	Trans A 16289	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) Ss Cedric none	Scotland	Kilbirnie	N.Y.	Aug 11. 11	1st Salon Cedric	Oct. 20
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 11-11	Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Ss Cedric none	Scotland	Kilbirnie	N.Y.	Aug 11. 11	1st Salon Cedric	Oct. 20
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

11—1904

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Edward L. Burns

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10 — 11—1504

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Loe	Ingvold J.	26		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand-	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Ole Loe, Dromso, Norway	Cal	San Francisco	
2	Borg	Oscar	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand-	Canada	Courtney B.C.	Father: Anders Borg, Smoland, Sweden	Wn	Seattle	
3	Pedersen	Anton	44		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand-	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Ole Pederson, Main St. W. Superior, Wis.	Wis.	W. Superior	
4	Nemes	Boldizsar	23		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: Ida Nemes, Szekelyudvarhely, Austria	Cal	San Francisco	
5	Nemes	Joseph	21		M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: as above	Cal	San Francisco	
6	Sankovic	Louis	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Deep Cove No Vanc-	Wife: Marie Sankovic, Gospic, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
7	Peneaht	Indalacio	42		M	M	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: manuel Peneaht. Acongagua, Chile.	Wn	Seattle	
8	Peneaht	Mona	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father in Law: as above	Wn	Seattle	
9	Peneaht	Endalisia	11		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather: as above	Wn	Seattle	
10	Peneaht	Mary	18		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wn	Seattle	
11	Peneaht	Victoria	5		F	S	none	No	No	Chile	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wn	Seattle	
12	Mattson	Louis	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand-	Canada	Edmonton	Bro: S.G. Matson, Morinville, Alta.	Wn	Seattle	
13	Ellis	Evan	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Meila Glich, Milanovaz, Servia.	Wn	Tacoma	
DEBARRED 14	Dulic	Mike	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Steve Dulic, Verkovna, Croatia, Austria	Wn	Snoqualmie	
15	Charnley	William	23		M	S	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Reston Man	Mother: Catherine C. 295 Walgrave Rd, Newton le Willows, Lancashire, Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
16	Surwillos	Joseph	48		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Wife: Domicey 816 Jackson St. Seattle	Wn	Seattle	
17	Thompsen	Krist	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand-	USA	Port Rd. Wn.	Father: Ole Thompsen, Sulitjelma, Norway	Wn	Bellingham	
18	Panis	Alfonse	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Blaine Wn Seattle	Mother: Maria De Bergdot, Dead - Belgium	Wn	Seattle	
19	Hornsby	William	26		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Sister: Sarah Bathamsworth, Whitehaven, England.	Iowa	Des Moines	
20	Gaillard	Louis	28		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Mission Jct. B.C.	No relatives.	Wn	Seattle	
21	Mc Gonigle	William	20		M	S	HR Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Nootsux Jct. B.C.	Mother: Ellen Mc, Co. Donegal, Ireland.	Mont.	Butte	
22	Laine	Charles	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Seattle Wn Blaine Wn Lyleside Sask.	Wife: Lemba Laine, Roslyn, Wn	Roslyn Wn	Canada	
23	Forsmark	Ernst Arvid	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand-	USA	Seattle Wn Bremerton	Wife: Helma Forsmark, Waterman, Bremerton, Wn	Wn	Bremerton	
24	Lemke	Wilhelm	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	Seattle Ore St Johns	Father: Samuel Gries Bremen, W. Prussia, Germany	Ore	St Johns	
25	Van Landschoot	Paul	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Wife: Rachael, Mariem Belgium	Belgium		
26	Coibaeff	Alexis	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Dina C. Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle	
27	Izagaieff	Fatgbai	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Sakire D. Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle	
28	Saelar	Gottfried	40		M	S	H.W. Floor Layer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Friend: Hermann Heubel, 217 James St - Seattle.	Wn	Seattle	
29	Marshall	William	33		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Harry - 21 Clark St. Battle Creek, Mich.	Ore	Portland	
30	Khemilonoff	Sarabi	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father: Slam K. Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle	
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 M 1 F

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. Class 6 non-taxable*

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?																	
1	No	Self	40	Yes	1906-8	Cal. & Alaska	To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar left upper lip.	Norway	Tromso	Ny	Feb 24/09	Oscar II	Sept. 25 1911
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1906 1911	Alaska Wn	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Smoland	Ny	May 1906	Unknown	" 25 "
3	No	Self	180	Yes	1887 1911	Wis	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Head & face scar end.	Norway	Ronsdalen	Ny	May 1887	Unknown	" 25 "
4	No	Self	54	Yes	1910 1911	Ny.	Friend: Ferdinand Mayer, 68+70 Santa Clara St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	Knife scar left eye	Hungary	Szekelyd-Varhely	Ny	Apr 13/10	Brea Lincoln	" 25 "
5	No	Self		Yes	1910 1911	Ny.	Friend: As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	Blue	Cut under eye	Hungary	Szekelyd-Varhely	Ny	Apr 13/10	Brea Lincoln	" 25 "
6	No	Self	100 00	Yes	1909 1910	Ore & Wyo.	Bro: Jonny Sankovic, 619 King St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk	Bro	Brn	Small cut over R. eye	Austria	Budduc	Ny	Feb 18/09	Cantonia	" 25 "
7	Yes	Self	270 00	Yes	1907 1911	Cal. & Alaska	Bro in law: Angie Orellana, 714 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Brn	Scar on L. ear	Chile	Rangagua	S.F.	Aug 28/07	Carmon	" 25 "
8	Yes	Husb.		Yes	1907 1911	Cal. & Alaska	Bro: As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Chile	Antofagasta	S.F.	Aug 28/07	Carmon	" 25 "
9	Yes	Father		Yes	1907 1911	Cal. & Alaska	Uncle: As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Chile	Iquique	S.F.	Aug 28/07	Carmon	" 25 "
10	Yes	Father		Yes	1907 1911	Cal. & Alaska	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Chile	Tocopella	S.F.	Aug 28/07	Carmon	" 25 "
11	—	—		Yes	1907 1911	Cal. & Alaska	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Chile	Valparaiso	S.F.	Aug 28/07	Carmon	" 25 "
12	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1903 1911	Del & Wn	Bro: Oskar Mattson 409 James St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Christiania	Ny	Apr 1903	Unknown	" 26 "
13	No	Self	185	Yes	1903 1911	Tacoma	Friend: Chas. H. Jokes, So. Tacoma, Wn	Entered at (Date)				Good		5	5½	Dk	Bro	Brn	Scar left forehead	Servia	Milanovaz	Boston	June 23/03	Unknown	" 26 "
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1905 1911	L.P.C.	Soap Lake Hot Springs, Wn	Entered at (Date)				Rheumatism		5	6	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Scar slightly visible R side	Austria	Babin-Potok	Balto.	Aug 17/05	Unknown	" 26 "
15	Yes	Self	11	Yes	1909 1911		Bro: Harry Channley, 11 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Ny	Nov 7/09	Campania	" 26 "
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1911	Seattle	Wife: 816 Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Krag	Poland	Apr 1908	Unknown	" 26 "
17	No	Self	65	Yes	1910 1911	Wn	Fr: August Helgin, 1902 Harris Ave - So Bellingham	Entered at (Date)				Good		5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar R eyebrow	Norway	Sommers	Boston	Apr 1910	Ivernia	" 27 "
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1911		Wife: Maria - 1232 Miller St - Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Belgium	Dul	Ny	Apr 1906	Zaderland	" 27 "
19	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1910 1911	Iowa	Jas Stewart Des Moines	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Br.	—	England	Whitehaven	Ny	Feb 1910	Mauretania	" 27 "
20	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909 1911	Mich & Wn	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Grey	—	France	Dijon	Quebec	Apr 1908	Victorian	" 27 "
21	Yes	Self	87	Yes	1905 1911	Butte	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Ireland	Conegal	Ny	Aug 21-08	Allan Line	" 28 "
22	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1901 1911	Farmo & Wn	To join family	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar R eyebrow	Russia	Obo-Finland	Quebec	July 1901	Megantic	" 29 "
23	No	Self	35	Yes	12 mos 1910-11	Wn	Going home Wife: Pauline St Johns, Que	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Kiruna	Quebec	May 3/10	Ionian	" 29 "
24	Yes	Self	600	Yes				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Hazel	Face pock marked	Germany	Greis	St John	Jan 1905	C.P.R. Line	" 29 "
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	8 mos 1910	Superior Mo.	In transit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Swarthy	Bro	Brn	None	Belgium	East Flanders	Ny	Apr 1910	Lapland	" 30 "
26	No	Self	200	Yes	7 mos 1910	Seattle	Claims in transit to Russia No address.	Entered at				Good		5	6½	Dk	Bro	Brn	Scar under R eye	Russia	Halikartas	Seattle	May 12 1910	Kamakura Maru	" 30 "
27	No	Self	230	Yes	8 mo 1910	Seattle	Claims in transit to Russia No address	Entered at (Date)				Good		5	5¼	Dk	Bro	(Via)	None	Russia	Halikartas	Ny	Feb 1910	Unknown	" 30 "
28	No	Self	40	Yes	1902 1911	Mo. & Wn	Friend: H. Heubel, 217 James St. Seattle					Good		5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Switzerland	Canton Berne	Ny	Mar 1902	La Gascogne	Oct. 1 "
29	No	—	25	Yes	1905 1911	Ore & Mich	No address					Good		5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	Small front tooth missing	England	Halifax	Ny	Sept 1905	Celtic	Oct. 2 "
30	No	—	300	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	No address					Good		5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Halikartas	Ny	Feb 23/10	Victoria	Oct. 2 "

* Passengers to Princess Charlotte } Canadian Pacific Railways

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS 6 NON-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 .. 11—1504

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Slominsky	David	22		m S	Hair worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Louis S. Gonendz Russia	Wn	Seattle	
2	Dolan	Thomas	30		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Patrick Dolan Ballymoloe Co. Roscommon, Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco	
3	Matson	John	25		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	N. Westminster	Father: Matl. Matson, Nora, Sweden	Wn	Tacoma	
4	Kozoff	Anstrani	26		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Exit	Seattle Vancouver	Father: Hamot Kozoff Vaskinland, Russia		Canada	
5	Carlin	Charles	37		m S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mary Olsen Lerl, Sweden	Wn	Spokane	
6	Lindeson	Louis	25		m m	Laborer Foreman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Matilda Tevengel, Norway	Wn	Spokane	
7	Olson	Carl	28		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sofia Axelsson Falkenberg, Sweden	Wn	Seattle	
8	Armstrong	John	52		m m	Pattern-maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Elis. A. 604 Encinal Ave. Alameda, Cal.	Cal.	Alameda	
9	Samardich	Milas	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada exil	Seattle Vancouver	Mother: Nigo Samardich Niegus, Montenegro		Canada	
10	Vermeulen	Louis	24		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	N. Westminster	Father: Frank Y. - St. Boniface, Manitoba	Wn	Seattle	
11	Perruchino	Joseph S	38		m S	Bartender	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Anton Battist P. Asti, Prov. Alexandria, Italy	Cal	San Francisco via Victoria, B.C. Canada	
12	Fatah Khan		39		m m	Peanut Vendor	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada exit	Blaine Vancouver	Wife: Joina - Raisar village Dist. of Ludhiana, India			
13	Baric	Antone	30		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro.: Ivan Baric Petra Selo, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
14	Zachen	Martin	32		m S	Sheep herder	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A. exit	Seattle Wn Ellensburg	Father: Beaumavente Ls. Arrigne - France.	Wn	Ellensburg	
15	Larsson	August	32		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Lake Kuntzen B.C.	no relatives	Mont.	Helena	
16	Gilas	Maximilian	37		m S	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Exit	Spokane	Sister: Marie Hoerler, 4547 St. Julian St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco	
17	Schmalthe	Pawell	28		m S	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Emma S. 17 Naturstrasse Murlen, Germany	Wn	Seattle	
18	Funk	Joseph	26		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Jos. Sr. #5 Rammstrasse Memmingen, Bavaria	Wn	Seattle	
19	Duchene	Victor	41		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Sans Falls B.C.	Father: Aime D. Satigny, Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco	
20	Standell	Johannes	27		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Ft. Rupert	Mother: Gjiamo S. E of Chios, Greece	Wn	Seattle	
21	Las	Stileas	28		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	U.S.A. exit	Ridchikan Alaska Skagway	Father: Anton Lag. Chios, Turkey.	Wn	Seattle	
22	Thordson	Thomas	28		m m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Union Bay B.C.	Wife: Ada V. Flekkefjord, Norway.	Wn	Seattle	
23	Gilbertson	Thomas	24		m S	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Union Bay B.C.	Father: Gilbert Olsen, Flekkefjord, Norway	Wn	Tacoma	
24	Christensen	Edward	20		m S	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Union Bay B.C.	Father: Chris. Stephensen Flekkefjord, Norway.	Wn	Tacoma	
25	Jackson	Thomas	20		m S	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Union Bay B.C.	Father: Thomas Jr. Flekkefjord, Norway	Wn	Tacoma	
26	Rintoul	John H.	25		m S	Architect	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A. exil	Portland Or. Chicago	Mother: Mrs. R - 55 Richmond Rd. Falkirk, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco	
27	Kaplan	Peter	24		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Vasilig K. Ufa, Russia	Wn	Tacoma	
28	Iverson	Ed.	27		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Sivert Hogensen Aidford, Norway	Wn	Seattle	
29	Gunderson	Eis	33		m m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Gunder Nelson Bergen, Norway	Wn	Seattle	
30	Keller	Antony	27		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Ruskin B.C.	Father: Joe Keller, Roferyce Poland	Wn	Tacoma	
31		NOT USED														

Class C
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1911. Class 6 non Taxable #2

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unmarried, or husband, father, or mother, whether able to read (or has read) some language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either coming by reason of any offense of a political character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	+7	yes	1905 9	Alaska Wash	Self Friend D S Davidson Fremont Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7¾	Dk	Bro	Bro		Russia	Gomendz	C P Ry S.S. Princess Charlotte N.Y.	Dec 15-08	America	1911 Sep. 29
2	Seattle	Self	+7	yes	19	Alaska & Wash	Cousin, Patrick Golan 55-3rd St S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinrobe	C P Ry S.S. Princess Charlotte Galveston	Dec 1909	Industries	Sep 30
3	Seattle	Self	+20	yes	19	Wash	Friend: G. P. Ellen - P.O. Box 20, Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Med	Bro	Blue	-	Sweden	Vira	C P Ry SS Princess Charlotte Grapevine	1908	Points	Sep 30
4	Seattle	Self	250	yes	19	Alaska & Wash	Bro: Alex 208 Terry Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Vladikaukas	C P Ry SS Princess Charlotte Skagway	1907	Hamburg Line	Sep 30
5	Seattle	Self	25	yes	19	Wash & Idaho	Bro: John Peters 38 Division Ave. Spokane Mitchell Bros: Kendall Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Sweden	Lars	C P Ry SS Princess Charlotte N. Grimsby	1902	Line	Sep 30
6	Seattle	Self	200	yes	19	Wash	Fr: Victor Hammar 2430 - 6th Ave Seattle Home; Alameda, Cal 604 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Levanger	C P R SS Princess Charlotte Liverpool	4-1901	Columbia	Sep 30
7	yes	Self	30	yes	1902 1911	various		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Sweden	Falkenberg	C P R SS Princess Charlotte Liverpool	26-02	Cymric	Sep 30
8	no	Self	150	yes	1902 19	various		Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 6½	Med	Gray	Bro	none (Via) Umatilla SS	England	Ashford Kent	N.Y.	1892	Majestic	Oct. 2
9	yes	Self	60	yes	1906 1911	various	Herbert W. Reyes 430 Pioneer Bldg Seattle Tourist	Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 8	Med	Bro	Bro	none (Via) Ste Charlotte	Montenegro	Virpie	Boston	Summer 1909	Saxonia	Oct 2
10	yes	Self	42	yes	1910 1911	Wash	no adders	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7½	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Belgium	Edegem	C P R SS Princess Charlotte Quebec	1906	Kaiserin	Oct. 2
11	no	Self	200	yes	1907 1910	Wash & Alaska	no adders	Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 6	Med	Blue	Bro	none (Via) Umatilla SS	Italy	Conti	N.Y.	Mar 11-07	K. P. Wilhelm	Oct. 9
12	no	Self	500	yes	1907-9 9.50	Cal. 1911	Cousin: Sheng Din - Astoria, Ore.	Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 8	Bro	Hzl	Bro	Gold Chain R ring	India	Ludhiana	Vancouver	June 20-07	Montcalm	Oct 4
13	no	Self	90	yes	1904 1911	various States	no adders	Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' ½	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte Scar back of left thumb	Austria	Petrs Selo	Galveston	Oct 1904	Balconi	Oct. 4
14	yes	Self		yes	1905 1911		Fr: Andy Anderson, Ellensburg Wash Bro: Albert 1537 Chestnut St, Kilauea, Hawaii Fr: Frank Wolff 4125 - 25th St. S.F.	Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	France	Lizzione	Bre	July 1905	Pomeranian	Oct 4
15	Seattle	Self	350	yes	1905 1911	Cal. 1911		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Rosvald	C P R SS Princess Charlotte N.Y.	Oct 13-08	Manchuria	Oct 4
16	no	Self	150	yes	1892 1911	various		Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Date) 10/25/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte Rupture	Germany	Silesia	N.Y.	Oct 1892	Elbe	Oct 5
17	yes	Self	32	yes	1906 1911	Wash & Alaska		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7	Med	Blue	Bro	Raised scar outer corner R eye	Germany	Burlau	C P Ry SS Princess Charlotte N.Y.	Dec 24/06	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Oct 5
18	yes	Self		yes	1906-8 1909-11	Cal & Wash		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5½	Med	Rud	Hzl	none	Germany	Furst	C P Ry SS Princess Charlotte N.Y.	Dec 16-09	Burlau	Oct 5
19	Seattle	Self	15	yes	1911	Alaska	Fr: Alb Fink, Mgr. Hillcrest Court, 90 3rd St S F Bro: Steve Simunovich, c/o Stimson Mill, Ballard Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	none	Switzerland	Solothy	C P R SS Princess Charlotte S.F.	10-08	Jean	Oct 5
20	no	-	0	yes	1911	various		Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 5	Med	Bro	Blue	(Date) 10/26/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte none	Turkey (Greek)	Chios	N.Y.	1906	Am. Line	Oct 6
21	no	Self	53	yes	1907 1911	Various		Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Date) 10/26/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte none	Turkey	Chios	S.F.	Jan 1907	San Juan	Oct 6
22	no	-	40	yes	1909 1911	Wash		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Kelig Olaf	Oct. 6
23	no	-	200	yes	1907 1911	Wash		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9	Med	Bro	Bro	(Date) 10/26/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte none	Norway	Flekke-fjord	Boston	May 1907	Ivernia	Oct. 6
24	no	-	200	yes	1907 1911	Wash	Fr: Curt Halfen 919 So 2nd St Garnet Hotel So C St Tacoma	Entered at Blaine Wash				Good		5' 7	Dk	Bro	Blue	(Date) 10/26/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte Mole on right side of neck	Norway	Flekke-fjord	N.Y.	May 1907	Kelig Olaf	Oct. 6
25	no	-	50	yes	1909 1911	Wash		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	(Date) 10/26/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte Scar left wrist	Norway	Flekke-fjord	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Kelig Olaf	Oct. 6
26	no	-	150	yes	1909 1911	Chicago		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5	Med	Bro	Brn	(Date) 10/26/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte none	Scotland	Falkirk	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Manchuria	Oct. 6
27	no	-	40	yes	1909 1911	Wash	no address 443 Jefferson Ave. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Date) 10/26/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte Pit - center of forehead	Russia	Otar	Tacoma	Dec 1909	Tacoma	Oct. 7
28	yes	Self	25	yes	902 1911	Swiss & Wash		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6¾	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar on neck under R jaw	Norway	Ajdt	C P Ry SS Princess Charlotte N.Y.	1902	Celtic	Oct 6
29	yes	Self	182	yes	1905 1911	Wash & Wash	No address Lars Sahe, Hotel Norway 89 Yesler Way, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole L. cheek mole L. ear mouth	Norway	Bergen	C P R SS Princess Charlotte N.Y.	1905	Caronia	Oct. 6
30	no	-	175	yes	1902 1910	Various	c/o American Realty Co. - 1504 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Date) 10/26/11 (Via) Ste Charlotte none	Poland	Rofejce	N.Y.	Dec 1907	K. Wm II	Oct. 7

S.S. Princess Charlotte — Canadian Pacific Railways

John F. Reinhart

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 12

11—1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gilligan / John	36	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Churchhouse B.C.	Mother: Mary G. 821- 7th St. St. Louis, Mo.	Wn	Seattle
2	Rustam Khan	34	M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada ex-it	Blaine, Wn		Wn	Seattle
3	Kaudzoeff / Daniel	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada ex-it	Blaine Wn	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
4	Mahoney / Jerry	42	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	N. Westm'r	Father: Kazo K. Golyt. Tarsky, Russia (nr Vladikarkas)	Wn	Seattle
5	Ege / Julius 1211 / 1036	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Canada	Calgary	Father: Patrick M. - Milltown. Cork Co. Ireland.	Wn	Seattle
6	Dua / Giuseppi	47	M	S	Miner HK	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Mother: Anna Ege. Farhang Norway.	Wn	Seattle
7	Casanova / Charles	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	No. Italian	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Bro: Demano Fulitza - Turin	Wn	Seattle
8	Casanova / Marie	25	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	No. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: John C. Vreu City Graubunden, Switzerland	Wn	Seattle
9	Hilo / John	27	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in Law: Go above	Wn	Seattle
10	Kiefl / John	31	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sabine - Hoerigen. Rottweil, Wurtemburg.	Cal	Willows
11	Wallace / David	39	M	S	Shoe fitter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John K. - Freudendorf Bavaria, Germany	Ore	Portland
12	Overland / Helge O	34	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Canada	Kinkums B.C. Inlet	Father: Sam'l W. - Belfast. Ireland.	Wn	Seattle
13	~~Barclay, Edmund~~ Eliminated by Chief Applicant	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	Father: Orm O. Roltal. Norway	Wn	Seattle
14	Herpst / John	43	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Teresa - Mannes.	Wn	Seattle
15	Potpechan / Martin	35	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Goose Bay B.C. Elfros Sask.	Father: Joseph H. Neidoff. Germany	Wn	Seattle
16	Olson / Karl Emil	37	M	W	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Eliza P. Sarenfeldt. Austria	Wn	Seattle
17	Hearing / Ada	35	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Anton O. Christiansan, Norway	Wn	Seattle
18	Chaignard / August Jr.	47	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Amelia O. Anerley, London	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Pappas / George	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: August C. St. Hilaire, France	Wn	Seattle
20	Lewis / George	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ellen Lafka - Greece	Wn	Seattle
21	Pappas / Gust	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anna L. Cayte, Turkey	Wn	Seattle
22	Eastmand / Andrew	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Pr. Rupert B.C.	Father: John. Bronoro, Crete	Wn	Seattle
23	Bunde / Charles	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n	Canada	Atlin B.C.	Father: Andrew E. Jacobstadt Finland	Wn	Seattle
24	Karkkainen / Henry	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Atlin B.C.	Father: Charles B. Närpes, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
25	Kronquist / Alex	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Bro: Matt K. Kuoibolane, Finland	Wn	Pugetsb
26	Danis / Mike	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Atlin B.C.	Mother: Katie K. Newcastle, Wn	Wn	Newcastle
27	Treekaeff / Jabis	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Father: Mike D. Jad. Roumania	Wn	Seattle
28	Gakojeff / Zaraj	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada ex-it	Seattle Vancouver	Father: Imbade, Vladikarkas, Russia	Canada via Wn	Seattle
29	Valsamakis / George N.	28	M	S	Soap maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Zoota - Vladikarkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
30	Smithstad / Ludwig	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anastasia - Athens, Greece	Ore	Portland
92	NOT USED											Bro: Peter S. Eidsvald, Norway	Wn	Seattle

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. Class C non-taxable *3

(OVER)

11—3864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100 Vic	Yes	1896 1911	Various States	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Connaught	Phila	Sep 1896	British King	Oct. 7 1911
2	No	~	58 Vic	Yes	Dec 1910 Jan 1911	1906-7 Seattle	Bro: Mubarak Ali, Ismaily Temple. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¾	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar on center forehead	India	Hulwara	Punj	Jan 3-'06	Empress of Japan	Oct. 7
3	No	~	35 Can	Yes	1909 1911	Various States	Bro: Geo Kaudergeff 10th Ave & Wm St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Jersky	Nay.	Feb 15-'09	Kolsberg	Oct. 7
4	Yes	Self	88 Can	Yes	1892 1911	Ny. S.D. Cal. Wa	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Milltown	G. P. Ry. Ny.	Apr. 1892	S.S. IROQUOIS Caronia	Oct.
5	Yes	Self	90 Can	Yes	1907 1911	Wash.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar L index	Norway	Egersund	G. P. Ry. Ny.	Apr 1907	S.S. IROQUOIS Lusitania	Oct.
6	Yes	Self	400 Can	Yes	1890 1911	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Fulitza	G. P. Ry. Ny.	1890	S.S. IROQUOIS Dalmatia	Oct.
7	Yes	Self	7 Can	Yes	1906 1911	Ore. & Alaska	Bro in Law: Anton Casanova. O'Brien, Wa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Switzerland	Brew	Ny	After 1906	La Savoie Britannic	Oct. 1
8	Yes	Husb	V	Yes	1906 1911	Ore & Alaska	Bro: As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Switzerland	Brew	Nay.	After 1906	La Savoie	Oct.
9	No	Self	25 Can	Yes	1909 1911	Cal	Cousin: Chas Schmidt. Mellow, Glenn Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar R fore finger short.	Germany	Rottweil	Wty.	Oct 21. 09	Pricelinda	Oct.
10	Seattle	Self	45 Can	Yes	1898 1911	Mo. Ny Cal. Wa	Fr: Joe Shafer. Butcher Add unknown Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	End off 3rd R finger	Germany	Neuenburg	G. P. Ry. Wty.	Mar 11 1898	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Lapra	Oct.
11	Yes	Self	40 Can	Yes	1903 1911	Wa	Fr: Oscar Metzel. 103 12th Ave S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	G. P. Ry. Wty.	1903	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Saxonia	Oct.
12	No	Self	60 Can	Yes	1905 1911	Various States	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar R side of nose	Norway	Roldal	S.F.	May 22. '05	Arcona	Oct.
13	No	~		Yes	19																				
14	No	~	60 Can	Yes	1906 1911	Various States	Stops at #3023 Anemone St. Seattle	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Austrun	C. P. Ry. Ny	S.S. IROQUOIS 1910 1906	Augusta Victoria	Oct.
15	Yes	Self	58 Can	Yes	1907 1910	Various States	Cousin: Joe Potpechan. Blk Diamond, Wa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¼	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar L forehead	Austria	Celle	Ny	May 1907	Empress	Oct.
16	Yes	Self	85 Can	Yes	1906 1911	Ny & Wa	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¾	Med	Lt	Blue	R.E. tatoed	Norway	Aalesund	G. P. Ry.	Sep 24. 06	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Saxonia	Oct. 1
17	No	Self	75 Can	Yes	1907 1911	Cal	Bro: Geo Dearing 2016 Bellevue Ave L.A.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Essex	Ny.	Dec 1907	St. Louis	Oct. 1
18	Yes	Self	100 Can	Yes	1904 1911	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	France	Gorrion	Ny.	Aug 23-04	St. Louis	Oct. 1
19	No	~	115 Can	Yes	1907 1911	Various & Cal	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Bck	Bro	Light scar top of forehead	Greece	Lafka	Ny	May 23. 07	St. Louis	Oct. 1
20	No	~	300 Can	Yes	1905 1911	Various & Wyo.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on forehead	Greece	Island of Crete	Ny.	July 1905	Unknown	Oct.
21	No	~	225 Can	Yes	1908 1911	Utah	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Bck	Bro	L. eye	Turkey	Bronovo	Ny.	Aug 1908	Unknown	Oct. 1
22	Yes	Self	200 Can	Yes	1905 1911	Various States	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Jacobstadt	Ny	Mar 1905	Baltic	Oct. 1
23	Yes	Self	90 Can	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar on R side	Sweden	Närpes	Boston	Mar 1910	Ivernia	Oct.
24	Yes	Self	32 Can	Yes	1909 1911	Wash	Uncle: Matt Karkkainen. Paulsbo, Wa (Kitsap Co.)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Lt	Blue	Left ring finger	Finland	Kuoriolane	Ny.	Aug 1909	United States	Oct.
25	Yes	Self	300 Can	Yes	1907 1911	Wash	Mother: Katie Newcastle Wa	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Nyakarleby	Ny	Oct 1907	Lusitania	Oct.
26	Yes	Self	100 Can	Yes	1905 1911	Various States	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	Pock marked	Roumania	Vad	D.O.D.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE 1911	Manchester	Oct.
27	No	~	100 Can	Yes	1905 1911	Wash	Cousin Mac Bidoff Center Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¼	Med	Gry	Bro	None	Russia	Vladikavkas	Seattle	Dec 12-08	Asti Massa	Oct.
28	No	~	180 Can	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	Bro: Kaapulat Seattle Wa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar L forearm	Russia	Vladikavkas	Ny.	Mar 28. 10	Pretoria	Oct.
29	No	Self	107 Can	Yes	1906 1911	Various States	Bro: Costantanos 29 9th Ave N. Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Bro	Scar on R forearm first finger	Turkey	Aivaly	Ny.	May 1906	Helen	Oct.
30	Yes	Self	45 Can	Yes	1906 1911	Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Eidsvold	G. P. Ry. Ny.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
S.S. IROQUOIS
} Canadian Pacific Railways

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 13. 11-1644

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	1/ 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Charles	32.	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mary C. 746 - 14th St. Seattle	Wn	Seattle
2	Nick	Otto O.	11	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Bertha M. 2656 W. 63rd St. Ballard Wn	Wn	Seattle
3	Baich	Nicke	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Exit Canada	Blaine Brittania	Bros. Geo. B. Clear Lake Seattle	via Seattle	Canada
4	Carlson	John	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Carl J. Co. Rudwig Sweden	Ariz	Douglas
5	Watson	Andrew	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Cartier Pt.	Mother Happ. Mr. Karba Ylve Finland	Minn	Harrington
6	Paras	James	22.	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Maria G. Vellia Greece	Wn	Seattle
7	Paulis	Geo	20	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nick P. Kafamas. Greece	Ore	Portland
8	Dahl	Niels	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Powell River	Father Isaac D. Bergen Norway.	Wn	Seattle
9	Swedberg	Leonard	25	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Ella L. 1318 S. 25th St. Tacoma.	Wn	Tacoma
10	Nordeen	John	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Powell River	Wife Katie G. Colby, Wn	Wn	Colby
11	Kennedy	William	21	M	S	B. Smith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Marseinin	Mother Sarah K. 18 Main St. Moosemin Sask.	Cal	San Francisco
12	Miller	Christ	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Canada	New Westminster	Father Sami Ragusa Montenegro	Cal	Oakland
13	Marcus	Sam	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Canada	New Westminster	Father Peter Ragusa Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
14	Marinovich	John	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	New Westminster	Mother Anastasia Gurbac Austria	Wn	Seattle
15	Jorgensen	Hans J.	26	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Ellen Jor Esbjerg Denmark.	Ill	Chicago
16	Vlacho	George D.	34	M	S	Restaurant Prop.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Vlacho D. Vlacho Constantinople Turkey	Wn	Seattle
17	Kappas	Antoni	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Exit Canada	N.Y. Vancouver	Father Bride Marathocampos Samos Grace		Turkey
18	Korakis	Stamatias	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Exit Canada	N.Y. Vancouver	Father Demitre Marathcampos Samos Greece		Turkey
19	Gatis	Adam N.	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Exit Canada	N.Y. Vancouver	Father Karlofilis Marathocampos Samos Greece		Turkey
20	Agostini	Anton Jr	30	M	S	Tailer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Anton A Sr. Vredenow Vienna Austria	Cal	Santa Barbara
21	Knipper	Robert A	23	M	S	Tailor clothing Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Henry Knipper Feuchtwanchen Bavaria	Wn	Seattle
22	Ottsen	Emil	31	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father Otto C Peterson Arbon Sweden	Wn	Seattle
23	Killsek	Mathew	42	M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife in Seattle	Wn	Seattle
24	Campbell	James	39	M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Do Vancouver	Wife in Seattle	Wn	Seattle
25	Kosciolek	Charles	25	M	S	Sausage Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. John K. Brezie Galicia Austria	Wn	Seattle
26	Johnson	Erick E.	22	M	S	Cement Burner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Exit Blaine U.S.A.	San Francisco	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
27	Whitmore	Jack	28	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Ellen H. 19 Mayfield Rd. Levenshulme Manchester Eng	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Reuhouse	Peter	29	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Whitland man	Sister Anna Lenhofen Tartenberg. Bremen Germany	Wn	Seattle
29	Mills	William	22	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Jas Mills 808 Springbourn Ross. Glasgow Scotland	Wn	Seattle
30	Carlson	Gustav	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Carl Johnson Hagdshar Oxie Sweden	Wn	Seattle
93															

NOT USED

BD 1 BJ 4 Trans

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1911. Class "C". Non Taxable #4

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative, employer, whether paid by any other person or by any society, corporation, society, government, nationality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 1911	Wash	Aug 1911	Home 746 14th St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	G. P. Ry. Lump over R eye	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		Mar 1903	St Paul	Oct 13/11
2	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Toronto 1911	Wash	Aug 1911	Home 3656 W 63 St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Near R. thumb	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		July 1900	Mystic	Oct 13/11
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1906 1910	Various	Oct 20/10	Cousin Hiro Boich Providence Hosp. Tacoma	Entered at				(Date)							(Via)	Norway	Trondjhem	N.Y.			
4	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1905 1910	Various	Nov 1910	Sister Mary Carlson Douglas Grig	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Red	Bro	Home	Montenegro	Kolasin	N.Y.	Nov 1905	Kronland	Oct 14/11
5	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1905 1911	Heinn	Apl 1911	Bro Thelma Hatton Flemington St. L. Co.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fa	Bro	Blue	G. P. Ry. Home	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Sweden	Ludwig	N.Y.	May 1905	Caronia	Oct 14/11
6	Yes	Self	62	Yes	1906 1911	Wash	Oct 7/11	Lives at 104 - 2nd Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Moles R. P. cheek	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Finland	Ylve	Quebec	Nov 1905	Luminion	Oct 14/11
7	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1907 1911	Orig & Wash	Apl 1911	Cousin Spiro Poulis 106 - 6th St. Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole R. P. nose	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Greece	Vellis	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Unknown	Oct 14/11
8	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Sep 1911	Seattle Native 116 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole R. P. cheek	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Greece	Kalamas	N.Y.	Sep 1907	Baltic	Oct 14/11
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 1911	Wash	July 1911	Home 1318 So 25th St. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fa	Lt	Blue	Large R. P. nose	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Baltic	Oct 14/11
10	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1902 1911	Wash	Sep 1911	Home Colby Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	Pit R. P. cheek	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Sweden	Lulea	Boston	June 1903	Ivernia	Oct 14/11
11	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1909 1911	Cal	Aug 1911	Aunt Mrs Jenkins 1192 Ellis St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole L. P. temple	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Sweden	Lovsker	Boston	July 1902	Devonia	Oct 14/11
12	No	✓	100	Yes	1905 1911	Cal	Mar 1911	Cousin Sam Paponis 25 - 16th St. Oakland	Entered at				(Date)							Tattoo L. P. forearm	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	April 1909	Sicilian	Oct 14/11
13	No	✓	100	Yes	1902 1911	Alaska	July 1911	Bro in law Geo Perris 104 Yes St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	Upper front tooth missing	Montenegro	Kagusa	N.Y.	Mar 1905	La Provence	Oct 16/11
14	No	✓	100	Yes	1907 1911	Various	May 1911	Fr Geo Rascenic 1010 Main St. Seattle	Entered at				(Date)							Hair wide sear forehead	Montenegro	Kagusa	N.Y.	April 1902	La Savoie	Oct 16/11
15	Yes	Self	390	Yes	1909 1911	Chgo	Oct 1/11	Uncle N. J. Madsen 9825 Ewing Ave Chgo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Hair mole L eye	Austria	Cataro	N.Y.	May 1907	Germanic	Oct 16/11
16	No	Self	200	Yes	1906 1911	Wm	Aug 2/11	No Address	Entered at				(Date)							Lower middle L cheek	Denmark	Esbjerg	N.Y.	June 15/09	Oslo	Oct 16/11
17	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1906 1910	Chas	Nov 1910	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	Red	Bro	Home	Turkey	Kirkoffka	S.F.	Feb 1906	St. John	Oct 16/11
18	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910 Oct 06	Chas	Nov 1910	In transit	Entered at				(Date)							Scar L. side chin	Turkey	Marsh camp	N.Y.	Oct. 26/06	Unknown	Oct 16/11
19	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1906 1910	Chas	Nov 1910	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Red	Bro	Wart L. cheek bone	Turkey	Marsh camp	N.Y.	Oct 22/06	Perugia	Oct 16/11
20	No	✓	140	Yes	1903 1911	Various	June 1911	Fr. Wm L. Wilson Bx 414 Santa Barbara Cal	Entered at				(Date)							(Via) Home	Turkey	Marsh camp	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Sophia	Oct 16/11
21	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1905 1911	Mario	Sep 1/11	In Harry Miller 454 Arcade Annex Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Cast in L eye	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Austria	Vienna	Boston	May 29/02	Saxonia	Oct 16/11
22	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1898 1911	Various	May 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Home	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	June 29/05	Waldemar	Oct 16/11
23	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 1911	Wash	Oct 13/11	Wife Fannie Killoch 1814 - E. 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Home	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Sweden	Asbro	Montreal	1898	Avoca	Oct 16/11
24	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906 1911	Wash	Oct 1/11	Wife Agnes Campbell 1120 - E. Cherry St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Home	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Scotland	Glasgow	Montl.	July 23/07	Corinthian	Oct 16/11
25	No	✓	30	Yes	1907 1911	St Paul	Aug 1911	Frey - Rehm Co. Seattle Wn	Entered at				(Date)							Home	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Nov 7/06	Caledonia	Oct 16/11
26	No	✓	60	Yes	1906 1911	Carl	May 1911	Uncle Gust Johnson 124 Friars St. Mt.	Entered at				(Date)							Exempt L. thumb	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Finland	Bresic Lapp	N.Y.	Apl 30/07	Hon II	Oct 17/11
27	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Aug 7/11	Bunday Hotel 734 - S. Hill St Los Ang	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fa	Lt	Blue	Home	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Finland	Wood	N.Y.	Oct. 24/06	Carmania	Oct 17/11
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Aug 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Apl 1901	Campania	Oct 17/11
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 1911	Various	Aug 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	Home	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Germany	Essen	N.Y.	Nov 13/06	Samland	Oct 17/11
30	Yes	Self	375	Yes	1905 1911	Wm	Mar 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Home	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Nov 30/08	Tunisian	Oct 17/11
																				Suspicious sear chin	Sweden	Hogsboro	St. John	Nov 15/07	Empress of Ireland	Oct 17/11

G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 - 1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

SHEET NO 14

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jouetz	John	20		M S	Sausage Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Albert Jouetz, Blumenthal Schleswig Germany	Ore	Salem
2	Deisa	Paul	23		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father John - Popla Kriz Oppel. Germany	Ore	Salem
3	Joris	Carlo	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	No Vanc.	Wife Maria - Marroni Campobasso Italy	Wn	Seattle
4	Colascurdo	Giovanni	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	No Vanc.	Wife Angelina C. Marroni Campobasso Italy	Wn	Seattle
5	Hartwick	Richard	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Nestle Prairie BC	Bro. Bernhard Hallenberg Germany	Cal	Belleville
6	de Thorin	Lionel A.	33		M S	Retired army officer	Yes	Yes	England	French	Canada	Summerland BC	Mother Alice De T. Penarvel Llanbedrog N. Wales	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Murray	John F.	29		M S	K.K. Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Friend J. Wanhope Vancouver. BC.	Wn	Seattle
8	Sazeny	Paul	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Exit Seattle	Vancouver	Father Ivanna P. Balogorodka Russia	via	Seattle Canada
9	Re	Giacomo B.	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Alfredo Re Carazlis Cubeo, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
10	Anderson	Gust	29		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Courtney BC	Mother Hannah Karmonkyto Mariempilero Finland	Wn	Seattle
11	Miedi	Edwin	23		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Courtney BC	Father A. Miedi Helsinki Finland	Wn	Seattle
12	Isagoew	Amurchan	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Verachag Vlasikavdas Russia	Wn	Seattle
13	Uyehara	Ichiro	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Exit Seattle	Vancouver	Father Raise 2 Takigaro Cho Nihonbashi-Ku Tokyo Japan	via	Portland Or. Canada
14	Hofer	Peter	41		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Elizabeth Salzburg Austria	Wn	Seattle
15	Paglirini	Sabatino	36		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Palma Pergola Pesaro Italy	Wn	Seattle
16	Del Guzzo	Agolino	37		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada Exit Blaine	Vancouver	Father Bernardino Pedicciano Aquila Italy	via	Tacoma Canada
17	Spadanola	Giuseppe	28		M S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Louisa A. Aquaviva Campobasso Italy	N.Y.	Newport
DECARRIED 18	Hermanson	Johan	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mary Vaza Finland	Cal	San Francisco
19	Lock	Charles A	33		M M	Prof. Player	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Coquitlam BC	Bro. Geo T. Lock Fordham England	Wn	Seattle
20	Lock	Annie	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Coquitlam BC	Bro in law as above	Wn	Seattle
21	Glegg	George S.	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	W. Indies British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Mary B. Nevis British W. Indies	Cal	San Francisco
22	Poflack	Michael	34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Rathman. Crete	Cal	San Francisco
23	Kiriazis	Thomas	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Lultana Chatista Macedonia	Cal	San Francisco
24	Dalton	Wm John	39		M M	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. James So Hill P.O. So Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco
25	Dalton	Mrs Lillian	34		F M	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law as above	Cal	San Francisco
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1911. Class "b" Non Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered in pursuance of prohibitory or restrictive clause of law, or by permit, or as a stowaway?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																		G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE					
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1908 1911	Various	Sep 16/11	Bro. Albert Jones Salem, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Lt. Blue	None	Germany	Blumenthal	N.Y.	May 17/08	Letsarf	Oct 17/11
2	Seattle	Self	25	Yes	1909 1911	Wn	Sep 16/11	B. in law Albert Jones Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med	Brg	Blue	None	G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Germany	Ramsloe	N.Y.	Mar 9/09	K. Aug Victoria	Oct 17/11
3	Do	Self	130	Yes	1909 1911	Seattle	ap 1911	Bro Luigi 806 - 8th Ave So Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Dk	Bk	Bro	Entered at (Date) 10/17/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Italy	Morroni	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Europa	Oct 19/11
4	Do	✓	1495	Yes	1908 1911	Seattle	ap 1911	Bro Gabriel 1117 20th Ave S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Lt	Bro	Blue	Entered at (Date) 10/17/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Italy	Morroni	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Lindenow	Oct 19/11
5	Seattle	Self	95	Yes	1910 1911	Cal	ap 1911	Fr. Jas Bacci Bellevilla San Mateo Co.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3½	Lt	Bro	Blue	Entered at (Date) 10/17/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Germany	Waldenberg	N.Y.	May 9/10	Graf Waldersee	Oct 19/11
6	Do	✓	100	Yes	Years N.Y. Dec/10	Mar/11	May/10 Mar 16/11	No Address Junction Hotel Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Lt	Bro	Bro	None	England	Smithers	N.Y.	May 19/10	Majestic	Oct 19/11
7	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1905 1911	Various	Oct 1911	Bro Peter Journiat	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Lt	Bro	Blue	None G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Ireland	Monoham	N.Y.	May 1905	Cosmic	Oct 18/11
8	Do	✓	75	Yes	1906 1911	Wn	Feb 1911	905 A Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 2	Lt	Bro	Haz	Entered at (Date) 10/17/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Russia	Rodda	N.Y.	Feb 21/06	Francesca	Oct 20/11
9	Do	✓	70	Yes	1908 1911	Cal	Feb 1911	Fu Giuseppe Biondi 64 Folsom St S.F.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3½	Med	Bro	Bare	Entered at (Date) 10/17/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Italy	Caravello	N.Y.	June 28/08	St. Louis	Oct 20/11
10	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1907 1910	Wn	Dec 1910	Bro Andrew Anderson 1220 - 8th Ave S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	Lt	Bro	Blue	None G. P. Ry. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Finland	Pilcare	Mont.	Dec 1907	Lindenow	Oct 19/11
11	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1906 1910	Wn	Dec 1910	Sister Juliana Ranta 319 Roanoke Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Lt	Bro	Blue	Burn Under Jaw Entered at (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Finland	Kelsinky	N.Y.	May 24/06	Oceanic	Oct 19/11
12	Do	✓	50	Yes	1910 1911	Wn	Aug 1911	Bro. Kalan Seagoer Seattle Wn Journiat	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	Med	Bro	Haz	Entered at (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Russia	Vasilievsky	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Estonia	Oct 20/11
13	Do	✓	100	Yes	1908 1911	Dist of Col & Wn	Feb 1911	No Address Rooming House 422 4th Ave So Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Olive	Red	Bro	Entered at (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Japan	Tokio	N.Y.	Feb 1908	Yasuri	Oct 20/11
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1911	Seattle	Sep 1/11	Rooms: 207½ Yesler Way. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Lt	Bro	Blue	eye Entered at (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Austria	Barne	N.Y.	May 1905	Frankfort	Oct 21/11
15	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1897 1911	Various	Oct 18/11	Fiancee: Maria Coppo 1552½ So C St Journiat	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Med	Bro	Bro	R cheek Entered at (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	Italy	Pergola	N.Y.	May 1897	Lindenow	Oct 20/11
16	Do	✓	50	Yes	1907 Pa & Wn	Feb 17/11	Bro Francesco M. Steffen	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2½	Dk	Bro	Bro	amputation L. hand.	Italy	Pedicciano	N.Y.	Ap 2/02	La Bretagne	Oct 21/11
17	Yes	Uncle	10	Yes	1904 1911	N.Y.	Aug 1911	241 York St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4¼	Blue	Red	Bro	Scar back of L. hand.	Italy	Aquaviva	N.Y.	Jan 31/04	Calabria	Oct 21/11
18	Do	L.P.C.	36	Yes	1904 1911	Maine	Mar 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dk	Bro	Haz	Entered at (Date) (Via) None	Finland	Vasa	Boston	Ap 1904	Lindenow	Oct 24/11
19	Yes	Self	5000	Yes	1907 1911	Wn	May 1911	B in law Wm G Peabody 1846 12th Ave W Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11½	Med	Bro	Haz	Male left cheek	G. P. Ry. S.S. IROQUOIS England	Farnham	Halifax	Feb 1905	Parisian	Oct 24/11
20	Yes	Husb		Yes	1907 1911	Wn	May 1911	Bro as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Grey	None	G. P. Ry. S.S. IROQUOIS England	Rawdon	Halifax	Mar 1904	Ionian	Oct 24/11
21	Do	✓	413	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Aug 16/11	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Med	Dk	Bro	Male right check Entered at (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Port Arthur Str. Princess Charlotte	B. West Indies	Jagies	Nevis	N.Y.	June 2/07	Carona	Oct 24/11
22	Do	✓	300	Yes	1906 1911	Wn	Oct 17/11	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dk	Brg	Blue	R cheek	Greece	Crete	N.Y.	Ap 28/06	Patricia	Oct 24/11
23	Do	✓	58	Yes	1909 1911	St Louis	Oct 18/11	Cousin Costa Zolo. 167 11th St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3½	Dk	Bro	Bro	amputation	Macedonia	Chalcida	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Sophia Lindenberg	Oct 24/11
24	Do	✓	500	Yes	1909-10 Many trips	Sep 15/11	Bro Peter Lavys Circuit 1111 Powell St. S.F.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via)	England	London	Mont.	June 3/10	Zk Champerin	Oct 24/11
25	Yes	Husb		Yes	1909-10 Many trips	Sep 15/11	As above	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	England	Sheffield	Mont.	June 3/10	Zk Champerin	Oct 24/11
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE = Canadian Pacific Ry. "
S.S. IROQUOIS = " " charter

CLASS "B" NON-IMMIGRANT

11—1906

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

SHEET NO 15

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Mongredi Francesco	34		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Victoria	Exit U.S.	Wife: Marie M. Cairns, Catanzara Italy	Italy		
2	Aquillo Giuseppe	44		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Victoria	Exit U.S.	Wife. Serafina Cairns Catanzara Italy	Italy		
3	Evangelista Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver		Father: Luigi Paganica Aquila Italy	Ore	Salem or Portland	
4	Forte Arturo	35		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver		Wife Juliette I. Cielo Bontanta, Campobasso Italy	Ohio	Youngstown	
DEBARRED 5	Dagianis John	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver		Father Basilius Thieva Greece	Wn	Seattle	
6	Southgate Edward	33		M	S	Farmer Finisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina		Sister Mrs M Collins Worcester Mass	Wn	Seattle	
7	Pappajohn Christ	25		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver		Wife Xergo P. Arina Greece	Wn	Seattle	
8	Janoff Nickolic	20		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver		Father Bolla P. Marcheeck Russia	Wn	Seattle	
DEBARRED 9	Fisa Pietro	25		M	S.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Pincher Creek Alta		Father Giovanni F. Rieze Treviso, Italy	Cal	San Francisco	
DEBARRED 10	Samatz Ivan	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Kitsela		Father Blas Sametz Debino Austria	Wn	Seattle	
11	Sertic Nicola	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Kitsela		Father Stefan Sertic Debiho Austria	Wn	Seattle	
6695 12	Ladas Dimitrious	28		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver		Sister Vasiliki Kastopulas Ligonsiki Greece	Wn	Seattle	
6696 13	Bertiand Eugene	45		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal		Bro. Louis B. 54 Rue de la Cloy. Paris France	Wn	Seattle	
14	Nalbes Thomas	30		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Exit U.S. Vancouver		Wife Agles Nalbes Volos, Pireus Greece		Greece	
DEBARRED 15	Pelle Giolamo	48		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Exit U.S. Vancouver		Wife Montala Antonamino Reg. di Calabria Italy		Italy	
DEBARRED 16	Gulenoff Kalik	39		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Exit Seattle Vancouver		Father Sankuta Vlasikavkas Russia		Russia	
17	Boric Joe	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegro	Canada	Prince Rupert		Father Ivan Boric Sunik Montenegro	Ohio	Blaine	
6695 18	Ladas Dimitrious	28		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece								
6696 19	Bertiand Eugene	45		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	France								
7756 20	Voptis Athenios	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver		Bro. Dimitrious Raptis Athens Greece	Wn	Seattle	
7759 21	Balto Nicola	30		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	New Westminster		Wife Adaline Tasso Rosella Jonica Reg di Calabria	Wn	Seattle	
7762 22	Cappasetta Domenico	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	New Westminster		Mother Angela Adrozano Aquilo Italy	Wn	Seattle	
7763 23	Agostino Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	New Westminster		Father Augustino Rocco Rosello Jonica R. di Cal.	Wn	Seattle	
7761 24	Calluris Saverio	29		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	New Westminster		Wife Catarino Cardi Rosella Jonica Reg di Calabria	Wn	Seattle	
7767 25	Malamo George	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver		Father Deonis M. Aropel Greece	Wn	Seattle	
26	Mitrovich Dane	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Montenegro	Montenegro	Canada	Vancouver		Bro. Chris M. Kissie Montenegro	Wn	Seattle	
27	Dulovich John	35		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegro	Canada	Vancouver		Father Kara D. Kissie Montenegro	Wn	Seattle	
28																	
29																	
30																	
95																	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24th, 1911 Class "A.L."

(OVER.)

22—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	11 mos 1907	Brother	Aug 1907	In Transit V Ellis Island N.Y.	Entered at Ellis Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Blk	Bro	(Via) Havre & Genoa (Date) 9/9/11	Italy	Casino	N.Y.	Apl 1907	Cedric	Sep 29/11
2	Bro	Self	300	Yes	4 mos 1907	Brother	Aug 1907	" 162412	Entered at Ellis Island N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Bro	(Via) Le Havre & Cherbourg (Date) 9/9/11 cheek bone	Italy	Casino	N.Y.	Apl 1907	Cedric	Sep 29/11
3	Bro	"	140	Yes	1905 1908	Uncle	June 1908	Cousin Antonio Rocco 1112 Front St. Portland	Entered at Ellis Island N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Le Havre & Cherbourg (Date) 9/9/11 bone	Italy	Paganica	N.Y.	Apl 1905	Citta di Juino	Oct 2/11
4	Bro	"	100	Yes	1908	Uncle	May 1911	Cousin Angelo Ratta 1142 Pyatt St Youngstown O.	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Le Havre & Cherbourg (Date) 9/9/11 center forehead	Italy	Pitro	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Duca di Aosta	Oct 2/11
5	Bro	L.P.C.	75	Yes	1909 1911	Cousin	Feb 1911	Bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) Le Havre & Cherbourg (Date) 9/9/11 2 right cheek	Greece	Thieva	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Martha Washington	Oct 2/11
6	Yes	Self	22	No				Bro Address	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Med	Brn	Gray	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 from 3 pox	England	Bourne	Revere Mass	May 27/10	Carsicana	Oct 3/11
7	Yes	Self	115	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Sep 1910	Bro Harry P. 1114 Harrison St. Seattle	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Med	Brn	Grey	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 over R eye	Greece	Artina	Boston	Mar 1906	Unknown	Oct 4/11
8	Bro	Self	80	Yes	1910 1911	Various	Mar 1911	Bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 over L eye	Russia	Marchesa	N.Y.	Jan 6/10	Unknown	Oct 4/11
9	Yes	Self	8	Yes	L.P.C. Trans Atl.		1909	Fr Giovanni Tassola Gen Del. S.F. Cal	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 over R eye	Italy	Riezo	N.Y.	Apl 1909	Unknown	Oct 6/11
10	Bro	D.C.D.	250	Yes	1903 1911	Various	Feb 1911	Bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 forehead	Austria	Kabina	Galveston	Oct 1903	Kiel	Oct 10/11
11	Bro	"	100	Yes	1904 1911	Various	Mar 1911	Bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 on L cheek	Austria	Kabina	N.Y.	June 1904	Unknown	Oct 10/11
12	Bro	"	200	Yes	1900 1911	Uncle	June 1911	Bro Peter L. 728 - 12th Ave Seattle Wn	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Brn	Hazel	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bone	Greece	Tripolis	N.Y.	June 1900	Unknown	July 28/11
13	Bro	"	1100	No				Bro Address	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Dk	Brn	Hazel	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bridge of nose	France	Marseilles	Mont.	June 10/10	Carsicana	July 28/11
14	Bro	"	1700	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Mar 1911	In Transit V " 162742	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bone	Greece	Volos	N.Y.	June 1907	Unknown	Oct 4/11
15	Bro	"	120	Yes	1905 1911	Wife & Son	Sep 1909	In Transit V " 162743	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2½	Dk	Brn	Hazel	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bone	Italy	Antonemins	N.Y.	Sep 1909	Unknown	Oct 13/11
16	Bro	"	500	Yes	9 mos 1910	Seattle	Mar 1910	In Transit V " 162744	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 & little finger nail deformed	Russia	Vlaikaukas	N.Y.	Apl 1911	Unknown	Oct 16/11
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1910	Bro	Jan 1910	Bro Mesleys Borie Blaine Ohio	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bone	Montenegro	Annich	N.Y.	Fall 1909	Unknown	Oct 16/11
18	Bro	"	200																					
19																								
20	Bro	"	120	Yes	1907 1910	Self	July 1910	Cousin Geo Bellos Box 137 - Everett Wn	Entered at Ellis Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Plymouth & Cherbourg (Date) 9/9/11 turns out	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	July 2/07	Laura	Aug 9/11
21	Bro	"	60	Yes	1902 1907	Wife & Son	Dec 1907	Fr. Filippo Frosco 1642 Lane St. Seattle	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3½	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bone	Italy	Rosella	Mont.	Apl 25/08	Unknown	Aug 12/11
22	Bro	"	170	Yes	1905 1909	Bro	Jan 1909	Bro Giuseppe C. 709 - 23rd Ave So Seattle	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3½	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 eyebrows drawn up	Italy	Andreana	N.Y.	Mar 24/08	Madonna	Aug 12/11
23	Bro	"	36	Yes	1909 1910	Bro	Jul 1910	Bro Nicola Agostino 1642 Lane St. Seattle	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3½	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 R eye	Italy	Rosella	N.Y.	Apl 27/09	Toro-mina	Aug 12/11
24	Bro	"	60	Yes	1909 1911	Bro	Jan 1911	Bro Ilario 1642 Lane St. Seattle	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bone right left	Italy	Rosella	N.Y.	Apl 1909	Sardinia	Aug 12/11
25	Bro	"	60	Yes	Trans N.Y.		May 1909	Fr Spiro Mosuck 203 Yesler Way Seattle	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Dk	Brn	Hazel	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bridge of nose	Greece	Seopel	N.Y.	May 1909	Unknown	Aug 19/11
26	Bro	"	100	Yes	1905 1911	Various	Mar 1911	Fr Chris Perovich 407 King St. Seattle	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 bone	Montenegro	Niesic	N.Y.	Dec 20/05	Unknown	Oct 23/11
27	Bro	"	60	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Mar 1911	Fr Chris Perovich 407 King St. Seattle	Entered at Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	(Via) Liverpool & Montreal (Date) 9/9/11 nut Pointed up	Montenegro	Niesic	N.Y.	Feb 16/07	Unknown	Oct 23/11
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1306

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11-1504

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
DEBARRED	Kovacs	Janos	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Jane Kovacs Turda Roumania	Wn	Bellingham	
2	Harris	John	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"		Mother Edna Harris 45 married Athens Greece	"	Blaine	
3	Freeman	Herman	23	M	S	Logger	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Campbell River BC	Father John Freeman Helsen Finland	"	Person	
DEBARRED	Sochos	Demetrios	25	M	S	Barber	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Father Gust Sochos, Calamas near Athens Greece	"	Conesta	
5	Anderson	John	29	M	S	Stevedore	"	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	Vancouver	Father Bernard Anderson Todsburg Sweden	Cal	San Diego	
6	Benson	Nels	51	M	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	Vancouver	two relatives	"	"	
7	Anderson	John	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Malcomb Is.	Bro Alex Anderson Malcomb Is. BC	Wn	Allen Park	
DEBARRED	Cholewosky	Anthony	27	M	S	Baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Vancouver	Sister Aga Hanic Mrs Petrara Son Eliel Moravia	Cal	San Francisco	
9	Totis	Theodosio	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife Angela Pietro Italy Father Italy	Ind	Ogary	
10	Zaloveh	Nicholas	41	M	M	Packing House Emp	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Kitchellas BC	Sister Captarina Russia Cousin Sergo	Cal	San Francisco	
11	Albanesi	Francesco	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife Carrie Siderno Prov di Calabria It.	Wn	Alberton	
12	Calsi	Frank Jr	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Argentine	Italian	"	Hydraulic BC	Father Frank Bueno Ayres Argentine	Wn	Portland	
13	Jorsmark	Waldemar	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Father Enoch J. Kos Kulla Sweden	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Thassen	Karl	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Father Thomas Thomasen Stranman Norway	"	Seattle	
15	Farella	Antonio	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Ital	"	Vancouver	Wife Crocenzo Paganica Aquila It	Ore	Portland	
16	Bozroff	Alexandre	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife Hagg B r Eddie Mathias Rus	Wn	Seattle	
17	Haddad	Sadie	18	F	S	Laundry Work	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Vancouver	Father Farraga 872 Hastings St E Vanc. BC	Me	East Bay	
18	Haddad	Rosie	21	F	M	Wife	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Vancouver	Husband as above			
19	Nielsen	Harry	20	M	S	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Father Rasmus N Nielsen Alsula	Wn	Seattle	
20	Casarano	Albert	31	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Vancouver	Father Federico Bologna Italy	Cal	San Francisco	
21	Tzingale	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S Ital	"	Vancouver	Mother Pasquale Catania Sicily	Mass	Boston	
22	Borich	Sam	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Pr. Rupert	Bro Joseph Borich Agarain Austria	Wn	Seattle	
23	Cosco	Salvatore	26	M	M	Cook Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S Ital	"	Vancouver	Father Francesco Cosco Sicily	Wn	Newport	
24	Cosco	Bruno	43	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Ital	"	Vancouver	wife Antonio Above address	Wn	Newport	
25	Augustson	Alfred	26	M	S	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Quesnel BC	Mother Maria Vasa Finland	Wn	Seattle	
26	Halldorson	Margaret	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	Iceland	Scandr	"	Vancouver	Bro Adalsteinn Co 474 and Roger Ave Vanc BC	Wn	Seattle	
27	Amalo	Bruno	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Ital	"	Vancouver	wife Maria Above St	Wn	Newport	
28	Amalo	Domenico	37	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Ital	"	Vancouver	wife Agostina above St	Wn	Newport	
29	Guzzo	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Ital	"	Vancouver	wife Rosario above St	Mass	Boston	
30	Polis	Bruno	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Ital	"	Vancouver	wife Annabel above St	Wn	Newport	
96	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 25, 1911 — Class D

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	P.C.	Yes	1905 1909 1908 1910	Iowa Wis Wm	1909	Bro Henry Billingham Wm Friend John Kappe Blanie Wash	Entered at Blaine Wash			Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	Left under Left eye	Germany	Prussia	May 1905	Milk	Sep	25
2	No	Self	27	"	1908 1910	Wm	5/10		Entered at			Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bl	Nose	Greece	Athens	" 1/08	Patricia	"	16
3	Seattle	Self	106	"	1908 1910	"	4/10	Bro Aug E Sales Carson Wash	Entered at			Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Blue	Cut on bridge of nose	Finland	Nelsen	Fin 1908	Pennsylvania	"	25
4	No	Self	P.C. 6.50	"	1908 1910	Wash	3/10	Bro John Sochis Concrete Wash	Entered at			Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	Scratch under Left eye	Greece	Kalamas	Gr 1/09	Jefferson	"	25
5	No	Self	500	Yes	From May 1893			None	Entered at	Victoria	BC	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Gotteborg	Sweden 24/09	Lumber	"	25
6	No	Self	300.00	Yes	1903	Wash	1903	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Bro	Scar on Left Cheek	Switzerland		Switz 5/10	Machine	"	25
7	No	Self	140.00	"	1910	Iowa, Nebr & Wash	Sep 1/10	Friend Emil Jarvi Englewood N.J.	Entered at			Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	Scar lower Left	Finland	Nikora	Fin 1/08	Machine	"	25
8	No	Self	P.C. 25	"	1901 1910	Texas & Wyom.	Sep 09	None	Entered at	Victoria	BC	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Montana	Helena	Mont 5/10	Laborer	"	25
9	No	Self	100.00	"	1908 1909	Ore	9/09	Bro-in-law Theodosia Seniesa 1749 Jefferson Hayward	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	Scar Left eye	State	Pierro	Sep 01	Columbia	"	21
10	No	Self	56.00	"	1903-6 1908-9	Colorado Cal & Wis	Oct 09	Fr Hans Dyrenfeth Sanders St Louis Co	Entered at	Detroit		Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sep 12/08	Laborer	"	21
11	No	Self	131.00	"	1909	N.Y.	1909	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
12	Yes	Self	200.00	No	"	"	"	Bro Robt S. Townsend Wm Cousin Peter Stromark Waterman Bremerton Wash	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	Scar under Left eye	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
13	No	Self	230.00	No	"	"	"		Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
14	Yes	Self	1.50	No	L.P.C.				Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
15	No	Self	150.00	Yes	apr 08 1910	Ore	July 25 1910	Cousin Antonio Rossi 142 Mount St Portland Ore	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
16	No	Self	211.00	Yes	1909 1910 1901	Seattle	Aug 1910	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
17	No	Self	200.00	Yes	1909	Mass	5/09	Bro Solomon Self Boy one Step Son above as above	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
18	No	Self	as abv.	"	"	"	"	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
19	Yes	Self	35.00	No	"	"	"	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
20	Yes	Self	57.00	Yes	1903 1910 1904	Ore Illinois	Apr 1910	None	Entered at	Victoria	BC	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
21	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1908	Kansas	1908	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
22	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Portland	Ore	1901	None	Entered at	Victoria	BC	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
23	No	Self	100.00	"	"	"	Sep 02	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
24	Yes	Self	30.00	"	"	"	3/09	Bro Francesco 103 Grand St Newport Ky	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
25	Yes	Self	200.00	"	1901 1910	Wash	1910	Sister Mrs Emma Atkins 3633 Interlaken Ave Fremont	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
26	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	Portland	Ore	Aug 2 1910	Dr Countess Lagapska Hotel Washington Seattle	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
27	Yes	Self	145.00	"	"	"	1909	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
28	Yes	Self	700.00	"	"	"	1909	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
29	Yes	Self	200.00	"	"	"	1909	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21
30	No	✓	25.00	"	"	"	1901	None	Entered at	Blaine	Wash	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bro	None	Sweden	Lulea	Sweden 12/08	Laborer	"	21

S.S. [illegible] Can Pac. Ry's

S.S. [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17. 11—1864

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Battista	Filippo	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Rosina B. Chiotta Loba, Campobasso Italy	Mass	Boston
2	Bozich	Mike	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bosnian	Canada	Kitsilano B.C.	Wife Anna Lapich Brenia austria	Wn	Seattle
3	Radich	John	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Kitsilano B.C.	Wife Katarina Bunic Austria	Wn	Seattle
4	Bogdonovich	Dam	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	P. Rupert	Father Mike Jrhovine Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Scarfo	Nicola	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	New Westminster	Wife Rosina Mammola Reg di Calabria Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	Augustino	Nicola	27	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	New Westminster	Wife Maria Mammola Reg di Calabria Italy	N.Y.	New York
7	Petersen	Henry	36	m	s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Niels P. Petersen Ry Agent Hvercleby Denmark	Cal	San Francisco
8	Petersen	Christian A.	34	m	s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Cal	San Francisco
9	Petersen	Torvald	29	m	s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Cal	San Francisco
10	Jensen	Carl	29	m	s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mary Jensen Hjelmstad Denmark	Cal	San Francisco
11	Damian	Nick	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Morris Damian Cimpia Hungary	Wn	Seattle
12	Fleiser	Morris	22	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Leiz F. Serabika Russia	Wn	Seattle
13	Zito	Giuseppi	54	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Fabricio Catanzaro Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	Valenzise	Giuseppi	32	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Lucia V. Fabricio Catanzaro Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	Bertin	Rene	30	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Mother Virginie Bertin Poitier Vienne France	Cal	San Francisco
16	Carlos	Michael	25	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greece	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nicolas Marathocampo Damos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Felicca	Salvatore	50	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Barbara Monciali Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Russo	Salvatore	35	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Angela Borgetto Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New York
19	Verdan	Jean Mr.	39	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Melanie V. Geneva Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco
20	Spano	Bruno	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Domenico Gipacci Marie - R. di Calabria	N.Y.	New York
21	Pellis	Pietro	60	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Katarina Antoniminia Reg di Calabria Italy	N.Y.	New York
22	Druck	Harry	24	m	s	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Jessie Rudolph 1016 Main St. Vancouver	Wn	Seattle
23	Romanek	Stanislaw	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Mary R Runeny Galicia austria	Wn	Seattle
24	Anislachoew	Muchon	36	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	P. Rupert	Wife Daiko A. Vesikaukas Russia	Wn	Seattle
25	Asaniya	Yochoku	24	m	s	R.E. Dealer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Yoko Osato Imura Shimafuni Gun Okinawa Ken	Wn	Seattle
26	Toni	Luigi	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Powell River	Father Francesco Toni Ricadi Catanzaro Italy	Wn	Seattle
27	Federica	Antonio	37	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Powell River	Wife Maria D. Rovella Aquila Italy	Wn	Seattle
28	Bartolomeslig	Luigi	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Powell River	Mother Eliza Sarno Pescara Italy	Wn	Seattle
29	Dupuy	Henri	30	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Marius 24 de la Douane Ave. Algiers.	N.Y.	New York
30			NOT USED												
31			NOT USED												

29

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1911 Class "D."

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	✓	120	Yes	Trans	Butte	Feb 1908	Yes Address	Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 10/10/11 (Via) Great Nor.				Good	Fy C	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	Home	Italy	Cittanova	Boston	Feb 1908	Romano	Oct 9/11
2	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1908	Various	1908	Yes Nick Radacovich Saloon, Main St. Seattle	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/9/11 (Via) Imperial				Good	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Home	Austria	Lapich	Baldo	May 1905	Hemmitz	Oct 9/11
3	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1902 1908	Various	1908	Yes Brigala Bro. Seattle, Wn	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/9/11 (Via) Imperial				Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Home	Austria	Bunic	Balta	Dec 1902	Andmann	Oct 9/11
4	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1907	Various	mar 1909	Yes Bro. Steve B., 2537 Sewell a Clara Av. Cleveland	Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 10/10/11 (Via) Great Nor.				Good	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Face Eyes	Austria	Urhavina	Phila	Sept 1907	Andmann	Oct 10/11
5	Yes	Self	16	Yes	Trans N.Y.		may 1909	Yes Address	Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 10/10/11 (Via) Great Nor.				Good	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	Cheek	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	May 1909	Ancona	Oct 10/11
6	Yes	Self	130	Yes	Trans N.Y.		may 1909	Yes Address	Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 10/10/11 (Via) Great Nor.				Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Home	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	May 1909	Sannis	Oct 10/11
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906 1909	N. Dak	Dec 15/09	Yes Address	Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 10/13/11 (Via) Great Nor.				Good	"	6	0	Fa	Lt.	Blue	Home	Denmark	Vestlan	Phila	Mar 1906	Haverfield	Oct 13/11
8	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1906 1909	N. Dak	Dec 15/09	Yes Address	Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 10/13/11 (Via) Great Nor.				Good	"	5	8½	Fa	Lt.	Blue	Home & forehead	Denmark	Vestlan	Phila	Feb 1906	Beneh Elizabeth	Oct 13/11
9	Yes	Self	60	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Yes Address	Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 10/13/11 (Via) Great Nor.				Good	"	5	4½	Fa	Lt.	Blue	Home	Denmark	Birkeroed	Quebec	May 1910	Virginia	Oct 13/11
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 1909	Iowa & Cal	July 1909	Yes Address	Entered at Blaine Wash (Date) 10/13/11 (Via) Great Nor.				Good	"	5	9	Fa	Lt.	Blue	Home	Denmark	Borbjerg	N.Y.	May 1908	C. Jr. Vietzen	Oct 13/11
11	Yes	✓	31	Yes	1904 1910	Penn	aug 6/10	Yes Address	Entered at Princeton B.C. (Date) 10/14/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	10½	Dk	Bro	Bro	R cheek	Hungary	Csinsja	N.Y.	Oct 1904	Andmann	Oct 14/11
12	Yes	Self	67	Yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	may 1910	Yes Address					Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	R ear	Russia	Serebina	St John	May 1907	Montreal	Oct 13/11
13	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1904 1907	Various	1907	Yes Address	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	Home	Italy	Catanzaro	N.Y.	Sep 1904	Stalis	Oct 14/11
14	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1903 1905	Various	1905	Yes Address	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	L eye & cheek	Italy	Catanzaro	N.Y.	May 1903	Lazis	Oct 14/11
15	Yes	Self	60	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Yes Mrs De Bore Pacific St. bet. Powell & Stella	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/15/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	7½	Fa	Lt.	Bro	Nose & cheek	France	Curtier	Quebec	Oct 1905	Virginia	Oct 16/11
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1907	Wis	mar 1907	Claims in transit to Turkey	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	Near left temple	Greece	Samos	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Andmann	Oct 16/11
17	Yes	Self	381	Yes	1904 1907	Brooklyn	Fall 1907	Claims in transit to Italy	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Italy	Fromista	N.Y.	Mar 1904	Vincenzo Flenis	Oct 16/11
18	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Trans N.Y.		ape 1908	Claims in transit to Italy	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good	"	5	5	Dk	Bet	Bet	✓	Italy	Borgetto	N.Y.	ape 1908	Regina di Italia	Oct 16/11
19	Yes	✓	250	Yes	1900 1910	Montana	apl 1910	Yes Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/19/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Bet	Bro	Under R temple	France	Bonneville	N.Y.	Aug 1900	Andmann	Oct 17/11
20	Yes	✓	100	Yes	Trans N.Y.		ape 1908	Claims in transit to Italy	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bet	Bro	Home	Italy	Ardare	N.Y.	ape 1908	Lombardis	Oct 17/11
21	Yes	✓	200	Yes	Trans N.Y.		may 1908	Claims in transit to Italy	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good	"	5	7	Dk	Jug	Bro	Near left temple	Italy	Antonio Dercci	N.Y.	May 1908	di Abruzzi	Oct 17/11
22	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1905 1909	Spokane	July 1909	Yes Bernie Brin 619½ 1st Ave Seattle	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/19/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	5	Mys	Br	Hay	R side of face	Italy	Minnie Kraitz	N.Y.	Nov 1905	Lake Manitoba	Oct 18/11
23	Yes	✓	50	Yes	1905 1909	Ill	Fall 1909	Yes Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/19/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	6	0	Fa	Bro	Blue	Nose & forehead	Germany	Berg	Quebec	Nov 1905	N. Wm III	Oct 18/11
24	Yes	✓	200	Yes	5 mos 1910	Seattle	Aug 1910	Yes Bro. Sear A. Ass. mgr. Seattle.	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	7	Fa	Bro	Blue	Nose	Austria	Rudney	N.Y.	Mar 1905	President Grant	Oct 21/11
25	Yes	✓	100	Yes	Jan-July 1907	Hawaii	July 13/07	Yes Cousin: Yosei Yasantani 309 - 2nd Ave Seattle	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/23/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	5	Olay	Blk	Bro	Moles L cheek	Japan	Lagchos Islands	Honolulu	Jan 8/07	Hong Kong Maru	Oct 21/11
26	Yes	✓	200	Yes	1903 1905	Ill & Wash	Sep 1905	Yes Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/23/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	7	Dk	Bet	Bro	Nose & R cheek	Italy	Ricardo	N.Y.	May 1903	Palladio	Oct 23/11
27	Yes	✓	200	Yes	1903 1910	N.Y. & Ohio	Jul 20/10	Yes Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/23/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	6	Fa	Dy	Bro	Nose & cheek	Italy	Rovella	N.Y.	ape 1903	Ruggeris	Oct 23/11
28	Yes	✓	500	Yes	1906 1910	Wn	June 1910	Yes Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	Nose & R cheek	Italy	Farms	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Princess Irene	Oct 23/11
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	2 mos 1909	Butte	Dec 1909	Yes Claims in transit to Algiers	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/25/11 (Via) Great Northern				Good	"	5	11	Dk	Bet	Bro	Near left neck	France	Tercay	Halifax	May 1907	Luminia	Oct 24/11
30																									

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE = Can. Pac. Ry.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CLASS

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

SHEET NO 18

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tucker	Henry B.	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs Ellen Tucker. 37 Mildmay Park, N. London, Eng. 872 Field St.	Wn	Seattle
2	Hughs	Arthur A.	34		M S	Hamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Stepbrother Rd, London Eng	Wn	Seattle
3	Broadhead	Marie	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Strathcona Alta	Husb: Charles Broadhead. Serapta, Alberta, Canada	Cal	San Francisco
4	Johns	David R.	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Thos Johns: 56 Newlands St. Barry Wales	Cal	San Bernadino
5	Leonard	Annie E	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: Jas. M. Leonard, 2197 2nd Ave W. Vancr	Cal	San Diego
6	Leonard	James R	2		M S	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Cal	San Diego
7	Shannon	Isaac	63		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tara, Ont.	Son: R E Shannon. Tara, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Shannon	Pearl	25		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tara Ont.	Bro: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
9	La Chapelle	Paul E.	27		M S	Donkey Engr	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Can Fr Hd	Seattle	Father: Alfonse La Chapelle 78 Dante St - Montreal	Wn	Seattle
10	Mc Arthur	John	70		M Wdr	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pardue Sask	Daughter: Edith M. Montgomery. Senca, Sask.	Ore	Portland
11	Crosby	Harcourt M.	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Chas. St Catherines, Ont	Wn	Seattle
12	Taylor	Eva	21		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Stanley	Father: Harley Taylor, Port Stanley, Ont.	Wn	So Bend
13	Hamilton	Archy	53		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ruskin B.C.	Bro: Jas. Hamilton. Vickarty, O. C.	Wn	Seattle
14	Dawson	Joseph	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father: Isaac D. Wardsville, Ont.	Wn	Seattle
15	Poole	Eddie R.	21		M S	Bk Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John P. 155 Vict. R New Brighton, England	Wn	Seattle
16	Allen	Herbert H.	45		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Jos. 20 Marriott St. No Hampton, England	Wn	Seattle
17	Dixon	James R.	71		M Wr	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Nej	New York
18	Flaherty	Patrick	40		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canal Inlet B.C.	Bro: Coleman F. Killeen, Carroe, Ireland	Wn	Seattle
19	Porte	James	27		M S	Tile Burner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Minnie 271 Huron St, Toronto	Wn	Seattle
20	Broderick	Albert Edw.	69		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cedar Cottage B.C.	Son: W. J. Broderick. Jubilee St - Burnaby, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Broderick	Sarah	71		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cedar Cottage B.C.	Son: As above.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Mc Donald	Minnie	28		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs C.H. Robinson. 358 Kuper St - Vancr. BC.	Ore	Portland
23	Ashton	Frank G.	35		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: George A. 42 Lindfield Rd Ealing, London Eng.	Cal	S. Francisco
24	Peterkin	William J.	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mary Cumsden 35 Old Rd. Huntley, Scotland	Wn	Seattle
25	Coulter	Robert J.	35		M S	Collector	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Palgrave Ont.	Mother: Mrs Margaret Coulter, Palgrave - Ont.	Cal	Sacramento
26	Morency	Joseph	39		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Alfred M., 222 Cajaun St. Montreal	Wn	Seattle
27	Morrell	Harold	21		M S	Bear Bottler	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Eliza M., 224 La Stur St - Montreal	Cal	S. F.
28	O'Neill	Daniel	67		M M	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	USA Exit Seattle	S.F. Cal	Wife: Bridget O'N - 603 Waller St - S.F.	Cal	S. F.
29	Haddad	Louie	1	3	M S	Child	No	No	Canada	Syrian	Exhibited	Vancouver	Father: Farragh Haddad, 872 Hastings St E. Vancouver	Me	Bath Bay
30	Hollick	Morris	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Louis St Lawrence & Main Sts. Montreal	Wn	Seattle
98						NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. CLASS E. #1

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of the alien by others, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	54.50	Yes	1910/1911	Cal & Ore	June 6/11	Hotel Clarendon, Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar in L eyebrow & mole R of nose	England	London	Quebec	C. P. Ry. Aug 8	SS IROQUOIS 1906	Pomeranian	1911 Sep. 25
2	Yes	Self	90.-	Yes	1907/1910	Alaska & Wn	Sept 1910	Hotel Clarendon, Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on chin Front teeth gone	England	London	Quebec	C. P. Ry. 27/05	SS IROQUOIS Canada		Sep. 25
3	Yes	Husb	50.-	Yes	1881/1905	Cal	Sept 1905	Mother: Mrs David Samson, 2915 Jackson St. S.F.	Entered at (Date) (Via)			No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Wales	Chicago	—	—	—		Sep. 25
4	No	Self	90.-	Yes	1909 Yr 1910	Cal	Sep 2/10	Bro Walter J. Johns, 863 Norton Ave, San B. Cal.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Wales	Barry	Wales	Jan 24/09	Mauretania		Sep. 25
5	Yes	Husb	Yes	Yes	1904	visit only		Touring	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—		Sep 26
6	—	—	No	—	—			Touring	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—		" 25
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	visits	1909	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Bro	none	Canada	Bruce Co. Ont	—	—	—		" 25
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1909	visit	1909	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Yarmouth	—	—	—		" 25
9	Yes	Self	50.-	Yes	1905/1911	Puget Sound	Sep 24/11	Home {447 Jas. St Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Quebec	—	C. P. Ry.	SS IROQUOIS		" 26
10	To Seattle	Self	100.-	Yes	1910	visits only	June 1910	Son; Dr. John H. McArthur Oak Grove, Portland, Ore.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Lanark Co.	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 25
11	Yes	Self	18.00	Yes	1909/1911	Buffalo	June 1911	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Welland	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 25
12	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin; Jas Ellsworth, S. Bend, Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Port Stanley	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 25
13	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1881/1911	Minn & Wn	Feb 1911	Friend: Roary McDonald Pol. Dept Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vilcarte	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 26
14	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	1900/1905	2 mos - 1911 Ore	apr 1911	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel	none	Canada	Nardville	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 26
15	Yes	Self	125.00	Yes	2 wks 1908	N.Y.	June 1908	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Bradford	Halifax	C. P. Ry. 22/09	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Montrose		" 26
16	Yes	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole between eye brows	England	North Hampton	Quebec	C. P. Ry. 12/10	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Laurentic		" 26
17	Yes	Self	50.-	Yes	1861	N.Y.C	1910	To resume former residence 2215 N. 112th St N.Y.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Brockville	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 25
18	Yes	Self	64.-	Yes	1907/1911	Wn	May 1911	Fr: John Gough, Dunlap station, Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Galway Co.	N.Y.	1867	Unknown		" 27
19	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	1907/1911	Seattle	June 1911	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Toronto	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 27
20	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	3 mos. 1911	Los A	apr 1911	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Port Nelson	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 28
21	To Yes	Husb	/	Yes	3 mos 1911	Los A.	apr 1911	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 28
22	Seattle	Self	25.00	Yes	9 mos 1908	Ore	1908	Bro: Thos Robinson, 205 1st St. Portland Ore	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	Canada	Victoria	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 29
23	No	Self	50.00	Yes	visits only + trans 1901	June 1910		No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Peterborough	Nfld	apr 1901	Indusland		" 30
24	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Oct-06 Mar. 11	Wash. & Alaska	Mar. 1911	Friend: Mrs Gillespie, 410 11th Ave - Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar Base of L little finger	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mont.	C. P. Ry. 1905	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Virginian		" 30
25	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	Mo? 1911	Cal	Aug 1911	Fr: J.M. Laughlin - 1624 P St. Sacramento	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Bally Croy	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE		" 30
26	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	6 mos 1913	Spokane	Fall of 1903	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Montreal	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct.	1st
27	To Seattle	Self	45.00	No	—	—	—	Geo. Malton (Friend) (?) Market St. - S.F.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Montreal	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct.	1
28	No	Self	75.00	Yes	1896/1911	Cal	Sep 16/11	Returning home 603 Waller St - S.F.	Entered at (Date) 10/6/11 (Via) Umatilla	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Med	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Sydney	N.S.	—	—	Oct.	2
29	No	—	Entered with wife	No	—	—	—	Step Bro: Solomon Hy Bath Bay - Me	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	(Date) 10/6		Dk	Blk	Bro	—	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Oct.	3
30	Yes	Self	145.-	Yes	Numerous visits only	Mar 1911		Dominion Hotel 1st Ave - Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal	—	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Oct.	2

S.S. IROQUOIS
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE } Canadian Pacific Railways

John H. Murdock

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 19 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	George E.	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Herbert Meyer, Clacham, Ontario	Wn	Seattle
2	Pond	Edward	53		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Agnes P- New Limerick Maine - U.S.A.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Morris	Esse	40		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Emerald Lake B.C.	Sister: Ada Morris: Barnsley, England	Wn	Seattle
4	Warren	Nora H.	29		F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	USA exit Seattle	Los Angeles	Father: Fredk. 73 Denison St. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
5	DEBARRED Bonfels	Joseph	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Bro: Francis B. St. Marys Ontario	Wn	Seattle
6	Hooper	Edgar	51		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Fr: Archdeacon Webb, Calgary	Cal	San Diego
7	Hooper	Hattie M.	46		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	See above	Cal	San Diego
8	Hooper	Myra H. C.	14		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	See above	Cal	San Diego
9	Hooper	Cleeve M.	13		M S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	See above	Cal	San Diego
10	Hooper	Victoria A.	10		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	See above	Cal	San Diego
11	Garfield	Daniel	30		M M	House painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Winifred Gertrude 331 Mich. St. Victoria	Cal	San Fran.
12	Perry	Claire Antoinette	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: John J. P. Bk of Hamilton - Vancr	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Perry	Gordon	13		M S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Cleland	Clark	35		M M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Alex. Cy 1152 Hare St - Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Cleland	Christina	25		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in Law: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Cleland	Dalton C.	6/12		M S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Cleveland	Eliza	47		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Husb: Wellington Cy Dalroy, Alberta	Cal	San Diego
18	Cleveland	Jennette	24		F S	Sales-lady	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father: As above	Cal	San Diego
19	Cleveland	Geneva	6		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father: As above	Cal	San Diego
20	Wood	James A.	27		M S	Elevator Constructor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	No. Vancr	Father: Geo. W. 48 Market St. Glasgow Scot.	Wn	Seattle
21	Rodgers	John	57		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Frances Rodgers Box 14. Trenton, Ontario	Wn	Seattle
22	Rotach	John	31		M Ba	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	Father: Edvd - St. Gallen - Switzerland	Cal	San Francis
23	Boswell	Fanny C.	45		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro: J Boswell - 64 Wellington St - Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Spearin	Elizabeth J.	46		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter: Mrs Connell - 1147 Bidwell St - Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Hunter	Thomas	56		M Wd	Carpenter Mining Engr	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Cal	Oakland
26	Mac Kinnon	Wm J. B.	54		M M		Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter: Jean H Mac Kinnon. Oriental Club - London, Eng.	Cal	San Diego
27	Mac Kinnon	Helen F.	48		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter: As above	Cal	San Diego
28	Nasmith	Irene W.	28		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: H.C. Nasmith Calgary Alta	Cal	Ocean Park
29	Nasmith	Rose M.	1	4	F S	none	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above		
30	Goddard	Ernest L.	19		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask. Moosomin	Bro: Fred - % ss. Prcs. Adelaide Stewards Dept. Vancr	Wn	Seattle
99		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. CLASS E. #2

(OVER.)

11—1896

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	visit only to Wn		Dec 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Elgin C. P. Ry.		S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Oct. 2. 11
2	Yes Seattle	Self	80.00	Yes	1907 1908	Minn	Oct 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Fredericton C. P. Ry.		S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Oct. 2. 11
3	Yes	Self	105.00	Yes	7 mos 1910	Ny	Nov 1910	Friend: Mrs. Kamp. 7502 - 2nd Ave N.E. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Barnsley	Que.	SS IROQUOIS Jul 7. 06	Oct 3. 11
4	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1907 1911	Cal	Aug 1911	Sister: Mrs Edw. Keenan, Tropico, Cal.	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) Pr Charlotte cliff in lip	Canada	Toronto	"	"	Oct 3. 11
5	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes	7 mos 1909	Wash	Aug 1909	No address	Entered at " (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	St. Marys Ont.	Que	"	Oct 3. 11
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visit	Seattle	Sep 1911	YMCA San Diego	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	(Via) Pr Adelaide	England	London	Que	Aug 1891	Dominion	Oct 3. 11
7	Yes	Husb		No				See above	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Pr Adelaide	England	Thornbury	Mont.	Oct 14. 1889	Texas	Oct. 3. 11
8	Yes	Father		No				See above	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Pr Adelaide	England	Thornbury	Halifax	Mar 1896	Scotland	Oct. 3. 11
9	Yes	Father		No				See above	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) Pr Adelaide	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	Oct. 3. 11
10	Yes	Father		No				See above	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) Pr Adelaide	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	Oct. 3. 11
11	No	Self	45.00	Yes	6 mos 1902	+ visits Chicago	Sep 1908	No address	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Pr Charlotte Boy under 12	England	Leicester	Nfld	Apr 1887	Unknown	Oct 5. 11
12	Yes	Husb	200.00	Yes	visits	Wn	Aug 1911	Uncle: Jas A. Johnston San Dimas. Cal.	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brg	Grey	(Via) Pr Adelaide mole between eyebrows	Canada	Albany	—	—	—	Oct 3. 11
13	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle: As above	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Pr Adelaide none	Canada	Napanee Ont	—	—	—	Oct. 3. 11
14	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	Winter	Cal 1909-10	Apr 1910	No address	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Via) De Adelaide none	Canada	Osgood	—	—	—	Oct 4. 11
15	Yes	Husb		Yes	Winter	Cal 1909-10	Apr 1910	No address	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Pr Adelaide none	Canada	Osgood	—	—	—	Oct. 4. 11
16	Yes	Father		Yes	Winter	Cal 1909-10	Apr 1910	No address	Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Pr Adelaide none	Canada	Osgood	—	—	—	Oct. 4. 11
17	Yes	Husb	200.00	No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Pr Charlotte none	Canada	Alma	—	—	—	Oct. 4. 11
18	Yes	Self		No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brg	Grey	(Via) Pr Charlotte none	Canada	King Co. N.B.	—	—	—	Oct. 4. 11
19	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) Pr Charlotte none	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	Oct. 4. 11
20	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	visit	Seattle	July 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	10K scar under chin	Scotland	Barrick C. P. Ry.	Halifax	Mar 09	Numidian	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Oct. 4. 11
21	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1873 1911	various states	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel	10K Indenture R side chin	Canada	Trenton C. P. Ry.	—	—	—	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Oct. 4. 11
22	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	Trans	NY	Feb 28/06	Wife: Paulina - 1356 Stockton Ave - S.F.	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Bro	Br	(Via) Pr Charlotte	Switzerland	Appenzell	N.Y.	Feb 28.06	Philadelphia	Oct. 5. 11
23	Yes	Self	50 over	Yes	1907 1911	Conn	Jul 1911	No address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Pr Charlotte none	Canada	Cobourg Ont	—	—	—	Oct 5. 11
24	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	visits only		May 1911	Hotel Hollenbeck Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Via) none	Canada	St Marys Ont	—	—	—	Oct 5. 11
25	No	—	100.00	Yes	visit to Texas		Oct 1908	Fr. James Milom Carpenter - 6th ave Oakland	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Brg	Blue	(Via) Pr Charlotte none	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Oct 5. 11
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	US Grant Hotel San Diego	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Brg	Blue	(Via) Pr Charlotte none	Scotland	Inverness shire	Mont.	Sep 1897	Vancouver	Oct 5. 11
27	Yes	Husb		No	—	—	—	US Grant Hotel San Diego	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Pr Charlotte none	India	Sealkote Kohat	Mont	Sep 1897	Vancouver	Oct. 5. 11
28	Yes	Husb	Yes	Yes	visits		May 1911	No address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brg	Bro	(Via) Pr Charlotte none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	Oct. 5. 11
29									Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 10/5/11	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	Blue	(Via) Pr Charlotte	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Oct. 5. 11
30	Yes	Self	60.00	No	—	—	—	No address	Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Empty sleeve of speech	England	Bournemouth	Halifax	Apr 8 1908	Lake Manitoba	Oct 6. 11

S.S. IROQUOIS
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Canadian Pacific Railways

l 22. Landed Montreal. Sep 2/11. Canadian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO 20

11—1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Walsh	Mary Jr.	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: Frank W, 556 Hastings St - Vanc=	Cal	Ocean Park	
2	Walshxxc	Mary Jr.	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Cal	Ocean Park	
3	Mc Quillen	Robert	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Granite Pt. BC.	Father: Jas. Mc Q. Geraldine, Canterbury, New Zealand.	Wn	Seattle	New
4	Hart	Janet	27		F	S	Child Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John: Kineff, Stonehaven, Kinkaldyshire, Scotland	Wn	Tacoma	Scot
5	Richardson	Wm E	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Geo: ?, Sale St. Derby - England.	Wn	Tacoma	Eng
6	Spencer	Arthur	31		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Harrison Mills BC.	Father: Geo; 145 Richmond St. Toronto	Wn	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Gill	John H	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Squamish BC.	Bro: ~~Geo Hatch~~ Sister: Hamilton, 41 Bismarck St, Lady Pitchaven, Leeds	Wn	Seattle	Eng
DEBARRED	Hatch	Hulda	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Husb: Chas. Hatch Chilliwack, B.C.	Cal	Stockton	
9	Woodward	William A	25		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm W - 67 Gospeland St, Sedgley, nr Dudley, Worcester, Eng	Wn	Seattle	Eng
10	Noble	Sarah	38		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford Ont.	Bro: Thos A. Noble Brantford, Ont.	Cal	Pasadena	
11	Gray	Thomas M	22		M	S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	No. Vanc=	Mother: Sarah Gray, Belfast, Ireland	Ny	New York	Ire
12	Douglas	John Jr	25		M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: John D - 1711 Yakima Ave - Tacoma	Wn	Tacoma	
13	Douglas	Nellie	17		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father in law: As above	Wn	Tacoma	Eng
14	Kerr	John A	26		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ruskin BC.	Bro: Robt - 2 Lowdens St. Barbad - ~~England~~ Scot.	Cal	San Francisco	Sco
110-70 13316	Mc Cormick	James	30		M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	So. Vancouver	Mother: Mary Glasgow - Scot. 301 Cath cart Rd	Mont	Miles City	Sco
16	Mac Rae	Annie J	44		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg exc. Scotland	Father: Roderick - Winnipeg Man	Ore	Portland	
17	Mc Neill	Margaret	26		F	S	Saileress	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	~~Canada~~ USA	Portland Ore.	Father: John H - Mc Lellan's Brook - ~~Cathcart St~~ Canada	Ore	Portland	✓
18	Gould	Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sarah Collins. 703 - 6th Ave Vancouver	Wn	Seattle	Eng
19	Macdonald	Charles P	28		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	USA exc. Seattle	Seattle	Wife: Josepine M, 2015 Mont Lake Boulevard - Seattle	Wn	Seattle	✓
20	Furneaux	Harvey	43		M	Wd	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Edwin Furneaux - 1150 Howe - Vancouver.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
21	Furneaux	Edith	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	Furneaux	Edwin Sr.	71		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son: As above	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
23	Furneaux	Mrs Susan	70		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son: As above	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
24	Fawcett	Charles E	48		M	M	Capitalist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs Stewart Murray - Hopers Hill. New Milton, Brockenhurst, Eng	Cal	San Diego	Eng
25	Fawcett	Julias IC	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister in Law: As above	Cal	San Diego	Eng
26	Fawcett	Sinclair	8		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Cal	San Diego	Eng
27	Fawcett	Harry	6		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Cal	San Diego	
28	Fawcett	Claude	4		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Cal	San Diego	
29	Fawcett	Violet May	7	7	F	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Cal	San Diego	
30	Mc Kenzie	Melvina	53		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Son: J A. Mc Kenzie 2232 Yukon St - Vanc=	Cal	San Diego	
100		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. CLASS E. #3

(OVER.)

11—1991

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits only	May 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Cavan Ont	–	–	–	Oct 5/11
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Visits only	May 1911	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] C.P.R.				Good		5-8	Fr	Lt	Bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man	–	–	–	Oct 5/11
3	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	3 mos 1910	Nash 1910	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	N. Zealand	Geraldine	Canterbury	May 08	Marama	Oct 5/11
4	No	Self	108.00	Yes	3yrs-09 Sept-10	Tacoma 1910	John W McFadden - 602 No 9th St - Tacoma - Employer	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.P.R.				Good		5	11½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven	Mont.	Aug 9-08	Dominion	Oct 6/11
5	No	Self	110.00	Yes	1907 Nov 3	Cal 1909	Fr: Thomas Beavan, 310 So K St - Tacoma	" " " "				Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Derby	Derby	Nov 2-07	Lucania	Oct 6/11
6	Yes	Self	22.00	Yes	9mos 1909	St Louis Oct 1909	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.P.R.				Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Brown scar back of R hand	Canada	Toronto	–	–	–	Oct 7-11
7	Yes	Self D.O.D.	28.00	No	–	–	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar under Chin	England	Leeds	Halifax	Apr 14-07	Southwark	Oct 7. 11
8	Yes	Self	50.00	No	–	–	Sister: Mrs Lama Merritt Lethbridge, Cal	" " " "				Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Via G. P. Ry.	Canada	Chilliwack	–	–	–	Oct 7. 11
9	Yes	Self	21.00	No	–	–	Fr: Jas. Bull - 5234 - 37 Ave Columbia Sta. Seattle	" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Small mole R cheek.	England	Dudley	Que	Aug 9-1910	Victorian	Oct. 6. 11
10	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	Visits to Boston & Detroit	1901	Fr: Miss Isabelle Bergette 958 Boston Court - Pasadena	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.P.R. S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE				Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Brantford	–	–	–	Oct 7. 11
11	Yes	Self	150.00	No	–	–	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole on R cheek	Ireland	Armagh	Que	Oct 1909	Megantic	Oct 8. 11
12	Yes	Self	125.00	No	–	–	Father: John Douglas Sr. 1711 Yakima Ave Tacoma	" " " "				Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Orillia	–	–	–	Oct 8. 11
13	Yes	Self	No	–	–	–	Father in Law: As above	" " " "				Good	"	5	4¾	Fr	Bro	Bro	none	England	Somerby Bridge	Que	June 07	E. of Britain	Oct 8. 11
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 1909	Penn & Alaska	Jan 1909	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.P.R.				Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Barhead	Ont	Apr 12. 07	Numidian	Oct 9. 11
15	No	–	–	–	–	–	Fr: Alex. Hunter - 705 Lake ave - Miles City - Mont.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.P.R.				Good	"	5	10¼	Med	Bro	Haz	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont.	June 20. 10	Saturnia	Oct 10. 11
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 1907	Mass	July 1906 June 1911	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Victoria Co	C.B.I.		G. P. Ry. S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct 10. 11
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Ore		Home: 180 - 17th St Portland - Ore	" " " "				Good	"	5	4	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	none	Canada	McLellans Brook			G. P. Ry. S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct. 10. 11
18	No	–	–	1903	–	Oct	Host: Leon Gould 1020 8th Ave Seattle	" " " "				Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Liverpool	Que	May 1909	Canada	Oct. 10. 11
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Wash	9-11	Home: 2015 West Lake Boulevard - Seattle	" " " "				Good	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	P.E.I.	–	–	–	Oct. 10. 11
20	No	–	–	1899 1911	00 + 11 mos	July 1911	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.P.R.				Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Devonshire	Que	May 1872	Unknown	Oct. 10. 11
21	No	–	–	1904 1906	Cal	July 1911	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Hamilton	–	–	–	Oct. 10. 11
22	No	–	–	1885 1904	Cal	May 1906	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.P.R.				Good	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	none	England	Devonshire	Que	May 1872	Unknown	Oct. 10. 11
23	No	–	–	1887 1904	Cal	May 1906	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Haz	none	England	Devonshire	Que	May 1872	Unknown	Oct. 10. 11
24	No	–	–	1891 1911	–	Spring 1911	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Iroquois				Good	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Lymington	Mont.	July 1902	Canada	Oct. 10. 11
25	No	–	–	1901	–	Spring 1911	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Iroquois				Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Elgin	Mont.	July 1902	Canada	Oct. 10. 11
26	–	–	–	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Iroquois				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	England	Bathampt	Mont.	July 1902	Canada	Oct. 10. 11
27	–	–	–	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Iroquois				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Calgary	–	–	–	Oct. 10. 11
28	–	–	–	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Iroquois				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Calgary	–	–	–	Oct. 10. 11
29	–	–	–	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Iroquois				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Calgary	–	–	–	Oct. 10. 11
30	–	–	–	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Iroquois				Good	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Bro	none	Canada	Gananoque	Que	–	–	Oct. 12. 11

John D. Sedwick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 11—1904

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Kenzie	Catherine M	23	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: J.A. Mc Kenzie, 2232 Yukon St - Vancouver	Cal	San Diego
2	Mc Kenzie	Bessie	16	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: As above	Cal	San Diego
3	Mc Kenzie	Jean	13	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: As above	Cal	San Diego
4	Mc Kenzie	Alice	11	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: As above	Cal	San Diego
5	Fitzgerald	Edward	26	M	S	Logger Hoke	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs Millicent F- Chatham, N.B.	Wn	Seattle
6	Johnston	David	57	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Esterhazy Sask.	Bro: Robt J- Milkesbarre, Pa. USA	Alaska	Mangell
7	Alston	James C	25	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	USA	Spokane	Father: James A. Alston. Trinidad B.W.I.	Wn	Spokane
8	Thorne	Milson	35	M	S	Miner HR	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Father: John J. Horatio, New Zealand	Wn	Tacoma
9	Magee	Hugh C	52	M	M	Mining Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Eliza J. Magee, Pavilion Mt. B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Magee	Ellen C	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand=	Canada	Vancouver	Sister in Law: Eliza J. Magee As above	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Magee	Maud	29	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister in Law: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Magee	Clifford	3 6	M	S	none	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Magee	Harry	3	M	S	none	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Shackleton	James	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Henry S. Barnley, Lancashire - Eng.	Wn	Seattle
15	Gatjens	Eugenie	25	F	M	Pianist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Calgary	Father: Louis Charlebois, Victoria Hotel Calgary	Wn	Seattle
16	Lodge	Lavinia	47	F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro	Sister: Mrs Salina Harrison, Truro, N.S.	Cal	Redlands
17	Jameson	Stanley	21	M	S	Undertaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Peterboro	Father: Wm J. Peterboro, Ontario	Ore	Portland
18	Pipe	William	21	M	S	Piano finisher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Father: Wm P. Kingston, Ontario.	Ore	Portland
19	Crosskill	James	27	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: James Cx. 148 Rosmere St- Hull, England	Wn	Seattle
20	Potiphar	Alfred	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Fred P. 61 Shrubland Rd - London Eng.	Wn	Seattle
21	Wilson	Joseph	27	M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Abram W, 1187 - 125th St. W. New York, U.S.A.	Cal	San Francisco
22	Jorand	Maud	31	F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	No. Vancouver	Sister: Mrs Elizabeth Spears No. Vancr B.C.	Ore	Portland
23	Gooch	Archibald H	23	M	S	Grocers clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	No. Vancouver	Father - Fred'k S. Hotel Bear, Sudbury, England	Cal	San Francisco
24	Mc Kenzie	James	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glenside Sask.	Father: John McK. 35 Larson Place - Aberdeen Scot	Wn	Seattle
25	Thomas	Robert	45	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Hazleton B.C.	No relatives	Wn	Renton
26	Fitzpatrick	William	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Deloraine Man	Bro: Jas. Fitzpatrick, St. Nelson - N.B.	Ore	Portland
27	Giles	Harry	26	M	S	Brick mason	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Millwood Man	Father: Harry G. 320 Church Rd Leighton, Essex - England	Wn	Anacortes
28	Bobbett	Ray J. H	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aylmer Ont.	Father: Stephen J. Bobbett. Aylmer, Ontario	Cal	San Francisco
29	Walker	Mowbrey	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kuna River B.C.	Mother: Annie Walker, 340 Holborn St. Aberdeen, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Butler	John Jr.	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Butler Sr. Rogersville, Kent Co. N.B.	Wn	Seattle
101	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911 CLASS E. #4

(OVER.)

11—3804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20[illegible]	Yes	visits only	—	No address							5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Carberry Man	—	—	—	Oct. 12
2	Yes	Mother	Mother	No	—	—	No address							5	[illegible]	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Carberry	—	—	—	Oct. 12
3	Yes	Mother	Mother	No	—	—	No address							[illegible]		Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Carberry	—	—	—	Oct. 12
4	Yes	Mother	Mother	No	—	—	No address							[illegible]		Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Carberry	—	—	—	Oct. 12
5	Yes	Self	30[illegible]	Yes	1905 1910 Me Minn. Wn	July 1910	No address							5	10½	Med	Bro	Haz	Cut scar back of R hand	Canada	Chatham	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 11
6	No	Self	30	Yes	1905 1910	Mangell Dec 1910	No address							5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Streetsville Ont	—	—	—	Oct. 12
7	Yes	Self	30[illegible]	Yes	1910 1911	Spokane Oct 8 1911	Home: 2010 2nd Ave. Spokane Wn							5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	scar on forehead	B.W. Indies	Trinidad	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mont. May 1911	Oct. 12
8	Yes	Self	36	Yes	1910 1911	No	— No address							6	1	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole R of neck	New Zaland	Horatio Van 1898	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Orangi	Oct. 12
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visits only	Mar 1911	No address							5	10¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Hamilton	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 12
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1904	visits Mar 1911	No address							5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Norway	Ramsdahl	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mont. April 1905	Oct. 12
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visits only	May 1911	No address							5	3	Red	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Montreal	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 12
12	No	—	No	—	—	—	Accomp. mother - Maud							—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 12
13	No	—	No	—	—	—	Accomp mother - Ellen C.							—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Dawson	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 12
14	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1907 1911	Seattle Mar 1911	Will stop at 1315 - E. Madison St. Seattle							5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Lancashire	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Aug. 1904	Oct. 12
15	Yes	Self	38	No	—	—	— Uncle: Conrad Charleton, 1911 4th Ave No.							5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Cornwall Ont	C. P. Ry.	S.S. IROQUOIS	—	Oct. 12
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1885 1892	Kansas 1892	Son: Thornton H. Lodge, Redlands, Cal.							5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Southampton	C. P. Ry.	S.S. IROQUOIS	—	Oct. 12
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	5 mos 1909	Ney Fall 1909	Friend: Robt. J. McDowell ymca Portland							5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Kingston	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 12
18	Yes	Self	181	No	—	—	— Friend: As above							6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Kingston	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 12
19	Yes	Self	88	No	—	—	— Friend: Jas Quinn, 1137 Denly St. Seattle							5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	Tatoo left thumt	England	Hull	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Victoria May 31/10	Oct. 14
20	Yes	Self	85	No	—	—	— No address							5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	Tatoo back of R hand	England	London	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Halifax Nov. 08	Oct. 14
21	Yes	Self	88	Yes	Trans Ny	Spring 1895	Fr: R Allman, 1546 Market St S.F.							5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Alotg	C. P. Ry.	S.S. IROQUOIS	N.Y. Spr 1910	Oct. 14
22	Yes	Self	108	Yes	Oct 1910 Apr 1911	Portland Apr 1911	Bro in Law: E.A. Wyld, 590 E. Madison St.							5	5½	Med	Sdy Bro	Bro	none	England	Lickeard	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Montreal Apr 1887	Oct. 15
23	No	—	150	No	—	—	— No address							5	5	Fair	Bro	Haz	Scar back hand & temple	England	Malpas	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Halifax Mar 10-10	Oct. 16
24	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Visit	Ney 1911 June 1911	No address							5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Quebec July 9-10	Oct. 16
25	Yes	Self	48	Yes	1891 1908	Various Spring 1908	Half bro: David Williams, Renton, Wn							5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Wales	Pistinogn	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Ney May 1911	Oct. 16
26	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1907 1911	Me Aug 1911	Fr: Fred Allen, Portland Ore.							6	0	Med	Bro	Bro	Birthmark back of L. thumt	Canada	St Nelson	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 16
27	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	— Sister: Lillie Giles, Anacortes, Wn							5	8¾	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	London	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mont. May 31-08	Oct. 16
28	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	— Friend: Mrs Rowe, 2048 John St. S.F.							5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	Large mole wet left eye	Canada	Aylmer	C. P. Ry.	S.S. IROQUOIS	—	Oct. 16
29	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— No address							5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	Two moles R side of nose	Scotland	Croyden	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mont. 1907	Oct. 16
30	Yes	Self	110	Yes	6 mos 1910-11	Wn Mar 1911	No address							6	2	Med	Bro	Bro	Two scars on nose	Canada	Kent Co.	C. P. Ry.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	Oct. 16

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE } Canadian Pacific Railway's

John D. Pyatuck

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 — 11—1894

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Thornhill	Sarah J	42		F	W	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Robt N. Brock Bellefontaine Ont.	Wn	Bellingham
2	Thornhill	Violet A	5		F	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grand-father As above	Wn	Bellingham
3	Thornhill	John R	3		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grand-father As above	Wn	Bellingham
4	Thornhill	Sarah F	1½		F	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grand-father As above	Wn	Bellingham
5	Sharp	Edna May	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather As above	Wn	Bellingham
6	Sharp	William N.	14		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather As above	Wn	Bellingham
7	Sharp	James Wilbert	16		M	S	Apprenticed Baker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather As above	Wn	Bellingham
8	Sharp	Florence B	9		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather As above	Wn	Bellingham
9	Emery	W. J. H.	50		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	Porterville
10	Emery	Ethel	48		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	Porterville
11	Emery	Walter	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	Porterville
12	Emery	Helen	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	Porterville
13	Emery	Muriel	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	Porterville
14	Miller	Isabelle	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	Porterville
15	Nelling	William Sr.	46		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son: Arthur W. 1206 Powell St - Vancr	Cal	San Diego
16	Nelling	Sarah	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son: do above	Cal	San Diego
17	Nelling	Albert V.	12		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: As above	Cal	San Diego
18	Goddyn	Adolfsh	49		M	M	Marine Engr	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Ore	Portland
19	Goddyn	Hortense	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Ore	Portland
20	Goddyn	Rita	16		F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Ore	Portland
21	Mc Dowall	Robert J.	26		M	S	Mining Engr	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Mother: Mrs E. McD, Kingston, Ontario	Ore	Portland
22	Lakeman	Florence	24		F	S	Art Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Portal N.D. N.Y.City	Mother: Mrs. D.C. Lewis, 1371 Harwood St - Vancr	Ney	New York
23	Jacques	Wilfred Jr.	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: W. J. Sr. 89 Berry St. Norwood, Winnipeg	Wn	Seattle
24	Davis	William	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Joulon	Sister: Mrs L. White, Joulon, Manitoba	Wn	Seattle
25	Summers	Thomas W	42		M	S	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father: Matthew Summers, Geo. St. Berkeley, England.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Forward	Frank	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	USA	Ketchikan	Father: Wm Forward 261 Clinton St. Toronto	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED 27	Johnston	Michael J	58		M	Wd	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Bro: Robt Johnston, Ennismore, Ontario	Wn	Tacoma
28	Button	Arthur E	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	Father: Renton B. Stamford Hill, London, England	Wn	Seattle
29	Beck	Alexander	27		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Jas Beck, E. Southsea, Hamps. England	Cal	San Francisco
30	Caspar	Mabel	25		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	No. Vancouver	Father: Felix Caspar 99 E. 100 Kenchurch St - London.	Cal	San Francisco

102 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. CLASS E. #5

(OVER.)

11—1904

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay expenses after arrival, not applicable to persons coming by reason of the provisions of treaty or convention.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Husb			No	–	–	–	Husband: Frank J. Thornhill 2411 W. St. Bellingham	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	Mole R cheek	Canada	Bellefontaine	–	–	–	1911 Oct. 16
2	No	–			No	–	–	–	Father: As above	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Stony Mt. Man	–	–	–	Oct. 16
3	No	–			No	–	–	–	Father: As above	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Stony Mt. Man	–	–	–	Oct. 16
4	No	–			No	–	–	–	Father: As above	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Gilbert Plains Man	–	–	–	Oct. 16
5	No	–			No	–	–	–	Step-father: As above	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	–	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Bellefontaine	–	–	–	Oct. 16
6	No	–			No	–	–	–	Step-father: As above	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	–	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Bellefontaine	–	–	–	Oct. 16
7	No	–			No	–	–	–	Step-father: As above	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	–	5	7	Fair	Bro	Grey	–	Canada	Bellefontaine	–	–	–	Oct. 16
8	No	–			No	–	–	–	Step-father: As above	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	–	Fair	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Kenora	–	–	–	Oct. 16
9	Yes	Self	1800/–		Yes	Many visits	Spring	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Burlington	C. P. Ry.	–	S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct. 16
10	Yes	Husb			Yes	Many visits	Spring	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Manchester	C. P. Ry.	–	S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct. 16
11	Yes	Father			Yes	visits only	Spring	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto	Montreal	1880	Winnipeg	Oct. 17
12	Yes	Father			Yes	visits only	Spring	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto	C. P. Ry.	–	S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct. 17
13	Yes	Father			Yes	visits only	Spring	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto	C. P. Ry.	–	S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct. 17
14	Yes	Dr. Emery	50/–		Yes	visits only	Spring	1911	Employed by Dr. Emery	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	St. Marys P.Q.	C. P. Ry.	–	S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct. 17
15	No	–	600/–		Yes	1893 1898	Neb	Summer 1898	Son: Wm Nelling Jr. 1966 State St. Chicago	Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) 10/18/11 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	(Date) 10/18/11	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole back of neck	England	London	Victoria	–	–	–	Oct. 17
16	No	–			Yes	1893 1898	Neb	Summer 1898	Son: As above	Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) 10/18/11 (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole back of neck	England	London	Victoria	–	–	–	Oct. 17
17	No	–			No	–	–	–	Bro: As above	Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) 10/18/11 (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole back of neck	Canada	Vancouver	Victoria	–	–	–	Oct. 17
18	No	–	600/–		Yes	1888 1889	Mich	1889	Fr. – Blodgett 548 Alder St. Portland Ore	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	Mole on chin	Belgium	Bruges	N.Y.	Aug 1888	Westerland	Oct. 18
19	No	–			Yes	1884 1885	Louisiana	1885	As above	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Salt Lake City	Mont.	Aug 1874	Temple Bar	Oct. 18
20	Yes	Father			Yes	visits	Sep 11	11	Accomp parents	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Victoria	C. P. Ry.	–	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Oct. 18
21	Yes	Self	280/–		Yes	visits only	Various states	Jul 1910	Friend: R. S. Sears, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Kingston	C. P. Ry.	–	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Oct. 18
22	Yes	Self	50/–		Yes	1905 1911	Ny.	May 1911	Art Students League – W. 57th St. N.Y.	Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) 10/19/11 (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Rapid City	Victoria, B.C. (Date) 10/19/11 (Via) Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry.	–	–	–	Oct. 19
23	Yes	Self	48/–		No	–	–	–	Uncle: Mr. Parker add unk.	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	Fair	Bro	Grey	left eyebrow	Canada	Montreal	Victoria, B.C. (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry.	–	–	–	Oct. 20
24	Yes	Self	80/–		Yes	Transit	Oct 1911		No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Lucon Que.	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	–	–	–	Oct. 19
25	No	Self	20/–		No	–	–	–	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Berkeley	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Aug 1908	Ireland	Oct. 19
26	Yes	Self	100/–		Yes	1909 1911	Alaska	Oct 12/11	Sister: Mrs Irene Bell 285 Western Ave Seattle	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Toronto	–	–	–	Oct. 20
27	No	–	350/200		Yes	1886 1910	B.C.	Aug 1910	House: 3704 So. J St Tacoma	Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) 10/21/11 (Via) Canadian Pacific Railway	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Grey	Blue	Scar on eyebrow taken away	Canada	Peterborough	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	–	–	–	Oct. 21
28	Yes	Self	100/–		No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Pat front of right ear	England	London	Mont.	July 1906	Lake Champlain	Oct. 21
29	No	–	48/–		Yes	1905 1910	S.F.	Aug 1910	No address	Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) 10/25/11 (Via) Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Red	Bro	Bro	none	England	Surbiton	Mont.	Aug 1907	Ionician	Oct. 23
30	Yes	Self	50/–		No	–	–	–	Stewart Hotel S.F. Cal	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	London	Que.	June 1910	Manitoba	Oct. 23

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Gordon

Vancouver, B. C.

October 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	66	59	5	2		14
Con. Jan	30	29	1			2
Non Imm.						1
CLASS C	144	142	2			14
CLASS CC	26	22	3			4
CLASS D	59	55	4			
	156	152	3	1		
CLASS E			1			
TOTAL	479	459	20	3		31

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Donald			MISCEL.			ROYAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
93			172	10		8			8	1		13			4					
93			172	10		8			8	1		13			4					

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	31
Tourists Visitors	30
Residents of United States	17
Total	78

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1694

162

119

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Also
Certificate
for this man
been endorsed

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 11—1504

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1 N/	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campeau	Daniel	52		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Alta. Hopeville	Bro: Alex C. Tecumseh, Ontario	Cal	San Francisco
2	Hudson	Albert	23		M S	Marine fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Joseph - Whitchurch, Herefordshire, England	Cal	San Francisco
3	Montgomery	Robert H.	22		M S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro: Wm B. Montgomery, 533 14th Ave E. Calgary, Alberta	Ore	Portland
4	Boyd	John E.	26		M S	Book-Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Robert Boyd - 89 St. Joseph St. Toronto	Cal	San Francisco
5	Sanborn	Mrs. Sarah	45		F Md	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	Sister: Maria L. Getchell, St. Stephen, N. B.	Wn	Hoquiam
6	Sanborn	Tracy	4		M S	none	Yes	No	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	Aunt: As above.	Wn	Hoquiam
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
103	NOT USED														

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memorandum.

Mrs. Sarah Sanborn and child, lines 5 and 6 below, may have been previously manifested at Vanceboro, Maine and the accompanying manifest data may be a duplication. The names were not placed on the manifest till Oct. 24 as this office was expecting a reply to correspondence on the matter with Montreal.

No. 204
Bd. 1-23-11—900,000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1911. CLASS E. #6

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	No	Self	160	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on R eye	Canada	Tecumseh	–	–	–	Oct. 23
2	No	–	160	Yes	2 trips	Ny	May 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Dark freckled complexion, center incisors	England	Whitchurch	Ny	May 1909	Majestic	Oct. 24
3	Yes	Self	125	No	–	–	–	Friend: Lloyd Hillard, (Motorman) Gen Del - Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Brg	Blue	Mole under right eye.	Canada	No. Galvers	–	–	S.S. IROQUOIS	Oct. 24
4	No	–	140	Yes	1908 1911	Cal	April 1911	Friend: F Klein, Jr. Union Hotel, Kearney St. S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brg	Bro	None	Canada	Toronto	–	–	SS Iroquois	Oct. 24
5	Yes	Self	500	No	–	–	–	Bro in Law: Geo. E. Sanborn Hogansburg, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	Hair parted left side.	Canada	St. Stephen	–	–	–	Oct. 10
6	No	–	No	–	–	–	–	Uncle: As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	St. Stephen	–	–	–	Oct. 10
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SS [illegible] – Canadian Pacific Railways

John L. Burtnick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Liptrot	John	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	B.C. Lyt. U.S.	Victoria Port Huron	Bro. in law Jno C. Whittle Victoria B.C	Calif	Burlingame	
2	Grey	Charles. H	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	B.C. Lyt. U.S.	Victoria New York	Mother. R. Agnes Victoria B.C	Eng.	Liverpool	
3	Grey	Helena	22	7	F S	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend. Miss Liptrot Edinburgh Scotland	Eng.	Liverpool	
4	Green	Charles	26		M S	Saloonman	yes	yes	England	English	B.C. Lyt U.S.	Vancouver New York	Mother Emily Lawson Broadlands, England	Calif	San Francisco	
5	Emsley	Harold	21		M S	Surveyor	yes	yes	England	English	B.C. Lyt U.S.	Victoria Detroit	Father Lyndl. Emsley Liverpool England	Eng.	Liverpool	
6	Skeach	Elizabeth	32	7	S	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Que. Lyt U.S.	Montreal Detroit	Bro. Norman Skeach Montreal Que	Que	Montreal	
7	Skeach	Alison C.	30	7	S	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Que. Lyt U.S.	Montreal San Francisco	Bro. Norman Skeach Montreal Que	Que	Montreal	
8	(Colored Maid) Ware	Martin. J.	39		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	England Lyt U.S.	Telford New York	Mother. Mary. V. Ware Telford. Eng. England	Aust	Sydney	
9	Brodrick	Alan. H.	56		M S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Eng. Lyt U.S.	London New York	Wife Mary Edith. Brodrick London England	Eng.	London	
10	Brodrick	Clara	14	7	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Eng. Lyt U.S.	London St. New York	Mother Edith Brodrick London England	Eng.	London	
11	Luxford	Isaac	39		M S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Eng. Lyt U.S.	London New York	Bro. Cyril Luxford London England	Engl	London	
12	Luxford	Elizabeth	21	7	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Eng.	London	Bro. Cyril. Luxford London England	Eng.	London	
13	Smith	Albert	30		M S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father. Jno. Smith London. England	Calif	San Francisco	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
104	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Oct , 1911

class "B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Lt. Arthur Formby Burlingame. Calif	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	Dark	Hz	Blue	No	England	Preston	Belgian	16 Sept 1911	Virginian	26 Sept 11
2	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16321	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	10	Med	Hz	Blue	England	Le Carbonne Gen	St John	2 Sept 1911	Corsican	29 Sept 11
3	No	Self	100	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16320	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	8	Dark	Hz	Grey	England	Manchester	London	2 Sept 1911	Virginian	30 Sept 11
4	Yes	Self	70	Yes 1903 1907	Montana Wash	1911	No address		Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	8	Dark	Hz	Brown	England	Manchester	St John	17 Nov 1910	Virginian	30 Sept 11
5	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16319	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		6	1/2	Dark	Hz	Blue	England	Seaford	Belgian	2 Aug 1911	Dominion	6 Oct 11
6	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16320	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	7	Dark	Hz	Blue	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	2 Sept 1911	Empress	7 Oct 11
7	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16321	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	4 1/2	Dark	Hz	Blue	England, Bengkok Siam	Montreal S.F.	2 Sept 1911	Empress	7 Oct 11
8	No	Self	100	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16322	Entered at Manchester			No do do do Good	No		5	4 1/2	Dark	Hz	Blue	England	London	Montreal	2 Sept 1911	Manchester	9 Oct 11
9	No	Self	100	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16323	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		6	—	Dark	Hz	Blue	England	Wiltshire	Montreal	9 Sept 1911	Victorian	12 Oct 11
10	No	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16330	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		6	—	Fair	Hz	Blue	England	Liverpool	Montreal	9 Sept 1911	Victorian	12 Oct 11
11	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16334	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	8	Fair	Hz	Blue	England	Higham	Montreal	15 Sept 1911	Dominion	15 Oct 11
12	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	in Transit A 16339	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	—	Fair	Hz	Blue	England	Hereford	Montreal	15 Sept 1911	Dominion	15 Oct 11
13	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Victoria B.C.			No do do do Good	No		5	3 1/2	Med	Hz	Hz	England	London	Montreal	20 Sept 1911	Virginian	18 Oct 11
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A. J. Burnett
Chief Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO 2

11—2563

102 PER C. P. R (atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED															
1	Hansen	Andrew	22	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B. C.	Victoria	Mother Mrs. K. Hansen Bergen. Norway	Wash	Seattle
2	Unger	Augustin	50	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gothar	Bro: Paul. Unger Gothar Germany	Wash	Seattle
3	Tees Burton	Arthur. E.	45	M	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Eng	London	Friend. Lobell. Peters London. Eng.	Eng	London
4	Tees. Burton	Emily	45	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Eng	London	Friend. Lowell. Peters London, Eng.	Eng	London
5	Cowhurst	Nellie	23	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	Eng.	London	Mother Mrs. Cowhurst Reigate. England	Eng	London
6	Kadam	Shankarsos. V.	38	M	M	Gov. Offic India	yes	yes	India	Hindu	India	Gwalior	Prince Scindia Gwalior. India	India	Skagway
7	Bleibtreu	Neil. F.	36	M	M	Broker	yes	yes	England	German	Eng	London	Daughter Pauline Bleibtreu London. Eng.	Eng	London
8	Bleibtreu	Annie	31	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	scotch	Eng.	London	Daughter Pauline Bleibtreu London, England	Eng	London
9	Eng.	William. J.	24	M	S	coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father James Eng. Newton. England	Calif	San Pedro
10	Nichols	Leonard	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Father W. D. Nichols Cambridge. England	Wash	Seattle
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
105	NOT USED														

10 Emma

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "A"

OF VICTORIA, B. C, MONTH OF Oct, 191/

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	32	No	1911	Russia	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	175	No	Norway	Bergen	St John	11 Sept 1911	Lake Champlain	2 Oct 11
2	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1906	Russia	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br		No	Germany	Esther	Quebec	24 Sept 1911	Montreal	3 Oct 11
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1897	Iowa	1917	Do. Transit A 16315	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gy	Bl		No	England	Tintern	Quebec	6 Sept 1911	Empress of Britain	5 Oct 11
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	Do. Transit A 16316	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gy	Blue		No	England	Douglas	Quebec	6 Sept 1911	Empress of Britain	5 Oct 11
5	Yes	Son	Yes	No	—	—	—	Do. Transit A 16317	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br		No	England	Reigate	Quebec	6 Sept 1911	Empress of Britain	5 Oct 11
6	Only	Govmt	Yes	No	—	—	—	Do. Transit A 16323	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br		No	India	Bombay	Quebec	4 Sept 1911	Empress of Britain	9 Oct 11
7	Yes	Self	700	No	—	—	—	Do. Transit A 16340	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br		No	Germany	Frankfort	Quebec	16 Sept 1911	Empress of Ireland	14 Oct 11
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	Do. Transit A 16341	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey		No	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	16 Sept 1911	Empress of Ireland	14 Oct 11
9	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Coming Jno. Richards Clear Valley, Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Blue		No	England	New Lynn	Quebec	July 1911	Lake Manitoba	20 Oct 11
10	Yes	Self	36	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br	Blue		No	England	Cambridge	Quebec	May 1911	Lake Champlain	23 Oct 11
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Asst Inspector in Charge

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11—2663

2663 PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Violet	22	7	s	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Guildford	Mother Guildford Surrey Eng	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Young	Danvers	19	7	s	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Guildford	Mother Guildford Surrey England	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Bolscheff	Stanislaw	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B. C.	Victoria	Father Maxim Bolscheff Moscow Russia	Calif	San Francisco
4	Rowland	Llewellyn	22	M	S	Electric Plater	yes	yes	Lancashire	Welsh	Eng. via B. C.	San Francisco	Mother Amelia Rowland Brighton England	N. J	Wellington
5	Sharmah	Morton	20	M	S	Ivory Turner	yes	yes	Tasmania	English	Eng. via B. C.	San Francisco	Mother Clara Sharmah Launceston Tasmania	N. J	Wellington
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
106	NOT USED														

Pneumo

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 class. "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Oct, 1911

11—6813

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and if so, by reason of what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	—	—	Rec. address							Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 9/27/11 (Via) P.R.											
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	Male	Age 120		Single		England	Guildford	Victoria B.C.	12 Sept 1911	Montrose	26 Sept
2	Yes	Self	1000	No	—	—	No. address							Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 9/27/11 (Via) P.R.											
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	Male	Age 120		Single		England	Guildford	Victoria B.C.	12 Sept 1911	Montrose	26 Sept
3	Yes	Self	65	No	—	—	Bro John Bolachaff San Francisco Calif							Entered at Prince Rupert B.C. (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) G.T.P.											
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	Male	Age 120		Single		Russia	Moscow	Victoria B.C.	Dec 1910	Empress Britain	23 Dec
4	No	Self	110	No	—	—	Im. Transit A 16344							Entered at Grand Forks B.C. (Date) 10/28/11 (Via) G.T.P. & C.P.R.											
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	Male	Age 140		Single		England	Cumberland	Vancouver B.C.	27 Oct 1911	Zealandia	23 Nov
5	No	Self	65	No	—	—	Im. Transit A 16345							Entered at Prince Rupert B.C. (Date) 10/28/11 (Via) G.T.P.											
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	Male	Age 140		Single		Tasmania	Launceston	Vancouver B.C.	27 Oct 1911	Zealandia	23 Nov
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[signature]
U. S. Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 — PER Dominion — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to– Read.	Able to– Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guild	John. E.	51	M	M	Lawyer	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Lyt u.s. Scotl	New York Edinburgh	Solicitor Edinburgh Scotland	Scotl	Edinburgh
2	Guild	Florence. M	36	F	M	wife	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Lyt u.s. Scotl	New York Edinburgh	Solicitor Edinburgh Scotland	Scotl	Edinburgh
3	Oswald	Kenneth. A.	24	M	S	Clerk	Ye	Ye	England	English	Lyt u.s. England	New York London	Father. H.C. Oswald Croydon. England	Eng	London
4	Clark	Godfrey.	56	M	M	none	Ye	Ye	England	English	Lyt u.s. England	Detroit London	wife. Alice Clark London. England	Eng	London
5	Williams	Lawrence.	50	M	M	Solicitor	Ye	Ye	Wales.	Welsh	Lyt u.s. Wales	Detroit Cardiff	wife. Harriet Williams Cardiff. Wales	Eng	London
6	Harrop	Hulton	63	M	M	none	Ye	Ye	England	English	Lyt u.s. Eng	New York Shrewsbury	Son. Hugh Harrop Shrewsbury. England	Eng	Liverpool
7	Harrop	Margaret	57	F	M	wife	Ye	Ye	England	England	Lyt u.s. Eng	New York Shrewsbury	Son. Hugh Harrop Shrewsbury. England	Eng	Liverpool
8	Harley.	Philip. J.	62	M	M	none	Ye	Ye	England	English	Lyt u.s. Eng	New York Shrewsbury	Wife. Ada. Harley Shrewsbury. England	Eng	Liverpool
9	Biggar	William	63	M	M	Mgr	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Lyt u.s. Scotland	New York Castle Douglas	Son. Wm. Thomas Biggar Castle. Douglas. Scotl	Eng	Liverpool
10	Biggar	Mary	54	F	M	wife	Ye	Ye	Scotland	English	Lyt u.s. Scotland	New York Castle Douglas	Son. Wm. Thomas Biggar Castle Douglas. Scotland	Eng	Liverpool
11	Lemeran	Eugene	33	M	S.	Bkpg. & Language	Ye	Ye	France	French	Lyt u.s. France	Montreal London	Father. Jean. Marie. Lemeran Vannes. France		Tahiti
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"W. G. B"

Passed on Primary Examination by Inspector W. E. Bartlett

CLASS E.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Oct , 1911

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Returning to home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	No visible	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	Sept 12 1911	Megantic	Sept 26
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/26/11 (Via) P.C. Adelaide									
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Returning to home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	No visible	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Sept 12 1911	Lemuria	Sept 26
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/26/11 (Via) P.C. Adelaide									
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	In Transit A 16312						5	9	Med	Dk	Grey	No visible	England	Croydon	Quebec	Sept 12 1911	Lemuria	Oct 11
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/26/11 (Via) P.C. Adelaide									
4	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	In Transit A 16313						5	6	Dark	Dk	Hazel	No visible	England	London	Montreal	Sept 13 1911	Megantic	Oct 11
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 10/4/11 (Via) P.C. Adelaide									
5	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	In Transit A 16314						5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	No visible	Wales	Cardiff	Montreal	Sept 13 1911	Megantic	Oct 11
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/26/11 (Via) P.C.									
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	In Transit A 16324						5	7	Dark	Dk	Blue	No visible	England	Ashton	Montreal	Sept 16 1911	Teutonic	Oct 10
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/26/11 (Via) P.C.									
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	In Transit A 16325						5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	No visible	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Montreal	Sept 16 1911	Teutonic	Oct 10
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/26/11 (Via) P.C.									
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	In Transit A 16326						5	10	Dark	Dk	Grey	No visible	England	Clifton	Montreal	Sept 16 1911	Teutonic	Oct 10
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/26/11 (Via) P.C. Victorian									
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	In Transit A 16327						5	7	Med	Dk	Hazel	No visible	Scotland	Douglas	Montreal	Sept 20 1911	Lemuria	Oct 11
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/27/11 (Via) P.C. Victorian									
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	In Transit A 16328						5	1	Med	Dk	Grey	No visible	England	Carlisle	Montreal	Sept 20 1911	Lemuria	Oct 11
														Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 9/14/11 (Via) SS Tregenna									
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	May 1911	In Transit A 16331						5	8	Fair	Dk	Hazel	No visible	England	St. Mandow	Quebec	Sept 22 1911	Canada	Oct 13
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

L. Burnard
Asst Inspector in Charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (***Last permanent residence***).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (***Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came***).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (***Final destination***).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (***Whether having a ticket to such final destination***).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (***By whom was passage paid***).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (***Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much***).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (***Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where***).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (***Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend***).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663 PER Royal. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1		Bird ✓ William.	To 2g		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Robert E. Bird Glasgow. Scotland	Scotl	Glasgow	C
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
108		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Oct , 1911

(OVER.)

11—6869

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stowaway, or helper in location, for crew and passengers of any vessel, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1909	New York	May 1909 in San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Sallow	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Victoria	Oct 11 1911	Tyndareus	Oct 11
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 19th Oct 11 (Via) Empress

S. J. Burpee
Asst Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 366 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	✓	Olsen	Peter	36	M	S	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B. C.	Victoria	Father G. A. Eriesen Fors Sweden	Eng.	Liverpool	
2	✓	Larsen	Simon	41	M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wife Mary Larsen Christiania Norway	Wash	Seattle	
3	✓	Olsen	Axel	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Lyt. u. s. B. C.	new York Victoria	Father James A. Olsen Tonsberg Norway	Norway	Christiania	✓
4	✓	Kristoffersen	Hellemann	26	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Lyt. u. s. B. C.	new York Victoria	Father Jas. H. Kristoffersen Tonsberg Norway	Norway	Christiania	✓
5	✓	Le Larsen	Axel	21	M	S	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Lyt. u. s. B. C.	new York Victoria	Father John Johansen Christiania Norway	Norway	Christiania	✓
6	✓	Larsen	[illegible]	33	M	S	Ships steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Lyt. u. s. B. C.	new York Victoria	Mother Mrs. Eva Larsen Tonsberg Norway	Norway	Christiania	✓
7	✓	Larsen	Carl	29	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Lyt. u. s. B. C.	new York Victoria	Wife Mathea Larsen Christiania Norway	Norway	Christiania	✓
8	✓	Anderson	X Hans	50	M	M	Ships steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Lyt. u. s. B. C.	new York Victoria	Wife Marie Anderson Tonsberg Norway	Norway	Christiania	✓
9	✓	Kristoffersen	Olaf	34	M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Lyt. u. s. B. C.	new York Victoria	Father John Kristoffersen Tonsberg Norway	Norway	Christiania	✓
10	✓	Larsen	Bernt	35	M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Lyt. u. s. B. C.	new York Victoria	Wife Olga Larsen Tonsberg Norway	Norway	Christiania	✓
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	[illegible]																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
109	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Oct, 1911

(OVER.)

11—2965

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?																	
								Entered at Victoria B.C.															
1	No	Self	35	yes	1	New York	1911 — 27 April — Ft. Adams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Lerdine	Foss	Montreal P.Q.	1911	Otto Svardsen	22 Sept 11
								(Date) 10/3/11 (Via) Pr Victoria															
2	No	Self	—	No	—	—	— No. address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dk	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Ludangen	Victoria B.C.	26 July 1911	Blue	13. oct 11
								(Date) 10/6/11 (Via) Pr Victoria															
3	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Victoria B.C.	26 July 1911	White	14. oct 11
								(Date) 10/14/11 (Via) Victoria															
4	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Victoria B.C.	26 July 1911	White	14. oct 11
								(Date) 10/14/11 (Via) Pr Victoria															
5	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dk	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania	Victoria B.C.	March 1911	Blue	14. oct 11
								(Date) 10/14/11 (Via) Pr Victoria															
6	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dk	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Skatberg	Victoria B.C.	March 1911	Blue	14. oct 11
								(Date) 10/14/11 (Via) Pr Victoria															
7	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dk	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania	Victoria B.C.	March 1911	Blue	14. oct 11
								(Date) 10/14/11 (Via) Pr Victoria															
8	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Rd	Blue	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Victoria B.C.	26 July 1911	White	14. oct 11
								(Date) 10/14/11 (Via) Pr Victoria															
9	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Victoria B.C.	26 July 1911	White	19. oct 11
								(Date) 10/21/11 (Via) Pr Victoria B.C.															
10	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Br	Blue	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Victoria B.C.	26 July 1911	White	19. oct 11
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

A. S. Redfern
Ass't Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiebenling	Robert	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sask.	Milestone	Father Carl Kiebenling Oldenburg Germany	Calif	Gardena
2	Schneider	Paul	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Alberta	Calgary	Sis Father Fritz Bogatzki Lisse Prov. Posen Germany	Calif	San Francisco
3	Collie	Torbus	37	M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Kootenai	Father Matt. Collie Christiania Norway	Wash	Seattle
4	Leistner	Louis	32	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Paul Kupfhart Kelowna B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
110	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Whether ... alien ... ship ... the ... in Ca...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct ....., 191/ class. "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	7	yes	1911	Russia	Feb 1910	Fiancé	F. Keller Fardena Calif		Entered at Chicago Ill			(Date) 9/23/10		(Via) 21 Hogwood									
											No No No No	Good	No	6	Fair	Br	Blue		No	Germany	Oldenburg	Rotterdam	23 Sept 1910	Rotterdam	25 Sept 10
2	Yes	Self	400	yes	1910	N.Y.	Nov 1910		No address		Entered at Chicago Ill			(Date) 10/4/10		(Via) Str Hamburg									
											No No No No	Good	No	9	Dark	Br	Br		No	Germany	Zurich	Zurich	22 Sept 1910	Cherbourg	2 Oct 10
3	Yes	Self	100	yes	1911	Wash	2 Sept 1911		No address		Entered at Chicago Ill			(Date) 10/5/10		(Via) Str Adelaide									
											No No No No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Grey		No	Norway	Christiania	Trondhjem	24 Sept 1910	Baltic	4 Oct 10
4	Yes	Self	300	yes	1911	Calif	15 May 1911		No address		Entered at Chicago Ill			(Date) 10/5/10		(Via) Str Adelaide									
											No No No No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Br	Blue	No	Germany	Markenbach	Antwerp	27 Sept 1910	Manitou	6 Oct 10
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

11—1004 *Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS C TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8 — 11—1504

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Harry	36		m s	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Golden	Jack Daniel Rasmussen Roda, Norway	Wash	Everett
2	Nanos	Basile			m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	BC	Victoria	Mother Maria Nanos Batarco Austria	Wash	Seattle
3	Rasmussen	Julius			m s	Carter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Bro. Robt. Rasmussen Oakland, Cal.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Munz	Gottlob	37		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. Carl Carle San Francisco, Calif.	Calif	San Francisco
5	Gilbert	Andrew	21		m s	Labour	yes	yes	France	French	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Frank Gilbert Roanjea, France	Wash	Seattle
6	Johnson	Konrad	24		m s	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Friend Chas Chamberlain, Victoria, BC.	Wash	Ft. Colby
7	Lenk	Aloo	30		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Bro. Gott Lenk, Baren, Germany	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Cottonley	Herbert	33		m s	Barber	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Merritt	Sister Mrs Edith Wand, Manchester England	Wash	Seattle
9	Williamson	William	21		m s	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Fath Axel Williamson Tamberg Norway	Wash	Tacoma
10	Wulff	Louis	37		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Victoria	Fath A Wulff Boppard, Germany	Wash	Seattle
11	Fishlin	Joseph	39		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	BC	Vancouver	B.C.E.R.Co. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
12	Gotzsche	Ove	27		m s	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Sask	Kenaston	Fath Otto Gotzsche Sophiedrof, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
13	Vitay	Emilio	34		m s	Labour	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Maria Vitay Alfriville, Italy	Wash	Sumas
DEBARRED	Hilton	Thomas	39		m s	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Fath William Hilton Rochdale, England	Calif	San Francisco
15	Stolzenburg	Christian	25		m s	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Bro. Fred Stolzenburg Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
16	Hansen	Christ	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Man.	Winnipeg	Friend Carter McDermot Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
17	Kennes	Samuel	29		m s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Sister Selma Kennes Tiger, N. Dak.	Wash	Seattle
18	Thompson	Peter	25		m s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Bro Thomas Thompson Ocasta, Wash	Wash	Seattle
19	Turner	William D.	24		m s	Labour	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	BC	Ebern	Bro Arthur Turner Grappelle, Sask	Wash	Seattle
20	Rosen	Len	37		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Fath. Emily Alverson, Valek, Norway	Wash	Minneapolis
DEBARRED	Wagenlehner	Arthur	27		m s	Coal miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Fath Louis Wagenlehner Planitz Saxony Germany	Calif	San Francisco
22	Van Deest	John	36		m s	Labour	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Colbrook	Uncle Jno Van Deest Sioux Iowa	Calif	San Francisco
23	Ford	Mychall	40		m s	Labour	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	BC	Victoria	Canadian Mineral Rubber Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	Loudas	Thomas	23		m s	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Friend K. Metro Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Nick	Louis	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Friend Ed Blanim Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Ogden City
26	McBride	John	26		m s	Coal miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	Fath David McBride Gray Creek Mont.	Calif	Los Angeles
27	Carpenter	Henri L	26		m s	Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	England	French	BC	Vancouver	Fath H L Carpenter St. Helier Jersey Engd.	Idaho	Lewiston
28	Carpenter	Bertha B.	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	England	Spanish	BC	Vancouver	Uncle H Jacquet Twyford Wyalls	Idaho	Lewiston
29	Roth	Ernest	29		m s	Farm Labour	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	BC	Victoria	Bro Frid Roth Burlington Sask	Wash	Seattle
30	Carlson	Ole	23		m s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Fath Olaf Carlson Christiania, Norway	Wash	Seattle
111		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF Oct, 1911 Class "C" (non-taxable)

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	60 yrs	1906 1911	minn	7/3/11	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Gy Br	Blue	none	Norway	Bala	Ont.	June 1906	Ascania	9/23/11
2	no	Self	30 yrs	1908 1911	Wash	Mar 1911	Bro. pro House Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Dk Br	Br	none	Austria	Betaco	ny.	Apr 1908	Iroquois	9/25/11
3	no	Self	50 yrs	1899 1911	Norge Wash	June 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	Dk Br	Blue	none	Denmark	Aarhus	ny.	aug 1879	St Louis	9/26/11
4	no	Self	13 yrs	1907 1911	L.P.C. Wash	Jan 1911	Sheffield Caswell Care San Francisco Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	Br	Br	none	Germany	Wartenburg	ny.	5/20/09	America	9/27/11
5	no	Self	40 yrs	1910 1911	Wash	May 1911	No address Friend Isaac Hillier Blakely Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	Dk Br	Blue	none	France	Lapalosse	Auvergne	Nov 1909	Anchoria	9/27/11
6	no	Self	50 yrs	1852 and 1906	Org	9/26/11		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	Gray Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Stromstad	Portland	1882	Cumbertonia	9/27/11
7	no	Self	100 yrs	1907 1911	Wash	June 1911	No address Friend Geo Mead Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	Br	Gray	none	Germany	Rotvegren	ny.	July 1907	Ivernia	9/25/11
8	yes	Self	1 yrs	1907 1911	L.P.C. Wash	June 1911		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	Bl	Gray	none	England	Manchester	Montreal	May 1906	Dominion	9/28/11
9	yes	Self	130 yrs	1907 1911	Colif Wash	9/23/11	Friend Evan Belsvig Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Jonberg	San Francisco	Apr 1907	Elsass	9/28/11
10	no	Self	150 yrs	1910 1911	Wash	Aug 1911	No address Friend Jos Regez Astor Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br	Br	none	Germany	Coppard	Montreal	June 1910	Pomeranian	9/28/11
11	no	Self	75 yrs	1905 1910	Wash	Oct 1910		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dk	Br	Br	none	Switzerland	Zwitz	ny.	Mar 1906	Laurentian	9/29/11
12	no	Self	60 yrs	1910 1911	Ny Wash	8/20/11	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	none	Sweden	Gratt	ny.	July 1910	Athenia	9/29/11
13	no	Self	4100 yrs	1887 1911	Wash	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Altville	ny.	Apr 1888	Hathaway	10/2/11
14	no	Self	100 yrs	1910 1911	L.P.C.	Aug 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	Br	Br	Hair Lip	England	Rochdale	ny.	June 1910	Hathaway	10/2/11
15	no	Self	50 yrs	1905 1911	Wash Org	Jan 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	med	Br	Blue	none	Germany	Dortmund	ny	Aug 1905	Rhein	10/2/11
16	yes	Self	75 yrs	1909 1911	Wash	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	Br	Blue	none	Denmark	Drome	St Johns	July 1909	Empress Ireland	10/3/10
17	no	Self	200 yrs	1907 1911	Wash	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Stronger	ny	Mar 1907	Lusitania	10/3/11
18	no	Self	300 yrs	1906 1911	Wash	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Stevenger	ny	Mar 1906	Celtic	10/3/11
19	no	Self	50 yrs	1906 1911	Wash	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	Red	Br	none	Wales	Cardif	Halifax	Apr 1904	Canada	10/3/11
20	no	Self	75 yrs	1909 1911	Colo Wash	Apl 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	Br	Br	none	Norway	Vaak	Halifax	Apr 1908	Hathaway	10/3/11
21	yes	Self	11.3 yrs	1906 1911	D.C.	Mar 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Zschowa	no	5 8	med	Br	Gray	none	Germany	Planitz	ny.	4/15/06	Umbria	10/4/11
22	yes	Self	100 yrs	1904 1911	Kans	Aug 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dk	Br	Gray	none	Germany	Holte	Calto.	June 1904	Braudenburg	10/4/11
23	no	Self	50 yrs	1899 1911	Calif	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dk	Br	Br	none	Spain	Igrua	ny.	Mar 1897	Hathaway	10/4/11
24	no	Self	100 yrs	1907 1910	Wash	Nov 1910	Brodahn Soudas 311 Pike St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	Br	Br	none	Greece	Athens	ny	July 1907	Marsala	10/5/11
25	no	Self	4060 yrs	1908 1911	Alaska Cal.	9/8/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Norway	Aabaund	ny	Jan 1908	Dunwoodie	10/5/11
26	yes	Self	150 yrs	1910 1911	Mont	Apl 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Glenbins	ny	Apr 1910	Dominion	10/5/11
27	no	Self	210 yrs	1906 1911	Idaho	July 1911	Uncle A M Jacques Lewiston Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk	Br	Blue	none	Isle of Jersey	St Helier	Montreal	Feb 1905	Hathaway	10/5/11
28	no	Self	non	1910 1911	Idaho	July 1911	Uncle A M Jacques Lewiston, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	Bl	Br	none	France	Castres	ny.	Apr 1910	St Paul	10/5/11
29	no	Self	38 yrs	1907 1911	Wash	9/29/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	Br	Blue	none	Switzerland	Basle	ny	Apr 1907	Lapland	10/6/11
30	yes	Self	6 yrs	1907 1911	Wash	July 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	Lt Br	Blue	none	Norway	Christiana	Orkanger	Aug 1907	Hathaway	10/5/11

S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Co. Puget Sound navigation lines.

PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry lines

S. S. UMATILLA Pacific coast S.S. lines

CLASS C.—
NON-TAXABLE.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 9 11—1504

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED Deborred	Klug	August	27		m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Frank Stackley Lake, Okla.	Ore	Portland
2	Korpiner	Otto	33		m	s	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Brettania Beach	Friend William Austin Brettania Beach B.C.	Wash	Seattle
3	Skog	Isaac	30		m	m	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Brettania Beach	Wife Sandra Skog 253 Stewart St. S.F.	Wash	Seattle
4	Sandal	Peter	23		m	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Jordan River	Friend Nels Hansen Jordan River B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
DEBARRED Deborred	Telgenor	Tower	35		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sask	Austria	Bro Isaac Telgenor New York, N.Y.	Wash	St Edmond
6	Lagovich	Nicholas	26		m	s	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Dog Lagovich Baka, Austria	Ariz	Globe
7	Stu	Daniel	22		m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Roumenian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Nicholas Stu Gymena, Austria	Wash	Tacoma
8	Dylen	John	39		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister Mrs Leopa Erickson Enyett Wash	Wash	Arlington
9	McAskill	John	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Thomas Millett Bulyn Bros Ingermanet B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	James	Thomas	30		m	s	Quartz miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Henry Davis San Diego Calif	Wash	Seattle
11	Laiho	John	33		m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Isaac Hermen Nicobing Mich	Wash	Seattle
12	Habieff	Mairam	20		m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Leardin Habieff Maristaina togo Russia	Calif	San Francisco
13	Simon	Godfrey	23		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Chilliwack	Father Gosken Simon Berlin Germany	Calif	Sacramento
14	Mackey	Thomas	29		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Chilliwack	Mother Jane Mackey Brook Scotland	Calif	Sacramento
15	Burrows	George	26		m	s	Ste Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Pt Rupert	Father Walter Barrows 74 Gt City	Wash	Seattle
16	McCann	John	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Jno McCann Kilkenyre Ireland	Wash	Seattle
17	Gentland	John	35		m	wd	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Thomas Gentland Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
18	Ormelsong	Ivan	21		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Pt. Renfrew	Bro Peter Ormelsong Enyett Wash	Wash	Seattle
19	Nelz	Maurice	32		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	B.C.	Victoria	Bro in Law David Gerotasky Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
20	Rakin	John	25		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Oscar Flagermann San Francisco Calif	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Deborred	Byrock	May	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Isabella Smiley Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
22	McKinley	William	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Norman McKinley Hametop Cal.	Wash	Seattle
23	Neese	Ernest	29		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Pt Rupert	Friend Albert Richstein Portland Ore	Wash	Seattle
24	Graver	Knute	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Duncans	Father Lyum Grasse Father Liba Okim, Norway.	Wash	Seattle
25	Duff	Andrew	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father James Duff Pittenweem Scotland	Calif	San Francisco
26	Kelly	Elizabeth	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister Peggy Kelly Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
27	Sealin	Sear	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Andrew Sealin Golden, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
28	Johnson	John S	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Jno Johnson Kingstacca Sweden	Wash	Seattle
29	Wilde	Hermann	31		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Father John Wilde Stettin Germany	Wash	Seattle
30	Dunn	Peter	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Barnard Dunn Dorock Leo Los, Calif	Wash	Seattle
112		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct., 1911 — Class C (non-taxable)

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether such alien has been in possession of 25 but less than 50 English words, and if not, the language of which he is a native.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	L.P.C. Rockef	7 yrs	1910 1911	Okla	9/1/11		Friend E Casper Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Waldestatt	ny	9/26/10	Minne	10/6/11
2	yes	Self	75 yrs	1901 1911	Mont	June 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3½	fair	Br	Blue	none	Finland	Oho	ny	Aug 1910	Empress	10/7/11
3	yes	Self	50 yrs	1902 1911	Coal. Alaska	9/12/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dr	Br	Br	Face Marked	Finland	Nara	ny	Oct 1902	Lusitania	10/7/11
4	no	Self	100 yrs	1909 1911	Wash	aug 1911	Friend Peter Kachutas Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Bergenstaff	Halifax	1907	[redacted]	10/9/11
5	Alien L.P.C. 25	Self	75 yrs	1901 1911	Ind. Cal. Ny.	3/22/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Br	Blue	Tatto Face Marks	Germany	Dantzig	Belg.	Mar	[redacted]	10/10/11
6	no	Self	100 yrs	1909 1911	aug. Cal. Alaska	12/11 1911	Friend Leopold Goerich Flint, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	Br	Br	none	Austria	Bida	Ny.	1910	[redacted]	10/10/11
7	no	Self	110 yrs	1910 1911	Ohio Wash	1910	Friend Peter Lucich Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dr	Bl.	Br	none	Austria	Lenava	Ny	1910	[redacted]	10/10/11
8	no	Self	50 yrs	1903 1911	Minn Wash	Sept 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Mogmoulard	Ny.	1903	[redacted]	10/10/11
9	no	Self	100 yrs	1904 1910	Ny	1910	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1910	[redacted]	10/10/11
10	no	Self	75 yrs	1911 1856	Calif	aug 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dr	Br	Blue	none	England	Kenkroad	Ny	1866	[redacted]	10/12/11
11	no	Self	50 yrs	1902 1911	Ny Wash	May 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		med	Br	Br	none	Finland	Georgoke	Quebec	1902	[redacted]	10/12/11
12	no	Self	50 yrs	1909 1911	Ny Alaska	Nov 1910	Friend Harry Costa San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr	Bl	Br	none	Russia	Novitomirka	Ny.	1909	[redacted]	10/14/11
13	no	Self	40 yrs	1907 1911	Calif	9/15/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dr	Br	Br	none	Germany	Berlin	Galveston	1907	[redacted]	10/15/11
14	yes	Self	80 yrs	1907 1911	Cal	9/15/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Perth	Ny.	1898	S. S. Iroquois P. S. M. [redacted]	10/15/11
15	yes	Self	35 yrs	1898 1911	Ny	April 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr	Br	Br	none	England	London	Ny.	1903	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. [redacted]	10/16/11
16	yes	Self	40 yrs	1903 1911	Cal	9/28-1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	Ny.	May 1911	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. Victoria	10/16/11
17	no	Self	40 yrs	1902 1911	Coal. Alaska Wash.	9/28/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dr	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Govan	Ny	1907	[redacted]	10/16/11
18	no	Self	50 yrs	1910 1911	Minn. Wash.	March 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Jogandal	Ny.	1910	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. Lusitania	10/16/11
19	yes	Self	109 yrs	1907 1911	Wash	aug 1911	Sister Kate Rosenbenter Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dr	Br	Gy	none	Russia	Odessa	Ny.	Nov 1907	Pr. George G.T.P. Bleker	10/17/11
20	no	Self	100 yrs	1907 1911	Md. Balto	May 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Br	Br	none	Russia	Kieo	Balto.	1907	Pr. George G.T.P. Casel	10/17/11
21	no	Self	30 yrs	1908 1911	Wash	June 1911	Friend Mrs Pauline Hopman Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dr	Br	Br	none	Hungary	Uta	Quebec	1908	Pr. George G.T.P. Montmorency	10/17/11
22	no	Self	100 yrs	1908 1911	Wash	Aug 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dr	Bl.	Br	None	Scotland	Gleon	Montreal	1909	Pr. George G.T.P. Louisiana	10/17/11
23	yes	Self	75 yrs	1906 1911	Ohio Ind Mont	10/11	No address Friend Jos Hoh Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr	Br	Blue	Thumb right hand gone	Germany	Dantzig	Ny.	1906	Pr. George G.T.P. Rotterdam	10/17/11
24	no	Self	60 yrs	1907 1911	Minn Wash	May 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Br	Gy	None	Norway	Kilabakein	Ny.	1907	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. [redacted]	10/17/11
25	no	Self	70 yrs	1905 1911	Calif	May 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dr	Br	Br	Finger Tattooed Sweetheart	Scotland	Kittleridge	Montreal	1910	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. Victoria	10/19/11
26	no	Self	45 yrs	1907 1910	Wash	1910	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1907	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. [redacted]	10/19/11
27	no	Self	50 yrs	1895 1911	Ohio Wash	10/19/11	Friend Louis Nelson Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Nasga	Ny.	1895	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. [redacted]	10/20/11
28	no	Self	32 yrs	1906 1911	Wash	9/25/11	Friend Louis Nelson Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Kidgtrasa	Ny.	1906	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. Baltic	10/20/11
29	yes	Self	50 yrs	1905 1911	Calif	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr	Br	Blue	none	Germany	Stettin	Quebec	1905	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. [redacted]	10/20/11
30	no	Self	50 yrs	1906 1910	Cal Long. Wash.	6/30/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	dr	Br	Br	none	Ireland	Dribuot	Cavan	1906	Pr. Victoria C.P.R. Arabic	10/20/11

S. J. Dumford
Asst Inspector in charge

Pr. Victoria C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
Pr. Adelaide C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. Iroquois P. S. M. Puget Sound Navigation Co
Pr. George G.T.P. Grand Trunk Pacific R.R. Co

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO 10 11—1504

370

PORT OF .....

1 No. on List.	//	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or To
1		Morrow	James	23		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Henry Morrow Kazan Russia	Wash	Seatt
2		Green	Alexander	34		M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	B.C.	Jordan River	Father Joseph Grodzinsky Poland	Wash	Seatt
3		Ferguson	George	33		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Friend A.J. Shaw Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seatt
4		Peckans	Michael	26		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B.C.	Pt Rupert	Brother Vic Peckans Cherzdan Turkey	Wash	Seatt
5		Larsen	Hans	24		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	B.C.	Telkwa	Brother Louis Larsen Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seatt
DEBARRED		Gulcheff	Joseph	25		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Samuel Gulcheff Kostroma Russia	Wash	Seatt
7		Borloff	Alexander	24		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Alex Baloff Kostroma Russia	Wash	Seatt
8		Totonoff	Thomas	29		M	M	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Fanda Totonoff Kostroma Russia	Wash	Seatt
9		Morrow	Henry	25		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Geo. Morrow Kostroma Russia	Wash	Seatt
10		Tabulor	Nakriton	24		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Father George Tabulor Kostroma Russia	Wash	Seatt
11		Larson	Frank E.	37		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Lytton	Brother Jerry Larson Gothenburg Sweden	Wash	Seatt
12		Castro	Antonio	23		M	S	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Manuel Castro Corona Carballo Spain	Wash	Seatt
13		Hogaman	Frank	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Yukon	Dawson	Mother Mrs. Ernest Hogaman Vienna Austria	Wash	Seatt
14		Quick	William	24		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Yukon	Dawson	Father David Quick Aberdeen Scotland	Wash	Seatt
15		Faine	Jacob	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	B.C.	Vancouver	Clarke & Hannay Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seatt
16		Josephs	Jacob	31		M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Abe Josephs Petersburg Russia	Wash	Seatt
17		Josephs	Annie	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Scandinavian	B.C.	Vancouver	Father in Law Abe Josephs Petersburg Russia	Wash	Seatt
18		Morelli	Henry	26		M	S	Brick Layer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Eugene Morelli Cuccorano, Italy	Wash	Seatt
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
113	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1911 Class C (non-taxable)

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another person or company, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	60 yrs	1909 1911	Wash	July 1911	Bro Harry Marrow Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dr	Bl	Br	none	Russia	Kaufast	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.		men	Victoria	10/21/11
2	no	Self	170 yrs	1908 1911	Wash	July 1911	Bro Geo Green Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Br	Blue	none	Russia	Gradnon	Poland	NY.	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm II	10/21/11
3	no	Self	200 yrs	1908 1911	Wash	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr	Br	Gry	none	Scotland	Bligh	Halifax	PR. RUPERT G.T.P. 4/14/06		Mongolia	10/21/11
4	yes	Self	60 yrs	1925 1911	Skagway Alaska	10/8/ 11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr	Bl	Br	None	Montenegro	Iprocht	NY.	PR. RUPERT G.T.P. 1905		St Paul	10/21/11
5	yes	Self	200 yrs	1905 1910	Neb	10/30/10	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr	Br	Blue	No	Denmark	Loge	NY.	PR. RUPERT G.T.P. 1905		Oscar II	10/21/11
6	no	Self	55 yrs	1909 1911	Wash	mch 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	5	6	dr	Br	Br	scar L eye brow	Austria	Kaykay	NY	11/11/09		American	10/23/11
7	no	Self	64 yrs	1909 1911	Wash	March 1911	Bro Jos Bocloff Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr	Br	Br	Malert chak	Russia	Kaykay	NY	U.S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1909		Patricia	10/23/11
8	no	Self	84 yrs	1909 1911	Wash	Febry 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dr	Br	Br	none	Russia	Kaykay	NY.	U.S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1909		Patricia	10/23/11
9	no	Self	70 yrs	1909 1911	Wash	Febry 1911	Bro James Morrow Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dr	Bl.	Br	none	Russia	Kay-kay	NY	U.S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1909		Patricia	10/23/11
10	no	Self	60 yrs	1909 1911	Ill Wash	June 1911	Bro Nick Tchulos Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dr	Bl	Br	Scar on forehead	Russia	Kay-kay	NY.	U.S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1909		Victoria	10/23/11
11	no	Self	100 yrs	1893 1911	Ore Wash	6/9/11	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Lottenberg	NY.	U.S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1905		Stella	10/23/11
12	no	Self	100 yrs	1906 1910	La Jay Cal	6/20/10	Friend Angelo Doriano 90 Virginia St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr	Br	Br	none	Spain	Iserbalo	Bilbao	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 5/7/06		Victoria	10/23/11
13	yes	Self	100 yrs	1905 1911	Wash	June 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Gry	none	Germany	Bromberg	NY.	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1905		Bremen	10/23/11
14	yes	Self	400 yrs	1909 1911	mich	June 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Lt	Gry	none	Scotland	Abrath	Leith	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1909		Ionian	10/23/11
15	yes	Self	125 yrs	1902 1911	NY Wash	Oct 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sr	Br	Br	none	Russia	Rigd	NY	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1909		Patricia	10/23/11
16	no	Self	1700 yrs	1904 1911	NY Wash	Sept 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dr	Br	Br	none	Russia	Petersburg	NY.	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1907		Victorian	10/23/11
17	No	Self	None yrs	1889 1911	NY. Wash	Sept 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	fair	Bl	Blue	none	Sweden	Oby	NY.	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. 1898		Victorian	10/23/11
18	No	Self	50 yrs	1901 1911	NY.	Apr 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dr	Br	Br	none	Roumania	Cuicoran	Bostan	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 4/5/01		Romania	10/24/11
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																						PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific RR Co		
24																						S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.	Puget Sound Navigation Co		
25																						PR. RUPERT G.T.P.	Grand Trunk Pacific ~~Steam~~ RR Co		
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S. A. Burfoot
Immigrant Inspector at Chicago

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1--Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 11—1594

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Van Esp	Arnold	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Bremen	Mother Mrs. W. Lutfield Bremen Germany	Calif	San Francisco	
2	Leipfer	Peter	50	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	France	German	B. C	Victoria	Friend. Henry Erens 948 Fort Victoria B. C	Calif	San Francisco	
3	Leipfer	Mary	60	F	M	wife	yes	yes	France	German	B. C.	Victoria	Friend Henry Erens 948 Fort Victoria B. C	Calif	San Francisco	
4	Lechambert	Gabriel	62	M	W	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	B. C.	Victoria	Friend Henry Erens 948 Fort Victoria B. C	Calif	San Francisco	
5	Nisto	Demetre	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Mrs. Nisto Vienna Austria	Wash	Seattle	
6	Scalia	Antony	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Friend. Angelo Dora Victoria B. C	Wash	Spokane	
7	Steph	Louis	30	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	B. C	Duncan	Uncle Adam Hand Armen Germany	Wash	Seattle	
8 DEBARRED	Barbario	Tony	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Cousin Mario Lomi Victoria B. C	Wash	Seattle	
9	Anderson	Frank	32	M	S	Seaman Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	N. B.	Chatham	Bro. Alex. Anderson Philadelphia Penn	Wash	Seattle	
10	Facost	James	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B. C.	Victoria	Friend Gus Grokos Victoria B. C	Wash	Seattle	
11	Taboloff	Michael	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Taboloff Hanitchenkoi Russia	Calif	San Francisco	
12	Martinelli	Michael	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Mary Martinello Pozzo Italy	Wash	Seattle	
13	Nicolli	Francois	23	M	S	Cement worker	yes	yes	France	French	B. C.	Victoria	Father Jas D. Seattle Mantoy France	Calif	San Francisco	
14	D'angelo	Jacovia	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Maria D'angelo San Demetrio Italy	Wash	Seattle	
15	Savio	Rafael	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Cousin Andre Bacagnuisa Vancouver B. C	Wash	Seattle	
16	Furo	Jacob	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	B. C.	Victoria	Father Nik Jaco Boz. Austria	Wash	Seattle	
17	Kriestan	George	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	B. C	Victoria	Father Nik. Kristan Boz. Austria	Wash	Seattle	
18	Thyan	Pierre	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. Jules Thyan Hautes. Dyer France	Calif	Pomona	
19	Katronis	James	40	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Mary Katronis Athens Greece	Wash	Seattle	
20	Caire	Francis	50	M	S	Engineer ste	yes	yes	France	French	B. C.	Port Rupert	Friend. Tempe Leake Prince Rupert B. C	Wash	Seattle	
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
111	NOT USED															

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1911 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1206

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage with other funds in his possession, or by assisting relation, friend, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Do	Self	$	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Br.	Br.	No	Holland.	Amsterdam	St. John	May 1910	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Eng. J.	Oct 11
2	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1903	New York	1911 Oct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br.	Grey	No	France	Paris	N. York	Oct 1885	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Amsterdam	Sept 11
3	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1909	New York	1911 Oct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	No	France	Paris	N. York	Oct 1885	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Amsterdam	Sept 11
4	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911	New York	1911 Oct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Grey	Blue	No	France	Paris	N. York	Oct 1886	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Amsterdam	Sept 11
5	No	Self	150	Yes	1911	New York	1907 Aug	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Br.	Grey	No	Austria	Tesny.	N. York	June 1906	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Altania	25 Sept 11
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904	N. Y.	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Br.	Br.	No	Italy	Roveleti	N. York	March 1904	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Indiana	2 Oct 11
7	No	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br.	Blue	No	Germany	Arnum.	Holyoke	April 1910	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Virginia	6 Oct 11
8	No	Self	10	Yes	1903	N. Y. L.P.C.	1903	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bl	Br	No	Italy	Naples.	N. York.	May 1903	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. La Savoia	9 Oct 11
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Grey	No	Sweden	South-Agping	N. York	March 1906	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Indiana	13 Oct 11
10	No	Self	60	Yes	1906 1908 1909	Wash. Alaska	Aug 1908	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	No	Greece	Gracanika	N. York Alaska	March 1906	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Indiana	13 Oct 11
11	No	Self	47	Yes	1910	Wash. -S. S-	April 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	No	Russia	Hanstanokoie	Alaska	July 1909	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Indiana	14 Oct 11
12	No	Self	60	Yes	1900	N. Y.	1900 Aug	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	No	Italy	Pipole.	N. York.	April 1900	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Indiana	16 Oct 11
13	Yes	Self	230	Yes	1910	N. Y.	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Grey	No	France	Manton	N. York	Aug 1910	S. S. UMATILLA Ramona	17 Oct 11
14	No	Self	200	Yes	1904 1910	Penn N. Y.	March 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	No	Italy - Aus	Demetrio	N. York	July 1908	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Lucania	17 Oct 11
15	No	Self	215	Yes	1904 1910	Penn N. Y.	March 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	No	Italy	Aus	Demetrio	Dec 1908	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Mauna	17 Oct 11
16	No	Self	200	Yes	1907 1910	Ohio	April 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bl	Br	No	Austria	Boz.	N. York	2 days 1907	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Pakania	18 Oct 11
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1907 1910	Indiana	April 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Bl	Br	No	Austria	Boz	N. York	Aug 1907	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Empress of Asia	18 Oct 11
18	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1905-7 1906-7	N. Y. Wash.	Nov 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Br.	No	France	Gap.	N. York	2 days 1907	S. S. UMATILLA Ramona	18 Oct 11
19	No	Self	150	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bl	Br	No	Greece	Athens	Victoria	Dec 1907	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Indiana	24 Oct 11
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Wash.	July 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	No	France	Lancon	San Francisco	June 1897	PR. RUPERT G. T. P. Jane Porter	21 Oct 11
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA — Pacific Coast SS Co.
S. S. UMATILLA — Pacific Coast S S Co.
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. — Puget Sound Navigation Co.
PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Ry Co
PR. RUPERT G. T. P. — Grand Trunk Pacific Ry Co.

11—1206

CLASS D.

S. P. Bousfield
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF Victoria BC,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
DEBARRED Deband	North	Christopher A.	54		M M	Hotel Manner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Bro Ted North Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Aust
2	Livingstones	Alice	36		F M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sist. Mrs. Reid, Victoria, B.C.	Idaho	Moscow	Can
3	Livingstone	John C.	2		M S	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Grand Sist. Mrs. Reid Victoria B.C.	Idaho	Moscow	Can
4	Livingstone	Carroll C.		1	M S	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch	BC.	Victoria	Grand Sist. Mrs. Reid Victoria B.C.	Idaho	Moscow	Can
5	Chinneck	Chester	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Albt.	Edmonton	Sist. Mrs. Chinneck Edmonton, Alberta	Ore.	Portland	Can
6	Acton	William	17		M S	waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Fillegan Acton Swickenhamy, England	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
7	Smith	John H	51		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC.	Stewart	Bro. G.H. Smith, Victoria, BC.	Fla	Jacksonville	Can
8	Smith	Christina	33		F M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Stewart	Sist Anthony Falfson Rossport, B.C.	Fla	Jacksonville	Can
9	Smith	John C	7		M S	none	no	no	Canada	English	BC	Stewart	Uncle G.H. Smith Victoria BC.	Fla	Jacksonville	Can
10	Smith	Thelma	5		F S	none	no	no	Canada	English	BC	Stewart	Uncle G.H. Smith Victoria, BC	Fla	Jacksonville	Can
11	Goulding	Lucy	50		F M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nelson	Husband Jos Goulding Stickley P.O. Nelson BC.	Okla	Guthrie	Eng
12	Pitman	Joseph S	34		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	NB	St John	Moth Mrs. Pitman St John N.B.	Wash	Seattle	Can
13	Ford	John	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC.	Victoria	Sist. Mrs. Ford, Bremerton, Wash	Wash	Spokane	Can
14	Francis	Fred	45		M M	Florist	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC.	Victoria	Friend A.W. Bridgman Victoria, B.C.	Calif	San Diego	Can
15	Dawson	David M	26		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Sist. Mrs. Day 5 Dominion Chambers, Winnipeg, Manit.	Wash	Seattle	Can
16	Dawson	Mary C	22		F M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	American	Man	Winnipeg	Sist. A.D. Munro Winnipeg, Mont.	Wash	Seattle	Can
17	Dawson	Robert M		3	M S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Grand Sist. A.D. Munroe Winnipeg Mont	Wash	Seattle	Can
18	Chase	Lillian	24		F S	artist	yes	yes	Canada	American	BC	Kamloops	Sist. Mrs. Graham Chase Kamloops, BC.	Calif	Monrovia	Can
19	Rosander	Otto	44		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	BC	Glogose	wife Rosander, Inside Glogose	Calif	Calpena	Swe
20	McKnight	Samuel	29		M M	Farm Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Sydney	Friend John Brooks Sydney, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Ire
21	Crown	Frank	40		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Frank Cantrell Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
22	McKinnie	Hugh	42		M S	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Nelson	Sist Jas McKelvie Cascades Zurbac	Wash	Seattle	Can
DEBARRED Deband	Blake	James H.	16		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	Spry	Sist Mrs Blake Spry, Ontario	Wash	Lopez Island	Can
24	Crane	Henry	34		M M	Attorney	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend H.A. McLean Victoria BC	Calif	Redondo	Can
25	Crane	Ella R	35		F M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend H.A. McLean Victoria BC	Calif	Redondo	Can
26	Crane	Rose F	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend H.A. McLean Victoria BC	Calif	Redondo	Can
27	Crane	Jack H.	9		M S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend H.A. McLean Victoria B.C.	Calif	Redondo	Can
28	Wood	Vernon	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Cranbrook	Sist Jno Wood Cranbrook B.C.	Calif	Santa Barbara	Eng
DEBARRED Deband	Lyons	Frank	42		M S	Labor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Murphy Hamilton Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	Ire
DEBARRED Deband	McGinley	Michael	35		M S	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Sist Patrick McGinley Killy Tyr, Donegal Ireland	Calif	San Francisco	Ire

115 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1911 — **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
Criminal																							
1	No	Def	40 yrs		1905 1910	Ill. Mash	1910	Turkey Hotel Seattle Wash. Husband Douglas Livingston Moscow Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Australia	Aust Switch	Victoria	1881	Unknown	9/25/11
2	yes	Husb	200	no				Father D. Livingston Moscow Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Dk	Br	none	Ont	London	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.			9/25/11
3	yes	Fath	none	no				Aunt Mary Smith Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no					none	Mexico	Sonora	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.			9/25/11
4	yes	Fath	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no					none	B.C.	Victoria	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.			9/25/11
5	no	Def	220	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	none	Ont	London	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.			9/25/11
6	yes	Def	165	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dk	Br	Br	Scar Middle forehead	England	London	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA	Sept 1910	Nigel George	9/25/11
7	yes	Def	4000	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	Br	Grey	none	Ont	Glenworth	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.			9/25/11
8	yes	Husb	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Ont	Pt. Hope	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.			9/25/11
9	yes	Fath	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no					none	B.C.	Victoria	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.			9/25/11
10	yes	Fath	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no					none	B.C.	Victoria	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.			9/25/11
11	yes	Husb	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Leicester	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	Montreal 1908	Dorothea	9/27/11
12	yes	Def	60	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk	Br	Grey	Scar Left side cheek	NB	St John	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.			9/27/11
13	no	Def	200	yes	1907 1911	Mash	Apr. 1911	No address	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dk	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Lane	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.			9/27/11
14	yes	Def	200	yes	1902 1903	Mich	Oct 1903	Wife Louisa Francis San Diego Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dk	Br	Br	none	Ont	Oshawa	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.		PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	9/28/11
15	no	Def	200	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Hawick	Halifax	May 1905	Dickman	9/28/11
16	no	Husb	none	yes	1889 1908	Mass	June 1908	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Br	Blue	none	Mass	Boston			PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	9/28/11
17	no	Fath	none	no				No address of Friend Miss Janet Grant Monrovia, Calif	no	no	no	good	no					none	Man	Winnipeg			PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	9/28/11
18	yes	Fath	50	yes	1906 1909	Ill Mash	Jan 1909		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	none	BC	Kamloops	[illegible]		PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	9/28/11
19	No	Def	300	yes	1886	Wash Calif	May 1886	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	Br	Grey	none	Sweden	Smoland	S. S. UMATILLA Portland	Sept 1886	Unknown	9/29/11
20	no	Def	40	yes	1904 1910	Conn	Aug 1910	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Dk	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Cambridge	Chile	Apr 1904	Unknown	9/30/11
21	no	Def	40	yes	1871-94 1907	Mass Mash	Oct 1907	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Quebec	Montreal	Cascade		PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	9/30/11
22	no	Def	185	yes	1911	Mash	8/6/11	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	Br	Br	none	Quebec	Cascade			PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	9/30/11
23	yes	Def LPC	4	yes	1906	Mash	Nov 1906	Uncle James Blattie, Lapez, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Mar				10/2/11
24	no	Def	1000	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med	Br	Grey	none	Ont	Port Hope			PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	10/2/11
25	no	Husb	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Neldon Epsom	Montreal	1895	Unknown	10/2/11
26	no	Fath	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no					none	BC	Victoria			PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	10/2/11
27	no	Fath	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no					none	BC	Victoria			PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	10/2/11
28	yes	Def	75	yes	1910 1911	Calif	May 1911	Friend Mrs McNeil #36 4th ave Santa Barbara, Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dk	Br	Br	none	BC	New Westminster			PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R.	10/3/11
29	no	Def LPC	45	yes	1897 1910	Mich	Febry 1910	No address	no	no	no	Disease	no	5 11½	Med	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	Sept 1897	Scythia	10/3/11
30	no	Def LPC	40	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Br	Br	none	Ireland	Donagal	Quebec	1st Cabin	Unknown	10/3/11

U.S. Inspector in Charge

PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific R R Co
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. — Puget Sound Navigation Co
PR. GEORGE G. T. P. — Grand Trunk Pacific R R Co
S. S. UMATILLA — Pacific Coast Steam Ship Co
S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA — Pacific Coast Steamship Co

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 13 11-1504

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Pipe	Oliver	26		M	S	Tinmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Duncans	Bro Edward Pipe Settley Alb't	Wash	Seattle	Eng
2	Redgraves	Stroud Lincoln	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Son Stephen A Redgrave Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Martin	Can
3	Redgraves	Ellen	50		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	American	BC	Victoria	Son Stephen A Redgrave Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Martin	Eng
4	Redgraves	Lincoln	31		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Stephen A Redgrave Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Martin	Eng
5	Redgraves	Francis W.H.	17		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Stephen A Redgrave Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Martin	Can
6	Redgraves	Stroud A	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Stephen A Redgrave Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Martin	Can
7	Redgraves	Felecia A	13		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Stephen A Redgrave Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Martin	Can
8	Redgraves	Victoria L	8		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Stephen A Redgrave Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Martin	Can
9	Adams	Gwendolyn V	14		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	American	BC	Victoria	Friend William Allen Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Martin	Can
10	Short	William	70		M	Wd	Brick layer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	North Saanich Rosander, Sidney B.C.	Calif	Long Beach	Eng
11	Rosander	Maximus	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Mother Josie Rosander Sidney B.C.	Calif	Calpella	Can
12	Rosander	Lorena	11		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Mother Josie Rosander Sidney B.C.	Calif	Calpella	Can
13	Rosander	Vivian	10		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Mother Josie Rosander Sidney B.C.	Calif	Calpella	Can
14	Humphries	Albert	17		M	S	Bell Boy	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Sam Humphries Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Seattle	Can
15	Humphries	Frank	15		M	S	Bell Boy	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Sam Humphries Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Seattle	Can
16	Stofer	Robert S	23		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Robert Stofer Herringway, North London Eng	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
17	Wilson	James	42		M	S	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Friend William Wilson Ladysmith B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
18	Hill	Charles	24		M	M	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Wife Anne Hill St Peters Rotherham England	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
19	Lefevre	Jairmus	45		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Alb't	Edmonton	Bro Geca Lefevre Lefevre Dufine	Wash	Seattle	Can
20	Barron	Charles	53		M	Wd	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Friend James Peterson Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
21	German	Albert	47		M	M	Musician	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Son Albert German Victoria B.C.	Oreg	Portland	Eng
22	German	Marie	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Bro Albert German Victoria B.C.	Oreg	Portland	Eng
23	German	Hilda	9		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Albert German Victoria B.C.	Oreg	Portland	Eng
24	German	Vincent	7		M	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Albert German Victoria B.C.	Oreg	Portland	Eng
25	Jones	Eliza	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Son Fred Jones Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
26	Jones	Percy	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Fred Jones Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
27	Jones	Edwin	10		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Fred Jones Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
28	Whitten	Alice M	38		F	Wd	none			Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Fred Jones Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
29	Whitten	Harold	6		M	S	none			Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Fred Jones Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
30	Whitten	Elmer	5		M	S	none			Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Fred Jones Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
16	NOT USED																

DEBARRED Seaboard

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1911 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers or insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	40	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	none	England	Woodbridge	Montreal		PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	10/3/11
2	yes	Self	700	yes	1886	Mass.	Royal Oak Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Toronto	"	1867	Jamaican	10/3/11
3	yes	Husb	none	yes	1913	Va. Calif	San Martin Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	none	Ont	Geneva	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
4	yes	Self	500	no	1861	Ky. Org.	Home San Martin Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	none	BC	Victoria	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
5	yes	Self	500	no	1874		Home San Martin Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	none	BC	Victoria	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
6	yes	Self	none	no			Home San Martin Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	none	BC	Victoria	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
7	yes	Self	none	no			Home San Martin Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	none	BC	Victoria	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
8	yes	Self	none	no			Home San Martin Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	BC	Victoria	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
9	yes	Wife	none	no			Accompanied by Guardian Edward Short San Martin Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	none	BC	Victoria	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
10	no	Self	200	yes	1867	Ky. Mich	Long Beach, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Grey	Br	none	England	South Hampton	Quebec	1870	Nubian	10/4/11
11	yes	Self.	none	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	none	BC	Smithers	3 yrs		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
12	yes	Self.	none	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	BC	Hudson Jct.	3 yrs		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
13	yes	Self.	none	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	BC	Smithers	3 yrs		P.R. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
14	no	Self	25	yes	1910	Wash	Mrs. Jennie Humphries Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	none	Man	Winnipeg	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
15	no	Self	25	yes	1910	Wash	Mrs. Jennie Humphries Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	none	Man	Winnipeg	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/4/11
16	no	Self	100	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dk	Br	Grey	none	England	London	Hartford		S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA	10/5/11
17	no	Self	70	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	none	England	Worsley	Montreal	1906	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Jamaican	10/5/11
18	no	Self	70	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med	Br	Blue	none	England	Potter Hanna	Quebec	Aug 1906	Victorian	10/5/11
19	yes	Self	325	yes	1911	Wash	Wife Mrs. Liviana Lefevre Minnie Beach Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	none	Quebec	St Philip	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/5/11
20	yes	Self	380	yes	1879	Idaho	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Med	Br	Br	none	U.S.	Lebanon	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.			10/5/11
21	yes	Self	500	no	1911	Wash	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	England	Burton Hall	Quebec	1907	may Corinthian	10/7/11
22	yes	Husb	none	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	none	Wales	Llanberis	Quebec	1908	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Lake Champlain	10/7/11
23	yes	Self.	none	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1908	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Lake Champlain	10/7/11
24	yes	Self.	none	no			No address	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1908	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Champlain	10/7/11
25	yes	Husb.	500	yes	1908	Wash	Husband Fred W. Jones Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	none	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1894	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Manitoba	10/7/11
26	yes	Self.	none	yes	1908	Wash	Self. Fred W. Jones Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Man.	Winnipeg	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/7/11
27	yes	Self	none	yes	1908	Wash	Self. Fred W. Jones Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Man	Winnipeg	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/7/11
28	yes	Self	100	no			Grand Father Fred W. Jones Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1894	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Manitoba	10/7/11
29	yes	Moth	none	no			Grand Father Fred W. Jones Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Man	Winnipeg	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/7/11
30	yes	Moth.	none	no			Grand Father Fred W. Jones Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Man	Winnipeg	"		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	10/7/11

F. J. Berard
Acting Inspector in Charge

PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
PR. GEORGE G.T.P. Grand Trunk Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Pacific Coast Steamship Co
S. S. UMATILLA [illegible] Steamship Co

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

SHEET NO 17

11—1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citize… befor… citize…
1	Whitten	Norman	2		M S	none	no	no	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Fred Jones Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Newit	Eugene	34		M M	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Pt Rupert	Bro Eliza Newit Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Aldas	John B	35		M S	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Pt Rupert	Sister Madeline Aldas Quebec Que.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Delaney	Kate	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father Jno Delaney Mount Katz, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	
5	Tiller	William H.	27		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Wm H. Tiller Brantford England	Wash	Tacoma	
6	McKenzie	William	25		M S	Sailor Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Jno McKenzie Fort Williams Ont	Wash	Seattle	
7	Gopner	George	21		M S	worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father J Gopner Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
8	Wilson	John Arthur	27		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Geo Wilson, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Cranley	Peter	32		M S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Phoenix	Father Michael Cranley 30 Gwynn, Toronto, Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	
10	Norman	Frank	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Harry Norman Worcestshire, England	Wash	Seattle	
11	O'Brien	Nicholas	50		M S	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Sister Margaret O'Brien Boston, Mass	Wash	Seattle	
12	McDonald	Donaldena	30		F S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	P.E.I.	Charlottetown	Rev D J McDonald (Bro) 175 Grand. New York City.	Wash	Tacoma	
13	McDonald	Kate	43		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	P.E.I.	Charlottetown	Bro Rev D. McDonald 175 Grand, New York City.	Wash	Tacoma	
14	Goodwin	Jessie	24		F S	waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Bro Wm Goodwin Boston Mass	Wash	Seattle	
15	Line	Victor	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Friend Lewis Smith, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
16	Barrow	Fred	41		M M	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Kamloops	Friend M Skey, Kamloops, BC	Wash	Seattle	
17	Barrow	Janet M	25		F M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	American	BC	Kamloops	Friend M Skey, Kamloops BC	Wash	Seattle	
18	Krause	Charles	27		M M	miner coal	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Cumberland	Father Jno Krause Detroit Mich	Wash	Seattle	
19	Krause	Hanna	23		F M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Cumberland	Bro Fred Ford Cumberland BC	Wash	Seattle	
20	Krause	Charles Jr	1	6	M S	none	no	no	Canada	German	BC	Cumberland	Grand Father Jno Krause Cumberland BC	Wash	Seattle	
21	Krause	Tilly		4	2 D	none	no	no	Canada	German	BC	Cumberland	Grand Father Jno Krause Detroit Mich	Wash	Seattle	
22	Clarke	James	45		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	alberni	Bro John Clarke Montreal, Que.	Calif	San Francisco	
23	Chenmund	Frank	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Sask	Tomkins	Mother Marie Garrons Pamphile, Quebec	Ore	Portland	
24	Ridley	William H.	32		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Wife Celine Ridley London England	Wash	Seattle	
25	Davis	Walter	28		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Jo Belle Davis Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
26	Myler	James	25		M S	Bar Tender	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Emily Myler Nuneaton Warwickshire England	Wash	Seattle	
27	Haddish	Frederick	23		M S	Hotel Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Wm Mayhill Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
28	McCoy	John L	37		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	London	Uncle Samuel McCoy London, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
29	Aldridge	John	48		M S	Waste Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Pt Rupert	Friend Jennie Wilson Pt Rupert B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
30	Cooper	Ashley	37		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro C Cooper Nanaimo B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	

117

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1911 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry. (Alien or citizen, or land. ing permit issued, or admitted without visa.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
							Grand Fork Frank Jones Seattle Wash													PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.			10/7/11
1	yes	Work	None	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Man	Winnipeg				
2	yes	Self	30	yes	1907	Can	Aug 1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr	Br	Grey	none	Que	Quebec			PR. RUPERT G.T.P. 10/7/11
3	yes	Self	75	yes	1907	Wash	Aug 1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr	Br	Br	none	Que	Quebec			PR. RUPERT G.T.P. 10/7/11
4	yes	Self	55	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Br	Br	none	Ireland	Mount Roth	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Halifax	1910	Empress British 10/9/11
5	no	Self	210	yes	1907	Calif	May 1910	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dr	Br	Br	none	England	London	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Ny.	1907	Empress 10/10/11
6	no	Self	100	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Lewis	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Halifax	1887	Dalhousian 10/10/11
7	no	Self	100	yes	1911	Wash	Aug 1911	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr	Bl	Br	none	Man.	Brandon	PR. GEORGE G.T.P.		10/10/11
8	no	Self	125	yes	1911	Wash	Aug 1911	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dr	Br	Grey	none	England	Birmingham	PR. GEORGE G.T.P. Quebec	1874	Dalhousian 10/10/11
9	no	Self	150	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	none	Ont	St Louis	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.		10/11/11
10	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Exmouth	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Quebec	1908	Dominion 10/12/11
11	yes	Self	1400	yes	1889 1909	Cal. Pa.	most May 1909	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dr	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Youghal	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Ny.	1899	Georgian 10/12/11
12	yes	Self	300	yes	1907 1911	Mass. Cal.	mar. 1911	Sister Mrs Mary Murchison 607 N Grafton St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dr	Br	Blue	none	P.E.I.	Charlottetown	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.		10/13/11
13	yes	Self	200	no	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Mary Murchison 607 N Grafton St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dr	Br	Blue	none	P.E.I.	Charlottetown	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.		10/13/11
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1911	Mass Wash	8/26/11	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Br	Blue	none	N.S.	Argyle Sound	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R.		10/13/11
15	no	Self	110	yes	1907	Wash	Mar 1907	Sister Mary Pine Branch, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Finland	Wellang fors	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. San Francisco Oct 1907		Colony 10/14/11
16	yes	Self	1000	yes	1900 1910	Ill	May 1910	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Br	Br	none	Australia	Melbourne	PR. RUPERT G.T.P. Victoria	Apr 1909	Makura 10/14/11
17	yes	Work	-	yes	1885 1910	Wis	May 1910	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	none	Wis	Milwaukee	PR. RUPERT G.T.P.		10/14/11
18	yes	Self	150	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dr	Br	Br	none	Germany	Dantzic	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Quebec	Oct 1905	Dalhousian 10/16/11
19	no	Work	none	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br	Blue	none	Germany	Dantzic	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Quebec	1906	Montrose 10/16/11
20	no	Self	none	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Cumberland	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.		10/16/11
21	no	Self	none	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Cumberland	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.		10/16/11
22	no	Self	3250	yes	1904 1906	Cal.	Apr 1906	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	none	Que.	Montreal	S.S. UMATILLA		10/16/11
23	yes	Self	335	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dr	Br	Br	none	Que.	St Pamphile	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.		10/16/11
24	yes	Self	175	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	none	England	London	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. St John	1910	Empress 10/17/11
25	no	Self	50	yes	1911	Wash	Oct 1911	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dr	Br	Br	none	England	Leeds	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Montreal	1890	Dalhousian 10/17/11
26	yes	Self	1000	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Bl.	Br	none	England	Newcastle on Tyne	PR. GEORGE G.T.P. Quebec	1906	Corinthian 10/17/11
27	yes	Self	35	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med	Bl.	Grey	none	Australia	Melbourne	PR. GEORGE G.T.P. Quebec	1910	Lake Champlain 10/17/11
28	yes	Self	1150	yes	1904 1905	Mass	1905 Dec	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Bantry	PR. GEORGE G.T.P. Quebec	1892	Dalhousian 10/17/11
29	yes	Self	80	yes	1891/1893 1910	Mich Wash	Nov 1910	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dr	Br	Br	none	Ont	Toronto	PR. GEORGE G.T.P.		10/17/11
30	yes	Self	1½	yes	1911	Wash	10/2/11	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	none	England	Barnsley	S.S. UMATILLA Montreal	1901	S.S. UMATILLA Dalhousian 10/18/11

PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. } Canadian Pacific R.R. Co

S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Puget Sound Navigation Co

PR. GEORGE G.T.P.
PR. RUPERT G.T.P. } Grand Trunk Pacific R.R. Co

S.S. UMATILLA Pacific Coast Steamship Co

S. J. Burgard
U.S. Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boarder

Victoria B. C.

October 1911

	TOTAL ARRIVALS					
CLASS B	50	49	1			37
Indian	4	4				
Chinese						
CLASS C	78	70	8			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	20	19	1			
	106	100	6			
CLASS E						
	258	242	16			37

CLASS B

ATLAN.		C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.	Loyal	
EMIGR'TS	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
13			4	1	5	11		1	10						
13			4	1	5	11		1	10						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	37
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	
Total	39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

162

120

NOT USED

NOT USED

All record of Certificates for this ... have been entered hereon

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 15

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Lennox	Alexander	31		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Cumberland	Mrs. Regina Dawson Comfarden Fife, Scotland	Wash	Roslyn	
2	Mill	Charles	52		M S	Placer miner	yes	yes	Scandinavian		BC	Dawson	Jas. Carl Vice Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
3	Helen	Arthur J	22		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man.	Winnipeg	Father Henry Nelan Hamilton, Ont	Ore	Portland	
4	Thomson	Richard J	35		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Yukon	Dawson	Jas. Robt Thomson Larkhall, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Cogle	Thomas	34		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Wife Ellen Cogle Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
6	Henderson	Thomas	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Father Jno Henderson, Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
7	Henderson	James	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Father Jno Henderson Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Lalend	Emile	30		M S	auto driver	yes	yes	Canada	French	Man	Winnipeg	Father William Lalend Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Rodgers	Frank	27		M M	auto driver	yes	yes	Canada	Spanish	BC	Vancouver	Sister Mrs Hannis Vancouver BC.	Wash	Seattle	
10	Moir	Thomas	27		M M	Boiler Maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Elizabeth Moir Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
11	Clarson	Alfred	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Rupert	Friend Arthur Corkle Rupert, BC	Wash	Seattle	
12	Smith	Frank	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Carberry	Father Frank Smith Carberry Man.	Wash	Seattle	
13	Gardner	James	31		M S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend Mrs Eva Gardner Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
14	Gardner	Duncan	26		M S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Duncan McCall Gardner Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Richards	Caroline	48		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Dr Lugsholm Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
16	Anderson	William	36		M S	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Jno Anderson, Glasgow, Scotland	Calif	San Francisco	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
118	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct., 1911. Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allien has the money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or anomalous, or loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or mental defect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	$200	yes	1903	Can	March 1909	Friend Rudolph Wilson Carlyon, Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dr	Br	Grey	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire	N.Y.	July 1903	Oceanic	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/18/11
2	yes	Self	$40	no	1904 1906	Sask	1906	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Lulo	N.Y.	Febry 1904	Majestic	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/18/11
3	yes	Self	$10	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Hamilton	"	"	"	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/19/11
4	yes	Self	$50	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dr	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Buck Haven	Montreal	June 1906	Pretoria	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/19/11
5	yes	Self	$10	no	"	"	"	no address Left ship Brantford Sask.	no	no	no	no	missing	no	5	3½	dr	Br	Grey	Glasgow Left	England	Liverpool	Montreal	June 1910	Lake Ontario	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/19/10
6	no	Self	$25	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dr	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	7/12 1907	Numidian	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/20/11
7	no	Self	$50	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dr	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/24 1909	Grampian	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/20/11
8	no	L.P.C.		no				Brantford Sask. Landed Yesterday La Land Seattle Wash Left Montreal for	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	Br	Lt Br	none	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	"	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/20/11
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905 1911	Sask	10/4/11	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dr	Br	Blue	none	BC	Vancouver	"	"	"	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/21/11
10	no	Self	$50	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dr	Bl	Grey	none	England	Heatherpool	Quebec	6/20 09	Victorian	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/21/11
11	no	Self	$30	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr	Bl	Br	none	England	Lancashire	Halifax	3/18 02	Lawrentic	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 10/21/11
12	no	Self	$50	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr	Bl	Br	none	Man	Carberry	"	"	"	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 9/23/11
13	no	Self	$50	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	none	England	Auburn	Quebec	9/9 09	Canada	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 9/23/11
14	no	Self	$50	no	"	"	"	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Bl.	Grey	none	England	Lancaster Land	Quebec	10/13 09	Laurentic	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 9/23/11
15	no	Self	$100	yes	1906	Sask	May 1906	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr	Grey	Blue	none	England	Barnsley	N.Y.	10/11 06	Campania	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 9/23/11
16	no	Self	$125	no	"	"	"	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dr	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver	5/25 10	S.S. CITY OF PUEBLA Prafandia	PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. 9/24/11
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S. J. Burford
U.S. Inspector in Charge.

PR. VICTORIA C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Pacific Coast Steam Ship Co

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162

121

11—1594

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11—1504

PORT OF Waddington, N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Dimmick	Libbie	61		F W	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall	Charles Farmer 103 Hill St, Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Norfolk	Man Ca
2	Wells	Maggie	18		" S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bouchs Hill	Mother, Maggie Wells, Bouchs Hill, Ont.	"	Middletown	
3	Dimmick	Willard	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Orillia	Father, Phillip Dimmick 83 Grace St, Orillia, Ont.	"	Watertown	
4	Ainsworth	Samuel	26		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Wales	Mother, Margret Ainsworth Wales, Ont.	"	Brownville	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
119	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

MONTH OF October, 1911

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in pattern or in statement, or both, in ticket, or permit, or in the manifest, or supported by cheque? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	Self	$ 430	yes	1850 to 1866 Keesville and	Norfolk, Va July 1911	Son, Joseph Farrow Hadnot, Va. Aft.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2	Med	Grey	Blue	Horse	United States	Keesville	Maddington N.J.	Sept 30 1911	Elaies	Sept. 30th 1911
2	yes	Self	$ 28.00	no	1911	Middletown N.Y. May 1911	Aunt, Emma Wells, 10 Avalon Ave. Middletown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Aub.	Bro	"	Canada	Williamsburg	" W.N.J.	Oct. 10 1911	"	Oct. 10th 1911
3	"	"	$ 21.00	"	1911	Ogdensburg N.Y. June 1911	Friend, Joseph Gorkiel 108 State St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Orillia	" W.N.J.	Oct. 19, 1911	"	Oct. 19, 1911
4	"	"	$ 39.00	"	910	Brownville, N.J. July 1910	Cousin, George Ainsworth Brownville, N.J. R.F.D-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	small scar on left cheek	"	Wales	" W.N.J.	Oct. 19, 1911	"	" 19, 1911
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W. x W. 7 Maddington and Marinburg Ferry.
W. x W. 7 " " "
W. x W. 7 " " "
W. x W. 7 " " "

Frank B. Keaser
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2663 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Cartwright	Amy Florence	19		F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Wpg., Man.	Father- Mr. Cartwright 93 Stanley ave., Wpg., Man.	Canada	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
120	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Warroad, Minnesota, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, as by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	9.	N A	aug 91	#1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br.	Blu	None	England	Malvern Worcester	Quebec	C. N. R. June 26 1911	1st cabin Canadian	1911 Sept 25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N. R --- Canadian Northern Railway

Walter Cole
Immigrant Inspector.

11—324

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borden

Warrad. Minn.

October 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON APPEAL	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				1

CLASS B

ASIAN						DOMINION				MIXED.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	
1											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1584

162
122

1

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11—1604

PORT OF Warroad, Minnesota,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Fox	Irene May	28		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Burnside, Man	Bro. Arthur G. Fox Stettler, Alta.	Minn	Warroad	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
121	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911.

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ow n passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of money to pay expenses, and amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self			9 yrs	Mear			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Sydney	C.N.R	—	—	1911 Oct 12
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N. R --- Canadian Northern Railway

Chas. Carter

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2063 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Charles		61		M Widr	Painter	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Left w. s. at N.Y. Scotland	Falkirk	Son Charles Johnson Jr 19 Albert Rd Falkirk Scotland		Scotland
2	"	Hugh Taylor		30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " " "		Scotland
3	Mackenzie	Isabella		33		F S	Missionary Worker	"	"	"	"	Left w. s. at Detroit Mich England	Swindon Wiltshire	Father Donald Mackenzie James St Motherwell Scotland		Canada
4	Allenburger	George	11670 5238	38		M M	Farm Labourer	"	"	Russia	Germany	Canada	Mc Lain Sask.	Wife Marie Allenburger Mc Lain Sask		N.D. McClusky
5	Smith	John		63		M M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	English	Left w. s. at Port Huron Mich England	Warby	Wife Louise Smith Warby England		Canada
DEPARTED 6	Aberstein	Samuel		29		M M	Hat Mfgr.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	23 Rue des Beaux Arts Montmartre Paris France	Father Jacob Aberstein 24 Barbois Paris France		Mont Bretta
DEPARTED 7	"	Racheal		27		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moische Bodilavoski 122 Boulevard Voltaire Paris		"
8	Mackenzie	Mary		38		F S	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse Scotland	Mother Mrs. Catherine Mackenzie Stonehouse Scotland		Wash Seattle
9	Vanhalle	Albert		34		M M	Wholesale Merch	"	"	France	French	Left w. s. at N.Y. France	28 Rue de Valois Paris France	Wife Dernelupon (Same place)		France
10	Mc Rae	John		54		M M	Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Wife Jane Elizabeth Mc Rae Bellaveyna Castle Point Co Mother: Douglas Wood Londonderry Ire		Ireland
11	Wood	John		30		M S	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left w. s. at N.Y.	Nova Biggin Eng	Mother Mrs. Margaret Rutherford		Minn Granite
12	Rutherford	Robert John		30		M S	Chemicalist	"	"	England	English	England Left w. s. at Port Huron Mich	The Sea Northumberland Blackpool	2 Sidney Crescent, Same Add.		England
13	Aldarson	Richard		53		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie Aldarson Same Add.		Canada
14	Twist	William Griffith		70		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tredeli	Father Robert Twist Llandaff Ocean View Village Wales		Minn Poplin
Visitor 15	Macnamara	Thomas		35		M S	Ship	"	"	England	Eng	England Left w. s. at Port Huron Mich	Sheffield	Father Wm Samuel Trentyford Cheshire England		Grand Forks
16	Howard	David		24		M S	Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Fitzhugh	No Rel		Canada
17	Gudjondoller	Stolinfredor		18		F S	None	"	"	Iceland	Scand	Iceland	Rekyjavik	Bro. Sigtryggur Gudjonsson Iceland Skolagafrai No Rel		N.D. Walhalla
18	Waters	James		70		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Left w. s. at New Orleans La	Brandon			Minn Glasgow
19	De la Cruz	Felix		23		M S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Canary Islands Left w. s. at Port Huron Mich	Teneriffe	Father Juan de la Cruz Same Add		Cuba
20	Bain	George Edwin		17		M S	Farm Labour	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	Canada Left w. s. at N.Y.	Guelph Ont	Bro. - William Bain Same Add.		Canada
21	Thorpe	Harold		20		M S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	England	English	England	Huddersfield Yorkshire	Father Alfred — Same Add		England
22	Evans	Louisa		31		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Wales	Hercules Stand Sandusky Northumberland	Mother Sarah Ann Mayer Same Add.		Minn Pitt
23	Mc Elhatton	Bernard	Van-533 Detroit 8-XM-563-4/5/38 File 4/M-4/7/38 wbm	32		M S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	England Left w. 6 at N.Y.	Bosforth Lancashire	Father John — Same Add		Ill Chicago
24	Lambert	John		30		M M	"	"	"	"	English	England	Padiham	Wife Sarah Same Add		England
25	Lawrence	Frederick		60		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada Left w. s. at Port Huron Mich	Margaret Man	Son Frank Lawrence Same Add.		Canada
26	Rivington	Harold	11670 6735D	31		M M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton Ont Mile 9 Notre Dame	No Rel		Canada
27	Jones	Edward Albert		23		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg Man	No Rel		Nty Utica
28	Jonsson	Gudmundur		50		M M	Sailor	"	"	Iceland	Scan	Iceland	Reykjavik	Father John Sigurdsson Sandakrok Iceland		Dak Hamlet
29	Bannister	Percy John		21		" "	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sanford Man	No Rel		Ill Chicago
30	NOT USED															
122	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. N

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

(OVER.)

11—3008

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
																									1911
1	No	Self	100-	No				Transit Ct A 15092		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Falkirk	Montreal	Aug 19 1911	Hesperian	Sept 25
2	"	"	150-	"				" " "							5 11	"	Br	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
3	Yes	"	30-	"				Transit Ct A 15092							5 4½	"	Br	Bl	None	"	Glasgow	"	July 29 1911	Ionian	26
4	"	"	50-	Yes	1893 1894 Aug-Sept 8-9-10	S. D.	Oct 1894	Uncle Rev. Ludwig Seibel McClusky N. D.							5 10	"	Br	"	None	Russia	Katarenska	Quebec	Aug 2 1911	Pomeranian	26
5	No	"	200-	"		Parents L. P. Co.	Oct 1910	Transit Ct A 41 E							5 10	"	Br	Bl	None	England	Darby	St John	Sept 9 1911	2nd Cabin Pretorian	27
6	No	"	20-	No	-		-	Mrs Louisa Pannie 114 Helena St. Butte Mont.							5 ½	"	Br	Br	None	Russia	Augusteff	Montreal	Sept 1911	Victorian	29
7	No	Husb	None	No	Immoral Purpose			Mrs Louisa Pannie 114 Helena St Butte Mont		No					5 10	"	"	"	None	France	Paris	"	"	"	29
8	No	Self	130-	No	-			Friend Margaret Nichols Aluminum Bldg Seattle Wash							5 3	Lt	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Stornoway	"	Sept 24 1911	Grampian	29
9	No	Self	80 00	No	—	—	—								5 7	Med	Br	Gr	None	France	Tourgrimy	St Jno	Dec 27 1910	Sardinian	Oct 2
10	No	"	75-	No	-			Transit Ct A 15093							5 11	"	Br	Bl	None	England	Clonbelly	"	Sept 22 1911	Mongolian	2
11	Yes	"	200-	Yes	-	-	-	Brother in Law John Crowford Brainerd, Minn							5 6	"	Blk	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 18 1911	Ionian	3
12	"	"	299-	Yes	Sept 8-9-10 1911	Iowa	Sept 26 1911	Transit Ct A 15065							5 10	"	Br	"	None	England	Campbell Northumberland	"	Sept 1911	Victorian	5
13	"	"	150-	No	-		-	Transit Ct A 15081							5 9	"	Br	Bl	None	"	Clapham Yorkshire	"	Sept 16 1911	Corsican	9
14	Yes	"	50-	No				Aunt Mrs Maria Zwirn Berlin Ont							5 10	"	Br	"	None	Wales	Rhosllanerchrugog	Montreal	Apr 29 1911	Canadian 1st Cabin	12
15	Yes	"	1000-	Yes	Sept 8-9-10 1911	Iowa	Dec 1903	Friend Isidor Falk [illegible]							5 7½	"	Red	Br	None	Eng	Altrincham Cheshire	Montreal	Oct 1911	Victorian	12
16	Yes	"	50-	Yes				Transit Ct A 15084							5 9½	"	Br	Bl	None	Wales	Caernarvonshire	Halifax	May 10 1911	Corinthian	12
17	"	Brother	None	No				Bro. Gisle Gudmundsson Calhalla N. D.							4 10	Med	Br	Gr	None	Iceland	Montabrie	Quebec	Oct 1911	Scotian	13
18	Yes	Self	30-	No				Friend John Gilmour Glasgow Mont							5 8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Drephoca	Quebec	Aug 1911	Hesperian	13
19	RR Yes	"	200-	"				Transit Ct A 5088							6 -	Med	Br	Br	None	Canary Islands	Teneriffe	"	Aug 11 1911	Victorian	16
20	Yes	Sister	50-	Yes	9	Transit	Aug 23 91	Transit Ct A 15090							5 6½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Maynooth	"	July 25 1911	Virginian	19
21	"	Self	60-	No				Transit Ct A 15091							5 11	"	Dark	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield Yorkshire	St John	Sept 27 1911	Corsican	19
22	"	Husb	None	Yes	1905	-	Oct 23 1905	Wife Husband & Minn.							5 2	"	Br	Br	None	England	Handley	Montreal	Oct 1911	Victorian	19
23	"	Self	120	No	-			No Add							5 5	"	Br	Blu	None	Ireland	Cookstown	Quebec	Aug 1911	Ionian	20
24	"	"	20-	"	-	-	-	Transit Ct A 5092							5 6	"	Br	Br	None	England	Padiham Lancashire	Halifax	May 10 1911	Corinthian	20
25	"	"	2-	"				Transit Ct A 15093							5 4½	"	"	"	None	"	Epping Essex	St John	Apr 1911	Corsican	21
26	"	"	25-	Yes	Trans Pt Huron		Aug 23	Transit Ct A 15094							5 9	"	Br	"	None	England	Killamarsh	Quebec	Apr 20 1911	..	21
27	Yes	-	50-	Yes				Cousin Mrs W. Roberts Scotland Ave Minneapolis Minn							5 5½	"	Dk	Br	Girl	"	Liverpool	"	Jan 16 1911	Victorian	21
28	"	Son	75-	"				Son Edmund Jenison Hazel R. D.							5 7	"	Bro	Blu	G. N.	Ireland	Sandebrok	"	Oct 15 1911	Ionian	22
29	"	Self	170-	-	-	-	-	No Add.						No	5 5	"	Dk	Gr	None	England	London	"	Apr 12 1911	L. Erie	23
30																									

Wm Edwin

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11—2663

22 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	✓	Weiss	Gottlieb	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	714 Dufferin Wpg. Man.	Bro in law Albert Petzneke	Minn	St Paul	
2	✓	Meyer	Leonard	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	492 Higgins st Wpg. Man	885 Alexander Av. Wpg. Man. Bro. Wilhelm meyer 492 Higgins Wpg Man	Ont	Berkley Springs	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
123	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✓ CLASS B.

5

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Winnipeg, Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

11—6003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	43-	No	-	—	Lutheran Seminary St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Hebrew	Quebec	June 5 1911	Samland	1911 Sept 27
2	"	"	38	"	-	—	Brother in Law Edward Rumpf Berkeley Springs W. Va.	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Date 8/20/11			For	Via	Scotland	"	Hebrew	"	June 5 1911	Waesland	28
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Glaeter Edlavn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3. 11—2963

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	John Austin	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left W. S. for N. Y. Eng.	on 29 Oct. for Liverpool	Father Frank G. Walker same add.	England	
2	Grisold	Clara	49		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Left W. S. for Eng.	on 29 Oct. for Midlands Farmhouse	Cousin Mary Mackin Sydenham London	Canada	
3	"	Gertrude	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Canada	
4	Lewis	Paul	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	McLaren Hotel Winnipeg, Man.	No Rel	Ill	Chicago
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
124	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Winnipeg Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

11—0008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of money to amount of $25, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Y	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Various	June 1906 Uncle Ale	Entered at Winnipeg (Date) 9/12/11 (Via) Soo Line	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Bl	None	England	Liverpool	Vancouver	Sept 1911	Mar ecbin Makura	1911 Sept 28
2	"	"	150	No				Entered at Winnipeg (Date) 9/26/11 (Via) Soo Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Br	"	"	Birmingham	"	"	"	Oct 6
3	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Entered at Winnipeg (Date) 10/6/11 (Via) Soo Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
4	No	"	40	"	—	—	— No Add	Entered at Winnipeg (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) Soo Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	Brn	"	"	London	"	Aug 27 1911	Marama	20
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1906

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 — 11—26683 — 231

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Strachan	Andrew	60		M M	Piano tuner	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Left w. s. at N. Y. Scotland	Galashiels	Wife Mrs. Mary Strachan Galashiels Scotland		Scotland
2	✓	Mc Cullough	James	59		M M	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left w. s. at N. Y. Ireland	Belfast	Uncle John Simpson Ballygowin Down		Ireland
3	✓	"	John	55		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		Ireland
4	✓	"	Rachael	59		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		Ireland
5	✓	Newcombe	Avon Osborne	28		M S	Surveyor	"	"	Wales	English	Left w. s. at Winnipeg Man. Canada	2211 Scarth St Regina Sask	No Rel		Canada
6	✓	Wilson	John Clements	30		M S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Left w. s. at Winnipeg Man. 4 Townsend Crescent Belfast College Road	Mother Mrs Jane Wilson 4 Townsend Crescent Belfast		Mont Great Falls
7	✓	Steel	Frederick Graham	35		M M	Clergyman	"	"	England	English	England	Left w. s. at Winnipeg Man. Birmingham	Father James Steel Kingston Grovel Somerset		Canada
8	✓	"	Winnifred	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " " "		Canada
9	✓	Magnuson	Sigeborg	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundswall	Father Jacob Magnuson Skog Stod Sweden		Mont Great F
10	✓	Johanson	Anna	17		F S	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Helgeland	Father Johan Eliasen Oksvik Helgeland Norway		Minn Dalton
11	✓	Otte	Ole Marius	41		M M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Left Norway Jan 20 1906 U. S.	Dalton Minn	w. f. Sofina Dalton Minn		" "
12	✓	Mc Gowan	Alfred John	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	Eng	Eng	Can.	692 Mc Dermot Ave Winnipeg	No rel		Ore Portland
visitor 13		Robinson	Alfred Skinner	40		M S	Surgeon	"	"	England	English	Left w. s. at N. Y. England	Redcar	Mother Annie Robinson Redcar England		England
14	✓	Demunter	Jules	26		M S	Waiter	"	"	Belgium	French	Left w. s. at N. Y. Canada	Lourdes Sask	Father Victor Demunter Lourdes Man.		France
15	✓	Bot	Gustave	25		M S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bellegarde Sask	Cousin Gustave Demunter Bellegarde Sask		Ill Chicago
16	✓	Dijonckheere	Joseph	25		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Flemish	Left w. s. at N. Y. Canada	Left Winnipeg Man.	No rel		Belgium
17	✓	Bremridge	Henry	50		M M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Left w. s. at N. Y. England	Pinkleigh	Wife Charlotte Bremridge Same Add		England
18	✓	Dengekere	Emile	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left w. s. at N. Y. Canada	St Vital Man	Bro in Law Constante Dijonckheere St Vital Winnipeg Man.		Belgium
visitor 19		Sreckyj	Roman	32		M M	R. R. Agent	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernowitz	Mother Katherine Stepulano Austria		Austria
visitor 20		"	Helene	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Czernowitz Austria		Ill Chicago
21	✓	Anderson	Olof Erhard	34		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Farila	Wife Hilda Same Add.		Minn Pitt
22	✓	Elwell	Frances	30		M S	Rec Watchmkr.	"	"	England	English	England	Left w. s. at Detroit Mich " Stapmacher London	Father W. J. Elwell 8 Portman Mansion Baker St London		Canada
23	✓	Eisenberg	Berech	29		M M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Cupar Sask	No Rel.		N. Y. New York
24	✓	Dodds	Thomas	26		M S	Farmer	y	y	England	English	"	Manitoba	No Rel		Ill Illinois
25	✓	Ayers	Joseph	24		M S	Farmer	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta.	Uncle Wm Fotheringham Box 2 Bathurst St Toronto Ont		Canada
26	✓	La Branche	Joseph	28		M M	Restaurateur	y	y	France	French	"	Spruce Grove Edmonton Alta	No Rel.		France
8325 27	✓	Jones	Reginald	25		M S	Painter	y	y	England	Welsh	"	Regina Sask	No Rel		Ill Chicago
28	✓	Benjamin	James Llewellyn	27		M S	Farm Lab	y	y	Wales	Welsh	"	Spring Side Sask	Bro Wm Fred Benjamin Spring Side Sask		Ore Forest Hill
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
125		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Winnipeg, Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1907 1911	Minn Minn			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Scotland	Selkirk	Quebec	May 13 1911	Emp of Britain	Sept 25 1911
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	"	Ireland	Ballyconnin Dalton	Montreal	Aug 29 1911	Lk Manitoba	27
3	"	"	15.00	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
4	"	"	None	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
5	"	"	100.00	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wales	Tredegar	Quebec	June 9 1911	Emp of Britain	28
6	No	"	300.00	Yes	1907 1911	N Dak Mont	Sept 25 1911		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast Flodock	"	Sept 20 1911	Lk Champlain	28
7	Yes	"	100.00	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Worcester Faugan Hampton	"	May 13 1911	Emp of Britain	29
8	"	Husb	None	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Stody	Halifax	Apr 14 1911	Emp Britain	Oct 2
9	No	Self	25.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Helgeland Aeroly	Quebec	Sept 29 1911	"	3
10	No	Self	25.00	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Quick	"	"	"	3
11	No	"	21.00	Yes	1884 1911	Minn Minn	Aboard		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	"	Eng	Mellow Cumberland	St Jno	March 27 1911	Lk Man 1st Cabin	4
12	No	"	100.00	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Sandy	Bl	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	Sept 6 1911	Emp Ireland	3
13	No		150.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	L Brn	Hzl	"	Belgium	Arscott	"	May 3 1911	Lk Mich	6
14	No	"	170.00	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Bl	"	Belgium	Naomye	St Jno	Apr 15 1911	Montezuma	6
15	No	"	100.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Hzl	"	"	Deverghem	"	Mar 1911	Lk Mich	7
16	Yes	"	300.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	England	Mordyard Bishop	Quebec	Sept 29 1911	Emp Brit	7
17	"	"	60.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Belgium	Deverghem	St Jno	Mar 1911	Lk Mich	7
18	"	"	130.00	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gra	"	Austria	Gramowitz	Quebec	Sept 5 1911	Emp Britain 1st Cabin	9
19	"	(Pass) C.P.R.	30.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dull	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Eng Britain	9
20	"	"	100.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blu	Gra	Can Nor	Sweden	Farila	"	Oct 13 1911	Emp Ireland	16
21	No	Self	25.00	Yes	1909	Minn	Dec 1909		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Sea Lepse	England	London	"	Sept 5 1911	Emp Britain	18
22	Yes	Pass C.P.R.	100.00	"	"	Canada	Oct 1911		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Chelmno	"	Sept 20 1910	Lk Mich	July 29
23	"	Self	38.00	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	England	Blyth	St John	Feb 7 1911	E Ireland	Oct 23
24	"	"	50.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Haggerston Aylesbire	"	Apr 15 1911	L Man	23
25	"		18.00	Yes	1907	Iowa	Mch 07 Aug 25		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	France	Montreal	Mtl	May 23 1911	L Erie	23
26	Y	"	150.00	Yes	1911	"	Ft Huron		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Eng	Tredegar	Que	June 3 1911	E Brit	Aug 21
27	Y	"	140.00	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt Br	Blu	"	Wales	Langharan	St John	Feb 6 1911	E Ireland	Oct 24
28	No	"	100.00	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gra	"						
29																									
30																									

Walter Clare
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

11—2663

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1 ✓	Schwammer ✓	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Littleton	No Rel	Wisc	Hartford	N
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
126	NOT USED														

/ CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	✓ 45-	No	1911	First June 1911		Uncle Frederick Sommer Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br.	Gra	(Date) 10/15/11 (Via) Allan Line Royal	Russia	Bessrabia	Quebec	June 7 1911	Ascania	1911 Oct 18
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Walter C. Laurie
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6. 11—2063

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finney	Frederick	25		M	M	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left W. S. ar Hayes, Minn.		Uncle Edw. Fannell		
visitor 2	Dismore	John Stewart a m-m	62		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	W. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Same add. Wife Mary ann Dismore	Ill	Chicago
11/24/16 3	Johansson	Axel	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Left W. S. ar N.Y.	65 Shepherd Road London	Same Add.		England
4	Williams	James	30		m	m	Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	38 Collage Road London	Father Richard Johansson	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Miles	Francis	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Sweden	Stockholm	Lora Stanmad Sweden		England
6	Lovold	Peder	25		M	S	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand	Left W. S. ar Boston, Mass	Alta	No Rel.		England
7	Mc Murtrie	Ellen	26		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Bickyidyk	Father Richard F. Miles	Minn	Bear Bay
8	"	Thomas	2	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left W. S. ar N.Y.	Southport	Hampton Rds. Southport	Cal	San Francisco
9	Davis	Wm.	31		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	"	"	"	England	Southport	No Rel	"	"
10	Andrews	Otto	26		M	S	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Bro in law James Kennedy Sask	Minn	Bear Bay
11	Lewis	Walter	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man	Uncle " "	"	"
12	"	Eliza	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Man	Wife Elsie Rokel	Wis	Spooner
13	"	Doris	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left W. S. ar Regina Sask		Same Add.		
14	"	Jessie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left W. S. ar Portal Sask		No Rel		Canada
15	"	John	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vonn	Sister in law Ellen Lewis Vanna Sask		
16	"	Violet	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister "		
17	"	Willard	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "		
18	NOT USED													"		
19	NOT USED													"		
20	NOT USED													"		
21	NOT USED													"		
22	NOT USED													"		
23	NOT USED													"		
24	NOT USED													"		
25	NOT USED													"		
26	NOT USED													"		
27	NOT USED													"		
28	NOT USED													"		
29	NOT USED													"		
30	NOT USED													"		
127	NOT USED															

17 CLASS B.1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

(OVER.)

11—2666

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition as far as can be determined by mere inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or inducement, to labor in the United States, or has any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	30/-	Yes	July Sept 1911 T S		Uncle Edw Hannatt 557 Carpenter St Chicago Ill							5	6	Med	Brn	Hazel		England	Staffordshire Stoke on Trent	Quebec	July 29 1911	Teutonic via Liverpool	Sept 30
2	Yes	"	1000-	"	July 19 July 19	Parents	Mr Riccio 41 E [illegible]							5	6	"	Fair	Gr		Australia	Melbourne	"	Sept 5 1911	Laurentic	30
3	No	"	80/	No			Uncle Alberto Cipolla 122-4th Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	11	"	Lt Brn	Bl		Sweden	Sora Hamna	"	May 6 1911	"	Oct 2
4	Yes	"	5-✓	Yes	June 3	Parents	Home ✓ CT 915067 ✓							5	10	"	"	Gr		Wales.	Breconshire Brecon	-	May 30 1911	Southwark	5
5	"	"	20/	No			[illegible]							5	6	"	Dk Brn	Bl		England	Rochdale	Montl	July 29 1911	Megantic	6
6	No	"	25	Yes	June Sept 19..	Mama	Bro Oscar Bear Bay Minn							5	11½	"	Lt Brn	Blue		Norway	Kvarnes	Quebec	June 1911	Canada	16
7	"	Husb	None	No			No Add							5	2	"	Dk Brn	Gray		England	London	Montreal	May 24 1911	Dominion	19
8	"	Father	"	"			No Add							-	-	"	Lt Brn	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	19
9	"	"	40	Yes			Uncle Arthur Dawes Stoke on Trent ✓							5	9	"	Dk Brn	Brn		Eng.	Norwich	"	June 12 1911	Canada	23
10	"	"	50/	Y	Frank R Hixson	June 1911	[illegible] ✓ A 15100							5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blk		"	Manchester	Quebec	June 4 1911	Megantic	24
11	Y	self	150	"	"	"	Granite A 15101 ✓													"	Whitemouth	Halifax	abt 10 1911	Canada	24
12	Y	Husb	-	"	"	"	" A 15102	Entered at						5	2	"	Dk Brn	Gr		"	Riccall	"	"	"	24
13	"	Father	-	"	"	"	" A 15103	Entered at						-	-	"	Lt Brn	Bl		"	Milford	"	"	"	24
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	" A 15104	Entered at						-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	24
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	" A 15105	Entered at						-	-	"	Dk Brn	Br		"	Cogenhoe	"	"	"	24
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	" A 15106	Entered at						-	-	"	"	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	24
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	" A 15107	Entered at						-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	24
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Walter Clare
Immigrant Inspector.

11—2666

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
1	Stephen	Charles	23		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. or N.Y. Canada	Treherne	Bro. Wm Stephen 408 Bannatyne Ave Winnipeg Man.	Scotland		N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
128	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

(OVER.)

11—2668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	[illegible] St. 73052	No	No	No	No, Good	No	5 [illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] (Via)	Home	Scotland	Blairs	Quebec	May 3 1911	Cassandra	1911 Oct 9
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Walter Clare
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1268

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2 -Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8 11—2663 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Sindelik	Stanislas	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Melvin Sask	No Rel.	Mich	Benton Harbor	
2	Cosco 505 11-1648 32 SHG 11-35-36	Tony	27		M S	"	"	"	Aust	Polish	Can	647 Dragon St Mfg. Man	Morel	Ill	Chic	
3	Klemonko	Condrate	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane Ont	No Rel	N.D.	Hilton	
4	Jarnowski	Nikolay	19		M S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	" "	No Rel	"	"	
83195	Wojcichowski	Nickolay	45		M M	"	No	No	Austria	"	"	St Boniface Man.	No Rel.	Wisc	Superior	
83226	Popovitch	Steve	28		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	125 Manitoba Mfg. Man	No Rel.	Ill	Chicago	
83237	"	Anna	18		S M	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	No Rel	"	"	
8	Commeyne	Cyriel	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Left w. s. ar. N. Y. Canada	St Boniface Mfg. man	No Rel		Belgium	
9	Swan	Stanley Gale	41		M S	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Left w. s. ar. Bar Harbor England	Middlesbrough	Father Gilbert A Swan (same address)		Canada	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
129	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Winnipeg, Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B.

11—2065

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a fugitive from justice or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor or is coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	No	Self	71-	Yes	Mar 1911	Buck	Aug 20 1911	No Add- Friend- Codor Bate 1529 Superior St Chic Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Bro	Gr	(Via) None	Russia	Rovna	Halifax	Sept 27 1911	2	Sept 27
2	"	"	80.00	No	-	-	-								5 4	"	"	Gra	(Via)	Russia	Nestavic	St Jno	April 1911	2	Oct 4
3	"	"	50-	No	-	-		No Add							5 4	"	"	Gra	(Via) None	Russia	Sliev	Halifax	May 1911	2	" 19
4	"	"	50-	No	-	-	-	No Add							5 7	"	DBr	Blu	(Via) None	Russia	Sliev	"	May 19 1911	2	" 19
5	"	"	50-	Yes	1910 1911	Chic	Mar 1911	Bro.- Marcin 601 Bank Av. Superior Chic.							5 5 3/4	"	Br	Gr	(Via) None	Austria	Szydlow	Quebec	Sept 1910	2	Aug 2
6	Geo	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Bro.- Alex 2057-23 St., Chicago Ill.							5 8 1/4	"	LBr	Blu	(Via) None	"	Horodyszcz	St John	Mar 1911	2	" 11
7	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	-	Bro in law " " "							5 2	"	DBr	"	None	"	Plitzycze	Quebec	April 1911	2	" 11
8	"	Self	40	"	-			Moyes Illinois							5 7	"	LBr	Gra	10/7/11 (Via) None	Belgium	Zwelghem	"	Apr 15 1911	Fortuna	Oct 7
9	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Moyes Illinois							5 6	"	DBr	"	10/23/11 (Via) None	England	Middlesbrough	Montreal	Sept 1911	Aurora	23
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gladys Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

11—2064

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4. 11—2863

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Visitor 1	Butler	William Henry a m m	61		M W or M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Son Jos. H. Butler Same Add.	England	Chicago	No
Visitor 2	"	Joseph a m m	53		M M	Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minnie Sophia Butler Same Add	"	"	"
Visitor 3	Cope	Muriel a r e c	28		S S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	Step Father E. J. Harris Same Add.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Watkins	Watkin	29		M S	Journalist	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Left W.S. or N.Y. Wales	Abercrave Swansea	Father Richard — Same Add.	Wales		"
5	Buckland	George Rawlin a m m.	57		M M	None	"	"	England	English	Left W.S. or N.Y. England	Orchard Still Bedford	Wife Lucy — Same Add.	England		
6	Harris	Frederick	23		M S	Miner	"	"	Australia	Welsh	Left W.S. or N.Y. Australia	Peterstown	Fath — William Broughton Post Nonebash Wales	England		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
130	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6 CLASS 31

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg Manitoba, MONTH OF October, 1911. Class B

(OVER.)

11—9008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of a prepaid ticket, or by means of money or inducements furnished by others, or as a result of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a prepaid ticket, or by means of money or inducements furnished by others, or as a result of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Various	Various	Transient Inspector Rule 41 c	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	WHT	Bl	(Via) Steamer	England	Bristol	Montreal	Sept 1911	1st cabin Royal Geo	Sept 29 1911
2	"	"	250	No			Transient Inspector Rule 41 c							5	11	"	Br	Haz	(Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	29
3	"	"	50	"			Transient Inspector Rule 41 c							5	6	"	Br	Br	(Via) "	"	Stepton Mallett	"	Aug 16 1911	"	29
4	"	"	600	"			Transient Ct A 15004							5	7	"	Bl	Gr	(Via) "	Wales	Swansea	Halifax	Apr 18 1911	Royal Edw	Oct 4
5	"	"	40	"			Transient Ct A 5066							5	8	"	Br	Gr	(Via) "	England	Torrington	Montreal	July 29 1911	1st cabin Royal Geo	5
6	"	"	100	"										5	8	"	Br	Br	(Via) "	Australia	Lockhart	Quebec	Aug 2 1911	Royal Edw	24
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									

Walter C. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1808

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Lehman	Frederick	5		M S	Farmer			Germany	German	Left W. S. at N.Y. Canada	Okindhurst Sask	Son Joseph Lehman Same add.	Germany		
2	Winton	William	27		M S				Scotland	Scotch	Left W. S. at Negeo, Minn. W. S. A.	Big Horn Mont	Friend L. S. Perkins Big Horn Mont	Mont.	Billings	
3	Minty	John	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alexander Minty Merrells Minn.	"	"	
4	Taylor	Robert Edward	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Left W. S. at Pembina N. D. W. S. A.	45, Bonnie Ave Chicago Ill.	Friend Mrs. Mary Wilson Same add.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Mitchell	Thomas	22		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Elgin Man	Half Bro. Hugh Taggart Fairfax Man.	"	Polo	
6	Skaarup	Chris	21		M S	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Left W. S. at Negeo, Minn. W. S. A.	Cedar Falls Ia	Sister Alivia Skaarup Cedar Falls, Ia.	Iowa	Cedar Falls	
7	Pierre	Eugene	15		M S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left W. S. at N.Y. St Boniface. Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	No rel.	Belgium		
8	Catteeuw	Eugene	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	Belgium		
9	Binz	Emmy	22		F S	Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Left W. S. at N.Y. & 75 Pembina St Canada	Dusseldorf Man.	Sister Elizabeth Zwarg Same add	Germany		
10	Rouselle	Joseph	33		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Left W. S. at Negeo, Minn. W. S. A.	Seward Nebr	Cousin Joseph Rouselle Seward Nebr.	Nebr.	Seward	
11	Hara	Richard	28		M	Laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.	No Rel.	N.D.	Fargo	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
131	NOT USED															

SS C. CABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class C - TAXABLE

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1911
1	Yes	Self	30	yes	apr 1911 1905	Transit Ky	Transit Ky	Entered at Transit Ky 3007	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Baiv	N Y.	apr 21 1911	Bremen	Sept 29
2	No	"	73	"	June 1911	Mont	Sept 20 1911	Former home Billings Mont	Entered at						5	11	Red	L Br	Br		Scotland	Port Soy	"	Sept 19 1911	Lusitania	29
3	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	8	Med	Bro			"	Fmng	"	"	"	29
4	"	"	80	"	Mar Sept 1911		Sept 29 1911	Friend Miss. Mary Erickson 70 Sarmenia Chicago Ill.										Br	Hzy		England	Wetterong	Portland Maine	Mar 20 1911	Megantic	Oct 2
5	"	"	55	"	Mar Aug 1911	"	Aug 1911	Bro Daniel Mikenell Foto Alt	Entered at						5	7½		Red	Bl		Scotland	Paisley	Boston	Mar 1911	Numidian	5
6	Yes	"	13	"	"	Iowa	Aug 15 1911	Friend Chris. Jensen Cedar Falls Iowa	Entered at						5	3		L Br	Gr		Denmark	Lemvik	N Y.	Mar 20 1911	Lusitania	7
7	"	"	30	"	Feb May 1911	Iowa	May 1	Transit 3-7 5075							5	6					Belgium	Meerlghem	"	Sept 15 1911	Lapland	7
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Transit CTA 15076							5	7					"	"	"	"	"	7
9	"	Martin	25	"	Apr 1911 Aug 1911	Transit Ky	1911	Transit 3-7 5057							5	5		Br	Br		Germany	Dusseldorf	"	Apr 1911	Ces Grant	16
10	No	self	20	"	Aug 1911	Nebr	Aug 1911	Friend Mrs. Ida Kunsela Minard Nebr							5	3½			Blu		Germany	Sarcambon	"	Dec 1910	La Lorraine	16
11	Yes	"	0	"	Sept 1911	N D	Sept 1911	Cousin Albert Hassan Fargo N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	DBr	Br		Syria	Rudjut	"	Aug 1911	Umbria	24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Walter E Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11. 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Riva	Luigi	45	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No Canada	Left w. s. at N. Y. Ft Frances Ont	No Rel.	Italy		No
2	Le Jeune	Joan Marie	70	M	M	None	"	"	France	French	France	Left w. s. at N. Y. Rennes	Lony John Le Jeune St Benhains St., Rennes France	France		No
3	"	Clement	26	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	France	Left w. s. at N. Y. 59 Rue Rinbard Paris	Bro. " " " "	France		No
4	Laurent	Jean	47	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Left w. s. at N. Y. Lyons, St Claire	Wife Judy Laurent Rollo apts. Lyons, St Claire, France.	France		No
5	Counas	Christ	19	M	S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Saratoga Cafe Winnipeg, Man.	No Rel.	Minn	Minneapolis	No
6	Vogelaar	Adriana	27	F	S	None	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Left w. s. at N. Y. Hilversum	Sister Helena Vogelaar same Place.	Holland		No
7	Paroz	Corinne	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Switzerland	French	Canada	256 Cumberland Winnipeg, Man.	No Rel.	Wash	Potlatch	No
8	Seeman	Elsie	30	F	S	None	"	"	Eng	German	England	Left w. s. at Boston London	Bro Lewis — 44 Chadwick Ave London Eng	England		No
9	Jensen	John Christian	44	M	M	Butter Maker	"	"	Denmark	Dane	USA	Left w. s. at Duluth Hazelton N.D.	No Rel	ND	Fargo	No
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
132	NOT USED															

9 CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class C-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																	1911
1	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1903 1908	Peter	Trans N.Y. Apr 1911	Transit Ct A 15060		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Stra	None	Italy	Maiano	N.Y.	April 30 1911	La Lorraine	Sept 30
2	No	"	50	"	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 23 1911	Transit Ct A 15071		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Wht	Blu	"	France	Rennes	"	Aug 26 1911	La Bretagne	Oct 6
3		Father	Note	"	"	"	"	Transit Ct A 15072		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Stky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
4	Yes	Self	50	"	"	San Fran	April 14 1911	Transit Ct A 15068		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Gra	"	"	St Claire	San Fran	April 1911	Martain	5
5	No	"	13	"	1911	Minn	Sept 1911	Cousin John Economous 71 - So 3rd St. Mpls Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Hazy	"	Greece	Contovragena	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Patric	7
6	Yes	"	100	"	Trans	N.Y.	After 12 1911	Transit Ct A 15069		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Holland	Winterlood	"	April 10 1911	Rotterdam	9
7	No	"	45	"	"	"	June 1911	Father Leo Parry Catlatch Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Switzerland	Saicourt	"	June 1911	Niagara	16
8	Y	"	115	"	1911	Trans	Boston Nov 29 1911	Transit Ct A 15076		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk Br	Gra	"	Azores Isl	Ilaterra	Boston	Nov 27 1911	Carpic	23
9	Y	"	25	"	"	"	"	Fr Karl Jensen Fargo ND		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Blu	"	"	Ramack	Westerea	Phila	May 3 1911	Hansford	24
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Walter Edson

11—1804

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba,

SHEET NO 12. 11—1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Young	Mark Mavis	48		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn 104 Central Av W. S. A.	Mplis Minn	Wife Mary Young 25 Owen St Boston Mass.	N. D.	Grand Forks	
2	Khan	Jans	27		M	S	Peddler	"	"	Afghanistan	Turkish	Left U.S. at Rainier Minn W. S. A.	83 - 2nd St. Duluth Minn	Cousin Knoo Khan Baker City Oregon.	Minn	Mplis.	
3	Kabon	Hoseen	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left W.S. at Rainier Minn W. S. A.	83 - 2nd St. Duluth Minn	Cousin Sabina Kabon 83 - 2nd St. Duluth Minn	"	"	
4	Pappas	James	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Venice Cafe Wpg. Man.	No Rel.	N. D.	Grand Forks	
5	Silling	Peter	29		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Settish	Left W. S. at Minneapolis Minn W. S. A.	1421 1/2 So Wash. Mplis Minn	No Rel	Minn	Mplis	
6	Wagner	Peter	23		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	530 Aberdeen Av Wpg. Man	Father Peter Wagner Sr. 530 aberdeen av Wpg. Man	Colo	Fort Morgan	
7	Schmer	Peter	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	424 Aberdeen Av Wpg Man	No Rel.	Colo	Fort Collins	
8	"	Mary	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No Rel.	"	"	
9	Shapiro	Alexander	30		M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	"	Hebrew	Left W. S. at Neche, N. D. W. S. A.	Fargo N. D.	Brother in law Joe Steissman Fargo, N. D	N. D.	Fargo.	
10	Singh	Jowand	27		M	Wid	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	Hindoo	Canada	Granville St Vancouver BC	No Rel	Ore	Portland	
11	"	Harnam	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No Rel.	"	"	
12	Ess	Peter	33		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Left W. S. at Rainier, Minn W. S. A.	707 - 2nd St. Duluth, Minn	No Rel	Minn	Duluth	
13	Priester	Pete	5		M	S	"	Yes	No	Russia	German	Canada	438 Burrows Ave Wpg. Man	Father Stony Priester 382 Redwood ave Wpg Man.	Nebr	Colby Bluff	
14	Bongeglar	Peter	26		M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Aust	Servian	Canada	800 Burrows Ave Wpg. Man	Cousin Pete Mantle 800 Burrows Ave Wpg Man	Minn	Chisholm	
15	Efak	Henry	26		M	S	Baker	Y	Y	Germ	Germ	Left U.S. at Hot Springs Ark. M. S.	Hot Springs Ark.	Hotel	Minn	Mnpls	
16	Pierrard	Barbara	59		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Villemont Sask	Daughter Maggie Villard Villemont Sask.	"	Biscay	
17	Werhyrgr	George	25		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Aust	"	Left W. S. at Noyes Minn W. S. A.	Milwaukee Wisc.	Sister Fannie Stamas 482-54 Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	Wisc	Milwaukee	
18	Kohlmeir	Fred	17		M	S	None	"	"	German	"	Canada	825 Manitoba Wpg. Man.	Bro. Pazel St. Kohlmeir Same Add.	Minn	St Paul	
19	Antol	Joseph	28		M	M	Boilermaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Left W. S. at Nekoti, N. D. W. S. A.	Havre Mont.	Wife Pauline Antol 1223 - 2nd St. Havre Mont.	Mont	Havre	
20	Polick	Matte	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Left W. S. at Rainier Minn W. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Wife Zuanka Polick 2149 Archer Av. Chicago Ills	Ill	Chicago	
21	Bilka	Max	26		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Left W. S. at Portal N. D. W. S. A.	Duluth	No Rel.	Minn	Duluth	
22	Skaarup	Lauber	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Left W. S. at Noyes, Minn. W. S. A.	Cedar Falls Ia	Sister Olivia Skaarup Cedar Falls Iowa	Iowa	Cedar Falls	
23	Wilson	Frederick	25		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Bell Block Wpg Man.	No Rel.	Ill	Chicago	
24	Shearer	Justina	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left W. S. at Rainier Minn W. S. A.	134 - East 62nd N.Y. City	No Rel	N. Y.	New York	
25	"	Bessie	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No Rel	"	"	
26	Graf	Charles	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Canada	507 Boyle Av Wpg. Man.	Bro. Louis Graf Happyland Sask	Minn	St Paul	
27	Wikheim	Michael	25		M	Wdr	Lecturer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Left W. S. at Sumas, Wash W. S. A.	Everett Wash	Mother Christen Wikheim 811 - 33rd St. Everett Wash.	Texas	Galveston	
28	Domenico	Joseph				Wid	None			Italy	Ital-S	Con Pomeroy & Elgin Canada	Winnipeg 662 Furby Wpg Man.	Cor Frank Restivo McClements Ave Winnipeg Man	Pa.	Johnstown	
29	Elliott	John	23		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No Rel.	Mich	Detroit	
30	Ehrlich	John Diedrick	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Left W. S. at Noyes, Minn Pt Sask	Russell Kan	Wife Mary Russell Kan	Kans	Russell	

133 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 191. CLASS C- NON TAXABLE

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ales paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or all members of any family in the United States of the class which is proscribed by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	115	Yes	1888 1911	Minn	Apr 1911	Friend At Logan Grand Forks N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	10 Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	N. Y.	May 1888	?	Sept 25 1911
2	No	"	16	"	1901 1911	"	April 1911	No Add.	Entered at						5	11½	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Afghanistan	Milan	"	1901	?	25
3	No	"	35	"	1905 1911	"	April 1911	No Add.							5	6	Dk			None	"	Kabul	"	1908	?	25
4	No	"	25	"	1907 1910	"	Nov 1910	Friend Jas. Lyons Grand Forks N. D.							5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	Greece	Athens	"	Mar 1907	Martha Washington	26
5	No	"	55	"	1907 1911	"	Aug 1911	Hotel 1421½ 2d Ave Minneapolis Minn							6			Br	Br	None	Russia	Riga	Boston	Feb 20 1907	Corinthian	26
6	No	"	37	"	1908 1910	Colo	Dec 1910	Wife Mabel Wagner Ft Morgan Colo							5	6		Br		None	Germany	?	?	1902	?	27
7	Yes	Father in law	41	"	1899 1911	"	June 22 1911	Father in law Jacob Reckert Ft Collins Colo.							5	4½		Br	Bl	None	Russia	Slonimskitsky	?	May 1894	?	28
8	"	Father	None	"	1899 1911	"	"	Father " " "	Entered at						5	5	(Date)		Br	None	Russia	"	?	"	?	28
9	No	Self	50	"	1905 1911	N. Dak Minn	Sept 28 1911	Bro in law Joe Heussman Fargo N. D.	Entered at						5		(Date)		Blk Br	None	"	Zatoura	Boston	Apr 1905	?	29
10	No	"	85	"	1908 1911	Ore	April 20 1911	Mon " No Add							5	11	(Date)		Blk	None	India	Baltoha	S. F.	Oct 1907	Manchuria	29
11	"	"	60	"	apr 1910 Jan 1911	"	Feb 1911	" No Add							5	6½			Blk Br	None	"	Hasaan	"	Apr 1910	China	29
12	"	"	150	"	1906 1911	Minn	Sept 19 1911	Boarding house (Former home) 708 3rd St Duluth Minn							5	8	Med		Br	None	Norway	Meuri Sta	Montreal	Oct 1906	Ivernia	30
13	"	Father	5	"	1905 1911	Colo	Apr 1911	Bro in Law Harry Burbach Colby Bluff Wyo							5	6		Br	Br	None	Russia	Norga	N. Y.	Oct 1905	Baltic	Oct 2
14	"	Self	36	"	1902		Dec 1911	Bro-in Law Mike Vezel Chisholm, Minn							5	11				None	Austria	Zutflotwa	Nfld.	Apl 1903	?	3
15	"	"	"	"	1905		Sept 3 1911	No Add							6	(Date)		Blk	Br	None	Germ	Munich	Montl	May 1905	?	3
16	Yes	"	24	"	1902 1911	Minn	Mar 25 1911	Uncle Rosalie Wagner Bisray Minn							5	2	(Date)		Gr	None	"	Brachlieden Luxemburg	N. Y.	Sept 20 1902	Minneland	5
17	No	"	20	"	1907 1911	N. Y. Pa Mass	Aug 1911	Bro in law Michel Stamos Milwaukee Wisc							5	8	(Date)		Br	None	Austria	Mindschagey	N. Y.	Aug 1907	St Louis	5
18	No	"	"	"	1910 1911	Minn	Sept 9 1911	Lutheran Seminary St Paul Minn Prof							5	8			Br	None	East India	Serampatti	N. Y.	May 20 1910	Prin Adelaide	5
19	Yes	(Pass Rt Nor Ry Co)	5	"	1906 1911	Mont	Oct 9 1911	Wife Pauline Antol Havre Mont							5	7			Br	None	Hungary	Jovanovolc-szolloz	Philadelphia	Oct 29 1906	?	6
20	No	Self	25	"	1907 1911	"	Dec 1911	Cousin Frances Polick Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	11	(Date)		Blk Br	None	Austria	Sheyen	N. Y.	Mar 1909	?	6
21	No	"	23	"	1905 1911	Minn	July 1911	Boarding house Rudolf Tiffer 305 Jackson St Duluth Minn.	Entered at						5	10	(Date)		Br Bl	None	Russia	Rezday	N. Y.	May 1905	?	6
22	Yes	"	90	"	1906 1911	Iowa	Aug 15 1911	Friend Chris Jensen Cedar Falls Iowa	Entered at						5	7	(Date)			None	Denmark	Sanvik	N. Y.	Mar 1906	United States	7
23	No	"	25	"	1910 1911	Ind	May 20 1911	No Add.							5	10			Blk	None	England	Redcar	Halifax	Mar 1910	Carthaginian	7
24	Yes	"	004	"	1905 1911	N. Y.	July 9 1911	Methodist Episcopal Home 9 State St N.Y. City.							5	2			Br Blk	None	Scotland	Millport	N. Y.	Oct 1905	Furnessia	9
25	"	"	100	"	1901 1911	"	"	" " "	Entered at						5	(Date)			Br	None	"	Cumbrae	"	June 7 1901	Anchoria	9
26	No	"	10	"	TS Mar 1911	N. D.	Mar 1911	Lutheran Seminary St Paul Minn	Entered at						5	9½				None	Russia	Saratoff	Quebec	May 1909	?	9
27	Yes	"	53	"	1904 1911	Kansas	Apr 1911	No Add							5	9			Br Bl	None	Norway	Songdal	Boston	Nov 1904	?	9
28	No	"	30	"	1899 1910	"	Dec 1910	Friend Johnston St						Good	5	4½			Blk Br	None	Italy	Palermo	Ny	Dec 1899	Prince Adelaide	10
29	Yes	"	15	"	1907 1910	"	Nov 1910	Uncle A. S. Harriss 9 Woodland Ave Detroit Mich							5	10½			Br Gra	None	Ireland	Belfast	N. Y.	June 1907	Furnessia	10
30	No	"	40	"	1899 1911	Iowa	Apr 1911	Wife Mary Russell Iowa	Entered at						5	10¼	(Date)		Br	None	Russia	Kamenka	N Y	July 1899	Kaiser Wilhelm	12

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1?

11-154

PORT OF Winnipeg Manitoba,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]		27		M M	[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sept 10 a at Norges Minn W S A Brandon Man	None in America Same Road		Minn Minneapolis Man Brandon
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Finnish	Canada	Sept 10 a at Norges Minn W S A Ellis Kans	Wife Barbara Same Road		Kans Ellis
4	[illegible]		33		M M	Farmer			England	English	Canada	Sackville Sask	Bro Peter		Sask Stanton
5	Nelson		35		M M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand	Canada	Sept 10 a at Warroad Minn W S A Beaudette Minn	Bro Nels Eric Nelson Awards Minn		Minn Stroner
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		M M	Farmer			Austria	German	Canada	Esterhazy Sask	No Rel		S.K. Wagner
7	[illegible]	Fannie	26		F M	[illegible]			Roumania	Hebrew		Sept 10 a at Norges Minn W S A Minneapolis Minn	Husb - Leon 217 - 5th St So - Minneapolis Minn		Minn Minneapolis
8	[illegible]	Cornelius Hannes	31		M M	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife - Wilhelmina 26 13 25 Ave So, Minneapolis Minn		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary 26 20 - 36 Ave So, Minneapolis Minn		"
10	Evans	George	30		M M	Blacksmith			England	English		Left W S at Warroad Minn W S A Pitt, Minn	No Rel		Pitt
11	Rennich	Gottlieb	25		M S	Coal Miner			Russia	German	Canada	109 Euclid Ave Winnipeg Man	No Rel		N.D. Hilton
12	Ruben	Max	34		M M	Carpenter			"	Hebrew		Left W S at Norges Minn. W S A Devils Lake ND	Father David 502 - 2nd St. Devils Lake N.D.		N.D. Devils Lake
13	Fitz	Gottlieb	34		M M	Farmer			"	German		Left W S at Norges Minn. W S A Nekoosa Wisc	Wife Fredrika Fitz Nekoosa, Wisc.		Wisc. Nekoosa
14	MacFarlane	Hamish	31		M S	Boiler Maker			England	Scotch	Canada	+30 Winnipeg Winnipeg Man	No Rel		Mass Worcester
15	[illegible]		[illegible]									Left [illegible] W S A Hallock [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No Rel		Minn Duluth
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sweden		[illegible]	Left W S at Norges, Minn W S A [illegible] Minn	Bro Andrew Nelson Minot N D		N.D. Minot
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Denmark		[illegible]	Moose Jaw Sask	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	William	24		M M	Farmer			Germany	German	"	600 Boyden Winnipeg Man	Bro Alex Wunsch 600 Boyden Winnipeg Man		Saskatchewan
20	[illegible]	George	24		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	German	"	229 Carlton Winnipeg Man	No Rel		Mich Detroit
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														
1	[illegible]														

DEBARRED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] Class C-NON TAXABLE

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered on the immigrant inspection record (Form 521) as a Jew	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No	If Yes: Number of previous years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1911
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	4	Arrow	Friend Uncle Jurkewich		No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dater	Wh	Br	(Via)		Russia	Libau		May 1907	?	Oct 12
2	"	"	1	"	4	Diego	Brother Hillman Mattson							5	3	Date	Lt Br	Blu	Via		Scotland	Dundee	Boston	Dec 1902	Ivernia	12
3	"	Self	40	"	4	Carson	Wife Barbara							5	3	"	Dk Br		"		Austria	Maranna	New York	June 1901	Sonetta	13
4	"	"	26	"	1911	Self	Father Henry							5	5	"	Lt Br		"		England	Wigan Lancashire	"	Oct 1906	Majestic	13
5	No	"	5	"	4	Minn	Brother Andrew Carlson							5	3	"	"		"		Sweden	Follinge	Quebec	July 21 1910	Emp Britain	14
6	"	"	22	"	4	Self	Brother Frank Sprecher							5	11/4	"	Dk Br	Gra	"		Austria	Bremen	N.Y.	Jun 3 1910	Barbarossa	14
7	No	Friend	20	"	4	Minn	Uncle Joseph Gallick							5		"	Br	Blu	"		Roumania	Forsom	Quebec	Apr 1905	?	16
8	"	Self	20	"	4		Wife Wilhelmina De Groot							5	5 1/2	"	Dk Br		Via		Holland	Rotterdam	Montreal	June 6 1907	Vancouver	19
9	"	"	30	"	4		Wife Mary							5	5 1/2	"	Br		Via		"	"	N.Y.	June 1909	Potsdam	19
10	No	"	50	"	4		Farmer Stone							5	6	"	Lt Br	Gra	"		Wales	Brynguyn	Portland Me	Apr 1906	Southwark	19
11	No	Self	50	Yes	4		Friend Wife							5	9	Mid	Lt Br	Gra	Via		Russia	Waterla	N.Y.	May 2 1907	Pres Grant	19
12	"	"	30	"	4	Nebr & Minn	Father Hans Christian							5	4	"	Dk		"		"	Aker	Philadelphia	Sept 1907	Westerland	21
13	"	U.S.	4	"	4	Minn	Wife Frederika Fritz						Trachoma Cactus Eliminated O.C.O right eye	5	6 3/4	"	Lt Br	Blu	"		"	Cranimun Warsaw	N.Y.	1897	?	21
14	No	"	40	"	4	Minn	Brother Wm Grant					Good	No	5	5 1/2	Date	Dk Br	Bru	(Via)		Scotland	Govan Glasgow	Boston	May 1907	Cymric	21
15					1907											Date			Via			Landskrona	N.Y.	Nov 1897	Barbarossa	3
16																Date			(Via)			Kobe		Sept 1907	Olympic	3
17	"	"	100	"	1911														Via		Sweden	Stockholm	"	Nov 7 1909	"	3
18					1910														Via		Denmark	Fredericia	"	Feb 1910	Mauretania	3
19	"	"	40	"	1911	Iowa								5	5	"	Dk Br		"		Germany	Yalta	"	Feb 1911	Kaiserin	24
20	"	"	45	"	1911	Canada	93 High St Detroit Mich							5	5	"	Gray		"		Austria	Lemvar	"	Nov 15 1909	St Paul	24
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at [illegible]

Entered at [illegible]

(Signed) E. Sargent
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Manitoba,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Fagan	Michael	30	M S	Miner				Ireland	Irish	Canada	115 Alexandra Ave Winnipeg, Man.	No Rel	Mo	St Louis	No
2	Irwin	Bert	21	M S	Miner				England	English	"	St Catherine Ont.	Bro. Horace Irwin Same add.	Minn	Virginia	No
3	Drubanetes	Jordan	32	M S	Laborer				Greece	Greek	Sept 1 W.S. 1912 Canada	230 Portage Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Cousin Steve Bourettes Alberta Cafe, Winnipeg, Man.		Greece	No
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

135

3 CLASS 02.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class CC

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901, 1903 1906 1908	Mo	Jan 1905 Bro. Matthew Fagan 3708 Vinaas Pl. St Louis Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Br	(Via) France	England	Yorkshire	Quebic	April 1910	St Man	1911 Oct. 3
2	No	"	50	"	June 1910 May 1911	Mich	March Cousin Jamin Williams 1911 Virginia Minn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr		(Via) L'Lorr A.	"	Cornwall	N.Y.	June 1910	St Paul	5
3	Yes	"	35	"	April July 1910	N.Y.	July 1910 Cousin Frank Ct. A 15086		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Haz	(Via)	Turkey	Turkey	"	April 1910	"	14
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Walter Elam
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 15 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Douckels	Reemy	29		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Left W S at N Y Canada	Transcona	No Rel.	Belgium		
2	Janczyszyn	Jan	35		M M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Dauphin Man	Brother-in-law Mosiej Kaliczak	Ill	Aglesby	
3	"	Katarzyna	15		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"	
4	Valpato	Luigi	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	(Italian)	Left W S at N Y Man	Lac du bonnet	No Rel	Italy		
5	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	"	Ave Winnipeg Man	Mrs Caroline Steinbott 2207 Gallager Ave Winnipeg Man	Ore	St Johns	
6	Ratz	John	43		M M	Farmer	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	"	13 Hunter Ave Elmwood Winnipeg, Man.	No Rel.	Minn	St Paul	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																
136	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

CLASS 03

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class CC

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether in possession of some form of intelligible printed matter, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under 16 years of age, whether coming by reason of any note, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20-	Yes	1904 1911	Pitts	Aunt Ct A 15062							5 1	Med	Lt Br	None	Belgium Ravenghem	N.Y.	April 1909	Finland	Oct. 2 1911
2	No	"	52-	No	-	-	Bro Lawrence Jaugyzyn Oglesby Ill							5 3	"	Dk	"	Austria Brodek	Quebec	June 29 1908	"	2 5
3	"	Uncle	None	"	"	-	Uncle " "							5 2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	5
4	"	"	53	"	Yes	Pitts	Frank Alesso							5 6	"	Blu	"	Italy Cala	Ny	May 1909	Lorraine	13
5							Sister Alfred St Peter "							5 4	"	Br Br		Russia Zalorna	Quebec	Aug 16 1909	Victorian	16
6	No	"	40	Yes	U.S. 1909	Minn	Cousin Steve Bogoczki Elk River Minn							5 9	Dk	Br		Hungary Kmadamy	St Jno	April 1907	Mt Temple	Sept 30
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Walter E Lawn
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 16 — 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba,

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Smyth	John	23		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Aust Hung	Polish	Canada	150 Stevenson St Winnipeg Man.	No Rel.	Mass	Holyoke
2		Bozek	William	23		M S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No Rel.	"	"
DEBARRED 3	✓	Cohn	Anna	26		F M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	313 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg Man.	Husb. Pinkus Cohn Aberdeen St., Winnipeg Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	✓	Knudsen	Harry	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	374 Pacific Winnipeg Man	No Rel	N. D.	Hilton
5	✓	Shack	Laura	22		F S	Factory operative	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	304 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg Man.	Father Abraham Shack 304 Jarvis Ave. Winnipeg Man.	N. D.	Devils Lake
6	✓	Langseth	Inga	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	216 Elston Winnipeg Man	No Rel.	S. D.	Aberdeen
7	✓	Cancilla	Sebastiano	32		M M	Peddler	No	No	Italy	Ital So.	"	88 Binfare Winnipeg Man	Cousin Johnie Cancilla Venice Cafe Winnipeg Man.	N. Y	Syracuse
8	✓	"	Jara	26		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	✓	Severenz	Frank	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	752 Victor St Winnipeg Man	Uncle Emil Severenz Emerson Man.	Ore	St Johns
10	✓	Larson	Gustav	17		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	Brainerd Minn	No rel	Minn	Virginia
11	✓	Skawin	Chaim 505 6-80631 10-4-39 can	46		M M	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	1432 main Winnipeg Man	No rel.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	✓	Zemba	Carlina	20		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	300 Lauderdale St Winnipeg Man.	No rel.	Ark	Ft Smith
13	✓	Milos	Mike	20		M S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	227 Portage Winnipeg Man	No rel.	Minn	Minneapolis
14	✓	Sulina	Frank	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Edmonton Alta	No rel.	"	St Paul
15	✓	Boz	John	29		M M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St Vital Man	Wife Annie Boz (same Iplace)	"	"
16	✓	Petit	Joseph	42		I M	Gardener	"	"	Belgium	French	"	508 Beverly Winnipeg Man.	No Rel.	Ill	Chicago
17	✓	Vanaarsdonk	Jacobus	48		M M	Peddler	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	422 Hoppin Winnipeg Man	Wife Helena same Place	Cal	Los Angeles
18	✓	Emmett	George	20		M M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	"	500 Ironside Winnipeg Man	No Rel.	Minn	Minneapolis
19	✓		Mary	20		F.	None	No	No	"	"	"		No Rel	"	"
20	✓	Kruzek CA 11-16773 46	Charles	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Aust Hung	Bohemian	"	145 Manitoba Winnipeg Man	No Rel.	Mont	Great Falls
21	✓	Facet	Moses	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	42 Stella Winnipeg Man	Mother Mrs Hattie Cheese 373 Rorie Ave Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. Class D.

11—1304

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the said passage himself or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	26 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																							1911
1	No	Self	100-	Yes 1904 1910	Mass	Feb 1910	Bro. Jacob Smyth 20 Allen St. Holyoke Mass	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Med	Dk	Br	Via Rome	Austria	Goralicha	N.Y.	Feb 1904	?	Sept 25
2	"	"	35-	" 1904 1910	"	Feb 1910	Bro Joe Bojecki 18 Alvin St Holyoke Mass	Entered at Canada						5 10¼				Via Halifax	"	Kroko	"	Feb 1904	?	25
3	"	Barred Immoral Purpose	100-	" 1906	"	Nov 1906		Entered at						5 4	Date			Via	Russia	Poland	Boston	1902	?	26
4	"	Self	100-	" 1910	Francis N.Y.	June 5 1910.	Friend Kostad Christianson Dillon N. D.	Entered at						5 6¼	Date			Via	Denmark	Bekka	N.Y.	June 5 1910	C.B. Brigham	26
5	"	"	100-	" T.S 1907	N. D.	Nov 1907	Uncle David Reubens Devils Lake N. D.	Entered at						5 4	Date			Via	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	Jan 1905	Canada	27
6	"	"	100-	" 1900 1905	Minn	1905	Friend Mrs John Bayers Aberdeen S. D.	Entered at						5 4	Date		Br	Via	Norway	Molde	"	Sept 27 1911	Emp of Ireland	29
7	Yes	"	400	" 1902 1907	N. J.	1907	Bro Carcella Datta Mechanic St Signature Sk	Entered at						5 6½	Date		Blk	Via	Italy	Trebia	N.Y.	May 1902	?	29
8	"	Husb	Mine	" 1906	"	Nov 1907	Bro in law Carcella Datta Michigan St Syracuse N.Y.	Entered at						5 1½	Date			Via	"	Begaria	"	Nov 1907	?	29
9	Yes	Self	40-	No	—	—	Father Frank Sweeney St Johns Que	Entered at						6 1	Date		Br	Via	Germany	"	"	1896	?	30
10	No		50-	Yes 1909		Dec 1909	Friend Mrs Charlotte Larson, 519 Locust Norfolk	Entered at						5 5½	Date		Blk	Via	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Dec 1909	Volturno	Oct 2
11	No	"	250	Yes 1910	Francis N.Y.	June 1910		Entered at						5 5¼	Date		Blk	Via	Russia	Sydspmamprong	N.Y.	June 1910	Russia	5
12	Yes	Fiancee	150-	No	—	—	No Add	Entered at						5 4	Date		Blk	Via	Austria	Rzugzow	Quebec	June 23 1909	?	6
13	No	Self	65-	Yes 1907 1909	Various	Aug 1909	Cousin Frank Pasko 5 th Smyth Ark	Entered at						5 8			Blk	Via	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	July 17 1907	Atlanta	7
14	"	"	75-	" 1903 1909	"	Mar 1909	Cousin Thomas Calos 550 Lake St. Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at						5 6			Blk	Via	Austria	Fiume	"	Aug 1903	?	7
15	"	"	1300	No			No Add.	Entered at						5	Date		Br	Via	Russia	Chrea	Quebec	May 1902	Pomeranian	7
16	"	"	50-	Yes T.S 1908	Dell	Nov 1908	No Add	Entered at						5	Date		Blu	Via	Belgium Holland	Lige Middleburg	Halifax Quebec	Apr 1904 Aug 1906	? Mc Fingle	13 13
17	No		200	No			Sister in law Alice Tiebaus 5 arallel St Chicago Ill. No add	Entered at						5	Date		Blu	Via	Austria	Ponora	N.Y.	1903	?	19
18	"	"	50-	Yes 1905 1908 1897	Minn	June 1908	Father in law Conrad Jenicek Box 33 Minneapolis, Minn	Cancelled						5 2			Gr	Via	"	"	"	1897	?	19
19	"	"	Mine	" 1908 1908	N.Y.	March 1908	Cousin Louis Benich Great Falls, Mont	Entered at						5 8			Br	Via	Austria	Finma	"	1908	St Paul	20
20	No	"	50	" 1909	Minn	1909		Entered at						5 10	Date		Br Blu	Via	Russia	Zitomir	Quebec	Nov 14 1908	Corsican	23
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Walter E. Dorr,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1691

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
DEBARRED 1	Jones	Selemma	24		F	M	Housekeeper Real Estate	Yes	Yes	Canada	African	Left U.S. at Rainier Minn. U.S.A.	135 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn	Husb. Abe Jones 135 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn	Minn	Duluth	U.S
DEBARRED 2	Barrett	Isaac	48		M	Wdr.	agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	313 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg Man.	Daughter Mrs. Eva Levine Bridge St Winnipeg Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	Russ
DEBARRED 3	"	Jacob	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister " " "	"	"	
4	Summerscales	John	29		M	S	Steam Engineman	"	"	"	English	"	Babcock Man	No Rel.	N.D	Hilton	Engl
5	Brown	Elga	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	African	Left U.S. at Noyes Minn. U.S.A.	270½ Albany St Detroit Mich	Bro. Fontaine Moore Baltimore Md.	Mich	Detroit	U.S
6	Wigston	Nigel Stuart	21		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	596 Sargent Ave Winnipeg Man.	No Rel.	N.D.	Grand Forks	Engl
7	Randells	Hamel	32		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	646 Langside Winnipeg Man	Wife Elizabeth Randells 114 Baldwin Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Scot
8	Bayliss	Albert	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Noyes Minn. U.S.A.	1065 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	No Rel.	"	"	Engl
9	Bittman	George	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Humboldt Sask	Bro. Herman Bittman Fulda Sask.	N.D.	Hughsville	U.S.
10	"	Elizabeth	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broin Law " "	"	"	"
11	"	Edmund	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
12	"	Nicholas	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	Helen	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	Henry	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Meadmore Lake Sask	Bro " " "	"	"	U.S.
15	Bayliss	Kate	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Noyes Minn. U.S.A.	1065 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	No Rel.	Ill	Chicago	Engl
16	Lemon	Alexander	56		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	Irish	Canada	Beaver Hills Alta	No Rel	Pa	Ft Hazelton	Irel
17	Strang	Annie Matilda	26		F	Wid	Stenographer	Y	Y	"	"	"	260 Carlton St Winnipeg Man.	Sisters Mrs Jane G White 260 Carlton St Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane	"
18	White	Thomas Henry	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	682 Lipsbrooke Winnipeg Man.	Mother Mrs E. White St Johns, Winnipeg Manitoba	"	"	Engl
19	Bousky	Solomon	52		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Hildonan Man Winnipeg	Wife Sarah Same address	Wisc	Milwaukee	Russ
20	Gray	Jenny Amm	53		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Noyes Minn. U.S.A.	Indian Falls, Me.	Husb Geo Gray Pasadena Cal.	Cal	Pasadena	—
21	"	Alice Amm	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Noyes Minn. U.S.A.	Indian Falls, Me.	Father " "	"	"	—
22	Dill	Moore Russell Amm	53		M	Wdr.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	105 Res. St. Toronto, Ont.	Nephew John Alderman Dill Toronto Ont.	"	"	Irel
23	Vallemans	Walter Amm	20		M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hildonan Man Winnipeg	Father G. A. Vallemans Hildonan Winnipeg Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	Hol
24	Mc Leod	Andrew	29		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Field B.C.	No Rel.	N.Y.	New York	Scot
25	Kaufmann	Carl C/O Amm	25		M	S	[illegible]				German	"	Quinton Sask	No Rel.	Ohio	Columbus	Ger
26	Hoover	Martin Albert Amm	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cactus Park Belt Winnipeg Man.	Bro. John E Hoover 2812 Sophia St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	—
27	"	Mary Amm	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	Eng
28	"	Margery Madeline Amm	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
29	"	Malvern Eldred Amm	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
30	Jack	Janet	25		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	7 Rowland Rd Winnipeg Man	No rel	"	Fresno	Scot

NOT USED

138

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Sign 25 Pres. Evans, N.Y., April 1911.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911. CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether a state pauper, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	2	Yes	1889 to 1909	Alto Minn	Husb Abe Jones 35 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	(Via) None	U. S. A	Atlanta Georgia	—	—	—	Sept 25
2	No	Procurer	600	"	1913 to 1911	Calif	No Add	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	(Via) "	Russia	Tapukon	Quebec	June 1881	2	26
3	"	Father	None	L. P. C.	"	"	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	26
4	"	Self	300	"	1910 to 1911	N. D.	Friend Cecil Proctor Hilton N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Br	(Via) "	England	Alverstone Lancashire	Halifax	May 5 1903	St Champlain	26
5	Yes	Husb	53	"	1896 to 1911	Various	Home 270½ Alpha St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bldk	Blk	Br	"	U. S. A	Baltimore Md	—	—	—	26
6	No	Self	50	No	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Dk	Bl	"	England	Wimbledon Surrey	Quebec	May 1907	Ottawa	26
7	No	"	75	Yes	1899 to 1902 T.S. 1910	Minn	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	Halifax	apr 1903	Sardinia	25
8	No	"	500	"	1905 to 1910	Ill	Home 1065 N Adams Chicago Ill	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Br	"	(Via) "	England	Puddletone	"	May 1905	Siberian	25
9	Yes	"	100	"	1873 to 1904	Minn	Friend John Hartoff Hughesville N. D.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	(Via) "	U. S. A.	St Augusta Minn	—	—	—	25
10	"	Husb	None	"	1884 to 1904	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	(Via) "	"	Myers Grove Minn	—	—	—	28
11	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Eufaa Sask	—	—	—	28
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	28
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	28
14	No	Self	400	Yes	1871 to 1904	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Bl	"	U. S. A	Muguster Ohio	—	—	—	28
15	"	Husb	None	"	1907 from 1910 to 1911	Ill	Home 1065 N Adams Chicago Ill	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	(Via) "	England	Boston Lincolnshire	Halifax	May 1903	Siberian	28
16	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1873 to 1899	Pa	Sister Mrs Mary Mowell Ft Hazelton Pa.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fr	Bl	(Via) "	Ireland	Heathegoura	2	1875	2	29
17	"	"	70	No	—		Mother Mrs E. F. White 2016 Broadway Ave Spokane Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Br	(Via) "	Ireland	Kilmun	St John	apr 1903	St Simeon	29
18	"	Aunt	None	No	—		Grandmother Mrs E. F. White 2016 Broadway Ave Spokane Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	"	(Via) "	Africa	Cape Town	N. Y	July 1904	St Louis	29
19	No	Self	102	Yes	T.S. Dec 1909	Misc	Son Schlinz 629-10 St, Milwaukee Misc	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Hay	(Via) "	Russia Poland	Sumaza	Quebec	apr 1906	2	29
20	Yes	Husb	150	"	1899 to 1909	Various	Husb Geo Gray Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Bl	(Via) "	Canada	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	29
21	"	Father	None	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	—	—	29
22	"	Daughter	"	"	1905 to 1909	"	Son in law " "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Wht	"	(Via) "	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	2	2	29
23	No	Self	75	No	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	(Via) "	Holland	Amsterdam	"	June 1905	Kensington	30
24	"	"	2500	No	—		No Add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	(Via) "	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 2 1903	Sicilian	30
25	"	"	100	Yes	Various T.S. Winters 1909 to 1911	Various	April 1911 Friend Curt Pfeiffer State Starling & Columbus O.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hay	(Via) "	Germany	Heidelberg	N. Y	May 1905	Pennsylvania	Act 2
26	"	"	1200	"	"	Calif	May 1911 No Add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	(Via) "	Canada	Port Elgin Ontario	—	—	—	2
27	"	Husb	None	"	"	"	No Add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hay	(Via) "	England	Somerset	Quebec	1881	2	2
28	"	Father	2	"	"	"	No Add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	(Via) "	Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	2
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hay	(Via) "	"	"	—	—	—	2
30	"	Self	1200	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Dugald McCaig Box 10 St Francis Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	(Via) "	Scotl	Wpham	Quebec	May 25 1904	E. Ireland	3

11—1894

Walter Edan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1594

NOT USED

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11 1904

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba,

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen or subject.
1		Thompson	Edith	6		F S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Morris Man	Aunt Mrs. Wm Reed Morris Man	Cal.	Fresno	—
2		Matthes	Martin	57		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		German	"	Elmwood Man	Son Wilhelm (Same place)	N. D.	Leipzig	W. S.
3		"	Elizabeth	54		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Truschka	Johanna	13		F W/D	"	"	"	"	"	"	Battleford Sask	Son Wm Truschka Starbuck Man.	Iowa	St Benedict	"
5		Rosen	Maud	13		F S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	W. S. A.	Left w.s. at Rogers, Minn. 269 Glasgow Av Minneapolis Minn	Father Alfred Rosen (Same place)	Minn	Minneapolis	—
6		Mcinerne	Mary	59		F W/D	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Stague Sask	Daughter Laura Fisher Stague Sask	"	Aiken	—
Cabin 7		Saltman	Jacob	45		M M	Merchant	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	350 Jarvis Av Winnipeg, Man Sask.	Wife Minnie Saltman (Same place)	Ark	Hot Springs	Russia
8		Bidart	Frank	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Emmaville	No Ref.	Cal	San Francisco	France
CEBARRED 9		Mease	Wellman	50		M W&R	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert Man	Son Nelson Mease St Malo Man	N. D.	Le Roy	—
10		Wood	Eugene	44		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	391 McMillan Av Winnipeg, Man.	Sister Mrs. James Gilchrist 229 St Christophe Montreal Que.	Minn	St Paul	—
11		Vogelaar	Antonie	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	350 Spence Winnipeg, Man	Bro Peter Vogelaar Oak Bay B. C.	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Holland
12		Clifford	Isabel	22		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	239 Marion St Norwood Man	Father Symmon C. Clifford Same Add.	Ore	Portland	England
13		White	Edwin George	33		M M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Duck Lake Sask	No Ref.	Pa	Scranton	"
14		"	Emily Louise	32		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Stanley George	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Mamie Edwin	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Douglas Lane	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Friesen	Peter	37		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Steinbach Man.	Mother Maggie Friesen Same Add.	Kans	Galva	Russia
19		"	Anne	36		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"	—
20		"	Cornelius	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"	—
21		"	Henry	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22		"	Abraham	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23		"	Susie	2	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24		Toews	Elizabeth	22		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left w.s. at Pembina N.D. W.S.A.	Hillsboro Kans.	Father John B. Toews Hillsboro Kans.	Kans	Hillsboro	—
25		Cooper	Elizabeth	53		F M	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	844-6th Edmonton Alta	No Ref.	Ohio	Cleveland	England
26		"	[illegible]	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Ref.	"	"	"
27		"	Maud	[illegible]		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Mildred	14		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Hinshaw	Emma	47		F M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sturgis Sask 21 St Jean St.	Bro John Paul Crane Lake Sask	Minn	Milton	W.
30		Jenturier	Otto	22		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que.	Cousin Alexander Jenturier Moose Jaw Sask.	Wash	Spokane	—
139			NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at which port	Whether a Polygram st.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					1911
1	Yes	Aunt	None	Under 16 Yrs	Aunt Mrs. P. E. Farmer Box 59 Fresno Cal	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Br		Canada	Elm Creek Man.	—	—	—	Oct 4
2	No	Self	26	Yes 1903	Farmer 1903 Daughter Mrs. Louis Meyer Winnipeg Man	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 7	Br	Gray		Germany	Knottein	Quebec	Aug 1893	?	4
3	No	Sister	None																		4
4	Yes	Self	22	1903	Laborer 1903 Son John Nowotka St Benedict Iowa Father Ludwig Rosen Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 5	Br	Br		Russia	Jaroslowla	"	"	?	4
5	No	Father	26	1902 1911	Laborer Sept 1911 Daughter Mrs. Agnes Ogden Iowa	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Br		Austria	Böhmen	Baltimore	1876	?	5
6		Son in law	23	1905	Laborer 1905	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Br		Canada	Meg Man. St Antoine Quebec	—	—	—	6
7	Yes	Self	No	1895	To Add.	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 9	Br	Br		France	Ahuzere	Quebec	June 1906	Pomeranian	7
8	No	"	100	No —	No Add.	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	6	Dk Wht	Br		Canada	Swan Lake Man.	—	—	—	7
9	"	Son	12	Yes 1911	N. D. June 25 1911	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 5	Br	Br		Holland	Dintelond	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Oceanic	9
10	"	Self	25	1896 1911	Farmer Apr 1911	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 10	Lt Br	Hzl		England	Liverpool	Quebec	May 1903	SK Champl	9
11	"	"	2000	1907	Farmer May 1907 Friend R Deane Santa Barbara Cal	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 9	Br	Blu		"	London	St John	Apr 26 1907	Emp Britain	9
12	"	"	200	No —	Fiancee Allan Eastwood Portland Oregon	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 3	Br	Blu		"	"	"	"	"	9
13	Yes	"	350	Yes TS 1907	Farmer Apr 1907 Cousin Annie Waters 3315 Sonyde Parkway Scranton Pa	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Blu		"	"	"	"	"	9
14	"	Sister	None			Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Blu		"	"	"	"	"	9
15	"	Father	"			Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Blu		"	"	"	"	"	9
16						Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Blu		"	"	"	"	"	9
17						Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Blu		"	"	"	"	"	9
18	No	Self	100	TS 1901 1909 1911 Kansas	Mar 5 Father in law Cornelius Edse Halma Kansas	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	6	Dk Br	Br		Russia	Katzrelenau	Halifax	1874	?	10
19	"	Husb	None	TS 1901 1909	Feb 1909 Father	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 2	Lt Br	Blu		Canada	Morris Man	—	—	—	10
20	"	Father	"		Grand Father	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Br		"	Stembach Man	—	—	—	10
21	"	"	"	TS 1904		Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Br		"	"	—	—	—	10
22	"	"	"	"		Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Br		"	"	—	—	—	10
23	"	"	"	"		Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Br		"	"	—	—	—	10
24	"	Uncle	5	1901 1911 Kansas	July Father John B. Fowler Hillsboro Kans	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Lt Br	Blu		"	"	—	—	—	10
25	No	Husb	900	1901 1911	Mar Laborer George Cooper 406 Cleveland Ohio	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 3	Br	Gra		England	Flicksboro	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Teutonic	12
26	"	Son	23	"	"	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 9	Lt Br	Gra		"	Scunthorp	"	"	"	12
27	"	Father	23			Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 4	Lt Br	Gra		"	"	"	"	"	12
28	"	"	None			Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5	Br	Gray		"	"	"	"	"	12
29	Yes	Wife	25	1904 1911 Kans	Mar Father L. A. Fowler Victor Iowa	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 6	Br	Gra		"	Mr L. A. Wolcott Sa.	—	—	—	13
30	Yes	"	35	1911	Apr Friend F. Burns Stockdale Sask	Entered at Portal Sask	Good	No	No	Med	Lt Br	5 2½	Br	Gra		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	14

Walter E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 14 — 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Theres	Matthew	49		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Humboldt Sask	Bro. Henry M. Theres Humboldt Sask	Md	Hughesville	
2	"	Lena			F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " " "	"	"	
3	"	Mary	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
4	Owen	Ella	37		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Canora Sask	Husb. Fred Owen Same Add.	S.D.	Hanbay	W.
5	"	Ruby	5		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	
6	"	Pearl	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
7	"	Floyd		10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
8	Berkman	Barbara 15/348	48		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Can	Dutch	Can	Winnipeg Man	Bro. Allan Louise Bridge Man	Wash	Odd Harbor	
9	"	Adriana c/a	38		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same	"	"	
10	"	Corbelia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	"	Adriana	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same	"	"	
12	"	Klazina	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	"	Siebren	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	"	Dirkje	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	"	Egbertus	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	Jones	George	30		M M	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	420 Stanley ave Winnipeg, Man.	Father Hiram Jones 413 Redwood ave Winnipeg Man	N.D.	Crayton	
17	Jones	Grace c/a 14-377341 15/35	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " " "	"	"	W.
18	"	Marion Ethel	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " " "	"	"	
19	"	Annie May	1		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
20		Irma Frances	—		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
21	"	Henry Pearson	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
22	"	Grace Eliza		8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
23	Strickland	John Ernest 533 - file 13-M- Fresno #933/519. May relate - 9/26/16 Wg	23		M S	Gardner	?	?	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Cousin Bro Father Joshua Adam Cottage Bc Vancouver BC	Cal	Ukeel	
24	McLean	Ina	20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes		Scotch	"	Elm Creek Man	Father Edward Green Hill Nov S.	"	Long Beach	
25	Greenwood	Eliza	45		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	43 Harriet St Wpg Man.	Husb. Matthew — Same Add	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
26	Jennings	Joseph	31		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	566 Wpg ave Wpg Man.	No Rel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27	Olsen	Andianna	51		F M	None	"	"	"	Icland	"	313 Lanark St Wpg Man	Daughter Emma Swanson Fulton Man.	Minn	Lolverton	No
28	Nie	James	47		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	561 Ingress Wpg Man.	No Rel.	N.Y.	New York	Ire
29	McMurtrie 11/07 11/016	Alfred	31		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	4 weeks 184 Wpg. Man	Bro. James — Kennedy Sask	Can	San Francisco	Sc
30	Dolbey	Elizabeth	33		M S	None	"	"	"	English	W.S.A.	201 West 145 New York, N.Y.	Friend — Peroy — Lafayette Hotel, Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
40		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1903	Various	Nov 1910	Friend (name illegible) Tennessee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Brn	Hazel		Germany	Unknown	N.Y.	1863	2	1911 Oct 12
2	"	Husband	None												(Date) 10/12/11				(Via) S.S.		W.S.A.	Castleton Minn				12
3	"	Father	No												(Date) 10/12/11				(Via) S.S.		Canada	Dumbolan Sask	—	—	—	12
4	No	Husband	Yes	1874	1904	Various	Nov 1904	Father in Law Tom Owen Stanley S.D.							(Date) 10/12/11	5	2	Dk Blu	(Via) S.S.		W.S.A.	Tracy Minn	—	—	—	13
5	"	Father	Note	No	—			Grand Father							(Date) 10/12/11			Dk Blu	(Via) S.S.		Canada	Canora Sask	—	—	—	13
6	"	"	"	"	—			"							Entered at (Date) 10/13/11			Dk	(Via) S.S.		"	"	—	—	—	13
7	"	"	"	"	—			"							Entered at (Date) 10/13/11				(Via) S.S.		"	"	—	—	—	13
8	Y	Self	100	No				Sister Mrs Velde Boltje Oak Harbor Wash							(Date) 10/16/11	5	4½	Dbo Blu	(Via) C.P.R.		Holland	Snake	Hfax	Apr 1905	?	13
9	Y	Husband	None	"				Sister in law Mrs Velde Boltje							(Date) 10/16/11	5	4	Dk Gr	(Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	?	13
10	Y	Child	"	"				Aunt See above							(Date) 10/16/11	5	5	Haz	(Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	?	13
11	"	"	"	"				do							(Date) 10/16/11			Dk	(Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	?	13
12	"	"	"	"				do							10/16/11				C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	?	13
13	"	"	"	"				do							10/16/11				C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	?	13
14	"	"	"	"				do							10/16/11				C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	?	13
15	"	"	"	"				do							Entered at (Date) 10/16/11				(Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	?	13
16	No	Self	40	Yes	TS Bar 1883 1902	Various	Oct 1911	Friend Robt Goodwin Deraytown N.Y.							Entered at (Date) 10/16/11	5	5½	Dk Haz	(Via) C.P.		Canada	Cloverhill Ont.	—	—	—	13
17	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"							Entered at (Date) 10/16/11	5	5	Dk	(Via) C.P.		W.S.A.	Joliet N.D.	—	—	—	13
18	"	Father	"	"	Bar T.S.	"	"	"							(Date) 10/16/11			Dk Blu	(Via) C.P.		Canada	Mpg. Man	—	—	—	13
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Med 10/16/11				C.P.		"	"	—	—	—	13
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							10/16/11				C.P.		"	"	—	—	—	13
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							10/16/11				C.P.		"	"	—	—	—	13
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							10/16/11				C.P.		"	"	—	—	—	13
23	No	Self	$?	No				No Kin							10/18/11	5	8	Dk Blu	C.P.		England	Highcliffe Hampshire	St John	Apr 10 1910	Lake Manitoba	14
24	Y	"	$?	No				Bro Stewart Long Beach Cal							Entered at (Date) 10/18/11	5	11		(Via) C.P.		Can	Green Hill N.S.	—	—	—	14
25	No	House	None	"	Immoral Purpose			Sister Mrs. Ellen Foster 2215 Block Bldg W Cleveland Ohio							Entered at (Date)	5			(Via)		England	East Ayton	Montl	June 2 1910	Dominion	17
26	"	Self	50	"				Sister Sophie Dignen 30 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.							10/17/11	5	3½		(Via) C.P.		"	Bramanchester	Halifax	May 2 1907	Sardinian	17
27	"	"	50	Yes	1904	Various	Oct 1911	Husband Nels Olson Galveston Minn							10/16/11	5	4	Dk Haz	(Via) C.P.		Norway	Helgaland	Quebec	May 23 1908	?	17
28	"	"	50	"	?	?	June 1911	Friend Martha [illegible] New York N.Y.							10/16/11	5	7½		(Via) C.P.		England	Sheregrot	N.Y.	June 1910	Baltic	18
29	"	"	200	No				No add							10/20/11	5	7	Blu	C.P.		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	July 1918	Aorta	19
30	"	Husband	50	Yes	1905 1911	Various	June 19	Husband Percy Lafayette Hotel Buffalo N.Y.							10/12/11	5	2	Dk Blu	C.P.		England	Stockton on Tees	"	1884	?	19

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	49	5	2	2		46
Cuba	20		1	2		17
Jamaica						
CLASS C	60	59	1			
ASSCC	9	9				3
CLASS D	21	20	1			
	108	102	5	4		
CLASS E			1			
TOTAL	308	294	11	14		67

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPD	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPD	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
24	2	28				4			17			3			1
24	2	28				4			17			3			1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	45
Total	111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

162

123

USED TOO
USED TOO
USED TOO

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 21 11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen o
1	Emmett	✓ X Mary	3	F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Hungarian	Canada	800 Burrowgs Winnipeg, Man	No Rel	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	Morrison	✓ Roderick	35	M	S	Millwright	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Oak Bank Man 369 Graham	Father D. R. Morrison 37 Athol Ave Winnipeg, man.	Ariz	Morenci	
3	White	✓ Sarah	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Husb. Chas 423 - 7th Ave West Vancouver B. C.	Minn	Minneapolis	
4	Roy	✓ Emile	31	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn	sept mst. at Stella's mast Bro. April — Marine P.O. Detroit Mich.	"	Duluth	
5	Clark	✓ X Arthur	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stanley Sask	Bro:- Harry — 293 Martin Ave Elmwood Winnipeg	"	Minneapolis	Engl
6	Bernie	✓ Elear	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Savoy Hotel Winnipeg, Man.	Wife - Florida — St Margaret Quebec	"	Duluth	
7	Mc Ewan	✓ Edward Marcus	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	3 Comey St Winnipeg, Man	Sister:- Mrs. Eva Kelly Ottawa Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
8	"	✓ Irene	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	3 Comey St Winnipeg, Man.	Mother - Mrs Martha Moore Sildonan Winnipeg, man.	"	"	W.
9	Beach	✓ Louise May	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grand Mother " "	"	"	
10	"	✓ Charles	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
11	"	✓ Eugene	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
12	"	✓ George	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
13	Roy	✓ Omer	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Margaret Quebec	Father Romuad — Same Add	"	Duluth	
14	Carman	✓ Susan Roy								English		1195 Maryland St Winnipeg	Bro Jos Caronan Same Add.	Mo	St Louis	
15	Keegan	✓ X Florence	33	F	S	Fty Oper.	"	"	"	Irish	"	780 McKellar Norwood Winnipeg Man	No Rel	Mass	Seattle	Eng
16	Evans	✓ Alfred Claude	23	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stanford Man	No Rel	Ill	Chicago	Eng
17	Pothier	✓ Albert	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Lights at Manford Man Sanford	Fath- John Sanford Me	Me	Sanford	
18	Breiland	✓ Ivan	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scan	Canada	Elie Man	Husb- Elie Man	N.D.	Montpelier	N
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	Father	Home	No				Grand Father. Roderick Lemoff. 301 33 Minnesota Duluth Minn																1911.
2	"	"	750	Yes	1907	1910	Arizona	No Add							Entered at Excursion Hd (Date) (Via) Ste 89906.									
3	"	"	50		1908		Utah	No Add							No No No Good No - - Med DBr Blue				Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	Oct 19
4	"	"	50		1907	1909	Minn	Boarding House 814 West Superior St. Duluth Minn							5 11½ " LBr " " "				Canada	Banks Ont.	—	—	—	20
5	"	"	25	No				No Add							Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) (Via) G-N									
6	"	"	100	Yes	1911		Minn	Boarding House 814 West Superior Duluth Minn							5 8 " DBr Brn " " "				Canada	Winp Man	—	—	—	20
7	No	"	200	Yes	1896 1901		N. Y.	No Add							Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) (Via) Ste 89906									
8	"	Uncle	None	"	1872 1901		Ohio	No Add							5 8 " DBr Brn " " "				Canada	Ste Marguerite Quebec	—	—	—	20
9	"	Step Father	"	No	-		-	No Add							Entered at Pembina ND (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) G N									
10	"	"	"	"	-		-	No Add							5 5½ " Gra Gra " " "				Canada	Brockville Ont.	—	—	—	21
11	"	"	"	"				No Add							Entered at Pembina ND (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) G N									
12	"	"	"	"				No Add							5 7½ " Bro Blu " " "				Canada	Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	21
13	"	Self	S	"	-		-	Boarding House 814 West Superior Duluth Minn							Entered at Pembina ND (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) G N									
14	"	"	S	"	1904	1907	Mo	Home of the Friendless 30 Broadway Kansas City Mo							5 3½ " Gra " " "				W. S. A.	St Margaret Quebec	—	—	—	21
15	Pass	Ex.	No	No				Brother - Jas F. Brogan 1532 Seattle Wash							Entered at Pembina ND (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) G N									
16	No	"	No	"	-		-	No Add							5 6½ " Gra " " "				Canada	Winp, Man	—	—	—	21
17	"	"	Ch	Yes	1901	1911	Various	Friend. Sixth Avenue Seattle Wash							Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G N									
18	"	Husband	No	"	1895	1911	Various	Mother - Mrs Geo Lees Mount Pelier ND							5 7 " Gra " " "				Canada	Winp, Man	—	—	—	21
19															Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G N									
20															5 5 " Blue " " "				Canada	St Marie Beauce	—	—	—	21
21															Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G N									
22															5 5½ " Gra " " "				England	Birmingham	Montreal	July 1899	Montrose	21
23															Entered at Noyes Minn (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G N									
24															5 5 " Gra Gra " " "				Canada	St Marie Beauce	—	—	—	21
25															Entered at Pembina ND (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) G N									
26															5 7½ " Bro Blu " " "				Canada	Brockville Ont.	—	—	—	21
27															Entered at Pembina ND (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) G N									
28															5 3½ " Gra " " "				W. S. A.	Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	21
29															Entered at Pembina ND (Date) 10/20/11 (Via) G N									
30															5 6½ " Gra " " "				Canada	Winp, Man	—	—	—	21

Walter Clarr
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063 — 1. — PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	✓ v 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final State.
1	Brown. ✓	Frank T.	30	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Alexander T. Brown. N. Gregg St. Glasgow. Scotland		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	Boyle. ✓	Gwendolen	26.	7	S.	(Married) nurse	yes	yes	Bermuda	Irish	Bermuda St Georges		Father. W. J. Boyle. Saint George. Bermuda. B W I.	Ber
9	Allegre. ✓	Dunnley.	18	M.		Painter	"	"	Barbados	African (Blk)	Late Boatswain S.S. Sydney		Mother. Mrs. Albertina Allegre. Sand Valley. St George. Barbados	Mon
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
142	NOT USED													

Miscellaneous

Left the U.S. at Newport

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. 11

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREI
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STA
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF OCTOBER, ~~190~~ 1911 CLASS B

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULA		
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	1	Brit.	Self	$250	no	-	-	In Transit Form 523 Cert No [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Br.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1911 Oct 10	Sept. 6	Victorian
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	1	Brit.	Self	$5.00	Yes 1906	New York	June 1907	In Transit Form 523 Cert No A11411 — Cousin: Miller. Allegany. NY. Washt St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Lt Br.	Br.	none	Bermuda	Saint George	Saint John N.B.	Sept 11	July 11	26. SS Pr. Oceanic
9				$25.00											5	5	DK	DK Br.	Br.		Barbados	St. George	Halifax	Oct 6	Oct 25	2 SS Pr. Empress
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S/S Prince Arthur. Dominion Atlantic Railway. Co. (To Boston)
" " George " " " " "
" Boston " " " " "

Harry M. Swan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Packer.	William A.	33	11 11	M	Clerk.	yes	yes	England.	English	Left the U.S. at Boston		Wife. Mrs. Wm Packer.			
2	Howse.	Claudius.	18	" "	S	Stone painter	"	"	Barbados, W.I.	African (Negro)	Left the U.S. at Yarmouth, N.S.		Upminster. Essex. England. Father: Ebenezer Howse. Christchurch. Barbados. B.W.I.	England in transit		Mass. Canadian port.
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

143

V

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FD

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1911

CLASS C Taxable

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the passage was paid was obtained by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or past years.	Where?																	
1	Bah	self	$200 cr	Yes	1911	Sept 22 — In Transit Form 523 — Cert No A11412 —	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair	fr brn	gray	none	England	London	Newfoundland	1911 Sept 29 — S/S Pr George. Sept 18 Minnewaska. Oct 3 " " Apl 24 Clement	Sept 29. 1911 Oct 2 " "
2	"	"	$20 cr	"	"	1911	Hastings St. Cambridgeport. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	blk	DK brn	"	Barbados	Christ-church	"		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23

Ss Prince Arthur. Dominion Atlantic Railway Co (to Boston)
" " George
" Boston

Harry M. Turner

11—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

SHEET NO 3

11—1594

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Miller.	Eugene	23	m	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns.	Father: John Miller. Eagle Island. Nfld.	Mass	Somerville
DEBARRED 2		McConnell.	Nicholas Francis	32	m	m	fisherman	"	"	do	Scotch	Scotia	Halifax	Uncle: James McConnell. Southern Bay, Newfoundland	"	E. Boston
3		Dyer.	Minnie	28	f	s	domestic	"	"	do	English	Newfoundland	Loggy Bay	Father: Richard Dyer. Loggy Bay, Newfoundland	"	Boston
4		Bennett.	Alfred	23	m		fisherman	"	"	do	"	"	St George's Bay	Father: Edward Bennett. 31. George's Bay. Nfld.	"	Gloucester
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9																
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14																
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19																
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24																
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
144		NO. USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1911 — CLASS D

11—1504

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, whether paid by another person or corporation, by agent, by relative, by employer, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes: Years, period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically able to read, not in possession of $50, and otherwise admissible, who is over 16 and under 60 years of age, and who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	To							Care of Robert C. Mitchelson.																
1	Boston Sept	$15						(Hammond St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	DK Br	DK Br	none	Newfound-land	Saint Johns	Halifax	Sept 25 & Pr. Arthur Sept 15 Florizel Sept 27, 1911
2	Criminal	$16	1 yr	1905	Mass	1905.	Oct	Father: Patrick McCormick. Ky							5	8	ruddy	DK Br	DK Br	"	do	Buckle Cove Bonavista Bay	Sydney	Sept 7 Bruce. " 30 "
3	"	$15	no	—		—		309 Saratoga St. E. Boston Mass. (Prison)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK Br	DK Br	"	do	Lamaline Bay	Halifax	Oct 5 Pr. Arthur Dec 3 Stephano Oct 4 "
4	"	$9	"					Sister: Mrs. Annie Sullivan. Bos.							5	5	ruddy	DK Br	Br. blue	"	do	St Georges Bay	"	Oct 7 " " "
5								bro. Wm (will meet her at front)															Sept 2 Beatrice " 14 "
6								Uncle Tyrs. Masters. No 9															
7								Sloga first ave. Gloucester Mass															
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

27

Sept. 25 & Pr. Arthur Dec 7
1911 Florizel Sept 27, 1911
— Detained as criminal —
Oct 5 Pr. Arthur Dec 7
Oct 3 Stephano Oct 4 "
Oct 7 " " "
Sept 2 Beatrice " 14 "

Pr. Prince Arthur. Dominion Atlantic Railway Co (to Boston)
" " George " " " " " "
" Boston

Harry M. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor o

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1904

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destinatio State.	City or
1	Tedden.	Esther M.	18	7	s	student	yes	yes	Scotch	English	Scotland	Kingsport	Father: James W Tedden.	Mass	T
2	Bolivar.	Lilian May.	18	"	"	domestic	"	"	do	"	do.	McMiddleton	Father: Daniel Bolivar.	R.I.	H
3	Harper.	Bertha M.	18	"	"	none	"	"	do	"	Left the US. ed Boston	Lunenburg Co	Middleton. Lunenburg Co. NS.	Mass	Somer
4	MacDonald.	Annie =	18	"	"	"	"	"	do	Scotch	do.	Jeddore	Father: Jeremiah Harper.	Mass	Fram
5	Earle.	Ethel E.	19	"	"	Student	"	"	do	English	do	Cape George	Jeddore Halifax Co NS.	N.H.	Hen
6	Bowen.	Gilbert.	20	M	"	cook Stationary	"	"	do	African (black)	do	Glengarry.	Father: Daniel MacDougall.	Mass	Cambr
7	Lewis.	Vernon.	21	"	"	Engineer	"	"	do	do.	do	Sydney	Cape George Antigonish Co NS.		
8	Oakes.	William H.	73	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	do	English	Left the US at Portland. Ore.		Mother: Mrs James L Lewis.		
9	Oakes. (wife)	Mrs. Jennie A.	65	7	"	wife	"		do	"	do	Nictaux Falls	Chrysolehurch Barbados BWI.		
10	Rayne.	Mrs. Nellie Oakes	32	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Left the US at Portland. Ore		Cousin: Geo A Harris.	Calif	Oakes
11	Rayne (daughter)	Hazel R.	5	"	s	child	no	no	do	"	Left the US at Boston		Yarmouth. NS		
12	Rayne.	" Dorothy Oakes	2	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do		Bro: Geo A Harris.		
13	Cobbins.	John Nelson	24	M	M	stone builder	yes	yes	do	"	Left the US at Boston		Yarmouth. NS		
14	Cobbins (wife)	Mrs Hilda Brown	23	7	"	wife	"	"	do	"	do	Pleasant Lake	Father: John Cobbins.		Lyn
15	Crowe.	Laurie Stellman	15	M	S	none	"	"	do	German	do	"	Pleasant Lake Yarmouth Co NS		
16	Zwicker.	Mrs. Edith.	38	F	M	wife	"	"	do	"	do	Eagle Head	Father: Cabaffe Earle.		
17	Zwicker (son)	Herbert Melton	14	M	S	student	"	"	do	"	Left the US. at Boston	New Germany.	Pleasant Lake. NS.		
18	Zwicker (")	Ira.	12	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do	"	Father: Cor Crowe.		
19	Zwicker (daughter)	Edna May.	6	7	"	child	"	"	do	"	Left the US at Boston		Eagle Head Queens Co NS.		Crowe
20	Zwicker. (")	Bernice.	5	"	"	"	no	no	do	"	do	"	Bro. in-law: Howard Zwicker.		
21	Zwicker (son)	Ernest L	3	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	New Germany. NS.		Zwi
22	Naas.	Mrs Nellie.	34	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	French	Left the US at Boston		Uncle (as above)		
23	Naas (son)	Raymond	14	M	S	Student	"	"	do	"	do	Lunenburg.	Lunenburg. NS.		Wolf
24	Rinkley. (Aunt)	Lavinia.	70	F	"	none	"	"	do	German	do	"	Grandfather (as above)		
25	Gilby.	Edna.	20	"	"	domestic	"	"	do	English	do	Upper Rawdon	Bro: W L Rinkley.		
26	Reid.	Margaret J.	19	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Musquodoboit	Lunenburg. NS.		Lewis
27	Griffin.	Lois C.	18	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Left the US. at Boston		Father: John E Reid.		Hayes
28	Adams.	Mildred L.	19	"	"	Teacher	"	"	do	"	do	Kingston	Musquodoboit. NS.		
29	Beckmann.	Mrs. Fredrica.	75	"	W	none	"	"	do	German	Left the US at Boston		Father: James E Griffin.		Harlan
30	Jurbin.	Mabel.	11	"	S	"	"	"	do	English	do	Shelburne	Kingston. King Co. NS		
											Left the US at Boston		Father: Edgar Adams.		E Bo
											do.	Deep Brook	Deep Brook, N.S.		
											Left the US at Vancouver		Friend: Oscar Voranack.		San Francis
											do	Halifax	Halifax. N.S.	Calif	
													Father: James Gratton.		
											do	Shelburne	Shelburne, N.S.	Mass	Cohe
145	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Brother	Self	$16.00	no	—	—	—	Barnes Hospital. No 645 Bowen St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	Med.	DK Br.	Br.	none	Nova Scotia	New Ross	Yarmouth	1907 Sept 28	S.S. Prince George	Dk
2	"	"	$12.00	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs Agnes Phillips. Evanston R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	Lt Br.	blue	"	do	Middleton. Lunenburg Co	"	Sept 25	Dunn	Lt
3	"	Father	$2.50	yes	1907	So Framingham Mass	Sept 1908	Sister: Mrs Wm Humphrey. No 8 Kendall St. So Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	do	Jeddore	"	Sept 28	H.S.W.R.Co	Arthur
4	"	"	$5.00	no	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs Maud J. Sayles. 608 Elm St. Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	DK	"	"	do	Halifax Co	"	" 27	"	" 27
5	"	Self	$25.00	"	"	"	"	New Hampshire State Hospital. Concord. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	ruddy	Br.	gray	"	do	Centre	"	"	Dunn	"
6	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Zedekiah Pike. 72 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	DK Br.	gray	"	Nova Scotia	Saint John	"	" 30	"	" 29
7	"	"	$15.00	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Zedekiah Pike. No 72 Harvard St. Cambridge. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blk	blk	Br.	"	Barbados	Christ Church	St John	1909 Sept	Steamer Dominion	"
8	"	"	$300.00	yes	1889	Oregon	1889	Employer: Ethel M Dell Co. No 662 E. 25th St. Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury	Aug 14	Minnie Y	"
9	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	gray	blue	"	Nova Scotia	New Albany	Yarmouth	Oct 3	S.S. Prince George	Dk
10	"	"	$15.00	6 Mos	Cambridge	Sept. 1910	Husband	Jones Guy Rayne. 505 Walford St. Somerville. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Br.	Br.	"	do	do	"	Oct 2	Dunn	Oct 2
11	—	—	—	yes	1906	"	1906	Father (As above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med.	Lt Br.	blue	"	do	Halifax	"	"	H.S.W.R.Co	"
12	—	—	—	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	DK	Lt Br.	Br.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$250.00	yes	1911	9 Mos	Lynn. Sept 1911	Brother-in-law: Mr 232 Lynfield St. Lynn. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	Lt	blue	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	DK Br.	"	"	do	Pleasant Lake	"	Oct 5	S.S. Prince Arthur	"
15	"	Self	$25.00	"	"	"	"	ditto. Bro. Edenbury Grosse. No 21 Millett St. Gloucester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	Lt	"	"	do	do	"	Oct 5	"	"
16	"	husband	$30.00	yes	12 Years	January July 1901	Husband. Joshua Zwicker. 7 Bridge St. Dorchester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ruddy	Br.	gray	"	do	Eagle Head	"	"	H.S.W.R.Co	"
17	"	Father	—	"	1901	do	do	Father (As above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt	Br.	blue	"	do	Avonport	"	Oct 7	S.S. Prince George	"
18	"	"	—	yes	2	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Lt Br.	blue	"	do	New Germany	"	" 6	"	" 6
19	"	"	—	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Lt	Lt	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
21	—	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med.	DK Br.	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$15.00	yes	2 Mos	Evanston. Ill. 1904	April 1908	Brother: Wm P Vaughn. No 17 New Boston St Woburn. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	DK	blue	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	—	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	DK Br.	Br.	"	do	Lunenburg	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$100.00	"				Uncle (As above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	$10.00	"				Nephew (" ") Friend: Thos. Cunningham Lexington. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Shot leg from fracture	5 3	"	Gray	gray	None except	Lunenburg	do	Dublin Upper	"	"	"
26	"	"	$15.00	"				Friend: Mrs Chas F Jennie. 109 Tyndall Ave. Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	"	DK Br.	Br.	none.	do	Tancook Mariner	"	Oct 5	S.S. Prince Arthur	Dk
27	"	"	$12.00	yes	3 Mos	Hudson. Dec. 1905	Mass 1905	Cousin: Miss Nina Griffin. No 1 Harvard pl. Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	"	blue	"	do	drooks	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	$15.00	"	1 Mo.	Malden Dec 6. 1907	Mass. 1907	Friend: Mrs J V. Ray. No 23 Orient St. E. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	Br.	"	do	Kingsburg Kings Co	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$60.00	"	1845	San Francisco.	Sept from Oct. 1900	Daughter: Mrs. W M. Brewer. 1553 California St. San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Br.	blue	"	do	Deep Brook	"	Oct 12 11	"	"
30	"	Father	$5.00	no	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Jeff P. Sutherland. 7 Hooper St. Chelsea. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	blk	gray	"	Germany from Switz	Bielbrook Switz	Halifax	18	Prince George	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	DK	Br.	Br.	"	Switz	Steltzmore	Yarmouth	Oct 14	S.S. Prince Arthur	Dk

's Prince Arthur. Dominion Atlantic Railway Co (To Boston)
" George " " " " " "
" Boston " " " " " "

Harry M. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPARTED	
CLASS B	3	3				2
Con Tkt	2	2				1
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	4	3	1			
	38	38				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	47	46	1			3

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						M
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
1															
1															

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—3006

1621

124

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of citiz befo citiz
1	✓	Robson.	George.	28	11	S	Architect	yes	yes	Scotch	English	Left the U.S. at Niagara		Sister: Mrs. Ethel Bardley. Parkhurst, Lincoln, England	Mass.	Boston	Ea
2	✓	Fulton.	(Ethel.	25	7	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston	Scotia	Yarmouth	Mother: Mrs. James Stanford. Chester, N.S.	Mass.	Boston	Ea
3	✓	Lantz.	Nathan	56	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	German	Left the U.S. at Boston	do	Malvern Bay	Bro. George Lantz. Malvern Bay. N.S	Maine	Woolwich	
4	✓	Lantz (wife)	Mrs Wodie Elizabeth CA-1-616942	56	7	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston	do	"	Bro.-in-law (as above)	"	"	
5	✓	Lantz (son)	Laurence Lindsay	15	m	S	student	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston	do	"	Uncle	"	"	
6	✓	MacGowan.	Thomas M.	58	m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston	do	Clarks Harbor	Bro. J. L. MacGowan. Clarks Harbor. N.S.	Calif	Colovia	
7	✓	MacGowan. (wife)	Mrs. Judith A. CH-202-45981	54	7	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston	do	"	Bro.-in-law (as above)	"	"	
8	✓	Kenney (Gd-daut)	Ruby.	13	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"				Uncle (as above)	"	"	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11																	
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		[illegible]															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		[illegible]															
23																	
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
146		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 190 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1904

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some European country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	$100	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	To his relatives friends or special address. To seeking employment-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	Lt Br.	blue	none	England Nova Scotia	Hurleford Malone	Halifax	Oct 19 1911 Oct 9 1908	Corsican	Oct 15 1911
2	"	"	$15	"	"	1910	Boston	Sister: Mrs. D. V. Hutchins 83 Harvard St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotia	Bay Colein	Yarmouth	" 19 1911	"	"
3	"	"	$60	"	2 Mos.	1911	Mass	Aug 1. No relatives.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK Br.	"	"	do.	Land	"	" 22	"	"
4	"	husband	"	"	2 Mos.	1908	do	Oct 1908 Woolwich. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	" Br.	"	"	do	Farmville	"	" 21	"	21
5	"	father	—	no	—			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		DK				do	Cleveland	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$300	Yes	2 Yrs	1903	Boston	Aug. 1903 Son: John W. Nicholson. Clubris. Enlist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	DK Br.	"	"	do	Clark Co	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	"	"	over a year ago	(Mo. Kansas)		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	do	Hunter	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	—	no	—			Mother: Mrs. Minnie Kenney Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Lt	Lt	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SS Prince Arthur Dominion Atlantic Railway Co (To Boston)
" George " " " " "
" Boston " " " " "

Harry M. Turner
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, EMPRESS OF JAPAN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Degree U.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1911

at VANCOUVER

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** 413 *sailing from* **HONG KONG** 23 Sept, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or T
Transit 5476 1	Kwan	Non	25		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Yee See Wife Sum See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5477 2	Yen	Chung	35		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong Loon Noi wife Loi See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5478 3	Chong	Yin Sen	38		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Yom Tung wife Chan See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5479 4	Lau	Chun	29		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ning Kong	Ning Kong Sun Ning wife Chun See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5480 5	Chong	Lun	20		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mak Long	Mak Long Sun Noi wife Lowy See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5481 6	Chong	Lau Chee	36		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong Sun Noi wife Lee See	Cuba	Hava
DEBARRED Transit 5482 8	Chong	Lun	26		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kai Chak	Kai Chak Sun Noi (Wife) Lee Shee	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5483 9	Lee	Lun	25		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sew Chak	Sew Chak Sun Hoy wife Luan See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5484 10	Wong	Lun	42		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Kau Kong Lum Noi wife Lee See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5485 11	Chong	Yuk	20		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong wife Chun See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5486 12	Chung	Kau	30		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong Lum Noi Brother Chin Kau	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5487 13	Che	Lum	25		m s	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wau Kong Lum Noi Father Ah Fie	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5488 14	Wong	Yon	20		m s	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Li Kong Mee	Li Kong Mee Sun Ning wife Ham See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5489 15	Chin	Lee	28		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong Father Chee Chong	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5490 16	Lee	Yu	13		m s	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong wife Chan See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5491 17	Lok	Hong	38		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong wife Lee Shee	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5492 18	Lun	Lun	32		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lun Long	Lun Long Sun Hoy mother Luan Shee	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5493 19	Lok	Jan	23		m s	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Lui	Nam Lui Nam Hoy wife Lo Shee	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5494 20	Lee	Pon Lon	30		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Long	Lin Long Sun Yuen wife Mak See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5495 21	Chung	Lee	34		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Lum	Tai Lum Sun Ning wife Wong See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5496 22	Lee	Lon	28		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong wife Lee See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5497 23	Yip Lee	Lee	23		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoy City	Sun Hoy City Sun Noi (wife) Yim Shee	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5498 24	Wong	Tai	24		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Chun	Sun Hoy Atty. Sun Noi wife Chan See	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5499 25	Ho	Hong	35		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Lun	Sun Chun Kow Yee wife Fong See	Cuba	Hava
113 5500 26	Chan	Lung (10 days)	33		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sak Ki	Kow Lun Hok Chan wife Lam See	Cuba	Hava
Disappeared 27	Low	Chang	29		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sek Jar	Sak Ki Heung Chan wife Chong Shee	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5501 28	Loi Ka	Duck	20		m s	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ho Ching	Sek Jar Heung Shee Father Mong On	Cuba	Hava
Transit 5502 29	Li	Chico	33		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Luck Sing	Ho Ching Nam Hoy wife Wong See	Cuba	Hava
5503 30	Chung	Lin Chek	43		m m	In transit do	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moy Kok	Luck Sing Hok Chan (wife) Lam Shee	Cuba	Hava
			NOT USED										Moy Kok Sun Hoy		
			NOT USED												

147

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, Oct 15, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 No 1200				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Black	Black R. eye. Scar lower edge of nose.	China	Hong Kong
2	Yes	Self	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on throat.	China	Hong Kong
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Black	Black	Small scar on top of chin. Mole back neck.	China	Hong Kong
4	Yes	Self	40.00 1200	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole centre forehead. Pit mark R. chin.	China	Hong Kong
5	Yes	Self	25 1500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Black	Small mole L. cheek bone. Small mole R. forehead.	China	Hong Kong
6	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	Large scar front Right ear.	China	Hong Kong
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole Bridge of nose. x on forehead - Left	China	Hong Kong
8	Yes	Self	500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Black	mole R. chin. mole under L. Lip.	China	Hong Kong
9	Yes	Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar R. temple. Scar over R. eyebrow.	China	Hong Kong
10	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on R. forehead. x on L. upper lip.	China	Hong Kong
11	Yes	Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Black	Black	Large scar over R. ear. Small mole L. eyelid.	China	Hong Kong
12	Yes	Self	16	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Black	Black	Small scar L. forehead. Small mole R. cheek bone. Scar back R. ear.	China	Hong Kong
13	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar L. eyelid. Scars under L. eye.	China	Hong Kong
14	Yes	Self	26	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Black	Black	Small mole on throat Scar L. temple.	China	Hong Kong
15	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Black	Black	Small mole R. ear. Scar Left forehead.	China	Hong Kong
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole front L. ear. mole corner R. eye.	China	Hong Kong
17	Yes	Self	40	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar L. thumb Mole under R. ear.	China	Hong Kong
18	Yes	Self	20.00	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole L. upper lip. Pit corner R. eye.	China	Hong Kong
19	Yes	Self	50.00 1500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	mole R. neck	China	Hong Kong
20	Yes	Self	40 1000	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	Moles between eyebrows. Small mole R. cheek bone.	China	Hong Kong
21	Yes	Self	20 1100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole left jaw. Small mole corner of R. mouth. Mole R. forehead.	China	Hong Kong
22	Yes	Self	20 1000	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole corner R. eye.	China	Hong Kong
23	Yes	Self	30 500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Black	mole L. side Bridge of nose. Scar Corn L. eye.	China	Hong Kong
24	Yes	Self	20 600	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Black	Black	Small mole R. chin. Mole L. cheek bone.	China	Hong Kong
25	Yes	Self	10 200	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	mole L. upper lip. 2 moles on temple.	China	Hong Kong
26	Yes	Self	40	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Black	Black	mole on throat Small mole L. eyebrow Scar R. eyelid.	China	Hong Kong
27	Yes	Self	30.00 1500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Black	Black	Growth front R. ear. 2 Moles over each eyebrow	China	Hong Kong
28	Yes	Self	30.00 600	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar L. thumb.	China	Hong Kong
29	Yes	Self	Yes 1500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Sallow	Black	Black	Small Mole between eyebrows mole R. ear x. Chin.	China	Hong Kong
30	Yes	Self	40.00	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black		China	Hong Kong

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Robinson Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Robinson Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1911,

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, sailing Eastward, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Degree, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chaves M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1911

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** 414 sailing from **HONG KONG**, Sept 23, 1961

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Law	Foo Yan	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Sheen	~~xxxx~~ = Father Ah Chuen. Chung Sheen	Cuba	Havana ✓
Transit 2	Soo Yet	Wo	14		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Father Ah Bhoi. Kow Kong. Lum Hoi	Cuba	Havana
Transit 3	Chin Wai	How			M S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Father Chi Ching Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

148

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, Oct 15, 1911.

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar right eyebrow	China	Canton Hong Kong
2		Yes	Self	$30	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole right cheek; Small mole upper lip	China	Kau Hsing Nam Hoy
3		Yes	Self	$x	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	11	5	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole under right eye; Scar center forehead	China	Hoover Hoo Nam Hoy
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Arthur L. Black
Chinese Interpreter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robertson Master, of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robertson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Oct, 1911,

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ottawa, Ont., [illegible] 1911.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1911

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	UNDER 14	OVER 14	ACCOMPANIED
CLASS B	46	44	1	1		44
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	46	44	1	1		44

CLASS B

ADMITTED	REJECTED	OMITTED	REJECTED	DETAINED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	44
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	44

162
125

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** sailing from HONG KONG, Oct 3, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wong Yeen		48		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tai Hong	Wife. Lee See. Tai Hong.	Idaho	Inapplicable
2	Lee	Yook	52		M M	Merchant	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Be Tong	Wife. Tom See. Be Tong. Soon Ning	Idaho	Inapplicable
Transit 3	Lo Chan	Lim	30	36	M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Loi Mark	Wife. Chan See. Loi Mark	Idaho	Inapplicable
Transit 4	Lo Wa	Tat	55	25	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tom Ho	Mother. Chan See. Tom Ho. Soon Ning	Idaho	Inapplicable
Transit 5	Lo Yook	Tim	55	18	M S	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tom Ho	Father. Yook Him. Tom Ho. Soon Ning	Idaho	Inapplicable
Transit 6	Tom Chun	Chong	55	22	M M	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Be Tong	Wife. See To See. Be Tong. Hoi Ping	Idaho	Inapplicable
Transit 7	Wong Yew	Kwong	55	20	M M	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	No Name	Wife. Wong See. No Name. Soon Ning	Idaho	Inapplicable
Transit 8	Lo	Hing	55	27	M S	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Soon Chun	Uncle. Ark Yen. Soon Chun	Idaho	Inapplicable
9	~~Hall Kee~~	~~Hall~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Changed destination to Canada~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Tong Sun~~	~~Wife. See To See. Tong Sun Hoi Ping~~	~~Idaho~~	~~Inapplicable~~
10	~~Wong Chuen~~	~~Tong~~	~~51~~		~~M M~~	~~Changed destination to Canada~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Tai Kong~~	~~Mother. Leung See. Tai Kong. Soon Ning~~	~~Idaho~~	~~Inapplicable~~
11	Lam Yuet	Chong	55	21	M S	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tai Kong	Father. Tuk Yen. Tai Kong. Soon Ning.	Idaho	Meridian
Transit 12	Lo Chun	Tai	55	35	M M	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tom Ho.	Wife. See See. Tom Ho. Soon Ning	Idaho	Meridian
Transit 13	Lo Chun	Yuk	55	28	M M	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tom Ho	Wife. Chun See. Tom Ho. Soon Ning	Idaho	Meridian
Transit 14	Lo Kow	Kow	55	17	M S	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tom Ho	Mother. Kum See. Tom Ho. Soon Ning.	Idaho	Meridian
Transit 15	Lo Chun	Ho	55	28	M M	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tom Ho	Wife. Chan See. Tom Ho. Soon Ning	Idaho	Meridian
Transit 16	Lo Kow	Hoy	55	24	M S	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tom Ho	Brother. Gum Hoi. Tom Ho. Soon Ning	Idaho	Meridian
Transit 17	Chin Chong	Wing	55	11	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Yeen	Mother. Nam See. Hoi Yen. Soon Ning	Idaho	Meridian
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
149	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER October 15, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Black	Small scar right Temple Round scar left side of head	China	Toishan
2	Yes	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole right Temple Scar left cheek	China	Bo Tong
3	Yes	Self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	Two Pit marks between eye brow	China	Loi Shak Gun Ning
4	Yes	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Black	Black	Small pit mark centre of forehead mole near left eye	China	Lum Ho Gun Ning
5	Yes	Father	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	Small scar right Temple	China	Lum Ho Gun Ning
6	Yes	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole left corner of mouth Mole left cheek	China	Be Tong Toi Ping
7	Yes	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Sallow	Black	Black	Pit & Mole right upper lip	China	Ng Hem Gun Ning
8	Yes	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole near Left eyebrow Mole centre of chin	China	Lum Bloss Lum Ting
9	Yes	Self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sallow	Black	Black	Small scar left cheek Pit corners of mouth Scar left wrist	China	Toishan
10	Yes	Self	$40	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	Pit mark right side of nose Three Pits centre of forehead	China	Toishan
11	Yes	Self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	Small mole R upper lip. Mole corner of Left eye	China	Lum Ho Gun Ning
12	Yes	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Black	Black	Pit marks centre of forehead	China	Lum Ho Gun Ning
13	Yes	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Black	Black	3 Small moles Right Temple Scars top of forehead	China	Lum Ho Gun Ning
14	Yes	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	Pit marks each corner of mouth 3 Pits, top of head.	China	Lum Ho Gun Ning
15	Yes	Self	$5	No.				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Black	Several pit marks top of head	China	Lum Ho Gun Ning
16	Yes	Self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	Pit mark corner of left mouth Small mole corner of R eye.	China	Lum Ho Gun Ning
17	Yes	Mother	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	Sallow	Black	Black	Face pitted Mole left neck	China	Hoi Yeen Gun Ning
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arthur L. Sherwood
Interpreter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1911

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C[illegible] J. Maismith, Surgeon of the Corp of India, Saugeen, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Maismith M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA 116 sailing from HONG KONG, 2nd September, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Transit 5469	Mrs Gan	Rosa	24	7	M. Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi			Cuba	Havana
Transit 5470	Miss Chung	Zak	24	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi			Cuba	Havana
Transit 5471	Miss Lem	Lem	18	7	M. Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Shun Tak		for home Brother Lung Lan	Cuba	Havana
Transit 5472	Ah	Soo	1	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi			Cuba	Havana
Transit 5473	Chang	Co	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi		Chang Took Brother Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
Transit 5474	Mrs Leung	Cheong	20	7	M. Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Shun Tak		Lam Cheng Brother Leung Lan	Cuba	Havana
Transit 5475	Miss Jam	Jan	30	7	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi		Leung Ning Brother Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana
8	Lin Hew Goon		20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung		Mex	Mexico
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
150	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Malone #3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *24th September*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$20			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	sallow	Black	Brown	small pock mark right forehead	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Mother	$10			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	Black	Brown		Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Husband	$			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	sallow	Black	Brown	Pock mark beside left ear scar on right eyebrow	China	Leung Shan Third Tait
4	Yes	Mother				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	Black	Brown		Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Wife	$2			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sallow	Black	Brown	mole front left ear scar back neck	China	Kowtong Sam Kee
6	Yes	Husband	$20			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	sallow	Black	Brown	2 mole right cheek mole in throat	China	Kowtong Sam Kee
7	Yes	Husband	$			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sallow	Black	Brown	small scar on left eyelid Pock mark on left eyelid	China	Leung Shan Sam Kee
8	Yes	Self	$50			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no							China	Chung Shan Hoy Ping Co
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur L. Norton
Chinese Interpreter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Beetham (Master, or in his absence Chief Officer, First or Second Officer.), Master of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Beetham

Can dg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 1/2 day of September, 1911,

at VANCOUVER

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred D. Meismith, Surgeon of the Emp. of India, sailing with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario
Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F D Meismith MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA — 417 — sailing from HONG KONG, 2nd September

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Transit 5411	Chin Chang	Fung Chow				Scholar							
5412	Chong	Yok	27		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Chan Shee Wife
5413	Chong	Shi On	22		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Kwong Yuen Mok Shee wife
5414	Chang	Yen Chio	24		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Ho San
Transit 5415	Kon	Sic Sen	25		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Lee Shee mother Kow Kong
5416	Yip	Cut On	26		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	Chong Shee wife Ha San
Transit 5417	Chan	Fo	3233		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	Lee Shee mother Yan Moon
5418	Lee Wou	Mui	21		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Chow Shee wife Pa Lee
5419	Chin	Pak	34		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Lee Shee wife Kow Kong
Transit 5420	Kung	Young	31		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Chan Shee wife Kowkong
5421	Lau	Kok Choi	21		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok San	Lan Shee wife Ko Chang
Transit 5422	Lau	Yau	19		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Yong Shee wife Lee Chun
5423	On	Fok Kin	28		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Lam Shee wife Kang How
Transit 5424	Lin Lin	Hon So	35		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Wong Shee wife Kang How
5425	Lau	Mun	20		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sang San	Chen Shee wife Lui Chin nee
Transit 5426	Pun	Man Jai.	30		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	Lan Shee mother Yun Tong
5427	Li	Lui	15		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Leung Shee wife Lam Kai
Transit 5428	Chan	Fong You	18		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Kwok Shee mother Ho Ching
5429	Lai	Hok Yue	32		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Ng Shee mother Kowkong
Transit 5430	Yip	Chak	31		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Chong Shee wife Moy Wan
5431	Lau	Chong Sen	19		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Lam Shee mother Moy Wan
5432	Lau	Chin	26		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Chin Shee wife Kang How
5433	Lau	Seon Chow	22		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Leung Shee wife Kang How
Transit 5434	Lam	Kuan	31		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Leung Shee wife Kang How
Transit 5435	Li	Kin Lon	22		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Chi Shee wife Yiak Lam
5436	Lau	Kong Men	28		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Louie Shee wife Pak Leng
Transit 5437	Chang	Wa Lin	37		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Lee Shee wife Kang How
5438	Chang	Wa Yok	38		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Lai Shee wife Wong Chun
Transit 5439	Li	Fu	57		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Leung Shee wife Wah Chun
5440	Chun	Chin	34		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Lee Shee wife Li Lo Kang
			33		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Lam Shee mother Chun Lan
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

151

30 30 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Malone
One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *24th September*, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist, or belonging to or believing in or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or attempting to commit such acts, or conspiring to do such things, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing such things, either openly or secretly, or by word of mouth or writing, or by printed matter, or by circulation or distribution thereof, or by publication or display of any such printed matter, or by any means or manner whatsoever?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by or on behalf of any person or persons, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Swallow	Black	Brown	Large scar left temple mole on left chin	China	Kwong Hoo Sun Ning Bo chan
2	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Swallow	Black	Brown	Pock mark front left ear 2 mole on left ear	China	Canada Vancouver Yee Chuen
3	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Swallow	Black	Brown	mole on right cheek Pock mark forehead	China	Nam Hoi Ma Shan
4	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Swallow	Black	Brown	scar right cheek scar top of head	China	Heung San Ma Lan
5	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gallon	Black	Brown	mole on right neck Pock mark between eyebrow	China	Heung San Yee Chee
6	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar on right eyebrow Lumps front right ear	China	Lym Wor Kow Kong
7	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gallon	Black	Brown	Pock mark between eyebrow small mole back left ear	China	Nam Hoi Kow Kong
8	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Gallon	Black	Brown	Pock mark right cheek Hair mole right chin	China	Nam Hoi Kow Kong
9	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar right temple Long scar right jaw	China	Lym Wor Lee Chew
10	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Gallon	Black	Brown	Pock mark left cheek mole right chin	China	Hok Saan Heung Shan
11	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Gallon	Black	Brown	mole between eyebrow small mole back neck	China	Lym Wor Heung Shan
12	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar back head Pock mark right cheekbone	China	Lum Wor See Yup
13	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Gallon	Black	Brown	small lump back right ear Pock mark left cheek	China	Nam Hoi Sang Hoy
14	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gallon	Black	Brown	mole on right jaw Large scar left side head	China	Sang San Jan Kan
15	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gallon	Black	Brown	2 mole right cheek Large scar top of head	China	Heung San Ho Seung
16	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Gallon	Black	Brown	Large scar back neck chest badly spotted	China	Nam Hoi Kow Kong
17	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar on right eyebrow 2 scars mole right temple	China	Nam Hoi Mei On
18	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Gallon	Black	Brown	3 mole left neck scar right chin	China	Lum Wor Mei On
19	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gallon	Black	Brown	2 mole right cheek Pock mark top of nose	China	Lum Wor Mei On
20	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gallon	Black	Brown	2 mole left cheek Pock mark between eyebrow	China	Lym Wor Heung Ho
21	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar top of head mole right side mouth	China	Lum Wor Heung Ho
22	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Gallon	Black	Brown	Pock mark left neck scar right side top head	China	Lum Wor Heung Ho
23	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gallon	Black	Brown	Mole right side nose Mole right eyebrow	China	Lum Wor Sam Chew
24	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar back neck Mole left cheek	China	Lum Wor Pak Ling
25	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar right side head Mole right cheekbone	China	Kum Yung Heung Ho
26	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gallon	Black	Brown	2 mole right neck scar forehead	China	Lum Wor Yong Chew
27	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Gallon	Black	Brown	Mole left side chin Hair mole right chin	China	Lum Wor Yong Chew
28	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar over left ear Mole on right throat	China	Lum Wor Hen Nan
29	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Gallon	Black	Brown	scar inside right eye Mole front left ear	China	Lum Wor Han Dan
30	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Gallon	Black	Brown	Mole front right ear	China	Lum Wor

A total 2 Shanghai
Chinese 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Beetham (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Beetham

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1901,

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Assistant Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, stationed at Buffalo, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Haipenny M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSED OF	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	68	66	2			66
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
	68	66	2			66

162
126

CLASS B.

ALLAN.			[illegible]			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 66

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total 66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] TOM

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA 418 sailing from HONG KONG, 2nd September, 190

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or To
Transit 1	Chung	Sen	32	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Chan Shee wife Kum Tai		Cuba	Hava
Transit 2	Lon	Shou	38	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Lum Yun Chan Shee wife		Cuba	Hava
Transit 3	Lam	Sen	36	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Po Kong Chan Shee wife		Cuba	Hava
Transit 4	Mok	Seak Hen	24	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun U	King Sun Kai		Cuba	Hava
Transit 5	Yip	Leok	37	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Liong Shee wife Sih Lan		Cuba	Hava
Transit 6	Chin	Ong	37	m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Yu Shee wife Sam Kong		Cuba	Hava
Transit 7	Chin	Men	16	m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Yung Shee Mother Sun Kong		Cuba	Hava
Transit 8	Chin	Chong	28	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Yip Shee Wife Sun Kong		Cuba	Hava
Transit 9	Lan Doo	Jon	42	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Pun Shee Wife Sai Chin		Cuba	Hava
Transit 10	Chan	San	23	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wong Shee Mother How Kong		Cuba	Hava
Transit 11	Yi	Jow	31	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Jo Shee Wife Sai Chin		Cuba	Hava
Transit 12	Chan	Yi	29	m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Pun Shee Wife Sai Chin		Cuba	Hava
Transit 13	On On	You Yok	25	m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungsan	Ma Shee Wife Sai Ling		Cuba	Hava
EXBARRED Transit 14	Loo	Chuin Fan	33	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	Chang Shee Wife Jak Sai		Cuba	Hava
Transit 15	Sam	Jon	37	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Kuie Shee Wife Ji Kong		Cuba	Hava
Transit 16	Che	Chong	32	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Lue Shee Wife Lo Ng		Cuba	Hava
Transit 17	Chang	Jai	39	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ng Shee Wife Lo Ma		Cuba	Hava
Transit 18	Lau	Ki	24	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Hong Shee Wife Yung Lee		Cuba	Hava
Transit 19	Lau	Chou	26	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Louie Shee Wife Yung Chu Yuen		Cuba	Hava
Transit 20	Lau	Pu	27	m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Louie Shee Wife Yung Chu		Cuba	Hava
Transit 21	Liao	Ki Chang	36	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tang Shee Wife Sai Jai		Cuba	Hava
EXBARRED Transit 22	Chin	Chon	25	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Lam Shee Wife Sui Kai		Cuba	Hava
Transit 23	Li	Kei Kong	22	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Chung Shee Wife Sai Jai		Cuba	Hava
Transit 24	Yip	Jon	21	m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Lee Shee Mother Yin Hang		Cuba	Hava
Transit 25	Lam	Sai Lin	38	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Lan Shee Wife Lo Chun		Cuba	Hava
Transit 26	Chong	Lon Chang	33	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tsang Shee Wife Moy Kok		Cuba	Hava
Transit 27	Wong	Lap Men	33	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	Chan Shee Wife Mong Han		Cuba	Hava
Transit 28	Wong	Lem On	36	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	Wong Shee Wife Lim Moo		Cuba	Hava
Transit 29	Leon	Sie Lem	18	m s	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	Fong Shee Mother Lim Moo		Cuba	Hava
Transit 30	Lam	Sie Wai	11	m s	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Lan Shee Mother Sai Jai		Cuba	Hava
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

152

30 7 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Malone #2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 24th September, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	Black	Brown	scar right temple Pock mark right eyelid	China	Koo Lim Kenkoe
2	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	Black	Brown	scar top of head Left ear pierced	China	Sun Kee Lyon Ying
3	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	Black	Brown	Mole back right ear scar top of head	China	Ka Kaby Kenkoe
4	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	Black	Brown	scar left side head scar left forehead	China	Chong Sam Jemell
5	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sallow	Black	Brown	Large scar left temple Mole left eyebrow	China	Lee Hai Kenkoe
6	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sallow	Black	Brown	Small mole top of nose Pock mark right neck	China	Lee Kong Jemkoe
7	Yes	Mother	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	Black	Brown	scar right side head several scar back head	China	Lund Leong Jemkoe
8	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sallow	Black	Brown	several scar each side head Mole right neck	China	Lee Kong Jemkoe
9	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	sallow	Black	Brown	scar right cheek scar left neck	China	Lee Chew Yamkoe
10	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	Black	Brown	2 mole under right jaw scar right side head	China	Kee Kong Yamkoe
11	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	Black	Brown	Mole left chin scar back right ear	China	Lee Chew Yamkoe
12	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	Black	Brown	scar right eyebrow 2 mole left neck	China	Lee Chew Namkoe
13	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	sallow	Black	Brown	Mole left neck scar left temple	China	Lee Leong Chung Jed
14	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	Track scar good	no	5	1	sallow	Black	Brown	Mole right cheek mole left temple	China	Chung Jed Lee Leong
15	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sallow	Black	Brown	Mole top of nose Mole right eyebrow	China	Lem Yang Ng Mark
16	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sallow	Black	Brown	Pock mark left temple scar top of forehead	China	Lem Yang No mark
17	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sallow	Grey	Brown	Pock mark right jaw scar top of head	China	Lem Yang Yung Kee
18	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sallow	Black	Brown	Large hair mole on chin Mole right temple	China	Lem Yang Yung Kee
19	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	Black	Brown	Large scar beside left eye Large scar beside left ear	China	Lem Yang Yung Kee
20	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sallow	Black	Brown	Large mole on left chin several mole right side face	China	Lem Yang Lee Hai
21	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	Trachoma good	no	5	3	sallow	Black	Brown	Mole under chin several pockmark R. forehead	China	Lem Wor Lo Choo
22	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	Black	Brown	Scar right neck Scar over right ear	China	Lem Wor Sa Bot
23	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left side head small mole upper lip	China	Lem Wor Kee Hong
24	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sallow	Black	Brown	Face badly pockmark Mole right neck	China	Lem Kee Lo Choo
25	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left side head Pockmark right temple	China	Lem Wor Mui Kee
26	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	Black	Brown	2 mole right neck Scar left side head	China	Lem Wor Mung Jo
27	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	Black	Brown	Pockmark right cheek Mole r lip & nose	China	Chung Jed Kee Lee
28	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	Black	Brown	Red mark left temple Mole between eyebrow	China	Kee Lee Yuck Ying
29	Yes	Mother	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead Mole on right ear	China	Yuck Ying Chock Lee
30	Yes	Mother	$20				In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	sallow	Black	Brown	Pockmark front left ear small mole lower lip	China	Chock Lee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward Beetham (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Beetham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1911,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 410 — PER Canadian Pacific — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
DEBARRED No. 1		Yee	Wong	12		M S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Kwang Chun Loong Co. 19 Lordnaught Rd, Hong Kong	Mass	Mattapan	
DEBARRED No. 2		Yee	Hong	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED No. 3	✓	Li	Fen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lon Hong V.	Tai Tong Cheong Co. 42 Lordnaught Rd Hong Kong	N.Y.	N.Y.	
DEBARRED No. 4	/	Yee	Har	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ung San V.	Kwang Hop Ning Co. Bankam St., Hong Kong	"	"	
DEBARRED No. 5	✓	Lee	Park	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chung Chow	Yee Shee (mother) Chung Chow V, S.M. Merch.	"	"	
6	✓	Ling	Wong	45		M	Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan How	Chan Shee wife Lucan Kook, S.M. Merch.	"	"	
7	✓	Lee	Yee	40		"	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass Yep Shee (wife) Shew Yum V, S.M. Merch.	"	"	
8	✓	Leong	Fun	27		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Left the U.S. at Malone, N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Choy Shee, wife Lai Wang V. S.M. Merch.	"	"	
9	✓	Leong	Wee	48		"	"	"	"	China	"	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	Boston	Moy Shee (wife) Lung Wah, S.M. Merch.	Mass	Boston	
10	✓	Wong	Same	47		"	Merch.	"	"	"	"	China	Nong Pun	Chow Shee (wife) Wong Pun, S.P. Merch.	"	"	
11	✓	Luong	Yuen	38		"	Laundryman	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Left the U.S. at Malone, N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Chan Shee (wife) Ng Young, S.M. Merch.	N.Y.	New York	
12	✓	Joe	Moon Ton	44		"	"	"	"	China	"	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	Fall River	Ong Shee (wife) Ong Sing, S.P. Merch.	Mass	Fall River	
13	✓	Soo Ho	Long	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass	Chan Shee (wife) Wong Woo, S.P. Merch.	"	Boston	
14	/	Hom	Huck	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Buffalo, Mass U.S.A.	New York	Chung Shee (wife) Chung Yow Jay, S.P. Merch.	N.Y.	New York	
15	✓	Lai	Joe	41		"	Merch.	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	New York	Lee Shee (wife) Tsui Han, S.M. Merch.	"	"	
16	✓	Ling	Bonnie	44		"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	Boston	Yo Shee (wife) Li Wook S.M. Merch.	Mass	Boston	
17	✓	Chin	K. Gaw	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	Boston	Leong Shee (wife) Chong Hong, S.M. Merch.	"	"	
18	✓	Eng	Fat	42		M	M	Laundryman	"	China	Chinese	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Lee Shee, Sai Lung Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston	
19	✓	Laong	Jame	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	New York city	Wife Wong Shee Nak Hong Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York	
20	✓	Leung	Long	44		M	M	do	"	China	Chinese	Left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	New York city	Wife Chan Shee Mart Hong Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	
21	✓	Lee	Tai	40		M	M	Merch.	Yes	yes China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ng Shee, Wife, Ra Long Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York	
22		Soo	Hoo Book	30		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes U.S.A.	Chinese	Left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Tong Shee Yo Food, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston	
23	✓	Ng	Pan	47		M	M	Merch.	yes	yes China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tan Shee, Ba Ka Sun Ning, China	N.J.	Newark	
24		Soo	Hoo Jank	26		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes U.S.A.	Chinese	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Lee Shee, Har Yank, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston	
25	✓	Chew	Fee	27		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes U.S.A.	Chinese	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A.	New York city	Wife Chan Shee, Hong Kok Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	
26	✓	Goon	Lee	32		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes U.S.A.	Chinese	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass	Boston	Tom Shee wife Kwai Sun, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	
27	✓	Tom	Lee	47		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes China	Chinese	Left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Ng Shee Gin Woo Hoi Ping, China	Mass	Boston	
28	✓	Yee	Song	50		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Lynn	Wife See Ho Shee Yee Chun, Sun Ning China	Mass	Lynn	
29	✓	Gen	Sue Bun	36		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Noi	Wife Wong Shee Sung Hing Sun Wait China	Mass	Lynn	
30	✓	Hong	Yuen	41		M	M	Merch.	yes	yes China	Chinese	China	Toi Ping	Wife Luan Shee Yin Kong, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	

153

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

one

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF October 24, 1911

(OVER.)

11—2668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a wife?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification. Eyes.	Other visible.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
								Yee Mo Choy (uncle) 515 Water St, Wallapay Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Clear	Black	Black	Small scar front right ear, black mole under left ear	China	Ngan Wai V. U.S.N. Alist.	Vancouver	7-1-11	S.S. of China	7-5-11 Reported Oct 4-1911
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	Round scar middle of forehead	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	Father #5	—	—	—	—	—	Lu Hem (father) 5 Mulberry Arcade, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	"	Mole front right ear, Pit right cheek	"	Lew Hong V. U.S.N. Alist.	"	"	"	"	7-6-11 do
4	"	"	#5	—	—	—	—	Yee Bak Tong (father) 2275 - 2nd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8 3/4	"	"	"	Pit corner right ear, Pit on forehead	"	Yung San V. U.S.N. Alist.	"	"	"	"	7-7-11 do
5	"	Self #6	—	—	—	—	—	Lee Sam (father) 7 Pell St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	"	"	Scar left arm, scar right corner forehead, Pit mark right cheekbone, Mole on throat	"	Chung Chew U.S.N. Alist.	"	7-21-11	S.S. of India	8-19-11 do
6	"	"	#10	yes	1882 1895 1898 1910 1914	New York California	March 28, 1911 Dec. 19, 1911	Kwang Fing Lee & Co. 5 Cooper St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pock mark right cheekbone, Mole on throat	"	Quen Hoo U.S.N. Alist.	"	9-23-11	S.S. of India	9-26-11
7	"	"	"	"	1910	"	1910 Oct 2, 1911	Tai Lung (cousin) 3, Pell St., N.Y. City Sum Kwang Co. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Left temple small scar over left eye	"	Sum Sum U.S.N. Alist.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	Native	1879		1909	28 Mott St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Scar "V" from center corner right eyebrow, Pock mark cheek cheek	U.S.A.	Vera Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	yes	1905 1906 1910	Mass	Nov. 10, 1910	Hop Yuk Lung (friend) 25 Harrison Ave., Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	Mole front right ear, Scar front right ear	China	Yung Nom U.S.N. Alist.	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	1880 1889 1895 1898 1908	Various states	May 26, 1908 Sept 9.	Kwong Mo Lung Chong Kee & Co. 24 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass Kwang Tai Chong (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	"	"	"	Mole back neck, Scar top head	"	Wong Pin U.S.N. Alist.	"	"	"	"	9-27-11
11	"	"	$20	Native	1866 1889 1900 1909	Various states	Nov. 1, 1909	32 Pell St. New York new Toong (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Scar right forehead, Scar bridge nose	U.S.A.	San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	9-25-11
12	"	"	$30	yes	1880 1900 1910	States	1910	132 - 2nd St. Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Large scar before left ear, 2 scars on forehead, Scar right temple	China	Dong Sing U.S.N. Alist.	"	"	"	"	9-26-11
13	"	"	$3		1876 1902 1910 1914	Various states	Oct 11, 1910	Charlie Soo 24 Oxford St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Gin Woo U.S.P. Alist.	"	"	"	"	9-25-11
14	"	"	$2	"	1886 1910	Calif New York	Nov. 1, 1910	Chong King (friend) 292 8 and, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Large scar right temple, Mole right cheek	"	Tan Mah Heung U.S.P. Alist.	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$10	"	1910	Native	1910 Nov. 19, 1910	Kwang On Sing & Co. 15 Mott St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	"	"	Scar left side head, Scar upper right eyelid	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$15	yes	1886 1889 1903 1905 1906 1910	Calif Mass	Nov. 1, 1910 Oct. 11, 1910	Leung Chung King (cousin) 22 Oxford St, Boston S.Y. Tang Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Mole right jaw, Lump front left ear, Scar left cheek, Pock mark corner right eye	China	Si Wood U.S.N. Alist.	"	"	"	"	9-26-11
17	"	"	$5	"	1890 1910	Mass	Nov. 19, 1910	18 Harrison Ave., Boston 6 Tyler St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	Hair mole R side mouth, Mole on left jaw	China	Jung Hong U.S.N. Alist.	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$10	"	1910	Boston	1910		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Mole upper lip, Mole L. cheek	China	Sun Ming U.S.N. Alist.	Vancouver	do	"	"	9-25-11
19	"	"	$10	"	1882 1910	NY	Nov. 1, 1911	Kwong Yee Wo & Co. 38 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 3/4	"	"	"	Mole on R. jaw, Pock mark under jaw, 2 moles on throat	China	Sun Ming U.S.N. Alist.	Vancouver	Sept 23 1911	Empress India	do	do
20	"	"	$15	"	1885 1910 1912	NY	Nov. 1, 1911	Sin Wo, 1043 - 3rd Ave. New York City Kwong Yee Wo Co	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	Pock mark L. jaw, Scar R. cheek	China	Sun Ming U.S.N. Alist.	Vancouver	Sept 23, 1911	do	do	do
21	"	"	$15	"	1909	NY	Oct 11, 1911	38 Mott St., NY Cousin Yee Hop	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	"	Pock mark R. cheek, Scar each side mouth	China	Sun Ming U.S.N. Alist.	Vanc.	Sept 23, 1911	do	do	do
22	"	"	$50	"	Native Born		1911	23 Oxford St, Boston	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar under R ear, Black mark forehead	U.S.A.	San Jose Cal.	Vanc.	do	do	do	do
23	yes	"	$26	"	1882 1900	N.J.	Jan 6, 1910	Hop Yuk Lung & Co. 30 Lafayette St. Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 0	"	"	"	Small mole L. temple, Scar L. eyebrow	China	Sun Ming U.S.N. Alist.	do	do	do	do	Sept 26, 1911
24	yes	"	$5	"	Native Born		Nov. 11 1910	Yee Yow Cousin 23 Oxford St, Boston	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	Scar L. eyebrow, 2 moles R. cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco U.S.N. Alist.	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	"	$15	"	Native Born		Oct 8 1910	Wong On Wo Brother #113 Mott St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	Pock mark L. side mouth, Scar L. temple, Mole L. cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco U.S.N. Alist.	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	"	$2	"	Native Born		Oct 11, 1910	Yee Hai, Clerk #11 Harrison Ave, Boston	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	Mole L. forehead	U.S.A.	San Francisco U.S.N. Alist.	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	"	$5	"	1863 1910	Mass	Nov 11, 1910	Cousin Shui Kee 24 Oxford St, Boston	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Scar R. side bridge nose, Mole R. cheek	China	Hoi Ping U.S.N. Alist.	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	"	$10	"	1894 1910	Mass	Oct 11, 1910	Son in Law Hare Ah Sau 162 Broad St Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	"	Long scar over L. eye, Scar end forehead	China	Sun Ming U.S.N. Alist.	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes	"	$10	"	Native Born		Dec 12, 1909	Uncle Ting Kee 10 - 11th St, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hole upper L. eye, Mole L. cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco U.S.N. Alist.	do	do	do	do	Sept 28-11
30	Yes	"	$100	No	"	"	"	Yee Long Lung & Co. 24 Pell St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	Pock mark on back ear, Scar R. forehead	China	Hoi Ping U.S.N. Alist.	do	do	do	do	do

John L. Gerlach
R.O.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 411 — PER Canadian Pacific — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lee	Chee	37		M	Housewife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother Lee Kee, Lapchook Kong Sun Ning China	Ore	Portland	
2	Leong	Dan	11		M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother Leong Soon, Nanchang Sun Ning China	Ore	Portland	
3	Leong	Fook	13		M	None	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother as Abt	Ore	Portland	
[illegible]	Chin	Dung Pok	34		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	Left for U.S. at Boston	Mass	Boston	
5	Fun	Chong	18		M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	Brother Lee Chee, Sun Ning China	Ore	Portland	
6	Young	Took	24		M	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung San	wife Chong Chee, Sun Ning China	Col.	Los Angeles	
[illegible]	Chin	May Suck	25		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	wife Yee Chee, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York	
[illegible]	Chin	Kau Ling	33		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Leong Chee, Sai Young, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York	
[illegible]	Hom	Wing Kuuk	21		M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chew On	mother Wong Chee, Sai Lung, Sun Ning China	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	Moy	Wah June	43		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	wife Yee Chee, On Lun, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
[illegible]	Li	Sam Wey	35		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	wife Kwok Chee, Han Ku Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York	
[illegible]	Yee	Hom	35		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	wife Moy Chee, Sun Man Young Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York	
[illegible]	Hum	Woo Hop	37		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	wife Yuen Chee, Look Sung Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York	
[illegible]	Chin	Lee	30		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	wife Mary Chee, Chung Pun Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
[illegible]	Lee	Ah Yee	29		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	New York	wife Chu Chee, Kee Lui, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York	
16	Young	Chee Sen	20		M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hin Kai Lee	wife Chew Chee, Hin Kai Lee Tai Ping China	Mass	Boston	
17	Lee	Chew	54		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	New York City	wife Chan Poon, Pan Chun Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York	
18	Gun	Moon	43		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Troy	wife Chong Chee, Long To, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	Albany	
19	Lee	Coy	45		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toong Kai	wife Wun Chee, Toong Kai Sun Ning China	Pa.	Philadelphia	
20	York	Lung	43		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Westbrook Mass	wife Li Chee, Pak Chuk, Sun Ning China	Mass	Westbrook	
21	Chin	Gung	47		M	Laundryman	No	No	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Springfield	wife Lew Chee, Tong Li, Sun Ning China	Mass	Springfield	
22	Jow	Hawk	31		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother Lee Chee, Fong Wa, Sun Ning China	Md	Baltimore	
23	Lee	Come	46		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	New York City	wife Ng Chee, Nam Chee Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York	
24	Moy	Joe	48		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Hyde Park Mass	wife Chan Chee, Mee Long Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
25	Yee	Lee Gee	34		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife Mark Chee, Tai Tong Tin Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
26	Moy	P. Chung	49		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife Ng Chee, Mee Long Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
27	Lee	Hee Bo	32		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife Wong Chee, Moy Long Lee Tai Ping China	Mass	Boston	
28	Jim	Chung	43		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Left for U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife Ng Chee, Long Tong, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
[illegible]	Kam	Joy	35		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hun Tai	Wife Gun Chee, [illegible] Sun Wai China	N.Y.	New York	
[illegible]	Lee	Bow	28		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Fung Chung	Wife Fong Chee, Fung Chung, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	Yonkers	

154

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Vancouver B.C. , MONTH OF October 3rd, 191)

(OVER.)

11—6888

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist or practitioner of polygamy or who believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	#2	No.	Husband George Dow Hirst 105 Pacific St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound Feet	5	1	Clear	Black	Brown	Small pockmark Right Temple Pockmark back L ear	China	Pun Ming	Vancouver	Sept 29 1911	Empress Japan	Sept 29-1911
2	Yes	Father	#2	No.	Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	"	"	"	"	"	mole L side nose mole L cheek	China	Pun Ming	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	Yes	Father	#2	No	Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Pockmark L cheek mole L cheek	China	Pun Ming	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	Native Born	Sept 9 1910	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3¼	"	"	"	Lump on R ear mole front L ear	U.S.A.	Tacoma	do.	do.	do.	Sept 29-1911
5	Yes	Mother	#46	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	1¼	"	"	"	Scar on forehead mole on chin	China	Hongkong	do.	do.	do.	Sept 30-1911
6	Yes	Self	#30	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5¼	"	"	"	Scar side head mole on throat	China	Hongkong	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	Native Born	Oct 4 1909	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	"	"	"	Pockmark mole L cheek scar back ear	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	Oct 10-1911
8	Yes	Self	#6	Yes	Native Born	May 6 09	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	"	"	"	mole on R cheek small mole between eyebrows	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	Oct 12-1911
9	Yes	Father	#8	No			No	No	No	Good	No.	"	"	"	"	"	mole above left eyebrow	China	Chew On	Vancouver	Aug 12 1911	Empress Japan	Oct 12-1911
10	Yes	Self	#30	Yes	1879 1909 Mass	May 7 09	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Large mole L jaw Pockmark back neck	China	Pun Ming	Vancouver	Sept 22 1911	Empress India	Oct 13-1911
11	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	Native Born	Sept 26	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	"	"	"	Pockmark front Rear scar L temple	Cal.	Florence	do.	do.	do.	Oct 14-1911
12	Yes	Self	#5	Yes	Native Born	Jan 31 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Pockmark back L side neck Pockmark back neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Yes	Self	#3	Yes	Native Born	Sept 17 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Mole R side mouth Mole Upper Lip	U.S.A.	Pueblo Colo	do.	do.	do.	Oct 16-1911
14	Yes	Self	#3	Yes	Native Born	Dec 21 1909.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Scar L forehead	U.S.A.	Monterey Cal.	do.	do.	do.	Oct 16-1911
15	Yes	Self	#5	Yes	Native Born	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Pockmark between eyebrows mole belly rear	U.S.A.	Marysville Cal.	do.	do.	do.	Oct 16-1911
16	Yes	Father	#4	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	"	"	"	Long scar R cheek	China	Yuk Kai Lee	do.	Aug 12 1911	Empress Japan	Oct 14-1911
17	Yes	Self	#1	Yes	1874 1911 Nebraska	Sept 7 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Blue marks each temple	China	Gan Kun	do.	Oct 15 1911	Empress Japan	Oct 16-1911
18	Yes	Self	#30	Yes	1882 1910 New York	Nov 19 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	mole back L ear.	China	Hong To	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	Yes	Self	#30	Yes	30 yrs 1909 Pa.	Dec 3 1909	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	"	"	"	2 moles on R. cheek	China	Fong Kai	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	Mass	Nov 12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Pit center forehead	China	Pak Fong	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	1894 1910 Mass	Nov 1 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Light scar L chin	China	Fong Kai	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	Yes	Self	#11	Yes	1880 1910 Vermont	Nov 10 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	"	"	"	Scar back of L hand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Yes	Self	#12	Yes	188 New York	Nov 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Small mole R ear Small mole front L ear	China	Nam Chung	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	2 yrs 1910 Mass	1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	"	"	"	Scar 1/2" under ear Scar side throat	China	Mee Fong	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	1876 1910 Various	Nov 14 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	"	"	Brown mole R cheek Mouth Scar neck	U.S.A. (?)	San Francisco (?)	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	1890 1910 Mass	Nov 1 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Scar side throat mouth Scar back neck	China	Mee Fong	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	Yes	Self	#30	Yes	1878 1910 Various	Nov 19 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	Large scar R wrist Scar L temple	U.S.A. (?)	San Francisco (?)	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	Yes	Self	#5	Yes	1880 1910 Mass.	Nov 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	Hair mole R chin Scar corner R eye.	China	Foong Tong	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Yes	Self	#50	Yes	1886 1910 Various	May 19 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	"	"	"	Pit mark upper Lip	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	Oct 17-1911
30	Yes	Self	#30	Yes	1883 1909 Various	Nov 11 1909	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Mole L nose	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	do.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
R. O. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chemainus

Vancouver, B. C.

October 1911

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RETURNING
CLASS B	44	29	5
CLASS C			
CLASS CC			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
TOTAL	44	29	5

CLASS B

ALIAN.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RETURNING
C. P. R. AT			
C. P. R. Pc.			

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	"
Tourists	"
Residents of United States	33
Total	23

30 - U. S. Citizens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162

127

11—1594

NOT USED TON

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 412 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
H.K.	Leung	Mun g	34	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Quong Doi	wife Ng Shee, Kwong Toi, Kun ning, China	Ky.	New York	N
H.K.	Shi	Let	33	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass at Boston	mother Ng Lee, Hue Chan, Kun ning, China	Ky.	New York	N
H.K.	Jee	Quong Let	36	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Long King	wife Hom Shee, Quong King Kun wai, China	Mass	Boston	N
H.K.	Lee	Yung	30	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoo Lan	mother Wong Shee, Hoo Lan, Kun ning, China	Ky.	New York	N
H.K.	Maw	Shing	39	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass at Boston	wife Wong Shee, Wong Kin, Kun ning, China	Mass	Springfield	N
H.K.	Jong	Yet	33	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shun Chong	wife Lee Shee, Shun Chong Kun ning, China	Mass	Boston	N
H.K.	Jan	Long	29	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hang Lung	wife Loo Hee Shee, Hang Lung Kun ning, China	Ky.	New York	N
H.K.	Lowe	Pan	48	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Kui	wife Wong Shee, Chung Kui, Kun ning, China	Ky.	New York	N
H.K.	Lee	Long	36	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Left the U.S. at Boston New York City	wife Ng Shee, Shap Woo, Kuk ning China	Ky.	New York	N
H.K.	Lee	Sing	54	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tong Wo Long	Wife Wong Shee, Tong, Wai Long Kok Shan China	Pa.	Philadelphia	N
H.K.	Quen	Quong Jong	32	m	m	Traveler	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	wife Lee Shee, Kai Quen, Canton China	Cal	San Francisco	N
H.K.	Yee	Hoey	28	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Li Long	wife Lee Shee Yan Ping Kun ning China	Ky	New York	N
H.K.	Lowe	Ping	21	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shun Ping	wife Ng Shee, Shun Ping Kun ning, China	Ky.	New York	N
H.K.	Set	Loon	36	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Long Doo	mother Lee Shee, Long Doo, Kun ning, China	Ky	New York	N
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Sheet # 3

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF October 2nd, 1911.

(OVER.)

11—8903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
				If Yes										Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1908	Various	Dec 2 1908	Leong Quon, 47 Mott St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Scar middle L neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Vancouver	Oct 4 1911	Empress of Japan	Oct 17-1911
2	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1874 1910	N.Y.		Wing Ping Dee, 119 Grand St, Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	Scar R cheek bone	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1874 1909	Mass.	Oct 21 1909	Wing Bow, Harmon and Brighton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Scar left cheek bone	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Native Born		Nov 1 1909	Cousin Low Bing 208 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Small pit temple	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Native Born		Nov 1 1910	Chin Hee Lee 71 main St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	"	"	Postmark corner R. eye	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	Native Born		Oct 22 1908	Lode	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Small mole L cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	Oct 18-1911
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1882 Reg Various		Nov 9 1909	Dr Wen 20 Mott St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	Mole R forehead	U.S.A.	Arcata, Cal	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1888	New York	May 4 1909	Louie Yon, 24 Mott St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Scar near inner nose	China	Chuen Pun	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Native Born		Nov 1 1910	cousin Wong Kit 36 Pell St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	2 pit marks corner R mouth	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1887 1909	Pa.	Aug 30 1909	Friend Jong Yuen 9 3 Pell St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	Mole front R ear Scar L ear	China	Jong Mee Kong	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	Yes	Self	$100	No.				Chinese Consul, San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	"	Scar on R ear Small pit L temple	China	Jim Kong	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Native Born		Oct 11 1910	Store, Grocery on Fire 15 Mott St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Mole center chin	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Native Born			Cousin Louie Chok 19 Mott St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	"	"	Small mole on L cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco	do.	do.	do.	Oct 19 1911
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886 1910	New York	Oct 11 1910	Lode	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11¾	"	"							
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
U.S.I.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL.

162

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/7/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Swiney

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-249
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 25, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL. 163

6. ENDING DATE

NOV. 20, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

146

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/7/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Finney

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Ellis, Surgeon of the "LAKE MICHIGAN", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "acting" (herewith) or employed by owners thereof, for the voyage only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, Kingston Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Ellis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1911

at Cleveland

Max Pelotymer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

OCT 25 1911

LAKE MICHIGAN

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	18		18		18
TOTAL	1	18		18		18

Department of Commerce and Labor

Manifests

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 18

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	15	15				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2				
TOTAL	18	18				

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 18

Number examined 18

" missing

Aliens admitted. 15

" detained 2

163

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

November 911

All records for this manifest have been entered here

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States None

Total

No. 205
Ed. 5-20-10—500,000

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lake Michigan" [1] sailing from Antwerp., Oct. 13th, 1911.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
A.I. Ticket No. / Form No. / Ellis Island List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
WW 16482	1	Scheunemann	Ernst	22		m s	Miller	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Gros Nossin	sister: Helena Scheunemann Gros Nossin. Kreis Stolp.	Bridgen, Mont	
WW. 16423	2	Seidel	Hirsch	19		m s	Sailor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Misirn	mother: Chasche Seidel Misirn. gov. Kowno. Russia	St. Paul, Minn	
ADMITTED WW 16429	3	Sapita	Maria	15		f s	Dressm.	no		Galizien	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kermanowitza	Maria Sapita Kermanowitza. Galicia.	East Chicago,	
WW. 16423	4	Leigert	Anna	49		f wife	housewife	no		Russian	German	Russia	Ozaradorf	sister: Maria Gert Mikadow gov. Saratof. Russia	Colfax, Wash	
WW.	5	" child	Emilie	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Rejected at Baltimore		[illegible]	Maria	23		f s	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
WW. 16482	7	Szimkaite	Zosia	23		f s	Dressm.	no		"	Lithuanian	Russia	Sartininki	father: Wlonda Szimkaite Sartininki gov. Kowno. Russia	West Pullman	
WW. 16482	8	Gerschenson	Chawe	20		f s	Tailoress	no		"	Hebrew	"	Kniaszky	mother: Sosbie Gerschenson Kniaszky gov. Kiew. Russia	Chicago, Ill.	
ADMITTED WW 16482	9	Orozicky	Sonnie	23		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berditschew	sister: Esther Zupack Berditschew: gov. Kiew. Russia	Wise. Milwaukee	
ADMITTED WW.	10	" child	Mannie	2		f s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
WW. 16482	11	Zagunas	Petras	21		m s	laborer	no		Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilunaiczy	parents: Josef Zagunas Wilunaiczy. gob. Kowno.	Chicago, Ill.	
WW. 16482	12	Jurowsky	Edel	45		f wife	housewife	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nicsan	uncle: Chaskel Gannicsa Choskowsky. Russia.	Chicago. Ill.	
WW.	13	" son	Chaskel	22		m s	Worker	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
	14	" "	Pinchas	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
WW. 16504	15	Walczak	Antonina	30		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lyszetz	father: Ruszak Lukoz Lyszetz gov. Kalisk. Russia	Evanston,	
WW.	16	" child	Szczepan	3½		m s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
WW.	17	" "	Teresa	2		f s	twins	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
WW.	18	" "	Jadwiga	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
WW. 16506	19	Bolian	Marianna	19		f s	Dressm.	no		"	"	"	Laborsky	mother: Onella Balin Laborsky gov. Suwalski. Russia	Grand Rapids,	
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	1	NOT USED														

Max Pelodynes
Insp.

William Fischler
Inspector (wrote passports)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle 32 ✓	no	no	no	uncle: Otto Kebschull. Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	Gros Tos
2	yes	Pd $1491.25	"	"	"	Bridger Montana, Carbon County no no no no good						no								
3	yes	brother 44	"	"	"	brother: Ed Zedel 187 Fence Entered at St Marie, Mich. (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Moscow
4	yes	son 68 ✓	"	"	"	street St Paul, Minn: 238 & 13 " " " " " "							5	8	"	Brown	Gray		Galicia	Hermanow
5	"	brother ✓	"	"	"	brother: Pawel Sapita 432 Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							5	8	"	Brown	Gray		Russia	Ezaratoff
6	yes	brother-in-law 26	"	"	"	144th street East Chicago, Ills " " " " " "							5	8	"	Brown	Gray			
7	no	Pd $91.55	no	"	"	son & daughter: John Dergint Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/30/11 (Via) C P Ry							4	10	"	Black	Blue			
8	yes	Pd $26.25	"	"	"	Colfax. Wash. No S.C. " " " " " "														
9	yes	Pd $72.00	"	"	"	" " " " " " "														
10	"	Father	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Russia	Sachinnec
11	yes	brother 26	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Fair	Fair	"			
12	yes	$53.00	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Russia	Kniazky
13	"	Aunt ✓	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							5	4	"	Brown	Brown		Russia	Berditchev
14	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							5	6	"	Black	Gray		Russia	Niagata
15	yes	husband 35	"	"	"	husband. Joseph Walesak 1075 Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			
16	"	father ✓	"	"	"	Florence Ave. Evanston Ills father Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							4	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Russia	Lyseitz
17	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Fair	Fair	Brown			
18	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry														
19	yes	stepbrother 6 ✓	"	"	"	Stepbrother: Wincenty Starkewicz Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry							5	4	"	Brown	Blue			
20						180 Muskegon St. Grand Rapids Mich														Laborsky
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the [illegible] ANTWERP., from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1911,

at Quebec

Max Pelstynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Delbert Evans, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1911 day of , 190

at Sarnia

E. W. Weiland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward 2 sailing from Avonmouth (Bristol), 19 October 191[illegible], ~~190~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
WW. 1	Kuehn	[illegible]	44	4	S.	Tourist			Germany	[illegible]	England	Cheshires.	Husband:- Mr. John Kuehn. Pichts Strasse, Hamburg. Returning Home	N.Y.	New York
WW. 2	Frost	[illegible]	5	1	M.				England	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Returning Home	Ill	Chicago
WW. 3	Carter	[illegible]	47		M.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	[illegible]		Returning Home	Mass	Boston
WW. 4	~~Saumey~~	William							England	English	England	London	~~Wife Mrs Saumey 9 Regents Park Rd London~~ Returning Home	Mich	Detroit
WW. 5	Simpkins	[illegible]							[illegible]	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Returning Home	NY	New York
WW. 6	Crook	[illegible]	32	7	M.				England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Crook 9 Wescombe Park Rd London	Mich	Detroit
WW. 7	Emanuel	Edmond Hodgson	38										Wife Mrs E.H. Emanuel 11 Webb Place Chelsea London	Mass	Boston
WW. 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	2	M.				U.S. Born	U.S.A.	England	[illegible]	Returning		Brookline
WW. 9															
WW. 10	Mitkiewicz	Emile							U.S.A.	Citizen					
WW. 11	Seguel	Edmond	41	7	S.				Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lauchatel	Mother:- Mrs Seguel Lauchatel Switzerland	Mass	Hartford
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*I [redacted] of foreign and alien [illegible] they are [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , 25 October 1911 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.			15 yrs 6 months New York	Cousin - Mrs [illegible] Entered at [illegible] (Date) 10-25-11 (Via) [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	Ok	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue		Germany	Hamburg
2	"			Same	Home 3031 Jackson Boulevard Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								Bristol
3	"				Home 1481 Beacon St Boston Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
4	[illegible]						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Canada	England	Manchester
5	"				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6	"	yes No			On visit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Gry	Brown		England	Westerfield
7	"				On visit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	Blue		✓	Alnwick
8	"				Home 1435 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							U.S.A. Born		
9	"						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
10	"				Home 46. E. 31st St New York. N.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
11	"	No			Friend the 2nd Witness 46. E. 31st St New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown		Switzerland	Lauchabel
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts, Master, of the "Royal Edward", from Avonmouth (Bristol), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Roberts.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1911 day of , 190..,

at Quebec P Q

E W Willard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the "Royal Edward", Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Delbert Evans Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1911.

at Quebec.

J. W. Ellard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward 3 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 18 October, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lough	Henrietta Maria	40		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stonecastle	Aunt Mrs Giesing Lower Milton Wells Somerset	Idaho	Hailey
2	Brett	Ella	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sutton St Edmunds	Grandparents Mr & Mrs Brett Wisbeck Cambridgeshire	Idaho	Hailey
3	Beale	Eliza Annie	42		F M	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Capt. R. C. Beale brother Avenue Views Torquay Devon.	Ill	Chicago
4	Lowery	James	53		M M	Farmer			USA			Calgary	Mr Lowery Calgary Alta Nat. Marquette Mich Sept 2 1903	Mich	Detroit
5	Ryan	James	58		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland England	Irish	USA	Port Huron Mich	Left no address Brother Thomas Lynch Mullray Co Clare Ireland.	"	Pt Huron
6	Lynch	Catherine	50		F W	wife			England	Irish			Brother in Law do do	"	"
7	Allen	Elizabeth Ann	50		F M	Housekeeper			Wales	Welsh			Left no address Cousin Mr Edwards John Sandville Bedminster	S Cal	San Diego
8	Sargent	William	50		M S	Evangelist			England	English	Chicago	Ill	Left no address Brother A.E. Sargent Frome Devon	Ill	Chicago
9	Denmoor	Doris	24		F S	Pianist						England	Mother Mrs Denmoor The Steading Grange Rd Bradley Lane.	Col	Colorado Springs
10	Ewers	Frances	29		F S	Nurse Tourist						Stratford on Avon	Friend Mr Ewers Stratford on Avon 100 Ford St.	Colo	Idaho Springs Stratford
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														

Eland Gissing Insp 10/26/11.

George J. Parker
Mexico cert.

*Aliens not destined to the United States will be so described, stating in column 9 whether they are "transit" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 25 Oct 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30 ✓		Sister Mrs Brett, Samuel Gardner Idaho changed to Fletcher					Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Blue	Blue	None	England	Preston
2	yes	Self	$30 ✓	1891 1911 May	Mother Mrs Fletcher Idaho changed to Brett					Good	no	4	10	✓	✓	✓	None	England	Preston
3	yes	Self	$50	yes 13 yrs	Cousin Mr G. Lobb 3712 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill					Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Torquay.
4	yes	Self	100 ✓							Good	✓								
5	Yes.	✓	200 ✓	1884 1911 Apr	Home 109 Dawson St Port Huron													Dublin Co Clare	Ireland
6	[illegible]		✓		✓													Edinboro'	Scotland
7	Self		300 ✓	1894 1911 April	[illegible]													Cardiff	Wales
8			220 ✓		Home 100 Institute Place													Barnstaple	England
9	Self		25 ✓		Mrs Cummins Sheldon Place Colorado Av Winnipeg													Watford	England
10	Self		✓		Brother Mr E. W. Evans [illegible] Ohio													Stratford on Avon	✓
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 10/27/11 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 10/27/11 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 10/28/11 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Royal Edward, from Avonmouth (Bristol), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roberts.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,

at Bristol

Ewr Allan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dalbert Evans, Surgeon of the ROYAL EDWARD, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dalbert Evans, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1911 day of ....., 19

at Quebec P.Q.

J. P. Willard

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.-
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED this manifest in regard to aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward 4 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 18 October, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sincock	Francis John	39		m m	Plumber	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Exeter	wife Mrs Sincock 1 Prospect Cottages Exeter Devon		
2	Price	Harry Ernest	21		m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Father Smithy Farm Allens Green Flintshire	Ill	Norris
3	Royal	Ralph	34		m	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bridgwater	Sir Joseph Royal (cousin) Quay Bridgwater England	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Packman	Elizabeth	36		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	La Crosse Wis.	Left U.S. Portland Me father George Nicken Returning Home	wife	La Crosse
5	Packman	Harry Wickham	11		m	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	La Crosse Wis.	Left U.S. Portland Me gr. father Lenfield	Wise	La Crosse
6	Packman	Elizabeth Emily	8		f	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	La Crosse Wis.	Left U.S. Portland Me gr. father Lenfield	Wise	La Crosse
7	Packman	Marian Hilda	4		f	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	La Crosse Wis.	Left U.S. Portland Me gr. father Lenfield	Wise	La Crosse
8	Packman	Cyril Herbert	2		m	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	La Crosse Wis.	Left U.S. Portland Me gr. father Lenfield	Wise	La Crosse
9	Abee	Alfred	27		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gravesend	Mrs Abee Lydia Cottages Wrotham Rd Gravesend	Ohio	Painesville
10	Abee	Emma Jane	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gravesend	Mrs Abee Lydia Cottages Wrotham Rd Gravesend Father Mrs Chesworth	Ohio	Painesville
11	Down	John	24		m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Mevagissey	Chesworthy, Gunnislake Cornwall Father Mr Brooks	Mich	Negaunee
12	Brooks	Albert	24		m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gunnislake	Tolcherry Gunnislake Cornwall	Mich	Vulcan
13	Duplicate	Entered twice													
14	Hankins	Thomas	23		m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Ives	The Bennack St Ives Cornwall Mrs Stapleton	Mich	Kearsarge
15	Hutchings	Sidney Richard	18		m s	Chemist Work	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	21 Ashley Pl. Ashley Rd. Bristol	Ill.	Oak Park
16	Weinberg	Agnes	51		f w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Karlsbad	No relative	Wash	Seattle
17	Kauppinen	Aina	24		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kivijärvi	Mother Maria Kinnunen Kivijärvi Puralan K. Finland	Mich	Saint Ste Marie
18	Kauppinen	Juho	4		m s	Child	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kivijärvi	Mother Maria Kinnunen Kivijärvi Puralan K. Finland	Mich	Saint Ste Marie
19	Pelto	Nils	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Finnish	U.S.A.	Calumet Mich	Father Maria Pelto Yläjärvi Pohjanmaa Finland	Mich	Calumet
20	Olsen	Anna	32		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	Father Olaus Lerbak mosviken Verdalen Norway	S/Dak	Kimball
21	Olsen	Helga Constance	11		f	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	mosviken Norway Grandfather Olaus Lerbak	S/Dak	Kimball
22	Olsen	Cleo Marius	10		m	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	mosviken Norway Grandfather Olaus Lerbak	S/Dak	Kimball
23	Olsen	Leonhild Margrethe	8		f	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	mosviken Norway Grandfather Olaus Lerbak	S/Dak	Kimball
24	Olsen	Agnes Amalie	4		f	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	mosviken Norway Grandfather Olaus Lerbak	S/Dak	Kimball
25	Olsen	Olga Antonie	2		f	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	mosviken Norway Sister Marie Tobiassen	S/Dak	Kimball
26	Schilling	Emma Olive	32		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	N. Möllenberg gaden 40 B. Dronthein Marie Tobiassen	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Schilling	Astrid Victoria	9		f	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	N Möllenberg gaden 40 B. Dronthein Marie Tobiassen	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Schilling	Olga Wilhelmina	7		f	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	N Möllenberg gaden 40 B. Dronthein Marie Tobiassen	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Schilling	Wilhelm Tobias	3		m	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	N. Möllenberg gaden 40 B. Dronthein Mother Marie Kaupan	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Kaupan	Angelique	35		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dronthein	Bi i Vesterealen Norway	Wash	Seattle
4															
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 25 October, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ador paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no	Daughter Rachel Pinecock Kaukauna Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	about	about				None	England	St Ives
2	yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother Herbert Pinecock Kaukauna Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown			Cornwall
3	yes	Self	$20	no	Nearest Relative Fulton County Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Chester
4	yes	Husband	$35	yes	Uncle David Mitchell 367 West Madison ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bridgewater
5	yes	Husband	$30	yes	Husband Harry Packman 1128 State street La Crosse Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Limpsfield
6	yes	Father	$30	yes	Father Harry Packman 1128 State street La Crosse Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Dover
7	yes	Husband	$30	yes	Husband Harry Packman 1128 State street La Crosse Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	July 15 1911						U.S.	Lakeview
8	yes	Mother	$30	yes	Father Harry Packman 1128 State street La Crosse Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	Jan 7 1911						U.S.	✓
9	yes	Self	$15	no	Friend William Barton 149 North St Clair St Painesville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	April 7 1911						U.S.	✓
10	yes	Husband	$30	no	Friend William Barton 149 North St Clair St Painesville, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar under right eye	England	Gravesend
11	yes	Self	$20	yes	Brother Ernest Down Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	Two scars on right Temple, one on left	England	Gravesend
12	yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Thomas Jones None Veleda Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Eastcott
13	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~Negaunee 1905 Box~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Lanceston~~
14	yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Thomas Pinecock Kaukauna Wis. R.R. Age	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Camborne
15	yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Thomas Pinecock Kaukauna Wis. R.R. Age	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Dark	Grey	None	England	St Ives.
16	yes	Self	$30	no	310 Pease court Oak Park Ill. Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol
17	yes	Husband	$25	no	Husband Henry Weinberg P.O. Box 488 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Austria	Prague
18	yes	Mother	$25	no	Husband Victor Kauppinen Saint St marie Box 551 mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Kivijaevi
19	yes	Mother		no	Father Victor Kauppinen Box 551 Saint St. marie Mich Wife Lisa Thio	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Finland	Kivijaevi
20	yes	Self	$30	no	Roseadalen Antrongon Co. Husband Arne Qien	no	no	no	good	no	Antrongon Co.					None	Mich.	Jul 1, 1903
21	yes	Father		no	The Bell Bakery Kiron S.D. Father Arne Qien	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Dronthein
22	yes	Brother		no	The Bell Bakery Kiron S.D. Father Arne Qien	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	6	Dark	?	None	Norway	Dronthein
23	yes	Brother		no	The Bell Bakery Kiron S.D. Father Arne Qien	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	6	6	6	None	Norway	Dronthein
24	yes	Brother		no	The Bell Bakery Kiron S.D. Father Arne Qien	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	6	6	6	None	Norway	Dronthein
25	yes	Brother		no	The Bell Bakery Kiron S.D. Husband Simon M.K. Schilling	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	6	6	6	None	Norway	Dronthein
26	yes	Self	$30	no	2309-25th Pl. South Minneapolis Minn Father Simon M.K. Schilling	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Dronthein
27	yes	Brother		no	2309-25th Pl. South Minneapolis Minn Father Simon M.K. Schilling	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	6	Light	6	None	Norway	Dronthein
28	yes	Brother		no	2309-25th Pl. South Minneapolis Minn Father Simon M.K. Schilling	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	6	6	6	None	Norway	Dronthein
29	yes	Brother		no	2309-25th Pl. South Minneapolis Minn Sister-in-law Selma Jacobsen 1224 Fairview Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	6	6	6	None	Norway	Dronthein
30	yes	Self	$30	no							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Bjerkreim

Chas Waldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Roberts Master, of the ROYAL EDWARD, from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Roberts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at Quebec. P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the ROYAL EDWARD, Ludwig Horowski (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1911

at Quebec, P.Q.

E. Wellard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 566 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward, sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 19 October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wootton	Ernest	31		m	fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cardiff	father Robert Wootton 21 Victoria Terrace Cadoxton Wells.	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Wootton	Mrs Rosie	40		m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cardiff	Robert Wootton 21 Victoria Terrace Cadoxton Wells.	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Brooks	John	42		m	Gardner Lockman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eastern	father Mr Brooks Satterly, Grimsdale Lincolnshire	Ill.	Joliet
4	Hoekridge	Florence	21		m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Easton	Mother in law Mrs Hoekridge Graham Rd Easton England	Ill.	Chicago
5	Hoekridge	Ernest	3		s	child	no	no	England	English	England	Easton	Grandmother	Ill.	Chicago
6	Hoekridge	Doris	11		s	child	no	no	England	English	England	Easton	Grandmother	Ill.	Chicago
7	Tugwell	Daisy	28		m	Housewife	yes	yes				Newport	Father Mr Wellesley Baird 7 Goodrich Crescent Newport Mon	Mich	Detroit
8	Tugwell	Violet	1		f	b child	no	no					Grandfather	Mich	Detroit
9	Telling	Katie	23		m	Housewife	yes	yes					Father	Mich	Detroit
10	Telling	Gordon	1		m	b child	no	no					Grandfather	Mich	Detroit
11	Telling	Constance	1		f	b child	no	no					Grandfather	Mich	Detroit
12	Birkett	Leonard	19		m	b Salesman	yes	yes					Father Arthur W Birkett 7 Goodrich Crescent Newport	Mich	Detroit
13	Tugwell	Frederick Charles	40		m	b Nurseryman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cranbourne Dorset	Mrs Tugwell Formby Fleet Hants.	Col.	Long Beach
14	Anderson	Annie Clara	41		m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Mary Ann Hunt mother Ferris Brook Cirencester Glos.	Ill	Zion City
15	East	Alfred	30	6	m	b Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Lawson Allturk 56 Wilmcote Rd Catford London	Ill	Chicago
16	Nistic	Ole	19		m	b Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ofvendalen	Marie Nistic mother Ofvendalen Norway	Wash	Seattle
17	Melkild	Ole 16483	20		m	b Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ofvendalen	Halvor Melkild father Ofvendalen Norway	Wash	Hoquiam
18	Dragseth	Theador	18		m	b Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Böfjorden	Ole Dragseth father Böfjorden Norway	Wash	Tacoma
19	Kalseth	Thore	19		m	b Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Böfjorden	Anders Kalseth father Böfjorden Norway	Wash	Seattle
20	Kalseth	Ester	21		f	b Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Böfjorden	Anders Kalseth father Böfjorden Norway	Wash	Seattle
21	Kippenesnes	Marie	21		f	b Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Böfjorden	John Kippenesnes father Bofjorden Norway	Wash	Seattle
22	Hoffman	Adam	31		m	m Labourer Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German Slovenian	Austria	Virovitica	wife Marie Hoffman Oresac Austria Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Pass	Joseph	27		m	m Labourer Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German Slovenian	Austria	Oresac	wife Theresia Pas Oresac Slavonia Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Carlevato	Alexis	22		m	b Machinist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Jouf	Brother Joachim Carlevato 72 Grand'Rue Jouf France	Wash	Carbonado
25	Hauler	Konrad	49		m	m Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German Slovenian	Austria	Kapan	Brother Michel Hauler Kapan P.O. Berseneg Jukopsic Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Hauler	Teresia 10 11-17363- 5/16/36	47		f	m Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kapan	Michel Hauler Kapan P.O. Berseneg Jukopsic Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Hauler	Teresia c/a 11 161088 8/6/36	12		f	b Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kapan	Michel Hauler Kapan P.O. Berseneg Jukopsic Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Hauler	Marie	10		f	b Child	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kapan	Michel Hauler Kapan P.O. Berseneg Jukopsic Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
29	Lucig	Veronia	33		f	m Housewife	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian Slovenian	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa Verocavatz	No relatives	Wisc	Milwaukee
30	Radakowski	Jan	29		m	m Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielitz Galizien	Wife Maria Radakowska Pol Sudmiejs Woj Poznan Gelnic Swiec	W/Dak	Belfield
5															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Edward Geissing, Insp. 10/26/11.

30 | 30 | 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 | F

George J. Parker
Asst Clerk

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October 25, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, whether directly or by agent; if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905 1911	Detroit	Mr Louis Whittaker Brenes Foundry bo bount & Harriet St. Cincinnati		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Medium	Dark	Brown	Tattoo marks on arms	England	Exeter
2	yes	Husband					Louis Whittaker Brenes Foundry bo bount & Harriet St. Cincinnati		no	no	no	Good	no								
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910 Sept	Flint City	Brother Robert Brooks Flint City Mich.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Upton Bassett
4	yes	Husband	$117.50	no			Husband Mr Mackenzie Fred. 156 W 87 St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair			None	England	Warrington
5	yes	Father					Father		no	no	no	Good	no						None	England	Bishopsd
6	yes	Brother					Father		no	no	no	Good	no						None	England	Bristol
7	yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband Hubert Tugnulf 71 Sibley St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None		London
8	yes	Brother	$5	No			Father		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Newport Mon
9	yes	Husband	$10	No			Mr Tolley (Husband) Raymond Chas 71 Sibley St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Avebury
10	yes	Brother	—				Father		no	no	no	Good	no	2	—		Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Newport Mon
11	yes	Brother	—				Father		no	no	no	Good	no	1	6	Fair	Blue		None		
12	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother: Arthur H Birkett 36 Montcalm St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None		Abergavenny
13	yes	Self	$50	No	1903 1911	Sept	Ground Mr Ukpata R701 Box 567 Longbridge Kent Cal.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Walton on Thames
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	8 yrs	Flint City	Husband George W. Anderson South Sheridan Rd Flint City Mich.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Elizabeth White Chicago Ill. 1912 Prairie Ave.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	London
16	yes	Self	$25	No			Mr Anton Jonson Seattle P.O. Box 20 Sta. 2 Seattle Wash		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Oksendalen
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Mrs Ingebrigt Mellkid Hagman Wash.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Oksendalen
18	yes	Self	$20	No			Mrs Marie Frundrich Camus Wash.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Böffjorden
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Ellen Higgenuens friend 4311 Winslow Place Seattle Wash		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Böffjorden
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Ellen Higgenuens 4311 Winslow Place Seattle Wash		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Böffjorden
21	yes	Self	$45	no	1905 1910		Brother Joseph Kaffman 5th Place No 207 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Pasmany Hermitje
22	yes	Self	$15	yes	6 yrs 1907	Milwaukee	Sister Rosalia Kuber 7th No 263 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Cresac
23	yes	Self	$25	yes	2 yrs 1909	Milwaukee	Brother Carlmate Dominic Carsonado Wash		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Josef
24	yes	Self	$30	no			Son Joseph Kauler 5th No. 218 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Kapan
25	yes	Self	$20	no			Joseph Kauler 5th No. 218 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	austria	Kapan
26	yes	Husband	$92	no			Joseph Kauler 5th No 218 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	austria	Kapan
27	yes	Father		no			Joseph Kauler 5th No 218 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	Good	no	4	6				None	austria	Kapan
28	yes	Father		no			Husband Ivan Lucic Cedar No 708 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Hungary	Brod Posja
29	yes	Self	$34	No	1907 1909	Milwaukee	Brother Basil Radaknuck Berfjord N/Dakota		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Galicia	Semiykow
30	yes	Self	$29	yes	1906 1910	Berfjord															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Robertson. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ROYAL EDWARD, from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 1911, 19 ,

at Carvel Land

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or (in the case of infants) months only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the symbol to be entered, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the ROYAL EDWARD, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1911 day of ..... , 19

at Quebec

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

	1st	2nd	3rd			
CABIN	1	5		5	5	10
SECOND	1	9		9	1	10
THIRD	3	60		60	5	65
TOTAL	5	74		74	11	85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

163

2

ROYAL EDWARD

1st 2nd 3rd

from U. S. ports 10 10 65 = 85

NOT USED

...ns 5 NOT USED 11

...al number of aliens 74

...ined 74

...mitted 72 2 = 74

NOT USED

NOT USED

ADMITTED	72	72	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY	2	2	
DETAINED			
TOTAL	74	74	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit	4	4
Tourists	16	16
Residents of United States returning from abroad	20	20

17

5

All records of Certificates Form 508 for this manifest have been entered hereon

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward 6 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 19 October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hauler	Theresia	46		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Roddalian	Austria	Kapan	Father Joseph Fagel Kapan Post Drezova Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Hauler	Konrad	5		m	Child	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kapan	Joseph Fagel Kapan Post Drezova Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Hauler	Josef	3		m	Child	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kapan	Joseph Fagel Kapan Post Drezova Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Schaffer	Reinhold	40		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antipenka	Brother Gottfried Schaffer Antipenka Wol. Gub. Russia	Mich	Gladwin
5	Rupniak	Nena	26		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mochowo	Brother Josef Turgeon Solwin Jadnic Poczta Czarnigowo Kanow	Mich	Detroit
6	Rupniak	Ruga	24		f	Wife	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Austria	Mochowo	Solwin Turgeon Solwin Jadnic Poczta Czarnigowo Kanow	Mich	Detroit
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 25 October, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	yes	Self	$40	no	—	Husband Joseph Kauser 5 ft in 215 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None
2	yes	Brother		no	—	Father Joseph Kauser 5 ft in 215 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	None
3	yes	Brother		no	—	Father Joseph Kauser 5 ft in 215 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	None
4	yes	Self	$45	no		Sister Mrs O. Baum — Broadway Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	yes	Self	30	yes	Nov 1910 Detroit Mich	Brother in Law Chada Maidales Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	yes	Husband	—	no	—	Chada Maidales Detroit Mich 183	no	no	no	no	Good	Goiter	5	6	fair	Dark	Blue	None
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29	
Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Austria	Kapan
Austria	Kapan
Austria	Kapan
Russia	antsenka
Servia	kachova
Servia	kachova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts Master, of the ROYAL EDWARD, from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain sailing this with do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Max Goldman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. Empress of Britain sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 OCT 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	James Noble	69	M	W								U S Citizen	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Beyer	Theodore	35	M	S				U	S			Nat. R.R.	Mo	St Louis
	"	Martha	35	F	M				U	S			"	"	"
	"	Fredrick	68	M	"				U	S			"	"	"
5	Cameron	Margaret	34	F	S								"	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Mary A	4	"	"								Charles Platt	"	"
7	Collins	Frederick	68	M	M	Merchant	Yes		England	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs David	Dingley Yorks	"
8	David	Helen	41	F	"	Clerkess	"		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	"	Dundee	N.Y. New York
9	Gow	Alexander H.	37	M	S								U S Citizen	Wash	Seattle
10	"	Mary	26	F	"								Left at Liverpool	"	"
11	Hemmer	Ida	30	F	"	Governess	Yes		Germany	German	U S A	New York	Self	N.Y.	New York
12	Jennings	Elizabeth	52	F	M								U S Citizen	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Marsh	Margaret J	71	F	W								"	Ill	Chicago
14	Morling	Frank Kirk	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes		England	English	England	English	Collins Co	70 Fleet Street London	N.Y. New York
15	Parker	Mary	45	F	S								U S Citizen	Ill	Chicago
16	Pierre	Jeanne	25	F	"	Maid	Yes		France	French	U S A	New York	Self	N.Y.	New York
17	Probasco	Henry	52	M	M								Cousin L. Kelly	Tenn	Chattanooga
18	"	Clara	49	F	"								"	"	"
19	"	Jane	21	M	S								"	"	"
20	Peterson	Jeremiah	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Brother	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Roth	Rebecca	25	F	S	Maid	Yes		German	Germany	France	Paris	Self	N.Y.	New York
22	Richards	Ernest	51	M	M				U	S			U S Citizen	D.C.	Washington
23	"	Ida	50	F	"								"	"	"
24	Stokes	Charles L	40	M	M								Cousin L. Kelly	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Steckney	William P	66	M	W				U	S			"	Vt	Bethel
26	"	Mary H	60	F	"				U	S			"	"	"
27	Seidman	Esther	27	M	S				U	S			"	Calif	San Diego
28	"	Rose	30	M	"				U	S			"	"	"
29	Tiffany	Elmer	40	M	M				U	S			Cousin P. Ely	N.Y.	New York
30	"	George	15	M	S				U	S			"	"	"

Max Feldstein

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List / .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 27 OCT 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether in the United States or not.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at expense of any person or society, or sent for within one year after landing at request of relatives or friends, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Hall, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS. Empress of Britain, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190 ,

at ...

Illegible

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Withall Gale.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of . 190

at Quebec

Max Pohlmeyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Br... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 OCT 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White	Mary	30		F								Husband U. S. Citizen	Tenn.	Chattanooga
2	Lindsay	David	45		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother in Law Kennedy 361 Glasgow Ave.	Ut.	Salt Lake City
3	Kennedy	Ernest	33		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs. Kennedy 361 Glasgow Ave.	N.Y.	New York
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27 OCT 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2					Returning							5	10	Fresh	Pale	Brn	Ireland	County Down
3					Returning home							5	11	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	England	the Towne
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Mackie, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
J. A. Mackie Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

Max Pohlmann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald B. Gale, SS. Empress of Britain, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain sailing therewith, (State whether figures "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald B. Gale.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Folsdyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American,
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. Empress of Britain sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 OCT 1911 199

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
650					9									
Passed	Barbour ✓ Robert Thomas	46 ✓	M	M	Surveyor	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Victoria	Mother	Ala	Decatur
1	Belcken Hans J.	44 ✓	M	M				U S A				Wife Baltimore Md	Md	Cumberland
2	" wife Helen	42 ✓	F	M				U S A				Co. Oct. 6/1902	"	"
3	" child Anna	17 ✓	F	S				U S A				"	"	"
4	" " Harold R M	10 ✓	M					U S A				"	"	"
5	" " Hans L.	3 ✓	M					U S A				"	"	"
6	Berg Otto	69 ✓	M	M				U S A				Pawtucket R.I. 2/1909	Wis	Eau Claire
7	" wife Margaret	67 ✓	F	M				U S A				"	"	"
8	Ballantyne ✓ Gabrielle	23 ✓	F	S	Tobacconist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mother Valentine 15 Frankfort Rd Herne Hill London SE	NY	NY
9	Coker ✓ Emily	35 ✓	F	M	Nurse	"		England	English	England	London	Mrs Hunter 17 Eversley Rd Lavender Hill London SW	NY	NY
10	Coates ✓ Robert James	32 ✓	M	M	Barrister	"		New Zealand				Left U.S. at Portland Ore. Wife	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Duernberger ✓ Aloisia	29 ✓	F	M	Wife	"		Austria	German	Left U.S. at Portland Ore.		Cottbus	Ill	Chicago
12	" child "	7 ✓	F	S	child	"		"	"	"		Left U.S. at Portland Ore.		
13	Drummond ✓ Mary Theodosia	45 ✓	F	M	Steward	"		England	English	England		Left U.S. at Portland Ore. Husband		
14	Howarth ✓ Martha	21 ✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		England	English	England	Norwich	Mother Abbrocs Stewarth 14 Davey Place Norwich Lancs	Neb	Omaha
15	" bro ✓ Thomas	25 ✓	M		Boilermaker	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	Hall George Matthew	23 ✓	F	S	Grocer	Yes		England	English	England	Eastleton	Mother Jane Hall 6 New Row Nailsea	Ill	Chicago
17	Huber Mary	17 ✓	F	S	Domestic	"		Austria	German	Austria	Germany	Michael Berk Grafenau Germany	Ill	Chicago
18	Howard Isabella	56 ✓	F	M	Wife			U S A				Wife Baltimore	Md	Baltimore
19	Ingebrigtsen Ragna	30 ✓	F	M		Yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Tacoma	U S Baltimore	Md	Baltimore
20	" child Roy	6 ✓	M	S		No		U S A			boy	Tacoma Wash	"	"
21	" " Myrtle	3 ✓	F					U S A				"	"	"
22	James ✓ Albert	40 ✓	M	M	Signalman	Yes		England	English	England	Hove	Father James 56 Clyde Rd Brighton Eng		
23	" wife Elizabeth	42 ✓	F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"		
24	" child Albert Edward	16 ✓	M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"		
25	" " Leslie Frederick	9 ✓	M			"		"	"	"	"	"		
26	Johnsen ✓ Marie	43 ✓	F	M	Domestic	"		Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Chris Johnsen Fredrikstad Norway		
27	Lancaster ✓ Mary Murray	18 ✓	F	S	Milliner	"		England	English	England	Carlisle	Mother Mrs J. Lancaster Carlisle Eng		
28	" brother ✓ Maud	14 ✓	F	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"		
29	Leslie ✓ Kate	24 ✓	F	S	Actress	"		"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs G. Peel London		
	NOT USED											Max Pelz		
	NOT USED													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Que., 26 OCT 1911, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Trans. Atlantic passing through U. S. Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	No	Self	100	No			Friend John W Hales Alexander Pk Williston N Dakota		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Red	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	Employer	50	"			Miss Tiffany 63 West 9th New York													England
11	Yes	Self	100	"			Trans. thru Canada passing through													New Zealand
12	"	Husband	30	Yes	Sept	911	Husband U. S. Citizen 5717 Seaborn Ave Chicago Ill													Germany
13	"	Father	—	"																
14	"	Self	40	"	1907	Wash	Brother Henry Arwyth Ruddle Smalley Havelock Neb													England
15	Yes	Self	25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England
16	"	"	"	"																
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend John J Scott Eldorado Ill													England
18	"	"	"	"			Husband Dunsberger Eastbound Ave Chicago U. S. Citizen													Austria
19																				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Tacoma	Husband Ole Ingebrigtsen Montevideo Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway
21	"																			U. S. A.
22	"																			
23	"	Self	200	Yes	No		(Ft.) R. J. H. Jones 323 North St Tacoma Wash							5	8	Fair	Grey			England
24	"	Husband	—	"										5	5	"	"			
25	"	Father	—	"										5	6	"	"			
26	"	"	—	"										5	6	"	"			
27	"	Self	100	"			Brother Carl Andreason 223 Nat 39th Minneapolis Minn							5	7		Blue			Norway
28	"	Father	50	"			Father J. Lancaster Maywood Farm Renton Wash							5	6	Fair	Blue			England
29	"	"	50	"										5	6	"	"			
30	Yes	Future husband	Criminal	1909	1911	Chicago	Future husband A. T. Hannell 3601 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Maslin, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray Maslin.
Maslin ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Folstymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, S.S. Empress of Britain, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Peloquin
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. SS. Empress of Britain *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 OCT 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
E501							10									
1	Lace	Catherine	46		F	M	Boarding House Keeper	Yes		Isle of Man	English	Isle of Man	Douglas	Mr Kell. Isle of Man Banking Co. Douglas I.O.M.		
2	"	Alice	41		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
3	Munn	Joyce Freda	11		F	S				U S A.				U. S. Citizen		
61635	Newson	Frederick W.	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	England	Theydon Bois	Father Edw. B. Newson The Croft Theydon Bois		
61438	Owen	Harry	26		M	S	Painter	"		"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen		
110	Olds	Jabez	69		M	W				U S A.		Mexico	Hongkong	U. S. Cit. 24/10/07		
	Oct 21, 1911															
	Praeger	Elizabeth Marie	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes		England	English	England	London	Mother Anna Praeger 17 Hawthorn Terrace Ashbridge		
	Prentice	George Lee	32		M	M				U S A.				U. S. Citizen		
	"	Charlotte	28		F					U S A.				"		
62255	Pappin	Susan	47		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Capt U.S. Rev. Cutter Service	Key West Florida	U. S. Citizen		
61614	Pether	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Capt. U.S. Life Saving Service	Key West Florida	U. S. Citizen		
99994	Robert	Charles	58		M	S				U S A.		U.S.	Detroit	Sister Esther Robert 1 Elizabeth Terrace Detroit		
64309	Rodgers	Minnie	24		F	S	Typist	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Jane Rodgers 21 Hatfield Terrace Belfast Irish		
24711	Scott	George	21		M	S	Miner	"		England	English	England	South Shields	Mother Jane Scott 21 Hildas Terrace South Shields		
74656	"	John	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
74674	Singleton	Louisa Emma	38		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Handsworth	Mother Mrs Singleton 121 East Hill Handsworth Yorkshire		
52091	Schuster	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Domestic	"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Denmark	Henry Mannick Elsinore Harboe Denmark		
	Woodward	Arthur	21		M	S				U S A.		Ireland	Cork	Friend Patrick Collins Cork		
49501	Wunderlich	Rudolph	42		M	W	Gardener	Yes		Germany	German	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Self		
	Winter	Beatrice	18		F	S				U S A.				U. S. Citizen		
	Lace	Ida	37		F	S	Boarding House Keeper	Yes		Isle of Man	English	Isle of Man	Douglas	Mr Kell Isle of Man Banking Co. Douglas I.O.M.		
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED.															
26	NOT USED													Max Felsteiner Troop		
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be bound on lines not otherwise required.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Que., 26 OCT 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	Travels Island of Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Isle of Man	Douglas
2	"	"	160	"	—	Entered at Vancouver BC (Date) Jany 4/12 (Via) C.P.R. Charlotte													"	Douglas
3						Father Dft Mother Wife Children Uncle													U.S.	Canada
4	Yes	Self	29	Yes	1903 Yes	Uncle N.Y. Stamford 1905	Entered at No	No	No	Sibley Sask No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Eastgate
5	"	"	16	"	1906 1909	Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 4/6/11 (Via) C.P.R.												Engl.	Eastgate
6						Father Dft Mother Wife Children														
7	Yes	Self	35	No	—	Friend Mr Sawyer Fairview Farm Knapp ave Gd Rapids	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil	England	Bristol
8						U.S. Citizen														
9																				
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	2yrs	Mich Home 1901 2nd ch. No	Entered at St. Marie, Mich (Date) 10/25/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	3	Fair				Engl.	Preston
11	A	"	26	"	2yrs	Mich U.S. Citizen emp. Mgr. Farm 16 Hancock Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/28/11 (Via) C.P.R.												"	Manchester
12						U.S. Citizen														
13	Yes	Brother	17	No	—	Brother D. Rodgers 4501 Greenwood Ave Seattle Wash	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
14	"	"	20	"	—	Brother Thomas Scott Edwardo Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 5/6/11 (Via) Dark Brown C.P.R.												England	Trowbridge
15	"	"	"	"	—		Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 3/6/11 (Via) C.P.R.												"	"
16	"	Cousin	12	"	—	Cousin J.W. Blackman 2316 Alaska St Tacoma, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, BC (Date) 3/4/11 (Via) C.P.R. Grey												"	Hampton Hill
17	"	Self	22	"	—	Friend D. Weinberger, Hadwood Ave Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.												Austria	Steiermark
18						U.S. Citizen														
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Mr H. Rasmussen 110 19th ave Seattle	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Saxony	Berlin
20							Blaine, Wash. FEB 22 1912													
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 Kansas	Travels Island of Man	Entered at Emigrant Inspection Station (Date) No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	G.N.R. Nil	Isle of Man	Douglas
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Felstiner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by company named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC P Q

Max Falstyner

Immigration Officer.

13—3185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3185

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 11 sailing from Liverpool 20 OCT 1911, 19

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens[illegible] the presence of each alien.
Sarah Trenbath
F. P. Moore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name and Middle Initial.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Race or People.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination desired.) State.	City or Town.
6502 WW 57730 1	Simpson ✓	Robert	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse	Wife Margaret Simpson 49 King St Stonehouse Lanark	Ind	Gyatton ✓
WW 16814 2	Forsythe ✓ ✗	Robert	45	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Sarah Forsythe 619 Yd Queens Rd Belfast Ireland	Mass	Lawrence
WW 16054 3	Gilmour ✓	George	46	M	S	Cycle Mechanic	Yes	England	England	England	Liverpool	Father Wm Gilmour Great Lyells mount Rd Kirkdale Liverpool	Mich	Detroit ✓
WW 4	✓ ✓	William	18	M	S	Woodturner Packer	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Gilmour St Kirkdale Liverpool	Mich	Detroit ✓
WW 18020 5	Clarkson ✓	Louisa E	32	F	M	Weaver	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ellard	Husband John Marsden 18 Windsor st Liverpool	Mich	Detroit ✓
WW 18067 6	Quilliam ✓	Martha A	9	F	S	Schoolchild	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Leek	Father John Quilliam 22 Sadler st Leek Staffs	Ill	Chicago ✓
24711 7	Scott Inst	Taking Entered	Cabin	Passage			Yes			England	Friendship	Sailing Kirkcaldy Scotland Friendship Steamship Co		
WW 18097 8	Turner ✓	Emily	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Weybridge	Husband Thos Turner Oxford Rd Weybridge Surrey Eng	Mich	Canton ✓
WW 9	✓ ✓	Frances O	2	F	S	Child	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WW 65946 10	Edwards 11079/32 ✓	Jesse E	33	M	M	Printer	Yes	✓	✓	England	London	Wife Mrs Edwards 5 Lancaster Rd Victoria Park London E. Eng	Mich	Detroit ✓
WW 16271 11	Saville ✓	William A	54	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Sister Miss Jane Saville Berwick-in-Elmet Leeds	Mass	Methuen ✓
WW 12	✓ ✓	Emily	53	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
WW 13	✓ ✓	Marguerite	18	F	S	Milliner Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
WW 14	✓ ✓	Katherine M	15	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
WW 15	✓ ✓	William G	13	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
WW 16	✓ ✓	Reginald J	11	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
57357 17	Trenbath ✓	Sarah	29	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Left Mat Pt Huron		Husband F. Trenbath	Mich	Detroit ✓
WW 18	✓ ✓	Agatha	7	F	S	Child	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds	Aunt Miss Agatha Saville Berwick-in-Elmet Leeds	Mich	Detroit ✓
19	✓ ✓	William	6	M	S			✓	✓	✓	✓			
20	✓ ✓	Stanley	5	M	S			✓	✓	✓	✓			
57353 21	Hollows ✓	Emily	35	F	S	Dom	Yes	England	English	England	Ashton	Father Thos Hollows Little Hulton	Mass	Lawrence ✓
WW 22	Terrace 11213 Oct 28 1911 12345 ✓	Frank	28	M	S	Miner	Yes	✓	Welsh	Steelman	Douglas	Sister Mary Cook 2 Talbot Terrace Douglas Isle of Man	Mich	Detroit ✓
ADMITTED 23	Allen ✓	Mary E	16	F	S	Dom	Yes	✓	English	England	Cannock	Father Henry Allen Heath Hayes Cannock Staffs Eng		
24	Left Not Cabin Entered	Steerage										Brother James Allen 6 New Long Station		
WW 25	Lord ✓	George L	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Brewchene	Uncle Mr W. D. Lord West Shinnock Som	Ill	Chicago ✓
WW 26	✓ ✓	Kate	27	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
WW 27	✓ ✓	Archibald	4	M	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
WW 28	✓ ✓	Hilda K	3	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
WW 29	✓ ✓	Reginald L	1	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
30	Roberts ✓	Sarah Jane	12	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	England	English	Wales	Bagillt	Brother Jno Roberts Coed Bagillt Flint	Ill	Chicago ✓
11		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

William Fischer
(Head of Family)

28 25 ADMITTED 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 OCT 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	wife Andrew Kirkwood Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Blackston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Daniel Gaulton 180 Goodwin Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Daniel Gaulton 180 Goodwin Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Daniel Gaulton 180 Goodwin Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Ralph Smith 5446 Indiana Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right arm	England	Elland
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Alden S Schuyler 180 Goodwin Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Leek
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Scott Edgewater Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
8	Yes	Husband	No		Husband Roland Tugart 8114 Second South Ave Roseland Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Droylsden
9		father																	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Jas Sackett 318 Butterworth Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
11																			Leeds
12					Brother-in-law Geo E Ingle Macleod Montana														
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blind left eye None	England	Leeds
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Richard Trenbath Idlewilde Colo. Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Eng	Ramsgate
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend John Liddecoat Jersey Road Lady Lawrence Rd Hammersmith London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on right cheek None	England	St Just
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Sisters Mrs Ralph Smith 5446 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Red	Brown	None	Isle of Man	Foxdale
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Kearney Manner St Mrs Bayliss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Consett
24					Exchange Second class														
25	Yes	Self	150	No	Sister in Law Walter Pattamore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Mchester
26	Yes	Wife	Yes	No	870 Cuyler Ave Oak Park Chicago Ill														Marriott
27																			Chiselborough
28																			
29																			Buckland St Mary
30	No	Self	$140	No	Brother Albert Rotenco 631 N Keeane (Walter) Austen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Chacewater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Murray Master, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Murray
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at Quebec P.Q.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale., Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners [agents]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Folsdyner

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 12 sailing from Liverpool, 20 OCT 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
E508																
1	Griffiths	David M	27		M	M	Steelworker	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father's papers John Griffith		
2	Williams	Margaret	31		F	M	Wife			England	English	Wales	Swansea	Cir. Ct. Hamilton Co. Ind.		
3		Charles	3		M	S								Wales Mrs Sloane		
														2 Craigfryd Terrace Swansea Wales	Ind	Gary
4	Leonard	Elizabeth E	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes		England	Scotch	England	Beaconsfield	Mrs Leonard 28 Kirkby St Beaconsfield Bucks	Ind	Gary
5	Kirkwood	David	35		M	M	Miner	Yes		Britain (Scotland)	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	wife Jessie Kirkwood	Ind	Clinton
6	Kirkwood	Andrew	33		M	M	Miner	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	wife Mary Kirkwood Coatbridge Scotland	Ind	Clinton
7	Yates	Sarah	45		F	M	Wife	Yes		British	English	England	Essex	Mrs Stevenson Kamotonks Monmouth	Wash	Seattle
8	Jacques	Hannah	38		F	M	Wife	Yes		Britain	English	America	Ill.	Cir. Ct. Wabash Co. Ill.		
9	Delaney	Edward	27		M	S	Coal Miner					England	Manchester	Salford, Lancs.	Mont	Helena
10	Tregilgas	Frederick	29		M	M	Steward						Liskeard	Eldadstell Plymouth	Ind	Flint
11	Jenkinson	Albert E	31		M		Iron Planer						Oldham	Mrs Effie Jenkinson Oldham 61 Egerton St. Coppice Hill Rd. Oldham Eng.	Mich	Hecla
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Examined 10/27/11
William Fischler
(wrote certificate)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 OCT 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a society, corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any transportation company, to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						M. S. Satterlee														
2	Yes	self	Yes	No		Gustavus W. Williams Station F. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Light		None	England	Manchester
3																				
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Annie Hendry 2 Ten Mile Tacoma Wash	Book 717 Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G T R	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray		None	England	Lancaster
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G T R	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		None	Eng	Kent
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		General Delivery Clinton Ind	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G T R	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		None	Engd	Kent
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Gates Fenger Sewing Seamstress	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G T R	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Gray		No nothing	England	London
8	Yes.				Feb 3 1908			No	No	No	good	No							U. S. Citizen		
9		Cousin	Yes	No		Kate Kelin 1112 Harrison St Cor Kansas City Mo	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/29/11 (Via) G T R						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Mole	England	Staffordshire
10		Son in law	Yes	No		Jas Williams 1300 Ft Lapeer St Flint Mich	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/29/11 (Via) G T R						5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray				Lisburn
11	No	sells	Yes	Yes	2 Years ago 1889	Brother in Law H McDee Vessel Truck	Entered at St Marys Mich (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G T R						5	4							Gilbert
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sa Murray Mackie, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sa Murray Mackie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ____, 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Doloughmer
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald P. Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald P. Gale.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1941 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Fels Lyons
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 13 sailing from Liverpool, 20 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Hilda J.	26		F	S	Servant	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tröja	Father Peter O. Pettersen Gjessingen P.O.	Iowa	Sioux City
2	Skoland	Emma L.	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Mosjoen	Brother Nikoline Skoland Mosjoen	Iowa	Decorah
3	Johansen	Minnie J.	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Tromsö-sund	Father Johan L. Andersen Haugvik	Iowa	Lake Mills
4	Engvik	Astrid	30		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Tromsö-sund	Father Peter O. Pettersen Engvik P.O.	Minn	Stillwater
5	Eriksson	Olof L.	19		M	S	Laborer	"		Sweden	"	Sweden	Kalkelanna	Father C. A. Eliasson Masteanta	Minn	Stillwater
6	Olofsson	Olof	52		M	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Lit	Sister Maria Olsson Ockel P.O.	Minn	Spicer
7	"	Gertrud	51		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"			
8	"	Lars	16		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"			
9	"	Per	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
10	Akerberg	Axel	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Gustaf Akerberg Hoka Sweden	Ill	
11	Klosier	Halfdan	23		M	S	Lab	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father K. Klosier Aarstad	Iowa	
12	Olsen	Karoline	30		F	S	Dom	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Brother Ole Olsen Fyllingen	Ill	
13	Nervisdal	Ragnvold	22		M	S	Lab	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Brother Nervisdal Bergen Norway	Minn	
14	Haff	Lydia	32		M	S	Lab	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father S. Haff Vigsdalen	Iowa	
15	Haff	anna	19		F	S	Dom	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father S. Haff Vigsdalen	Ill	
16	Utgaard	Bertha	36		F							Norway		Father P.K. Utgaard Syrtveit, Suydal Norway	Minn	
17	Tangen	Kristi	28		F							Norway		Father Ole Tangen Suydalen Norway		
18	Pettersen	Marie	28		F	M	Wife					U.S.A.		Husband Madsen Marie		
19	"	Theodore	2		M	S	Child			U.S.A.						
20	Norstein	Anrida	22		F		Domestic			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Father Fredrik Norstein Christiania Norway		
21	Olsen	Anna	28		F		"			Sweden		Sweden	Gnarp	Husband Olof Olsen Gnarp Sweden		
22	Rest	Axel Alex.	22		M		Laborer			"		Not Decided		Not Decided, 1911 No address		
23	Horgen	Hanna	24		F		Domestic			Norway		Norway	Nidre Eker	Mother Anna Horgen Nidre Eker		
24	Lundgren	Hanna	24		F	M	wife			Sweden		Sweden	Ingevegard Wanna	Father John Eriksson Wanna		
25	"	Elna	3		F	S		No		"		"	"			
26	"	John	1		M					"		"	"			
27	Berglof	Hulma	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"		"	Goteborg	Mother Matha Nilson Gestad Goteborg, Sweden	Ill	
28	"	Hilma	36		F		wife			"		"	"			
29	"	Olof	5		M	S		No		"		"	"			
30	"	Jenny	3		F					"		"	"			
31	"	Sonja	2		F					"		"	"			
13	NOT USED						Max Pelletzmeier Jr. (Clerk)					Poland	Bjerczyn	Jacob Pelletzmeier	1/2-7/16	

STAMPED 31 ALIENS 30 REJECTED 1 31

30 7/1

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 OCT 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or whether by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons not admissible, under the law, to be specially inquired of by the Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Gotlagle	$25	No			Uncle Johan Johnsson 322 East Kinnickinnic River bridge Milwaukee Wis	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Troja
2		Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs. Gilbertson 2408 Lake Dobrecht Park Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Tefar
3		Friend	$25	No			Friend Mary Andersson 2 Grosse Park Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Tomsø
4		Self	$25	No			Cousin Johan Sentze 69 Raymond Avenue Detroit Mich	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Tomsø
5		Self	$25	No			Friend Edith Olsson Box 33 Leonard P.O. Mich	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Sollefteå
6		Son	200	No			Son J. Nilo Olsson Lancaster Mich	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Sollefteå
7								Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No													
8								Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
9								Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
10	Yes	Bird	25	No			Bird Peter King 1414 W 67 St Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Sollefteå
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1909	Iowa	Cousin H. M. Dunbaug Story City Iowa	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	
12	Yes	Self	16	No			Friend Mathias Carlsson Hawthorne No Dak	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Peder Pedersen Michigan Minn	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	
14	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Carl Sivertsen Brother Carl Carlson Spokane Wash.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Norway	
15	Yes	Brother	15	No	1894		Brother Carl Carlson Spokane Wash.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Norway	
16		Self	25	Yes	1910	Minnesota	Cousin P. M. Dahle 110 1/2 2nd Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
17			25	No			Friend Bro. Theo. Tangen Lafayette N.D.	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
18		Husband	25	Yes	1907	Iowa	Friend Hans Pedersen Returning home St. Paul Minn 695 Selby Ave St	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
19			16	No																	
20		Uncle	10	No			Uncle Ole Hanfered 213 Sara Street Escanaba Mich	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
21		Self	60	Yes			Friend Emma Olsen Alex Boat Hotel Superior Wis 61st Ave Island St	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
22			30	Yes	1875	Duluth Minn	Duluth Home	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
23			50	No			Brother R. Borgen 320 E. Willow St. Chippewa Falls, Wis	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
24		Husb	30				Husband John Lundgren Box 27 Salem Ill	Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
25		Father	50	Yes				Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
26								Entered at St. Johns, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
27		~~Father~~ Self	70	Yes			Brother-in-Law C. F. Nordstrom 1642 670 4th St Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
28		Husb						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
29		Father						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
30								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													
31								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C. & G. Ry.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Murray Marlin, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

La Murray Marlin
Marlin Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louhall P. Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louhall P. Gale.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P Q.

Max Polo Symes

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, October 26th, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6507							14									
1847/67 1	Louminen	Elina	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kerikka	Mrs Mekki Lahti	Mich	Ironwood
2	"	Isak T.	2		M	Ch		no	no	"	"	"	"	" Meetoaan Kyla	"	"
3	"	Aino M.	1		F	Ch				"	"	"	"	" Kerikka Finland	"	"
1847/60 4	Kellonen	Hilda	60		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kastula	Esra Ruusaka Rastula. Kyyjarvi. Finland	Minn	Pelkie
1847/61 5	Koivisto	Esa.	27		M	Single	Domestic	-	-	"	"	"	Kartula	Antti Korkonen Kartula Synty. Kempaan Finland	Mich	Hilling
1847/69 6	Ahlqvist	Lydia	21		F	S	Domestic	-	-	"	"	"	"	Tima Lammela Harja Kangas Kormantie Finland	Mich	Hebron Jct
1847/67 7	Ahola - Ollila	Arturre	24		M	M	Miner	-	-	"	"	"	Pori	Matti Ahola-Ollila Saari Kyla. Saappajarvi Finland	Mich	Negaunee
[illegible]	Tiainen	Antti	35		M	S	Miner	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	Jaakko Kangas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1847/64 9	Latvola	Hilda	19		F	S	Domestic	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Wiljo Latvola Alavus Sydanmaa Finland	Mich	Ewen
1847/71 10	Hoovinen	Ammas Matti	25		M	M	Laborer	-	-	"	"	"	Oulu	Iyyra Hovinen Isokatu 66. Oulu. Finland	Mich	Negaunee
1847/78 11	Takala	Yrjo Antti	21		M	S	Painter	-	-	"	"	"	"	John Takala Isokatu 66. Oulu Finland	"	"
1847/76 12	Pitkanen	Elin.	33		F	M	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	Tampere Kuuo	Wili Adolf Jurckman Bro Wiipuri Finland	-	Calumet
13	"	Allan	4		M	Ch		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ruth	2		F	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Sulamit	1		F	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1847/77 16	Klemettila	Aana Wilhelmina	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oulu	Lissa Klemettila Hailuoto Finland	Mich	Astoria
1847/73 17	Niltunen	f/a-1405680-5/21/11 Peter	29		M	M	Laborer	-	-	"	"	"	Ulajarvi	Ida Niltunen Ulajarvi K.K. Synty Finland	Minn	Angora
1847/74 18	Lautiainen	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic	-	-	"	"	U.S.	Rest. U.S.	Otto Rantinen Ruato Lahti Sutola Finland	Mich	Ironwood
19	Ulvinen Nov. 1, 1911.	Matti	22		M	S	Laborer	-	-	"	"	Finland	Lapua	Maria Ulvinen Instan Kyla. Lapua Finland	Mich	Ewen
1847/88 20	Nautala	Alex	23		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	U.S.	Rest. U.S.	Albert Ahatala Kykyoki. Tarhalahti Finland	Mich	Ewen
1847/82 21	Rajamaki	Nels	33		M	M	"	-	-	"	"	U.S.	Rest. U.S.	Kirsti Rajamaki Lomaniva Finland	Mich	Marquette
22	"	Sigrid	23		F	M	Wife	-	-	"	"	Finland	Pomarku	Father in law	"	"
23	"	Elma	3		F	S	Dau	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
1847/00 24	Kasanen	Matti	28		M	S	Laborer	-	-	"	"	"	Kaari	Anna Kasanen Kyrkko. Kaari Finland	"	"
1847/98 25	Varenius	[illegible]	24		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	Kaari	Viktor Varenius Sinkki Finland	"	"
26	Maki	Sauna	33		F	M	Wife	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pelkie	Hugo Kallinainen Kirkonkyla Finland	Mich	Pelkie
Use 27	"	Jalo	3		M	S	Son	-	-	U.S.	U.S.	Iowa	Republic	United States	Mich	Negaunee
Use 28	"	Uno	2		M	S	"	-	-	U.S.	U.S.	"	do	Citizens	"	"
Use 29	"	Martha	11		F	S	Dau	-	-	U.S.	U.S.	Iowa	do	Lived with father	"	"
1847/93 30	Turunen	Matti	22		M	S	Laborer	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaari	Anna Turunen Sinkki Kaari Finland	"	"
14			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Que., 27 OCT 1911, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$5	no			Husband Nestor Tuominen Box 83 Ironwood Mich.	no	no	no	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Kerattila
2	"	Father	$7	"							Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									
3	"										Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry					Light	Blue			
4	"	Son	$5	"	✓		Johan Kellonen 2nd St Louis Av. Soupori. Minn.				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry			5	2	Dark	Brown			Kaskila
5	"	Husband	$35	"	✓		Husband Jack Kovisto 203 Wash Street Hibbing Minn				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry					Brown	Grey			Karttula
6	"	Self	$26	"	✓		Friend Erland Matson Elen junction Laurelwood Mich.				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Ponm maenk
7	"	"	$25	yes	1907 Negaunee Mich		Friend Lusa Finnila Box 427 Negaunee Mich				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry					Light	Blue			Sappajarvi
8	"	"	$25	"	1907 Negaunee Mich		Friend Kusti Finnila Box 427 Negaunee Mich				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Nasa
9	"	"	$25	No	No		Uncle Gabriel Hemmes 2612 State St. Everet Wash.				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry					Brown	Blue			Alavus
10	"	"	$25	"	✓		Friend Andrey Kosti Box 1223 Negaunee Mich				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry					Brown	Blue			Muhos
11	"	"	$25	"	✓		Friend Andrey Kosti Box 1223 Negaunee Mich				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry					Light	Blue			Oulu
12	"	Husband	$27	"	✓		Husband Matt Pittanen Box 952 Calumet Mich				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry					Brown	Blue			Rantasalmi
13	"	Father									Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Alajarvi
14	"	"									Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Alajarvi
15	"	"									Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Kuortane
16	"	Self	$25	"	✓		Brother John Hiltunen 337 Almeda Av. Astoria Oreg.				Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) C P Ry			5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue		Hailuto
17	"	"	$25	"	✓		Friend John Kiska Box 7 Angora Minn				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry			5	6	Light	Grey			Ulajarvi
18	"	Father in law	$60	yes	1909 Portland Oreg.		Friend John Kiska 203 Main St Portland Oreg.				Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) C P Ry			5	11½					Ruukoldi
19	"	Self	$25	no	July		Uncle Emil Majala Box 42 Elolith. Minn				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry			5	10½		Blue			Lapua
20	"	Sister	$25	"			Brother C O Anderson 108 Suffolk Street Ironwood Mich.				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry			5	8		Brown			Pyhajoki
21	"	Self	$10	yes	1907 Marquette Mich		Brother Oscar Matts Box 163 Marquette Mich				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Pomarkku
22	"	Father		Yes	July		Bro in Law C O				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry					Light	Blue			Jurva
23	"	"					Friend Salama Rasanen				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									
24	"	"	$25	no			Box 280 Negaunee Mich.				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry			5	6	Brown	Brown			Kaavi
25	"	"	$25	"	✓		Friend Salama Rasanen Box 280 Negaunee Mich				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									Kaavi
26	Circuit	Self	$25	yes	1907 Negaunee Mich		Friend John Matts Box 1114 Humbolt Mich.				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry									
27	"	"																		
28	"	"	No	no																
29	"	"																		
30	"	"	$25	"	✓		Friend Salama Rasanen Box 280 Negaunee Mich.				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 10/26/11 (Via) C P Ry			5	6½	Light	Dark Brown	Blue		

Sept. 21 1906

Edward Keefe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corbett P. Gale., Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corbett P. Gale.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Max Fels Agent
Immigration Officer.

Oct. 27/1911

OCT 27 1911

CLASS	ALIENS					
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	8		8	24	32
SECOND	2	33		33	18	51
THIRD	5	98		98	12	110
TOTAL	9	139		139	54	193

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	134	134					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1	1	1			
TEMPORARILY	3	3					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	139	138	1	1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	20
Total	26

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
3

11—3118

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

1st 2nd

On U. S. manifests 32 51 110

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Aliens examined 139
" missing
Aliens admitted. 134
" detained 2 89
3 ft

139

NOT USED

All records of Certificates issued for this manifest have been entered

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, October 20th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Continental Number.) State.	City or Town.
E50N																
1	ERASED	NUMBERED BOARD Henrik	16		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	USA	New Orleans La.	Alex Jaremen Eskais. Oikmonk Finland	Ky	New Orleans
2	Koskinen	Hilya	19		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Siitais	Reinhold Koskinen Saaritsa Kipfa Siitais Finland	Wash	Seattle
3	Musitalo	Juho	21		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sutkais	Juha Musitalo Hirrigarvi Kipfa Siitais Finland	Wash	Seattle
4	Marja	Emilia	20		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sutkais	Isak Haegen Saarikoski Kipfa Siitais Finland	Minn	Bemidji
5	Koskinen	Johannes	25		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sutkais	Reinhold Koskinen Saarikoski Kipfa Siitais Finland	Wash	Seattle
6	Skogen	Jorgen	34		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scan.	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask.	Baker Jorgen Skog Aretyn Sweden	Idaho	Sand Point
7	Skog	Albert	20		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orion	Jonas Berglin Berg Sjo Sweden	SD	Centerville
8	Berglin	Emil	19		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grasp	Eric Lundin Stanley Co. SD		
9	Lunde	Even	36		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	USA				Ole Anderson Father Liaid	Ill	Elmhurst
10	Skoglund	John	20		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scan.		Barga Tatra	Ingeborg Johansson mother Christiania		
11	Larsen	Bertha	27		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	Wisconsin	Lessing	Andrea Anderson mother Christiania		
12	Jensen	Anders	32		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Minnesota	Aurora			
13	Kristiansen	Kunth	21		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Not	Christiania			
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens.

Jorgen Skogen

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of ~~of~~ head t ax on account of the aliens above mentioned.

(Sgd) A. J. P. Mooke B

Erland Gyssing Iroq 12/27/11
6-13 md
Max Feldtymer
Iroq. (Card)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent visit elsewhere.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 R 12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Que. 27 OCT 1911 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, whether prepaid, if paid for in U. S., how paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, to the place to which he is destined, and if not, whether destined to a place where he has friends or relatives who will pay transportation, and if so, what friends or relatives and their names and addresses.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1898	New Orleans	Sisters Enok Sub. New Orleans La. P.O. Atwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Sutton
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Sisters Ida Matson a Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R. 1220 8th Av. South Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Sutton
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Sister Ida Matson Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R. 1220 8th Av. So. Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	—	—	Sutton
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Dina Anttila Box 5. Bivabic Minn. Entered at Edmore, Mich (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	—	—	Sutton
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	—	—	Sister Ida Matson 1220 8th Av. South Seattle Wash Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	—	Sutton
6			$25	Yes			Brother Olof Johansen Box 5 Bivabic Minn. Entered at Edmore, Mich (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	7	Light	Light	Blue		Norway	Dacota
7			$25	No			Brother Emil Kling Sand Point Idaho Entered at Eastport Ida. (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.							6	1					Sweden	Aretyn
8			$60	Yes			Friend Per Lind Box 441 Centerville SD Entered at Edmore, Mich (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	8			Blue			Grand
9							U.S. Citizen															
10	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Yes	1907	Brother Albert Ekwall 661 N. 15th West Duluth Minn Entered at Edmore, Mich (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	10	Fair		Blue		Sweden	Kolar
11	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1907	Chicago	Home Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	4	DK		Brown		Norway	Leang
12			30	Yes	1906	Illinois	Cousin Edvard Larsen Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	9						Christian
13			25	No			Aurora Ill Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	8	Fair		Blue			
14							No															
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Extra only 4, 5 Insp
Extra 3 Toledo
10/27/11
Chas Parker
Geo H Parker
Manila Alerta
2, 3, 4, 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Maslin, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray Maslin.
Maslin Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Max Folstyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Buckley, Surgeon of the Dominician Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Buckley

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian, sailing from Liverpool, 19th October, 1911

11—2119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jalfass V 319	Harry	39	11	M M	Banker	Yes		English	Eng	U.S.	Chicago	Father 191 Balfour Road Ilford Essex	Ill.	Chicago
2	do	Sophia	39	7	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	do	Lina R.	4	7	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Piggott	Julian J.	23	4	S	None	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Engld	Guilford	Aunt - Lady Bruce Glaxton Norfolk	Engld	Guilford
5	Denny ✓	John A.	22	4	S	do	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father - in Denny 73 Grosvenor St	W. London	do
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cape Race, October 26, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid for himself, herself, or themself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Chicago	Returning home to 1136 Cutler Ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/29/01 (Via) G. T. Ry.													
3																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Touring		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	England	London
5								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/29/01 (Via) G. T. Ry.						6	—				No		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note 5'4"
Manifest
10/25/01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull Master of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Liverpool

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W Birch Caley

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Ewrillard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19th October, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						17									
1	Hamilton	Miss Dorothea	29		F S	Asst Shop	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	sister. Mrs. Hamilton 49 Kensington Rd. Southport	Mich	Flint
2	Henderson	Euphemia B.	41		F W	Widow			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother-in-law Mr. Henderson Govrie Place Dundee	Wis	Racine
3	Boroughs	George Cole	54		M W	Journalist			England	English	Eng	London	sow. Mrs. Boroughs 60 Roland St Oxford St W. London.	Mass	Boston
4	"	Lilian Laura	50		F W	Housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Lilian Kate	28		F S	Artist			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	~~Hollows~~ John H.													~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
7													Step father Sven Olsen, 7 Klemensgade		
8	Lund	Johanne	35		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Left us at Boston		Daughters Dept.	Wash	Seattle
9	Hand	William	26		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left us at Boston		Father Mr. J. Hand 19 Waddington Av. Blatherwick	Mass	Beverly Boston
10	Fullerton	[illegible]	47		F M	Stewardess	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left us at Boston		Husband Mr. Fullerton 207 Hale St Beverly	Mass	~~Boston~~
11	Hollows	Gertrude Annie	36		F W						England	Chiswick	Mother Mrs. Sarah Webb 141 Barclay Rd. Smethwick Birmingham	Wis	Milwaukee
12	"	John Wm	3		M S	Child	No							"	"
13	Werner	Richard	25		M S	Compositor	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bremen		Brother Carl Werner Wormser Germany	Ills	Chicago
14	Timms	Daisy Annie	23		F S	Waitress	Yes	Eng	English	England	London		Aunt Mrs. Hopper 61 St George's Ave Tufnell Pk London	✓	✓
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														1
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec *October 28, 1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	No			Step brother John Houston Bolton 827 Root St. Flint Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown Blue	None	England Liverpool
2	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1905 1911	Racine	Returning home 312 Tenth St. Racine	Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 10/23/11 (Via) G.T.Ry				Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	Scotland Dundee
3	✓	✓	Yes	No			No	Entered at Sp. Wks. Mass. St. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.				✓	✓	5	6	Ruddy	Grey Grey	✓	Eng Tewkesbury
4	✓	✓	Yes	Born				Entered at Sp. field Chicago Ill. (Date) 10/27/11 (Via) C.M.St.P.Ry				✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓ ✓	✓	U S St Louis
5	✓	✓	No					Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 10/23/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.				✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown Blue	✓	Eng Tewkesbury
6																			
7																			
8	Yes						Kept Indian at Seattle, Wash. returning home Sealth	Entered at Port Huron (Date) 10/29/11 (Via) G.T.Ry				✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue		Denmark Benholm
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908 1911	Beverley	267 Hale St. Beverley	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 10/28/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.				Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Engl. Loddington
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1911	Beverley	returning home 287 Hale St. Beverley	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 10/28/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.				✓	✓	5	7	"	"	✓	England "
11	Yes	Uncle	No	Yes	3 years	Milwaukee	returning home 892 37th St Milwaukee	Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 10/30/11 (Via) G.T.Ry				Good		5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	" Birmingham
12	✓	Father	✓	✓				Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 10/30/11 (Via) G.T.Ry				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Wm Houston Schrade 1000 Crystal St Chicago	Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 10/30/11 (Via) G.T.Ry				No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Germany Hessberg
14	✓	✓	No	No			Sister Mrs. Keenan 1710 North Clarke St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 10/27/11 (Via) G.T.Ry				✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black Black	None	England Bet London
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note #524

Chas Waldo
10/28/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Faulds Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tunisian from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Tinsull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

Carr & Lard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Buchalew, Surgeon of the Tunician, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Buchalew

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2	2	4	1	5
SECOND	1	12	—	12	—	12
THIRD	1	4	—	4	—	4
TOTAL	3	18	2	20	1	21

	PASSED DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	[illegible]	20					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	20	20					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Visitors	2
Residents of United States	8
Total	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

163
4

TUNICIAN
OCT 28 1911
NOT USED
1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 5- 12 4=21

U. S. [illegible] number of aliens 1/20
[illegible] examined 20
missing
[illegible]tted. 20

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Form 528 for this manifest have been entered herein.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic. sailing from Liverpool. Oct 19th. , 1911.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. 18	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39444.	1	Jawel	Abraham	29		M.	Peddler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	W.f. Jane Jawel 35 Cheetham St. Manchester	Ill	Chicago.
10428.	2	Ursach.	Jacob	54.		M.	Merchant	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	Wife. Leah. Ursac. 71 Barkley St. Shangewas.	Mich.	Detroit.
3837.	3	Galensky	Gray	22		M.	S. Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother Linn Galensky [illegible] 29 Pimblett St. Manchester	Ill	Chicago
5703	4	Pedersen	Fredrik	35		M.	S. Joiner	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Helsingor	Father Petersen Toothoopeney 12 Copenhagen	Ind	Hammond
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Imm. Insp. Dept. 10/28/11

4 | 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1216

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec and Montreal, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	—	Uncle Thomas Lidell 1358 N Artesian Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	moles on face	Russia	St Petersburg
2	"	Self	$50	"	—	Schilerdrax Israel Detroit 485 Prevaux St Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/29/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	5½	"	Grey	Grey	nose	"	Odessa
3	"	Brother	$50	"	—	Brother Hary Palenshy #1020 Western Ave Chicago	Entered at " " (Date) 10/29/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Manchester Liverpool
4	✓	Self	$50	No	—	Brother Edward Peterson 1444 Ray St Hammond Ind	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/29/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	11½	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Chas Waldo insp.
10/28/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull Master of the Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the s/s "Scotian", employed by the owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1911

at Quebec

Max Feldspar

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scotian" 19 sailing from Glasgow, 21st October, 1911

1	✓ ✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown ✓ Isabella	54 ✓	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Husband Robert Brown Stevenston	Mich	Detroit ✓
2	Crawford ✓ John	36 ✓	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Wife Annie Crawford Rosebank Stevenston Road Kilwinning	"	Pontiac ✓
3	Flick ✓ Ira Carlton	30 ✓						U.S.A.	Citizen			Born Ohio	N.Y.	Syracuse ✓
4	Law ✓ Euphemia	33 ✓	F	S	Shopwoman	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Lowrie Wellside Bowe Cambuslang	Ill	Chicago ✓
5	McKeyohn ✓ Janet	26 ✓	F		Accountant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen			Father Naturalized	Wash	Seattle ✓
6	Southard ✓ Elmer Ernest	✓						U.S.A.	Citizen			Born Boston Mass	Mass	Cambridge ✓
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Max Felstyner
Imp. (Certd)

Approved 10/29/11

6-3-6 Rec.

3/13/32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Home: 1105 - 15th Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
2	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother in law: Hy Wheaton 355 Wilson Ave Pontiac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
3					Home: Ostran Syracuse N.Y.														
4	Yes	Self	29	No	Friend: Mrs Macfarlane 809 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5					Home: 21 - 54 8th West Seattle														
6					Home: 37 Trowbridge St Cambridge - Mass														
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas moar master, of the "Scotian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Thos. Moar
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1911,

at Quebec

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the "Scotian", employed by the owners thereof (Here state whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1911

Quebec

Max Foley

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

October 29 1911

Scotian OCT 29 1911

1st 2nd 3rd

6 10 16

On U. S. Manifests

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3	3	6
THIRD	1	9		9	1	10
TOTAL	2	12		12	4	16

U. S. Citizens 3

Total number of aliens 12

Not determined 12

Missing

Total. 12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	NOT SPECIFIED
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

163

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

All records of [illegible] Certificates Form [illegible] for this manifest [illegible] been entered here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scotian 20 sailing from Glasgow, 21st October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bacfour	Katie	21		F	S	Married	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belnalick	Father W. S Bacfour Ardvanagh Belnalick	Mich	Detroit	✓
2	Harley	Mary	40		M	W	Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glengarnock	Father Mr. Stewart Coop Building, Glengarnock	✓	Flint	✓
3	✓	John	14		M	S	Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather — " —	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Alexander	11		✓	✓	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓
5	Lundmark	Olaf A	20		✓	✓	Farm Labor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nordmaling	Father Jonas Lundmark Logdal Sweden	Minn	Duluth	✓
110762 17948	Nystrom	Olaf Martin	27		✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Father Axel Nystrom Gregersg. uddeholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle	✓
7	Svlen	Martin	25		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Jössik	Father Edvart Svlen Fakkevold, Kaf Token	✓	✓	✓
8	"	Marie	20		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-Law — " —	✓	✓	✓
9	"	Astred	1	3/12	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather — " —	✓	✓	✓
Wife	Evensen	Berit	52		F	M		No	No	U.S.	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Minn. Not in Norway	— " —	Minn	Duluth	✓
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Island of Iona

10 9 11 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of, or under bond, or deposit, to secure his admission, or has been or is to be rejected by authority of law, or is under prosecution for crime, or has been convicted and sentenced, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25,	No	—	—	Husband Wm Kelly 75 Harrison ave Detroit													Ireland	Co Fermanagh
2	✓	Husb.	$5	✓	—	—	Husband Thomas Harley													Scotland	Kilwinning
3	✓	Mother	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin Thomas Harley Homedale Mich													✓	Glengarnock
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Father - Thomas Harley do.													✓	✓
5	✓	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Hyalma Lundmark Duluth Minn													Sweden	Logan
6	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	—	1025 Garfield ave Friend Erik Johnson 3017 - 3rd ave West Duluth Minn													✓	Vesterik
7	✓	Father-in-Law	$100	✓	—	—	Father-in-law Chas Johnson 4529 - 40th Avenue, Seattle Wash													Norway	Kaps Tolens
8	✓	Father	No	—			Father													✓	Biri
9	✓	Grandfather	do	—			Grandfather do													✓	Kaps Tolen
10							Uncle - Auburndale, Wash														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Wabash R.R. Ry. Bk. None

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 5/8/11 (Via) Grand Trunk R.R. Ry. Black Gray

Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 10/24/11 (Via) Grand Trunk R.R. Ry. Dark Brown Hazel

Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) Grand Trunk R.R. Ry. Fair Brown

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 5/10/11 (Via) Grand Trunk R.R. Ry. Red Blue

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 5/9/11 (Via) G. N. R.R. Ry. Fair Brown

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 5/11/11 (Via) G. N. R.R. Ry. Fair Black

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 5/11/11 (Via) G. N. R.R. Ry. Red Blue

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) Great Northern R.R. Ry. Light Brown

Chas Waldo Camp

10/29/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Moar master of the ss "Scotian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Moar
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1911,
at Quebec

Max Fels Symes
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Bartlett, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, employed (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Bartlett

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Canada 21 sailing from Liverpool, Oct, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or To
ADMITTED	Laval	Marcelle V.	15	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Thunderd	Mother Mrs Laval Orchard Cottage Thunderdell	Ill	Chic
2	Parkinson	George	21	5	S	Clerk Lumberm					Left US at Montreal		Aunt Miss Amyla 107 Bensley Rd Hook	Ore	Portl
3	Watt	William	42		M	Salesman Canadian			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro-in-law Mrs Wood 40 Coates Gardens Edinburgh		
4	Gertsen	Gretchen	19	4	M	Wife			German	German	Germany	Germany	Husband H. Gertsen Rosenstrasse Nurnberg		
5	Pfaffenbach	Amelia	23	5	S	Nurse			German		Left US at Sea				
USC 6	Steiner	Charles	44		M	Farmer			U.S. Citizen		San Francisco		Wife Hedwig Calif. Sumner		Ore
USC 7	Farrant	Gertrude	35	8	S				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Mich	Born Mich	Mich	Sagi
USC 8	Fleming	Blanche	23	8	S				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Ill	Born Minn	Ill	Chic
USC 9	Engstrom	Martha H.				Doctor						Mich	Born Pa	Mich	Sagi
USC 10	Moore	Clara	25	8	S	Tourist			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Kans	Born Kansas	Kans	Kelso
USC 11	Wagner	Sebastian	64		M				U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	do	Oath on file	do	do
USC 12	Nichols	Lillian	45	8	S				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Mich	Born Mass	Mich	Sagi
USC 13	Wagner	Ethel	22	8	S	Tourist			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Mich	Born Mich	Mich	Bad
14	Sinclair	Anna	36	8	M	Wife			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kansas	Brother Jonas Engaard Box No address Hanley Sask Canada		
15	Wilson	Catherine	65	8	M	Tourist			U.S.	English	England	Mich		Mich	Chic
16	Cowen-Hewitt	Margaret	45	8	M	Tourist			England	England	England	Mich		Ill	Chic
17		Lois	15	8	Child										Cag
18		Peggie	8						Canada						
USC 19		Frank	4						USC it.						
20	Roberts	Miriam	28	8	S	Nurse			England		Left US at Montreal		Born Calif		
USC 21	Stillman	Edna	32	8	M				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Ohio	None		
USC 22		Frank E.	33	8									Born Ohio	Ohio	Colu
USC 23	Price	Grace	33	8	M	Nurse			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Ohio			
USC 24	Galbraith	Annie	55						U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	Ohio	Husb. Born Ohio	Ohio	Louisa
USC 25	Bacon	Katherine	22	8						do		New York	Husband born Mich	N.Y.	Ogden
26	NOT USED									do		Ill	Born Ill	do	do
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Eduard Gressing
Form 5247.

Cancelled 10/29/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Oct, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and if assisted by whom; if sent for, by whom; and amount of money sent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes $25	Yes 1910	Uncle Mr. W. Mackie 1087 Bridge Ave. Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/31/11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Gr	None	England	London
2	"	"	$20 08	" 1908	Father Jas. O. Morton Portland Ore	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/31/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Gr	"	"	Ipsoal
3	Yes	"	$50 Yes	" 1908	Mr. Hawkins Will Chestnut St Chicago Husband Eyesight Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/31/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Gr	"	Scotland	Leith
4	"	"	"	"	Luther Hospital St Paul Minn							—	—	—	—	—			
5	"	"	Yes Yes	4 Mar		Entered at Det. & Mich. Tunnel Mich (Date) 10/31/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue		Germany	Graf Goch
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Husband	30	Yes 1910	Assistant Steward Dytona Mr. Clarence Heck Dona Chicago	G. P. T. Wacker Chicago Ill (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Br		Austria	Budge
15	Yes	Father	$25	Yes 1911	765 Nor. Ampthill Ave Dona Heidelberg Germany	Entered at Chicago Ill (Date) 10/31/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gr	Gr		England	Cambridge
16	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes 1911	Trust Friend	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/31/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	London
17	"	"	"	"		Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/31/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	"	"	"		Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/31/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
19	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—			Irish
20	"	Friend	9	20 Yrs Calif	Friend Mrs. Cowper Durante Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/31/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	Liverpool
21												—	—	—	—	—			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Foster, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Foster Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at QUE:

F Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Bartlett, Surgeon of the R. Canada, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mines Inspector Law.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D L Bartlett

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 21st, 1911

1	H—HA	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Grabka / Adam	37	M	M	Laborer	4/98 7/98	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolinski	Wife Sophie Grabka Colonie Lipsin Russia	Minn	Crookston
2	✓	Cialas / Wladislaus	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Cialas Colonie Lipsin Russia	"	"
3	✓	Svend S. Fodal / Sigrid	25	F	M	Servant	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Smeruke	Father Svend Stordal Fodal Norway	"	Detroit
4		Gustine / Barton	21									Father Hans Barton Kirkenesvaag Norway	Minn	Chicago
5												Father Andrew Anderson Kirkenesvaag Norway	Ill	Chicago
6	✓	Anderson ✓ Louis.	32	M	M	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Andrew Anderson Kirkenesvaag Norway	Minn	Bemidji
7	✓	Kjelland ✓ Bertha	28	F	S	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Kjelland Bergen Norway	"	"
8	✓	Kepler ✓ Katharina	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rastenwel	Brother Johan Zolatz Kabanitsch Germ of Catalog Russia	Ore	Portland
9		Alexander	11	M	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		Rosalie	8	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		Jacob	4	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		Maria	3	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Konstantin	2	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	✓	Goldman ✓ Malke	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nikolaew	Husband Goldman Nikolaew Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
15	✓	✓ Schifra	7	F	S	Child	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Er Schewach Nikolaew Russia	"	"
16	✓	✓ Chunel	2	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Bolkind ✓ Czarne	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	C.A. V 17/34	11-89554	"	Litvia	Minn	Minneapolis
18	✓	✓ Stanislaw	15	M	S	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	✓ Sarah	10	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	✓ Pesse	8	F	S	"	" "	"	SA 34810	C-A 11-97531	7/26/35	"	"	"
21		Aleckman ✓ Chaim	23	M	S	Dealer	" "	"	"	"	Russia	Bereslaw	Ill	Chicago
22	ADMITTED	Dr. Rayzeya Emma Ezra	16	F	S	Farm Lab	Yes Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Mother Mina Nweeya Persia Boerstafe	"	Do
23		Schjolberg ✓ Berit	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Father Hans Schjolberg Trangen Christiansund	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Rengetsand Ernst R.	17	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Nora	Father L. Rengetsand Hemmo Nora	Ore	Portland
25	ADMITTED	Westerlund Wilhelmina	31	F	S	Housekp	" "	Finland	Scand	Finland	Finnetorn	Sister Amanda Westerlund Finnetorn Finland	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Karsen. Oskar L.	19	M	S	Carpenter	" "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Nora	Father Anders Karsen Nora	Minn	Duluth
27		Gratton Andrew	27	M	S	Fireman	Yes Yes	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	Father Nels Gratton Norway		
28		Bomquist Adolf T.	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lyckeki	Mother A. Ahlberg Nora Sundsand Sweden	Wash	Seattle
29	✓	✓ Brookel	12	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30														
22														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Wilhelmina Westerlund Cert for 2-4-5-17 to 20-22-25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George W. Parker

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Oct 29, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22 60	-	-	-	Brother Frabowski Cook Lake Box 327 Minto Sask	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	18 60	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Jan Jagla Box 327 Lake Alma Sask	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	25 -	-	-	-	Sister Lena Stasiow Same Box 327 Douglas Co Lake Minn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Stiklestad
4	"	"	25 -	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Joseph Piskorski Box 327 Lake Minn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Plock
5	"	Brother	24 60	10 yrs	Ill	-	Brother Stefan Kwiatkowski 829 Thomas Street Chicago	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	36 -	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Husband Jacob Bekker 867 a 7 St Portland Ore	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
7	No	Self	14 -	No																	Bergen
8	Yes	Husband	42 -	-	-	-														Russia	Baltzy
9	"	Father	12 -	-	-	-															
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12	"	"																			
13	"	"																			
14	Yes	Husband	50 -	-	-	-	Husband Mr Goldman 609 Lyndale Place Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brown	None	Russia	Zikolen
15	"	Father																			
16	"	"																			
17	"	Husband	50 -	-	-	-	Husband Mr. Rochienes 450 Forest St Milwaukee	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Dk	Blck	Brown	None	Russia	Libau
18	"	Father	65 -																		
19	"	"																			
20	"	"																			
21	"	Uncle	40 -	-	-	-	Uncle Mr Leolekzky 1143 - 14th Place Chicago Ill	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk	Blck	Brown	"	Russia	Russland
22	"	Father	39 -				Father Mr Wehlyaczyk 744 N Clark Street Chicago	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
23	Yes	Sister	25 -	No			Brother Mr Ed Sahlberg 2 Apt 7 Commo Smith Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Brown	"	Norway	Christiania
24	Yes	Sister	28 -	No			Sister Agnes Rengetrand 90 E 46 St Portland Ore	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
25	Yes	Husband	31 -	No			Husband Oscar Bergman Box 6058 Two Harbours Minn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Finland	Stolby
26	"	"	25 -	No			Brother James Pääkkönen Sandstone Box 63 Duluth	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Aura
27																					
28	Yes	Father	15 -	No	-	-	Father D. H. Larsquet 4222 Leonard Avenue Seattle	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Lysea
29	Yes	"	13 -	No	-	-	Father Do 4222 Leonard Ave Seattle	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do
30																					

Chas Nash
Insp in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Foster, of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Foster Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E L Bartlett, Surgeon of the Canada Employes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E L Bartlett

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

E W Pelan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CANADA

OCT 29 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	10		10	15	25
THIRD	2	52		52	1	53
TOTAL	3	62		62	16	78

		2nd	3rd
On C. S.		25	53 = 78
U. S. Citizens		15	1 — 16
Total number of aliens			62
Admitted	50	50	
Held for special inquiry	10	10	
Temporarily detained	2	2	
Total	62	62	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	#
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	10
Total	10

All records of Certificates Form 524 for this manifest have been entered hereon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Oct 21, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	John Reuben	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lincoln	Sister Mrs R. P. Boothright 25 Alison St Lincoln	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	Townsend	James	57		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burnham	Son James L. Townsend Survey 5 Carlton Road East Shore Kirkdale	Mo.	St Joseph
4	(wife)	Jane Jemima	58		M	Wife							—Do—		
5	(son)	Joseph Henry	33		M	Gardener							Brother —Do—		
6	(dau)	Ellen Mabel	24		F	Nurse							do —Do—		
7	Rosen	Isaac	20		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Uncle Louis Rosen Rivington Warehouse Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
8	Nilsson	August	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hellefors	Father Mr Carl J. Iverson Hellefors Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
9	Carlsson	Carl Edward	21		M	Farm lab.						Hellefors	Brother Mr Carl Iverson Hellefors Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
10	Hetherington	Alexander	22		M	Weaver			England	English	England	Newcastle	Father Edwin Bog Rock Newcastle	Oregon	Dallas
11	Rees	Arthur	20		M	Coal Laborer			England	English	England	St Helens	Father Edwin Rees Bog Rock St Helens England	Ill	Aurora
12	Thorsen	Rudolph A.	19		M	Farmer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Father Soren Thorsen Farmer Christiansand Norway	Minn	Silver Lake
13	Watson	Andrew	27		M	Chauffeur			Sweden		Sweden	Malmo	Father Matt Watson Farmer Malmo Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Olofsson	Jorgen Alg.	21		M	Farm lab.			Denmark		Denmark	Fjelstad	Father Hans Olofsson Farmer Fjelstad Denmark		Hutchinson
15	Nielsen	Alfred	21		M	Grocer			U.S. Citizen		Copenhagen	Klaus or Hillerod	Mother Mrs Marie Nielsen Klaus or Hillerod Denmark	Ill	Chicago
16	Stowbey	Michel	22		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Father Abram Stowbey Grodno Russia	Minn	Duluth
17	Wolf	Joseph	32		M	Farmer Lab.	Yes	Yes		German		Sebastopol	Father Sebastopol Russia	N.D.	Dickinson
18	(wife)	Celia	26		F	Wife									
19	(son)	Franz	6		M	Child	No	No							
20	(son)	Anton	4		M										
21	(son)	Johann	2		M										
22	(dau)	Anna	1		F										
23	Ladig	Wilhelm	24		M	Farmer Lab.	No	No	Germany	German	Russia	Strutschin	Sister Mrs Emilie Dreilson Strutschin Russia	Ill	Chicago
24	Grosch	Johann	20		M	Tailor	No	No	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Kutschin	Son Stanislaw Grosch Kutschin Germany	Ill	Chicago
25	Carlson	Joseph Peter Kort	22		M	S. Lab				German		Osterfeld	Father Peter Kort Osterfeld Germany		
26	Giles	Jennie	23		F	S domestic			England	English	England	Sutton	Mother Georgine Sines Sutton - Surrey - England	N.Y.	Niagara

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Jennie Giles No 26

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head t ax on account of the aliens above mentioned.

(Sgd) Wm. Chr. MacKenzie for Agt.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

William Tighler (all except 10)
Inspector

Re Lic'd Phisodelphia arrival
Canada Oct 1, 1911 and was deported.
See File 51932 / 120 for complete record of this case

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Oct 7th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	— —	Brother Thos J. Parker 424 West S South Salt Lake	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 6/3/11 (Via) G T R R	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue		England	Upper Dean
2	—	—	—	— —															
3	Yes	Self	$130.00	— No	Son in Law Jos W Townley Robidoux Barber Shop St Joseph, Mo.	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 6/3/11 (Via) G T R R	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue		None	England	Croyden
4	"	Husband	"	"	Do	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R R						5	6	Fair	Fair Brown		"	"	Grantham
5	"	Father	"	"	Brother in Law Do	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R R						5	10	Fair	Brown Grey		"	"	Putney
6	"	do	"	"	— Do —	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R R						5	11	Fair	Brown		"	Russia	Bialystock
7	"	Brother	No	"	Brother Thos Green 824 S 2nd St Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R R						5	8	Do	Do		"	Sweden	Jonkoping
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Peter Green 408 Leiben St. Manistique Mich.	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 9th 3/31/11 (Via) G T R R						5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	"	Kellefors
9	"	Self	$38	"	Friend Mr Harry Wellander 1902 Block 5th Seattle Wash.	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 11 10/31/11 (Via) G T R R						5	7	Light	Light Brown			England	Hudderfield
10	No	Friend	$25	Yes	Friend Mr Hoffman Saginaw 3012 Maple Av Dalles Texas	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 6 11/4/11 (Via) G T R						5	6					Wales	Tarn
11	"	Self	6.	Yes 1909 1911	Home Big Rock Ill	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 5 10/31/11 (Via) G T R						5	5	—	Green Grey			Norway	Christiania
12	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Peter Thorson % Chr Olsen Tyler Springs Brady Wis.	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 4 11/2 10/31/11 (Via) G T R R						5	4	Fair	Dark Blue			Sweden	Skure
13	Duluth Minn	Self	50	Yes 1903 Minneapolis 1911 Minn.	J. H. Dueck (Employed) Minneapolis 2708 Park	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10 10/31/11 (Via) G T R R						5	10	Light	Light Blue			Denmark	Fredericia
14	Yes	Uncle	25	"	Uncle Peter Jensen Hutchinson Minn	Entered at St Ignace Mich (Date) 8 8½ 10/31/11 (Via) G T Ry						5	8½	Light	Blue			"	Copenhagen
15	"	Self	50	Yes 4 Ill	Nephew C. Torvik 1457 Artesian Av Chicago	Presents Naturalization Papers — Sheperdson County Rock Co. Ill March 16-1898													
16	"	Uncle	20	No	Father S. Ostrowski Hzok Smoresky (no. st. number) Duluth Minn (no st. number)	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 11/1/9 (Via) G T Ry						5	7	Fair	Brown			Russia	Bobrowo
17	"	Self	900	—	Brother-in-law Ludwig Wodzinski 76 N Dickinson Stark Co.	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 5 5½ 10/31/11 (Via) G T R													
18	"	Husband	—	"		Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 11/2 10/31/11 (Via) G T R						5	7						Schrotzberg
19	"	Father	—	"		Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R													Marienthal
20	"	"	—	"		Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R													Sebastianfeld
21	"	"	—	"		Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R													
22	"	"	—	"		Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R													
23	"	Brother	75	"	Brother in law Peter Bomersheim Mercer Neb.	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 4 mos (Via) G T R Pork - market						5	7	Dk	Brown			Germany	Saulgau
24	"	Daughter	25	"	Dau Mrs. Theo. Fischer 2039 Kimball Av Chicago Ill	Entered at Huron, Mich of Shuntering left leg Both legs (Date) 1 yr 6 mos (Via) G T R Shuntering left leg						5	7	Dk	Brown				Schwaikeim
25	"	Self	50	"	Uncle Nephew Villages Father Law Adrian Mich	Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) (Via) G T R none													Osterfeld
26	"	"	27.00	"	Aunt: Annie Clinton Niagara Falls. N.Y. 212-24th st.	Entered at N Tonawanda NY (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R Blue good						5	5	"	Brown			England	Southroad
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

George G Parker Insp
Time 10 only

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jones Master, of the Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Jones
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Hunter, Surgeon of the TSS Saturnia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five + a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Hunter

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1911 day of , 190

at QUEBEC P.Q.

J.M. Wicklow

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" 24 *sailing from* GLASGOW, 2 OCT 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Chrystal Robert	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Home: 74 Hillfoot Street, Dennistown, Glasgow	Ill	DeKalb	✓
2	Doig Jeanie H	60		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Duluth	None	Minn	Duluth	✓
3	McBride Agnes	a		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boo Portland		Ore	Portland	✓
4	✓ Marie	a		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
5	✓ Flora	6		✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barn Pottum	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ Dorothy	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept 20, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning per Donaldson Line Steamer "Saturnia" next sailing Home: 931 East First Street Duluth Minn USA	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Perth
2							Parents: J & M McBride, 1764 E Yamhill St., Portland Ore												Sterling
3							Do												
4							Do												
5							Do												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 9/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.R.

Entered at Sault Ste Marie (Date) 9/5/11 (Via) C.P.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR, Master, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 1911 day of ....., 190—,

at QU...

R Weland
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alexander Hunter, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Saturnia, sailing thereupon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Hunter

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

William

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS.	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2	4	6
THIRD	1	19		19		19
TOTAL	2	21		21	4	25

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
	21			21

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	3
Total	15

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

163

7

OCT 30 1911

SATURNIA

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests		6	19	= 25
U. S. Citizens			4	4/21
Total number of aliens			21	
Admitted			21	
Detained				

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Forms for this manifest have been entered

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" 25 sailing from GLASGOW, 2 1 OCT 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Millan	Alexander	16	V	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother: Mrs Margaret Mc Millan Half-brother: 20 Wellside Rd. Cambuslang Scot.	Ill.	Farmington
2	✓ (father)	John	42	V	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: ✓	✓	✓
3	Struthers	John Grozier	18	V		S	Watchman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	Father: Jas Struthers 141 Rectory St. Glasgow	✓	Chicago
4	Smith	Thomas	34	V		M	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cambuslang	wife Mrs Smith, Jessie Wellside Rd. Cambuslang Scot.	✓	Farmington
5	Dorosczczak	Wasyl	28	V		✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthenian Russian	Austria	Borysławce	Mary Dorosczczak. (wife) Borysławce, Galicia, Austria	No. Dak	Belfield
6	Jackyszczak Josepczuk	Panaska	17	V	f	S	Domestic Labor	✓	✓	✓	Ruthenian	✓	✓	Mary Jarzpczak. Borysławce Galicia, Austria	✓	✓
7	Kriegler	Ignacy	28	V	w	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rejsce	wife: Klamer Kriegler. Rejsce, Kielce Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Klacza	Katazina	32	V	F	✓	Houseke Stationary	yes	no	✓	✓	Russia left U.S. via N.Y.	Krowlurce	Gordon in law: Grigory Kalga. Krolowice, Kielce, Russia.	✓	✓
9	Mintorot	Adolf	21	V	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	U.S.	Russia	Mother: Pauline Mintoff. Kovno - Russia	✓	✓
10	Nastasiuk	Petro	19	V		✓	Lab. General	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthenian Russian	Austria	Delfalu Borysławce	Grandfather: Nastasiuk. (Father) Borysławce, Galicia, Austria	No. Dak	Belfield
11	Abora	Kazimierez	22	V	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Austria	Rochnia	Father: Joseph Abora Rejsce, Kielce, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Palaniuk	Justina	37	V	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borysławce	Husband: Nykolay Romaniuk, (Broker) Borysławce, Galicia, Austria	N.D.	Belfield
13	✓ (dau)	Marya	17	V		S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓ (dau)	Olekea	15	V	M		Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ (dau)	Anna	13	V	F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nor. Dak	Belfield
16	✓ (dau)	Krestina	10	V			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ (dau)	Stefaa	8	V	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ (dau)	Petroska	4	V	F		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓ (son)	Paulo	2	V	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															

William Fichler, Inspector

George Y Parker
Write 1-7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCT 30 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or physically disabled, or crippled, or infirm, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23 N.				Wm Watson. (Uncle) Box 94, Farmington Ill.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Larkhall
2	✓	✓	$25 ✓				(Uncle) do	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Broxburn
3	✓	✓	~~$32~~ ✓				Brother:- H. W. Thatcher. 4222 Calumet ave, Chicago Ill.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Light	✓	✓	Denny
4	✓	✓	$24 ✓				Friend Mr. Nil. Thompson Farmington, Ill.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Blackburn
5	Yes	Self	$~~25~~ 64 No				Anna Hilbiesnik, Redfield, No Dak. USA	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Austria	Borykowce
6	✓	Mother	$8 ✓	1906 1908	2 yrs	Ill. Chicago.	Anna ~~Syrzepkowska~~ Syrzepkowska Redfield, No Dak. USA	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Dk. Brown	Black	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	$~~25~~ 30 No				Friend:- Antoni Nowak, 4325 Honore St, Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Russia	Przemyslow
8	✓	✓	$25 No				Husband:- Mr. Klaga, 4319 Lincoln St, Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Light Brown	Blue	✓	Russia	Stawiecze.
9	✓	✓	$35 ✓	1906 1911	4 yrs	Ill. Chicago.	Cousin:- Mr. Oscar Kazimir 1020 17th St, Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kosina
10	Yes	Self	$4 Yes	1906 1910	~~1 yr~~	N. D. Glendive Mont.	Alex Kurdon. (Uncle) Redfield, No Dak. USA	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Austria	Borykowce
11	✓	✓	$25 No				Anton Nowak (Friend) 4325 Honore St, Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	✓	Russia	Bejice
12		Husband	$240.00					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	mal	Brown	Grey	✓	Austria	Borykowce
13		Father	—					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Brown	Black	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	—					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	Self	~~$4~~ No				Husband:- Grigory Palanick, Redfield, No Dak. U.S.A.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR. Master, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC. P.Q.

J. Brunelle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances J Burke, Surgeon of the "Albania" sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nat. Univ. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J Burke MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1911.

at Queenstown

Rud Cloud

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. "Albania" 26 sailing from Southampton, 17 Oct.

11—1118

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
USA 1		Dorwitzer	Mac Robert	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	U S Citizen	USA		Chicago	Born New Orleans La
USA 2		Buttero	Howard Norman	23		" "	"	"	"	do	"		Chicago Ill	
3		Terry	Maude	29		F S	Servant			England	English		Eden Bridge Kent	Mother Islands Terry Avondale Rd Wakefield Yorkshire
4		"	Mabel C	37		F M	"			"	"	U.S.	Ogden Utah	do
5		Marlow	William	25		M S	Painter			England			Leicester	Father W. Marlow 56 Ashford Rd Leicester
6		Burrow	Florence May	17		F S	Servant			"			Worcester	Father [illegible] Burrow Evesham Worcester
7		How	Eleanor Laine	35		F S	Secretary			"			Plymouth	Father Thomas How 7 College Park Plymouth
USA 8		Almstedt	Elizabeth	35		F M	wife	USA		USA			Columbia	Father [illegible] Columbia [illegible]
USA 9		"	Ruth	4		F S	child	No	No	"			"	Born Columbia Ill
USA 10		"	Regina	3		F S	"	"	"	"			"	do
USA 11		"	Margaret	1		F S	"	"	"	"			"	do
12		Britt	Fanny	27		F S	Nurse Mps	Engl		Engl			Brooklyn NY	Father Thos Britt Tollbury Essex
13		"	Emily	53		F S	Dressmaker	"		"			Eng Suffolk	"
14		"	Emma	26		F S	Nurse	"		"			Brooklyn NY	"
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Edward Fleming Insp. 10/30/11.

14 — 8 — 14
6 — 1

8/6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 Pass.

21—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Oct., 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3	yes	self	$60	1909 1911 July 26		Detroit	Home Mrs Emma Feldtman Sister Stevens Ct, Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Dk	Hazel	Oval	England	Portsm
4	✓	✓	?	✓			do							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 5 11/23/11 (Via) G T R							
5	✓	✓	50	No			brother F. Smarlow 51 Brandon Ave. Detroit							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 5 11/4/11 (Via) G T R			from brown	brown	grey		Lecco
6	✓	Mrs Almstedt No 8	25	1905			friend & employer Mrs. Almstedt 711 Sth Fourth Ave. Columbia							Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 5 11/11/11 (Via) G T R			fair	fair	grey		Ferahu Arabia
7	✓	self	50	1909 1911		Minneapolis	Mrs Frances Eaton Sister 5 [illegible] Dakota Ave Chicago from							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 5 11/6/11 (Via) G T R			fair	dk	✓		Klyma
8	✓	husband	yes	1911	Columbia		711 South Fourth Ave. Columbia Mass							5	6	dk	dk	brown			Ferhul
9	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do														
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do														
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do														
12	Eldest Child	Self	50	1906 1911		Brooklyn	Home 422 Clermont Ave Brooklyn							Entered at N. Falls N.Y. (Date) 5 11/6/11 (Via) G T R			fred	blu	blue	✓	Stan
13	✓	✓	30	No			✓							Entered at N. Falls N.Y. (Date) 5 4/23/11 (Via) G T Ry			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	70	✓ 1905 1911 July		Brooklyn								Entered at N. Falls N.Y. (Date) 5 2/16/11 (Via) G T R			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. McNeil Master, of the Ivernia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1911,

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis J Burke, Surgeon of the Albania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear or affirm, as the case may be) that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nat Univ. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J Burke MRB

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct 1911.

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

Oct 30 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	8		8	6	14
THIRD	1	13		13	3	16
TOTAL	2	21		21	9	30

ADMITTED	18	18
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1
TEMPORARILY	2	2
DETAINED		
TOTAL	21	21

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	7
Total	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

163 / 8

OCT 30 1911

ALBANIA

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. [illegible]	14	16	=30

U. S. Citizens 6 3 9

Total number of aliens 21

Manifested 18

" missing 3 Quan

[illegible] admitted. 18

" refused —

All records of Certificates Form 502 for this manifest have been entered here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Alvania 27 sailing from Southampton 17 Oct, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or To
1	Brady	Philip	32		M	Miner			U.S.	English	England	Cardiff	Brother John Brady Lappan Cottage, Cardiff, England		
2		John	32												
US@ 3	Lane	Mary	22		M	Miner	U.S.		English	England	England	Cardiff	mother Mary Collins 7 Co Abbot's ss Cardiff	Penn	
US@ 4	Child.	Eva Lane	2			Child	U.S.		U.S.						
5	Thompson	Malmen Kahn	24		M	Painter	Can.	Can.	Can.	England	Canada	Boston	Father G. Thompson Littlehampton	Mass	Bost
6	Mrs.	Ida Maud	18		M	Cook	Can.	Can.	Can.				father in law		
7	Anderson	Emma	29		M	Factory Factory			Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Hesselholen	do mother Malma Anderson Hesselholen	Mass	Lowell
8	German	John C	39		M	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hogsund	brother in law Alice Larson	Mass	Lowell
9	Nilsson	Sigfrid	21		S	Fisherman					Sweden	Hogsund	Emma Lugnet Alice Nilsson	Mass	St Jose
10	Person	Karl Johan	21		S	Blacksmith					Sweden	Hogsund	father Emma Hamd Olsson	Ill	Chicag
11	Emanuelsen	Anna	29		S	Servant			Norway		Norway	Kungsbacka	father Otto Person 9 Habreda Sweden	Neb	Omah
12	Sorquist	Alma	18		S				Sweden		Sweden	Hedvi	father Simon Gorenger 36 Nedenmarken Kungsbacka	Ill	Chicag
13	Sundin	Frans Oskar	17		S	Farmlaborer						nelsred	mother Erika Sorquist Hofgohyn Foss	Minn	Duluth
14	Svensson	Elin L.	19		S	Servant						Herat	father Fratz Sundin Kilbäck Karlskoga	Ill	Woodst
ADMITTED	Gundlin	Olof	59		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karlskoga	father Nils Svensson Bensorjot 9 Kalmar		Chicag
ADMITTED	Mrs.	Anna	19		S	Dressmaker 2nd Waitress				Russian		Kalmar		Iowa	Dexter
ADMITTED	Mrs.	Lebe	17		M	Housework						Gabrosk	do		
US@ 18	Anderson	Ingeborg	42		M	Housewife	U.S.		U.S.			Libbock	do mother Mary Svensson 9 Kungsbacka Kalmar Sweden		Chicag
19															
20															
21	Anna is checked from memo furnished														
22	by Quebec office. Name changed														
23	from Quarantine Card, and said														
24	possible by Inspector Platzgrad														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
27															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:
Ida Thompson

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens above manifested. H. McDaitch

Erland Gjesing
7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18.

Max Delostyner
Insp. (#3-6, 18.)

George J. Parker
Wrote certs 5, 6, 10, 14

13 | 13 | 13
13 | 3Q | 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Oct 30, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or T
1	No	self	$7.50	No			no address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fresh fair	blue	veil	Ireland	Dubl
2							do							5	4	fair			
3	Yes	husband	2				uncle Sadler Iona P.O. Hyman Co. S. Dak.							5	5	fair	dk brown		England	Carn
4		father	$75				great uncle do									Fair	Rr.	BK.		
5		self	$25	Yes	last 5 yrs Boston		returning home 23 Bookelin Ave. Boston							Entered at Newport, Vt (Date) 10/30/11 (Via) G T R						Bryl
6		husband			from U.S.A.		do							Entered at Newport, Vt (Date) 10/30/11 (Via) G T R					U.S.A.	Ryan
7		brother	$25	No			brother Nils Anderson 3730 Holdridge St. Lincoln friend C. Chalin							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R	5	3			Sweden	Kessl
8		self	$25	Yes	1907 Mar St. Johns		P.O.R.R. St. James [illegible]							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R	5	6	brown			Cary
9			$40				brother Alfred Olsson 523 Alison St. Evanston, Ill.					good	complexion	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R	5	4	fair			Hoge
10			$25	No			Cousin Wm Peterson R.R. box 27 Fort [illegible]							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R	5	10	Dark	Blue		Zekly
11			5				sister Matilda Emanuelsen 4057 Pottomac, Chicago Ill.							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R	5	7			Norway	Kinp
12		father	25	No			father Adolf Torgnist 1150 19 Ave Duluth							Entered at Sturgis, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R	5	7	dk		Sweden	Fyltje
13	No	brother	20	No			brother Gust. Lindin R.R. No 3. box 20 Woodhill Ill.							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R	5	8		blue		Karl
14	Yes	self	20	No			Aunt Ingborg Anderson 1053 W. 59 St. Chicago Ill.							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G T R	5	4	fair			Nels
15	No			No			Gust. Lindin Bacon Lindin Grimsby 206 Lindal Ave 507 6 Ave Des Moines							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) G T Ry.	5	4	Fair	blue	Russia	Stan Sobb
16		father	$50.				brother do							Entered at Port Huron (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) G.T. Ry						
17							do							Entered at Port Huron (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) G.T. Ry						
18		Bank Nat. Ill. to Coast Oct. 16/04					from 1053 West 59 St. Chicago. Ill					good								
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined only #10 [illegible] Chas [illegible] 10/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. G. Weeil Master, of the Slavonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. G. Weeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1911,
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic (Semitic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhenania sailing from Rotterdam, April 6th, 1911

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hajek	Anna	51	—	f m	domestic none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Austria	Pilsen	mother	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Alois	26	—	m	S engine driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
3	"	Francisca	23	—	f	S seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
4	"	Wenzel	16	—	m	S iron founder	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
5	"	Rosa	12	—	f	S Enkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
6	"	Anna	10	9	f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
7	"	Helena	8	—	f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
8	Hajek	Wladyslawa	23	—	f	S Dienstmagd	"	"	Russia Germany	Polish	Russia Germany	Kalisz Wreschen	father Antoni Hajek Kalisz (Servians)	Mich	Detroit
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

28

Barbara Lwobda
Rohican (Austria Bohemia)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 1st, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	✓	no	—	—	Son	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date)						5	2½		(Vis)				
								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria	Klabawa
2	"	brother	✓	"	—	—	brother	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date)						5	8½		(Vis)				
							Frank Hajek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	"	—	—	brother	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date)						5	2		(Vis)				Cilsel
							4361 W. 25th Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	400.00 $200	"	—	—	brother	Entered at St Helen Mich. (Date)						5	8		(Vis)				
							Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	✓	"	—	—	brother	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date)							4		(Vis)				
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	—	—	brother	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date)							4		(Vis)				
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	—	—	cousin Stanislaw Dezykowski	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date)							4		(Vis)				
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	27.= ✓	"	—	—	Greenwood ave 82 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	gray		Germany	Jozefpole Kalisz
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislaus C. Siminiz. Siminiz Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mclean Master, of the S.S. Uranium, from Rotterdam 19th Oct 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bruce
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1911.,
at Halifax N.S.

Ladislas V Simmons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by captain thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1911.

at Halifax N.S.

Ladislas A. Sieniewicz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhamum sailing from Rotterdam, 19th Oct., 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	29 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Deported	Laub	Rosa	52		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	mother	Ill	Chicago
Deported		Irene	12		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother Antonia Dubea Temesvar (Hungary)		
ADMITTED	Skorupska	Katarzyna	27		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosowice Radom Chrzanowice	father	Mich	Hamtramck
ADMITTED		Julian	3		m s	child							grand father Franciszek Skorupa Kosowice (Radom) Russia		
ADMITTED	Farkas	Mikal	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Klausenburg	father Marton Farkas Klausenburg (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
6	Kotstein	György	24		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Lecsan	father Stephan Kotstein Lecsan (Hungary)	Mich	Detroit
7	Mikalacki	Pera	25		m s	barber	"	"	"	Servian	"	Nagy Kikinda	father Alex Mikalacki Nagy Kikinda (Hungary)	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Popowicz	Janus	37		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Left U.S. at New York Oct. 1911 Returned U.S.	Fokonyi Ung.	wife Julia Popowitz Fokonyi (Hungary)		Akron
ADMITTED	Karstein	Rosa	47		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielirodka Volynia	brother Jankel Karst Bielirodka (Russia)	Mo	[illegible]
ADMITTED	"	Chane	15		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
ADMITTED	"	Nuchem	9		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle		
ADMITTED	"	Leib	[illegible]		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle		
ADMITTED	Schusterman	Chaie	33		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Babruisk Minsk	brother Ilia Gorodesinow Babruisk (Russia)	Tenn	Paris
ADMITTED		Chane	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
ADMITTED		Dabruse	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
ADMITTED		Zalmew	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
ADMITTED	Garelick	Hinde	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
ADMITTED		Slawe	4½		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother Freide [illegible]		
ADMITTED		Jankel	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother Babrusk (Russia)		
20	Fischer	Elizabetha	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Slavonia Hungary	Kucance	father Johann Hoffman Kucance (Hungary)	Mich	Detroit
21	Wasserman	John	26		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Zbydnow	wife Antonina Wasserman Zbydnow (Austria)	Mich	Detroit
22	Moschner	Franz	17		m s	"	no	no	"	German	Lower Austria	Wiederzug	mother Regenda Moschner Wiederzug (Austria)	Ill	Chicago
23	Kossian	Pauline	46		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German Magyar	Hungary	Kronstadt	brother Lajos Perhalt Kronstadt (Hungary)		
24	"	Olga	15		f s	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		
25		Wiktor	11		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		
26		Helena	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		
27	Pestka	Josef	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalin Lublin	father Kindsma Kostra Kowalin (Russia)		
28	Kolomar	Gyurin	28		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Wornikrist	wife Maria Kolomar Wornikrist (Hungary)		
29	Hajdu	Josef	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Left U.S. at New York Oct. 1911 Returned U.S.	Magyarad	father Janos Hajdu Magyarad (Hungary)		
30	Jussin	Henry	36		m m	Mechanician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father [illegible] Berlin (Germany)		
29			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 St. 14 Li 30 # 3 Rec

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, November 1st, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	no	no	father Johann Laub. 1522 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Temesvar
2	"	father	"	"								5	2	fair	brown				
Detroit Mich	husband		no	yes	husband Rose B Skorupski 294 Dutton St Kaukauna, Mich.							5	6		blue			Russia	Skrzanowice Kalisz
Detroit Mich	father		no	"	father							5	6		brown	gray			Grobla
5	yes	brother	no	"	brother Herman Farkas 1109 N. 12 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	6		brown			Hungary	Klausenburg
6	"	self	30	yes	brother in l. Stefan Schira 50 Runnels St. Detroit Mich							5	6		gray				Lecz
7	"	"	5	yes 1907 to Cincinnati Ohio	brother in l. Peter Palasin 1511 Race St. Cincinnati, Ohio							5	5						Sagy Falva
8	"	"	more	yes 1903 to Canton, Ohio	brother-in-l. Karoly Szopovics (a Kron) Ohio							5			dark				Fokorszeg
9	"	"	no	no	husband father Morris Karpstein 1010 N. 7th St.							5	2		brown			Russia	Feltsin
10	"	"			father							4	11						
11	"	"			father St. Louis, Mo														
12	"	"			father														
13	"	husband			husband Mose Shusterman 124 E. 93d St.							5	3		brown	brown			Glina
14	"	father	no		father										blue				
15	"	"			father Des Moines, Iowa										brown				
16	"	"			father										fair	blue			
17	"	husband			husband David Garlick 322½ E. 3d St.							5	1		brown	brown			
18	"	father	no		father Des Moines, Iowa														
19	"	"			father														
20	"	husband	8	yes	husband Johann Fischer 1141 St Aubin Ave, Detroit, Mich.							5	5		gray			Hungary	Kucsard
21	"	sister	8	"	brother in l. Franz Koslowski Kostan Ave 706 Superior, Wis.							5	6		fair			Galicia	Zagorz
22	"	friend	10	"	friend Anton Midmer 1 Northwood St. 901 Chicago, Ill							5	8		brown	brown		Austria	Niederasch
23	"	husband			husband							4	10		hazel			Hungary	Karcsa
24	"	father	15	"	father Franz Kossian 776 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill							4	11		gray			Roumania	Bucerea
25	"	"	38	"	father										fair				
26	"	"			father														
27	"	self	15	yes	brother in l. Michal Kulina 828 W. 7th St. Michigan City, Ind.							5	7		brown	brown		Russia	
28	"	"	20	"	friend George Lanovka 6114 Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio							5	8		blue			Hungary	
29	"	"	10	yes 1910 to Milwaukee Wis	brother John Hajder 1713 Clybourn St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2		brown				
30	"	brother in l.	10	yes 1905 to Chicago, Ill	wife Lilly Jussin 3 Rud. Castal St. 1 Zong Chicago, Ill							5	6		brown			Germany	

Ladislas C. Simisony, Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Wallace Master, of the S.S. Rhamum, from Rotterdam 4th Oct 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R Wallace
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1914,
at Halifax N.S

Ladislas P. Siwiecki
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, (State whether Surgeon "entering" or "examining" or "supervising" Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania; that I have personally examined the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Nov., 1911

at Halifax N.S.

Ladislas P. Sirmenij

Immigration Officer.

Medical Exam 1911

11—3118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	8		8		8
THIRD	2	53		53		53
TOTAL	3	61		61		61

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED—REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ON APPEAL
ADMITTED	39	39					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	1	2	2			
TEMPORARILY	16	16					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	61	56	2	2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

All records of Certificates Form 52 for this manifest have been entered here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Rotterdam, 19th Oct 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geipel	Otto	20	m.	s.	ironworker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Louis Geipel Friedenau 4 Berlin (Germany)	Ill	Chicago
2	Kopi	Peter	31	m.	m.	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Czenna	wife Margaretha Kopi Czenna (Hungary)	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Mihok	Kazar	19	m.	s.	Latmaker	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Nemet Berko	father Todor Mihok Nemet Berko (Hungary)	Mich	Detroit
4	Mantz	Jacob	19	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Halanka	wife Elizabetha Mantz Halanka (Hungary)	"	"
5	Lanko	Josef	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Moravian Slovak	"	Kukinovac	wife Lany Lanko Kupinovac (Hungary)	Ill	East St. L.
6	Lemaic	Obrad	24	m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	Servian	"	Martinci	wife Maria Lemaic Martinci (Hungary)	Ohio	Youngst.
7	Budimirovic	Trivun	26	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Budimirovic Martinci (Hungary)	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Pytlowski	Josef	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedliska	father Stanislaw Pytlowski Siedliska (Austria)	Ill	Chicago
9	Szabo	Heinrich	24	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Maramos	wife Jenny Szabo Szarpmos (Hungary)	Minn	Minneapo.
10	Graner	Amalia	22	f.	m.	wife	"	"	Slavonia	German	Slavonia	Lakolovac	father Lauder Markim Lakolovac Hungary	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Bertha	2	f.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father Lakolovac Hungary	"	"
12	"	Paula	9	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Lakolovac Hungary	"	"
13	Jansen	Heinrich	30	m.	m.	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Bobolehanen	wife Auguste Jansen Bobolehanen (Germany)	"	"
14	Albert	Zitel	18	f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepkowka	grandmother Klate Lukomska Lepkowa Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Buldak	Franciszek	18	m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosciellinski	father Makenty Buldak Kosciellinski (Austria)	"	Joliet
ADMITTED 16	Habetler	Anna	48	f.	m.	Domestic	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	brother Johan Manning Szipet (Hungary)	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	"	Josephine	25	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Niklos	2	m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Maria	7	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
20	Wosker	Ernst	36	m.	m.	Lutheran minister	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls Canada	Chicago Ill	wife Apaj Kerestur Hungary	"	"
21	Anton		15	m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Apaj Kerestur	mother Anna Wosker Apaj Kerestur Hungary	"	"
22	Rederer	Heinrich	19	m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Racmilitic	father Peter Rederer Racmilitic (Hungary)	"	"
23	Kovar	Rosalia	29	f.	m.	wife	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls Canada	Chicago Ill	father Pawel Dudaw Birnbaum	"	"
24	"	Anna	4	f.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	Austria	Birnbaum	grand father Pawel Dudaw Birnbaum Austria	"	"
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED					No. 7 Erased by Purser — Not on Board									
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 1st, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wallace Master, of the S.S. Uranium, from Rotterdam 19th Oct 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wallace
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1911,
at Halifax, N.S

Ladislas C. Simmins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [redacted] Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Noyes, Surgeon of the MONTFORT, sailing therewith, (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm, that I have had 15 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Noyes

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	15		15		15
TOTAL	1	15		15		15

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	GAVE BOND	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY	13	13					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	15	15					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ... #

Tourists ... #

Residents of United States ... 1

Total 1

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163/10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

MONTFORT

NOV 2 1911

3rd

15

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 15

15

1

2

180

1208

15

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Still record on Certificate Form 5

If this manifest has not been entered here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montfort," 31 sailing from Antwerp, October 18th, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Berlacher	Franz Josef	15		m	s	Student	yes	yes	German	German	Austria	Rakonitz	Father, Georg Berlacher. Frankfurt a. M. Hattsteinstrasse	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 2	Waszewska	Franciska	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Germany	Deutschmark		no relatives	Ills.	Springfield
ADMITTED 3	"	Sophia	10		f			yes								
ADMITTED 4	"	Alex	7		m			no								
ADMITTED 5	"	Wladislaw	6		m											
ADMITTED 6	"	Rosalia	3		f											
ADMITTED 7	"	Anton	2		m											
ADMITTED 8	Szymanski	Vincent	25		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kapyl	parents Alexander Szymanski Kapyl gov. Minsk Russia	Sioux City, Iowa	
ADMITTED 9	Bartkewicz	Wladyslaw	29		m	s	"	no		"	Polish	"	Schwientochlowitz	father: Michal Bartkewicz Schwientochlowitz Schwientochlowitz Austria	Chicago, Ills.	
ADMITTED 10	Kunzat	Adam	20		m	s	"	no		"	Polish	"	Wadtkewicz	parents Adam Kunzat Wadtkewicz Wadtkewicz Austria	Chicago, Ills.	
ADMITTED 11	Trzydyola	Julius	26		m	m	blacksmith	yes		Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	brother: Karl Trydyola Odessa gov. Cherson Russia	Ellendale, N. D.	
ADMITTED 12	"	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 13	"	Alexander	2		m	s	Children	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 14	"	Antonina	6		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 15	Chemwesenicz	Stanislaw	20		f	s	Domestic	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kapyl	parents Heinrich Chemwesenicz Kapyl gov. Minsk Russia	Sioux City, Iowa	
ADMITTED 16	Fidelus									Austria	Galicia	Austria		father: Jan Fidelus Tenczynek Galicia	Ills. Danville	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Max Belostynec
Insp.

15 | 13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, NOV 2 - 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	30	25 yes 1909 Toledo	uncle: Gerhaeimo Burkett 119 Park Ave Toledo Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/5/11 (Via)	4	9	fair	Brn	fair	brown	Germany	Karlsruhe
2	yes	Father	2	no no no	husband: Wladyslaw Wascezyk Springfield Ills R.F.D #5 Cr. Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/4/11 (Via)	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Hrubieszow
3	"	Father	/	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/4/11 (Via)	"	"	fair	fair	blue		"	"
4	"	"	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/4/11 (Via)	"	"	fair	fair	blue		"	"
5	"	"	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/4/11 (Via)	"	"	fair	fair	blue		"	"
6	"	"	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/4/11 (Via)	"	"	fair	fair	blue		"	"
7	"	"	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/4/11 (Via)	"	"	fair	fair	blue		"	"
8	yes	brother	5	" " "	brother: Josef Szyposzky 527-529 Stuben Holt Sioux City, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St Paul, Minn (Date) 11/3/11 (Via)	5	5	dark	brown	blue		Russia	Kapyl.
9	yes	brother	27	" " "	brother: Peter Bankewicz 917 32nd Street Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/4/11 (Via)	5	4	fair	brown	blue		"	Schurentschin
10	yes	brother	13	" " "	brother: Josef Kochat 819 51st Street Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St Marie (Date) 11/5/11 (Via)	5	6	fair	brown	blue		"	Walpthein
11	yes	brother	3	3 years N. D.	mother: Maria Kirchner Q.O. Ellendale N.D. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St Marie (Date) 11/5/11 (Via)	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Odessa
12	"	uncle	5	no " "	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St Marie (Date) 11/5/11 (Via)	5	4	fair	Grey			"	Volinsk
13	"	Grandfather	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St Marie (Date) 11/5/11 (Via)	"	"	fair	Grey			"	"
14	"	"	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St Marie (Date) 11/5/11 (Via)	"	"	fair	Grey			"	"
15	yes	brother	3	yes no no	brother: Mikolai Chernogerwicz 527-529 Steiben Street Brother in law: Josef Goyil Chegeler Books, Danville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St Marie Mich (Date) 11/3/11 (Via)	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Kapyl
16	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/4/11 (Via)	5	10	fair	brown	blue		Austria Galicia	Jaroczyce
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

George H. Parker
Master carter.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Davidson Master, of the MONTFORT, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD (Dub)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 17 S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 27th October, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U2 1	Kennoyer	Richard Edmunds	25	M	S				U S A				Born Oakland, Cal.	D C	Washington
Trans 2	Ellis	Harold Thornton	35	"	M	Company Director	yes	yes	England	English	England	Scalby	Mother Mrs. Ellis Scalby near Scarboro. England	N Y	New York
3	Forman	George Mitchell	48	"	"	Mortgage Broker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law A. M. B. Graham Port of Menteith	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Helen Fowler	50	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " Perthshire Scotland	"	"
U2 5	"	Helen Dorothy	20	S	Spsc				U S A				Born Sioux City Iowa	"	"
6	Kyle	Ellinor	40	"	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	"	Chicago Ill.	Sister Mrs. Hughes Victoria Ave, Widnes England	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Record Examined Dep. 4.11.

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Nov[r], 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of an unexpired United States passport.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	U. S. A.	Oakland, Cal.
2	no			yes 1903								6	1½	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Nottingham.
3	"			2 yrs	college							5	8½	"	black	brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	"			" 25 yrs	"							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
5																		U. S. A.	Sioux City Ia.
6	no			yes 20 yrs	Chicago	Brother in Kiel Germany 148 Lewis Ave Chicago Ill						4	9	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Liverpool.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1911,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ont.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

J Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Turville

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A — S. S. Victorian 33 sailing from Liverpool, 27th October, 1911

11-1118

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
USC		McAlister / Charles	26		M S				USA	US Born		Logan		Utah	Logan ✓
USC		Rasmussen / Erastus	38		M S				U.S.	US Born				Utah	Salt Lake City ✓
USC		Jenson / Andrew	67		M S				US	U.S. Cit. Nat. 3d Ind.				Utah	✓
USC		Barnes / Arthur	22		M S				US	US Born		Salt Lake		City.	✓
5		McAlister / Bella	28		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John McAlister 16 Dalhousie St. Glasgow Scotland	Idaho	Rexburg ✓
6		Sether / Mecheltje	28		M M	Dressmaker			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnheim	Father Johan Sether Bronwerg weg 31. Arnheim Holland	Utah	Salt Lake City ✓
7		De Haan / Jost	53		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	Rotterdam	Brother Hein De Haan 3 Swart Jan St. Rotterdam do	"	" ✓
8		Christensen / Christian	19		M S	Carpenter			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Brother Christen Christensen Olaker per Varde Denmark	"	Castledale ✓
9		Larsen / Petra	35		F M	Wife			"	"	"	Horbo	Mother	"	Provo City ✓
10		" / Niels Andreas	11		M S	Child			"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	" ✓
11		" / Elsie Marie	9		F S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	" ✓
12		" / Elisabeth Petra	7		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do Elsie Marie Mathiesen 4 Hyaltorget Viborg Denmark	"	" ✓
13		" / Jacob Emil	5		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	" ✓
14		" / Magda	3		F S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	" ✓
15		" / Andrew	1		M S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	" ✓
16		Irwin / Edward	19		M S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Father Alfred Irwin 8 Galway Place Leeds England	"	Salt Lake City ✓
USC		Bagley / Haber C.	48		M M				USA	US Born		Kaysville		Utah	✓
USC		Bohling / Clarence Evan	22		M S				USA	US Born		Salt Lake City		Utah	✓
19		Hand / Herbert	18		M S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leyton	Father Ch. Hand 218 High St. Leyton England	Mich	Ionia ✓
20		Fladberg / Anton	38		M M	Clergyman			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wife Josefine Fladberg Kvolbergsgade 27. Christiania, Norway	N.J	Hoboken ✓
21		James / Mary	34		F M	Wife			England	English	England	Norton Canes	Father John Moore Viola Cottage Norton Canes, England	Ore	Portland ✓
22		" / John	8		M S	Child			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	" ✓
23		Thompson / George	30		M M	Clergyman			"	"	USA	Lancashire	Father Enoch Thompson 179 Birkitt Ave. Nottingham, England	Ia	Lamoka ✓
24		" wife / Lena	32		F M	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	" ✓
USC		" dau / Nellie	1		F S	Child	no	no	USA	US Born		Cushing Iowa		"	" ✓
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Enrolled (Cert sent)

11/4/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 4th November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3		Utah Territory				8th June 1888.														
4						Cousin Wm. G. McAliley Rexburgh Idaho	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.														
5	yes	self	25 00 no			Brother Marinus Lekø 415 West 1st North Salt Lake City Utah	No no no no Good two	5	2	dark	brn	Blue						clean right side of neck	Scotland	Stenpo
6	"	"	30 00			Wife Adrienne DeHaan also son 66 West 3rd North St. Salt Lake City Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.													
7	"	"	100 00			Friend Geo F. Hickman Castledale Emery Co. Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	2	"	Brown	Brown					None		Holland	Arnhem
8	"	"	44 00				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	6	fair	brn	gray								Grotekund
9	"	husband	60 00			Husband	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	4	"	"	"							Denmark	Holstebro
10	"	father	"			father	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	7	"	"	"								Viborg
11	"	"	"			do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	4	light	"	blue								Horbo
12	"	"	"			do Jacob Larsen R.F.D. #1 Box 7 Provo Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.													
13	"	"	"			do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.													
14	"	"	"			do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.													
15	"	"	"			do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.													
16	yes	self	30 00			Friend William J Umpleby 561 second Ave. Salt Lake City Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	6	dark	brown	blue							England	Leeds
17																				
18																				
19	yes	self	30 00 no			Uncle J. Rivett 133 Railroad Ave. Sonia, Utah	No no no no Good two	5	11	fair	brn	brn					None		England	London
20	no	4	38 09 yes	1906 Hoboken NJ		Friend J.A. Nielsen 512 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	Entered at Ross & Pt. N.Y. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) D.L.&W.	5	6	"	"	"						clean on right side of neck	Norway	Smaalenene
21	yes	"	200 no	—	—	Friend Herbert Bragg 564 Gibson St. Portland Ore	Entered at Lyons or Wash. (Date) 11/10/11 (Via) D.L.&W.	5	5	dark	black	brn					None		England	Brownhills
22	"	mother	—	—	—		Entered at Lyons or Wash. (Date) 11/10/11 (Via) D.L.&W.													Birmingham
23	Wife	self	40 00 yes	4/11 Hyrum Cache Co Utah		returning home,	Entered at Ft. Huron Mich. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) D.L.&W.	5	6½	dark	brn	brown								Pleasley
24	"	husband	"	2½ yrs.	"	Lamoine Iowa	Entered at Ft. Huron Mich. (Date) 11/6/11 (Via) D.L.&W.	5	2	fair	"	blue								Mansfield
25	"	father	"	native	"	do do													U.S.A.	Cushing Ia
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Chas Waldo Insp
11/4/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Ewwilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

A S. S. Victorian 34 sailing from Liverpool, 27th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Strand	Petra	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Father Knut Strand Brokaren, Christiansund Norway	Minn.	Duluth
2	Trondsen	Nils	30		M	Carpenter					M S A	Left via Mpls Spokane Wash.	Mother Karoline Trondsen Ibbestad do	Wash	Spokane
3	Antonsen	Hemming	19			Laborer					Norway	Ibbestad	Mother Marianne Antonsen Ibbestad do	"	"
4	Westerlund	Elias	39		M	Farm Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Tasjö	Wife Reda Westerlund Tasjo, Granberget Sweden	Mont	Miles City
5	Sundqvist	Jonas Alfred	21		S							Undersåker	Father John Sundqvist Undersåker do	Minn	Fergus Falls
6	"	John	20										Father Erik Sundqvist Undersåker do	"	"
7	Grasnes	Egil	25			Fisherman			Norway		Norway	Kvadfjord	Father Peder Grasnes Kvadfjord Norway	Wash	Bellingham
8	Östman	Erik	23			Carpenter			Sweden		Sweden	Gidea	Father Per A. Pehrman Gidea Sweden	"	Sedro Woolley
9	Lundqvist	Erik V.	20			Farm Laborer						Svedje	Father Erik Lundqvist Svedje, Bjorna do	"	"
10	Hammer	Alexandra	26		F	Domestic			Norway		Norway	Trondhjem	Father Harald Hammer Rukenes, Lofoten, Norway	Minn	Duluth
11	Jylhavuori	Victor	27		M M	Tailor			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife Tyyne Jylhamori 2 Flemming Kata Helsinki Finland	Mich	Negaunee
12	Dineen	Charles	26		S	Barber			England	English	England	Dorset	Grand mother Elizabeth Dineen 198 Trafalgar St. Walworth Rd London England	Ill.	Decatur
13	Cepa	Theodosia	22		F	Domestic nurse			Germany	Polish	Germany	Schwerenzigen Schmiedefeld Ldkr	Father Konstantin Cepa Selmierschütz, Kreis Oppeln, Germany	"	Chicago
14	Wlodarska	Janina	18			Saleswoman						Posen	Father Jokdim Wlodarski 20 St Martin Str Posen do	"	"
15	Read	Cyril	18		M	Clerk			England	English	England	Gedney	Father Marten Read Gedney, Lincolnshire, England	"	Chicago
16	Johnson	Alva	33		M M	Carpenter			U S A		U. S. A.			Ind	Indianapolis
17	Leinonen	Alina	23		F	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laanilan	Father Paavo Leinonen Laanilan, Oulu, Finland	Mich	Mohawk
18	Kokko	Tilda	30		M	Wife						Kurikka	Sister Maria Maenpaa Aunt Metsankyla, do	"	Wakefield
19	"	Maria	4			Child	no	no					Father Matti Hihnala	"	"
20	Hihnala	Hilda	36		S	Domestic	yes	yes				Etelakylä	Tynganky la Kalajoki, do Father Peder Pederson	Minn	Biwabik
21	Pedersen	Oscar	24		M	Clerk			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	11 Josefinegaden Christiania Norway Daughter Karoline Larsen	Wis	Woodville
ADMITTED	Jorgensen	Ingeborg	65		F M W	Housekeeper none						Bergen	Bryn Tyrostek fabrik. Bryn St. do Brodr. Olaf Kvesethe	N.H.	Berlin
23	Mathiesen	Adolf	25		M S	Farm Laborer						Solör	7 Baldursgaden Christiania do Mother Lovise Berg	Wash.	Seattle
24	Berg	Anna	22		F	Domestic						Fetsund	Gran Romerike, Fetsund Station do	S. Dak	Estelline
25	Noinik	David	35		M M	Joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kluwowicz	wife Genesja Noinik Kluwowicz Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Ita	20		F S	Milliner							Father	"	"
27	Fineberg	Jane	31		M	Wife					England	Liverpool	Father Grandfather	Mich	Detroit
28	"	Abram	11		M	Child			England				do Jacob Zacutta 15 Almond St.	"	"
29	"	Nettie	9		F	"			"				do Liverpool, England	"	"
30	"	Morris	7		M	"			"					"	"
34													War Telegrams		
			30										(#16)		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Eland Gessing Insp.
all Sept 16, 6-9, 15-17-20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 4th November 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$25	no	Friend Sivert Aakvik 104 East Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Brothardne
2	no	Self	$25	yes 1911 Spokane, Wash	Michigan Hotel Spokane Wash. Friend Nels Trondsen Wrenshall Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	gray	"	"	Ofstedal
3	"	"	$25	no	Michigan Hotel Spokane. Wash.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Per Erik Jacobson Miles City. Mont.							5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Tasgo
5	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Per Sundqvist Fergus Falls, Minn:							6	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerdal
6	"	"	$25	"	Do Do							6	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Underaker
7	"	self	$25	"	Brother Edwin Pederson 1936 Lincoln St, Bellingham, Wash							5	6	"	"	light blue	"	Norway	Kvadfjord
8	"	"	$25	"	Friend Johan Sjostrom R.F.D. # 4. Box 47 Snohomish, Wash.							5	10½	"	"	light blue	"	Sweden	Gydea
9	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Peter Hammer 519 N 42 Ave West Duluth, Minn							5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Svedge
10	"	Cousin	$25	"	Brother Ernst Hill Box 1268 Negaunee. Mich.							5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Bukene
11	"	brother	$25	"	Father Charles Dineen Darien, Wis.							5	9	dark	"	"	"	England	Darlaston
12	"	self	$30	yes 7yrs. to 1911 Darien, Wis	Brother in law John Matenga Erie St. 1100 W. Chicago. Ill							4	10½	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Salmerschutz
13	"	brother	$35	no	Brother Stanislaw Wlodarski 3316 Dickens Ave. Chicago, Ill							4	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Posen
14	"	"	$35	"	Brother Thomas Read 2330 Diversey Ave Chicago, Ill.							5	11½	"	"	blue	"	England	Ely
15	"	self	$15	"														U.S.A	Indianapolis Ind
16																			
17	"	uncle	$25	"	Uncle Otto Juntunen a aunt Box 243 Mohawk. Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown grey		a three or five	Finland	Oulu.
18	"	husband	$25	"	Husband / Father Matt Kokko Box 93 Wakefield. Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	more	"	Kuuikka
19	"	father																	
20	"	brother in law	$25	"	Brother in law Johan Thomson a sealer Box 224 St Louis Ave. Buwabic, Minn							5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalajoki
21	"	self	$50	"	Uncle a Hanesson Woodville, Wis:							5	8½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
22	"	"	$100	"	Daughter Mrs Sverri Antonsen Box 545 Berlin Mills N.H.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Odaten
23	"	sister	$25	"	Sister Dorthea Lee 4239 14th Ave N.E. Seattle Wash.							5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Solor
24	"	cousin	$18	"	Cousin Simon a Foss c/o Christian Bakke Estelline, S Dak							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fetsund
25	"	brother	$10	"	Brother Harim Voinik 1328 Western ave Chicago, Ill							3	5½	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Klimovitsy
26	"	self	$37	"								5	5½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	$40	"	Husband / Father / do / do Morris Fineberg 228 Russell St. Detroit Mich.							5	7½	dark	black	black	"	"	Sushlevity
28	"	father																England	Liverpool
29	"	"																	
30	"	"																	

George J. Parker
Write carefully.

Examined
6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1911,

at Quebec

Em Wildash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, charterers," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nfld (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

For Examination 4 1911

NOV 4 1911

VICTORIAN

USED TON

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	4		4	2	6
SECOND	1	18		18	7	25
THIRD	2	37		37	1	38
TOTAL	4	59		59	10	69

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests 6 25 38 = 69

U. S. Citizens 7 3 = 10

Total number of Aliens 54 59

Examined 57

Missing 2

59

DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL	59	61

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	2
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

163
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Form 520 for this manifest have been delivered here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. Victorian 35 sailing from Liverpool Oct 27, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Norren	Lars.	25		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sollero	Father Jöns Jonsson Sollerö Sweden.	Minn	Wadena
2	Andersson	Smis Olof	26		M	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Olsson Sollerö do	"	"
3	Englund	Kristina Ida	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Cousin Alma Andersson Skelegatan 11. Stockholm do	"	Minneapolis
4	Sjostrom	Sally Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weston Gedoje Sorsele	Father Johan Joachim Weston Gedoje Lycke do	Wash	Snohomish Everett
5	Bostrom	Hilma Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kello	Father Olaf Bostrom Kello Kervarderne do	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Saminowitch	Barnett	22		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Rose Saminowitch. 52 Nathaniel Buildings London Eng	Ill	Chicago
7	Reeves	Clara	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	Darlaston	Mother Elizabeth Bennett.	"	"
8	(son)	John Thomas	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother 88 Adinbrooke St. Darlaston, England	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

William Fischler
Inspector

John E. Luther, Clerk,
Wrote certificates

EXAMINED. ADMITTED. DETAINED.

8/17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, *4th Novembes, 1911*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant physically and mentally capable, over sixteen years of age, unless in possession of $50 or less, or going to join relatives or friends, or otherwise not likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$38	no		Uncle / Friend — Nils Norren, Wadena Minn	Entered at St Maries, Idaho (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) Spokane											
							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Sollers
2	"	"	30	"			Entered at St Maries, Idaho (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) Spokane											
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		father	15			Father. Per Gustaf England, 41-58 Bryant Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/3/11 (Via) Grand Trunk											
							"	"	"	"	dark	grey	5	7	dark	grey	"	"	"	Hudiksvall
4	Everett Wash	Brother	25			Brother John Sjostrom	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.											
		~~self~~	40			~~from Jenny Gotaf Brother John Sjostrom Everett Wash~~ R. 3. Box 47 - Snohomish	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Westra Gotaland
5	yes	brother	45			Brother John Bostrom. 2944. 28th Ave South. Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.											
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kallaker.
6	"	"	$12	yes	1909 St Louis Mo. 1910 Chicago, Ill.	Brother Simon Samenowitch 1113 S. Wood St. Chicago. Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.											
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	Russia	Dalka
7	"	husband [illegible]	15	no		Husband / Father — Thomas Reeves, 6451 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago	Entered at Windsor, Ont. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.											
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	England	Darlaston
8	"	mother					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.											
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1911,
at Seattle

W Willard
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Spotswood, Surgeon of the SS Megantic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MRCP and LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911

at [illegible]

M. Polstead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Megantic" 38 sailing from Liverpool, Oct 28th 1911

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 *Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Avery	Sanford	36		M	M				U S Citizen	Eng				Ill	Chicago
2	Bosworth	Helen B			F					— do —		Louisville	Ky		Col	Denver
USC 3	Bird	Charles S			M					— do —					Ill	Gross
4	Garrett	Emma S.	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Epsom	Father, Edmund Garrett, Bridewell, Epsom	Ill	Chicago
5	Jones	Elizabeth A.	36		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Birmingham		Father, Thomas Wood, Baker St, Handsworth, Birmingham	Utah	Bountiful
USC 6	Lawrence	John	67		M	C				U S Citizen		Nat	Los Angeles	Only	Cal	Los Angeles
USC 7	"	Mrs	54		F					— do —						
8	Raden	Percy J	45		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Thos Raden, Bristol Rd, Birmingham, England	Ill	Chicago
USC 9	Oglebay	Jennie	43		F					U S Citizen		Wife USC	Wheeling		W Va	Wheeling
USC 10	"	Mary	20		F					— do —						
11	Rauchen	Robert	68		M		USA			— do —		Nat	St Louis Mo	1810	Mo	St Louis
USC 12	"	"	36		F		USA Born			— do —						
USC 13	North	Julia Dr	69		F		USA Born			— do —					Cal	Los Angeles
USC 14	Hoag	Mrs	40		F		USA Born			— do —			Berkley Calif			
15	Smith	Joseph C.	48		M					U S Citizen					R I	Providence
USC 16	Smiley	William H	57		M					— do —			Mass		Col	Denver
USC 17	do	Mrs	47		F					— do —						
USC 18	Hoag		25		M					— do —			Wilmington		Ill	Chicago
X 19	Dwyer	Mary	59		M											
20	Altmann	John	50		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend; Frederick Harris, 429 Oxford St London W	Eng	London
21	Lenne	John Ernest	66		M	M	Clerk								Utah	Salt Lake City
22	"	Rebecca Emeline	55		F	M	wife						Liverpool	Son P.T. Jones	Eng	Liverpool
23	Linscott	Grace	27		F							Teddington		Brother; Thomas Linscott, Teddington Eng	Calif	Riverside
24	Kay	Harrison	53		M		Composer					London		Brother, Frank Kay, Westernholme, Forest Hill		
X 25	Clark	William Herbert	30		M		Art									
26	Duveen	Henry	57		M	M	Connoisseur	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Son; Joseph Duveen, 15 Bruton St London	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Dora	56		F	M	wife					England			NY	New York
28	Duffin	Walter John	37		M	M	Valet						Tunbridge Wells	wife; Ethel Duffin, Ealing, Middlesex, Eng	Eng	London
X 29	Burnham												Middlesex			
30	Barham	Dorothy	29		F	S	Maid						Feltham	Mother; Mrs Sarah Barham, Norfolk, Feltham	Eng	London
36	NOT USED															

NOT USED

8 TRANS

Examined by Insp R P Harrison 11/5/11

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

George J. Parker
Asst to Certs

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, November, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of any person because of his or her official character, or because of his or her connection with the Government of the United States, or any form of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	Yes N.R.	Cousin Mr. De Wint 1320 East 50th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Rose		Ireland	Comber
5	Yes Thos. Wilson	Daughter Mrs. Th. Holbrook Pocatello Bannock Co. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"		England	Birmingham
6																		
7																		
8	Yes Thos. Haden	Son Francisco St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose		England	Birmingham
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		Francesco Di Crispi																
22		New York Postal Service																
23		St. Clemmens Inn Rome																
24		with Miss Lincoln																
25																		
26		St. Regis Hotel 27th Broadway Joseph Rivera 362, 6th Ave NY																
27		with Husband																
28	Yes Mr. Duveen	Francis Lupo Valet Mr. Duveen																
29																		
30	No Mr. Duveen	Francis Lupo Maid Mrs. Duveen																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith (Master), of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,
at [illegible]

Mar. Schurmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Spotswood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS & LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 19 11

at Montreal Canada

Mar Pelotty

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lapland" 37 sailing from Liverpool, 28 Oct, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wigglesworth	William	62		M M	Retired Manufacturer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Leeds	Son A. Wigglesworth 41 Carr Lane Leeds	Mass	Superior
2	Gottstein	Jacob	50		M M	Draper	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	✓	Leeds	Brother M. Gottstein 44 Byron St. Leeds	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Mrs Sarah	43		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do	✓	✓
4	"	Child Ethel	13		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
5	Roscoe	Ada B	21		F S	Costume maker	✓	✓	British	English	England	Wigan	Father W. B. Roscoe 15 Byron St. Leeds	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	✓	Evelyn B.	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Murdock	Isaac	24		M S	machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Left U.S. at Worcester, Mass	wife Taylor 1920 Maxwell St. Chicago	Ill	Chicago
8	Gaunt	Jane	56		F W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Dartford	Sister Mrs Gillett 3 Catherine Place Dartford	Mich	Detroit
9	✓ daughter	Elizabeth E.	29		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	aunt ✓	✓	✓
10	Mackay	Alice E.	28		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Left U.S. at Portland, Oregon	brother John Brough 6 Thistleman Rd Forlock Stratham London	Cal.	Redding
11	" child	Thomas J.	3		M S	Child	U S born				Machine Belt Co			✓	✓
12	✓	Keith M.	1		M S	✓	U S born				Tudhoe		wife Elizabeth Gaunt	✓	✓
13	Clark	William Herbert	30		M M	Pattern maker	4s 4s		British	English	England	Manchester	wife Elizabeth Clark 311 Third Ave Manchester	Conn	Shelton
14	Halstead	Wilma							U.S.A.						
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														

Max Schultzmann
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *November 1st*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes —	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	250	No		Son (2 Prospect Pl Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 Superior 1892	Brother Mr Ed Eottstein	Entered at Ogdensburg (Date) — (Via) —				Good		5	6	Fair				Poland	Pilvisiki
3	"	Husb.	"	No	—	Uncle							5	2	Dark	Black				
4	"	Father	"	"	—		Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —												England	Leeds
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle Mr Peter Klein 161 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) — (Via) —						5	2	Light	Blue	Grey	Mark on Right Eye	England	Wigan
6	"	"	$25	"	—		Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) Electric						5	2		Red		None		
7	Yes	"	$25	1906 Chicago		Husband 4234 Ellis Ave	Entered at Detroit (Date) — (Via) —						5	11½	Dk	Dk	Grey		France	Cambrai
8	Yes	"	$25	No	—	Daughter Mrs E Pell 205 N Pleasant St Fairhaven Vermont	Entered at Detroit (Date) — (Via) —						5	6	Light	Grey	Grey		England	Darwith
9	"	"	"	"	—	Sister	Entered at Detroit (Date) — (Via) —						5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey			Plumstead
10	No	Husband	$100	Yes	1907 Feb Fall River Mass	Husband Mr E H Markley Redding Conn	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) D & C Dock						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
11	"	Father	—	"	—	Father — do —	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —												USA	Montenegro Stockton
12	"	"	"	"	—		Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Nov 6 1911 (Via) Railroad													Fulgeh
13	No	Self	$50	No	—	Brother Albert E. Clark 13 Elm St. Shelton Conn							5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Oldham
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note 324

Chas Waldo

11/3/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the S.S Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,
at Montreal Que.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Spokewood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic Leaving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "leaving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M S Spokewood

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic, sailing from Liverpool, Oct 28th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination.* (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pehlojaniemi	Augusta	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father Wille Pehlojaniemi Helsinki	Ore	Portland
2	Haataja	Anna	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Aunt Mrs. Haataja Saraisniemi	"	Astoria
3	Niemela	John	61		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saraisniemi	Wife Mrs. Niemela Saraisniemi	"	Astoria
4	Joensuu	Lusa	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaaho	Father Thomas Jensuu Salo	Minn	Duluth
5	Honka	Ida	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salo	Father Nikolas Honka Salo	"	Ironwood
6	Santti	Stefan	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarinen	Father Juho Santti Saarinen	Mich	Ironwood
7	"	Maria	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarinen	Mother Mrs. Santti Saarinen	"	"
8	"	Eino	4		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarinen	da	"	"
9	"	Oake	2		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarinen	da	"	"
10	"	Yrjo	6		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarinen	da	"	"
11	Merilainen	Sophia	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarisniemi	Mother Mrs. Hayalainen Saarisniemi Finland	Ore	Astoria
12	"	Nestor	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarisniemi	da	"	"
13	"	Yrjno	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarisniemi	da	"	"
14	"	Jacob	8		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarisniemi	da	"	"
15	"	Jami	5		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarisniemi	da	"	"
16	"	Kalle	4		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarisniemi	da	"	"
17	"	Yrjo	2		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarisniemi	da	"	"
18	Lamsa	Kalle	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarisniemi	Father Juho Lamsa Saarisniemi	Mich	Knappton
19	Grande	Alma	20		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Orlandet	Father Anton Grande Orlandet	Minn	Duluth
20	Havdal	Eskild A.	27		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Melhus	Wife Sigrid Havdal Nypan Trondhjem	"	Minneapolis
21	Waage	Antonie J.	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.	Dutch	Straits Settlements	Penang	Husband Hamlin Waage Penang Co.	Minn	Minneapolis
22	"	Eleanor	8		F	S	Child	—	—	U.S.	U.S. Born	China	Hankow	"	"	"
23	"	Harald	4		M	S	Child	—	—	U.S.	U.S. Born	Straits Settlements	Penang	"	"	"
24	Rø Kunsvik	John C.	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skoda	Mother Mrs. Kunsvik Ringsaker Norway	Wis	Barronett
25	Golin	Dwoira	21		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talsen	Mother Raine Golin Talsen	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Rutman	Freida	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Owrutz	Mother in law Mrs. Rutman Owrutz	Ore	Astoria
27	"	Eli Ber	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Owrutz	do	"	"
28	"	Frume	8		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Owrutz	do	"	"
29	"	Morsche	4		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Owrutz	do	"	"
30	"	Jechiel	3		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Owrutz	do	"	"
38																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Was Polish Jew (Latvia)

George J. Parker Insp.
Lines 6-10 only

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 5, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	go	Maria Kantio	$25	no			Maria Kantio 582 27th Ave East Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Finland	Pulkinka
2	"	Self	$25	"			Wilhelm Adolf Agatoja go Mrs Maria 356 Alameda Ave Astoria Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	12	✓	dark	brown		✓	Lavasaari
3	"	USC	returning $2				Jalmar Lemanen 42 Box 38 Jennandale Wis Brother Jacob Jensen													
4	go	Self	$25	"			Lempi Leinonen Box 39 Shennandale Wis	Dept. 5 1910												
5	"	"	$44.1	"			Sofia Leinonen Box 39 Shennandale Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	15	fair	dark	brown		Finland	Salo
6	USC	returning home	to 205 Oak Street				Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	light	blue		✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
8	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
9	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11	go	husband	$75	no			Aleksander Heikki Merilainen 336 Alameda Ave Astoria Ore	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		5	2½	fair	black	brown		Finland	Jyvaskyla
12		father					Father do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11						Born	
13							do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
14							do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		6	0			✓	✓
15							do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			6	0			✓	✓
16							do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		6	0			✓	✓
17							do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		6	0			✓	✓
18		Nat'd Paper	$25				Tino Fikka Alabama Box 13 Knappton Wash	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		5	6	fair	brown	brown		✓	✓
19		Father	$25				friend Mr Bergit Salem Minn	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		5	6	dark	brown	brown		✓	✓
20		Self	$25	go to Minneapolis Minn			Duluth Minn Sister Olga Kolstad 543 South Superior St	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Norway	Orlanden
21	USC	returning	home to	Two Harbors	Minn		do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		5	6	fresh	dark	blue		✓	Melhus
22	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
23	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
24	go	Cousin	"				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
25	"	Sister	$25	✓			Cousin Hedda Fryberg Box 56 Bayonne Minn Sister Pia Kramer 685 7th Ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		5	6½	fresh	fair	blue		Sweden	Stode
26	"	husband	"	✓			Husband Ilya Lupan Eagle Bend Minn	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Russia	Jalem
27	"	father	"	✓			Father Ilya Lupan St Paul Minn	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		5	3	fair				✓	Ouruitz
28	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11					Brother			✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		4	6			✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		4	6			✓	✓
							do	Entered at Que Huron Mich						(Date) 11/7/11		4	6			✓	✓

Except 6 to 10
Chas Waldo Insp

11/5/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith (Master), of the S Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,
at [illegible].

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sherlock Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Seven (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sherlock Wood

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Max Folstenson
Immigration Officer.

Nov 5, 1911

11—1115

MEGANTIC
NOV 5 - 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	11	1	12	15	27
SECOND	1	11		11	3	14
THIRD	2	47		47	10	57
TOTAL	4	69	1	70	28	98

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 27+14+57 = 98

U. S. Citizens 15 3 10 28
Total number of aliens 70

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	69	69	[redacted]			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY	1	1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	70	70				

Admitted 69
Detained 1
70

In Transit 8
Visitors 1
Residents of United States 6
Total 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
12

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No record of Certificate Form 5544 for this manifest have been received here

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic 39 sailing from Liverpool, 28th October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34478 1	Krokstrom	Signe	24		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Lettonia	St Huron	Father Ludvig Aberg	Ill	Chicago
99 5347 2	Lundberg	Agda Louisa	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Lund	Mother Flora Tuma	Ill	Chicago
" 5345 3	Gustafsson	Anna Judith	19		F S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nederkalix	Father Johan Aug. Sundberg	Ill	Chicago
" 5346 4	Mattsson	Mathis	37		M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sorsele	Löfman Göte	Ill	Chicago
" 5	"	Karin	41		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stepfather Jacob Lerkvinga	Ill	Chicago
" 6	"	Anders	11		M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sandsjik Lapp Mat Finland	Ill	Chicago
" 7	"	Nils	10		M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lapp Mat Malen	Mo	Kansas City
" 8	"	Anna	7		F	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Amedoff Trajon	Mo	Kansas City
34480 9	Johanson	Johan M	45		M	Farmer Laborer			Sweden	Scandn	U.S.A.	Lebanon	Father " "	Mo	Kansas City
10	Soderberg	Anselm V	19						"	do	Sweden	Örebro	Grandfather "	Mo	Kansas City
34490 11	Volak	Mansche	28		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubcomtz	Father "	Mo	Kansas City
12	Paddon	Algernon E	22		M	Gamekeeper			British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. E. Paddon	Mo	Kansas City
13	Melitz	Meymann	20			Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	Father "	Mo	Kansas City
14	Medley	Oswald A	37		M	Missionary			British	English	England	Worsley	Father John C. Medley	Mo	Kansas City
15	Joseph	Johan	32		M	Fireman			Persia	Persian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Thoma Isa	Mo	Kansas City
34479 16	Demras	Verda	38			Tailor					Sweden	Malmo	Urmina Persia	Ill	Chicago
34480 17	Somond	Emma	31		F						Copenhagen	Denmark	Mother "		
6453 18	Eden	Carl	24		M				Sweden	Scandn		Varyd	Brother Abraham Somond		
9039 19	Olsson	Alfred	30		M							Lonneby	Syria Persia		
34351 20	Nilsson	Haage	31		M							Dalby	Father Johan Andersson		
4190 21	Westerling	Ella G	17		F	Domestic			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Varyd		
22	"	Hanna W	12		F	Child							Wife Hanna Olsson		
379 23	Desmaretz	Pierre	43		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Montigny	Skaregarden Lonneby	Mo	Kansas City
Canada 24	~~Olsen~~	~~Marie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~			~~Norway~~	~~Lapp~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bergen~~	Mother Hanna Olsson		
34491 25	Feet	Anna M	26		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Finn	Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Feit	Ill	Chicago
26	Ree	Johanna	17		F						Norway	Bergen	Kongensgaten 18 Bergen		
27	Botnaf	Paul Olsen	20		M S	Cooper						Eide	Father Hans Botnaf		
28	Biddulph	Arthur Geo.	22		M S	Barman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father Ole P. Solvisk	Minn	Kenyon
29	~~Thomson~~	~~Bertel~~											Klein Lora		
30	Ersdal	Bertel	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Stokkyas	Father Arthur Biddulph 213 Aston Rd. Birmingham	Wis	Ashland
39			NOT USED										Wife Birtine Ersdal Bakke P.A. pr Stokkyas Norway		
			NOT USED												

Edward Gessner 11/2/11.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George J. [illegible]
Asst. [illegible]

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or has been during the year preceding; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904 Chicago Ill	Husband Karl Krobatsch 4616 Paulina St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Helena Nyberg 911 Newport Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Mäla
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle Carl Backman 66 25 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Karup
4	Yes	Father in law Thos Olsson	$100	Yes	1906 1911 Kansas City	Brother in law Erik Dahlin 3337 Summit St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	S.	Lekse
5	Yes	S	$25			S.														
6	Yes	S	$100	No		S.														
7	Yes	S		No		S.														
8	Yes	S		No		S.														
9	Will returning to					725 Battery St. San Francisco Cal														
10	Yes	Uncle	$79	no		Uncle Henning Salenberg 211 Villa St. Elgin Illinois													Sweden	Kungsbacka
11		friend	$25			friend Ed Lindman 257 Canadaigua St. Paul Minn													Russia	Lodmir
12		Self	$25			friend Mr. E. Gregory The Manse Bechtel Wis													England	London
13		brother	None			Brother Thos Ahlberg 908 Lake Ave Duluth Minn													Russia	Wilkowicz
14		Self	$30			bro-in-law Cecil Rawlinson 1370 W. 73 St Cleveland Ohio													England	Manchester
15		brother	$15			Brother Ed Jacob 113 W. Ontario St. Chicago Ill													Russia	Emerenc
16		Self	$25			friend Johannes Kinnecko 1st Evanstone St. Chicago Ill														Tamaz
17			$50			Nephew Pagne Sazo 631 Wells St. Chicago Ill														Shpana
18		Sister	$18		1901 1908	Sister Mary Johansson 3149 Lindwood Ave. Chicago Ill													Sweden	Parvo
19		bro-in-law	$25	yes	8yrs Seattle Wash	Bro-in-law J. P. Hansen 3737 Irving Ave. Minneapolis Minn														Brakne
20		Self	$50	no		Friend Lyda Lundgren 254 Jackson Ave. New York.														Dalby
21		Mother	$15			Mother Mrs. Theresa Wiesenberg Cor. St. Blanchard Ave. Chicago Ill													Norway	Bergen
22						Mother Theresa Wiesenberg Box 21, Blanchardville Wis.														
23		bro-in-law	$50			Bro-in-law Jean Sarff Cor. 30 Kinzie St. Chicago Ill													France	Quebec
24		Self	$10	yes	1907 1910 NY	Aunt Maria Halvorsen Lindsborg Kans													Norway	Bergen
25	Yes	Self	$15		1907 1910 Iowa	Sister Mrs. Nelson 3944 Ingham St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Norway	Bolsø
26			$10	no		Bro-in-law Mr. Nils Lynk 3944 Evergreen Ave. Chicago Ill							5	4	fair	fair	blue			Aboenda
27	Yes	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle Fred Paulson Augsburg Seminary Minneapolis							5	10					Norway	Klave
28	Yes.	Friend	$30	No		Friend Harry Siegen 110 Wood St. Flint Mich							5	10	dark	Brown	Grey		England	Birmingham
29																				
30	Yes	Friend	$15	Yes	1902 3 yrs Ashland Wis.	Friend Ole Halvorsen St Clair Str. Ashland Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Light	Blue	None.	Norway	Hamar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith (Master) of the S/S Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1904,

at Quebec

Max Pelstynes
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. Nelson, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over ~~.....~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. Nelson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

W. M. Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic 40 sailing from Glasgow. 28th October, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thom.	Williams	25	y	m.	Baker	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England		Wife. Mrs Edith Thom 3 Chapman St.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2	Thom	Baker	29	y	m.	Gardener	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England		Mr Baker, 12 Winter St.	Ky.	Buffalo ✓
3	Elder	Bella	20	y	f.	Shop girl	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Wm Elder 154 Argyle St.	Ill.	Cullman ✓
4	Breckenridge	Hugh McLellan	20	y	m.	Railway fireman	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	uncle James Breckenridge 17 Ray St.	Mich.	Pontiac ✓
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November, 1911.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of year.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			Ed. Duncan Payne. 17 Years Mr Selwyn Hotel Buffalo. Uncle John Buchan 111282 Stevenson Ave Pullman Ill						5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Granhill.
2	"	do.	$25.00	Yes	1 year	Buffalo							5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	6	do.	Arbroath.
3	"	father	$5.00	No									5	1	Fair	bro			Dundee
4	Yes	self	60.00	"			Cousin friend Francis Breckenridge Pontiac Mich.						5	5	"	"			Fairlie
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm L Main (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Stephenian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Main

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. Nelson, Surgeon of the "Hesperian", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~ University of Birmingham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. Nelson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Quebec

Woodland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOV 6 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4		4
THIRD	1	16		16		16
TOTAL	2	20		20		20

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	20	20					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	20	20					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ..... #

Tourists ..... #

Residents of United States 4

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 B
13

Bosnian

NOV 6 - 1911

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S.		4	16	= 20

number of aliens

ed 20

ted. 20

NOT USED

All records of Certificates ~~Form 924~~ for this manifest have been entered hereon

NOT USED

NOT USED

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian 41 sailing from Glasgow, 29th October, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Allan	[illegible]	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Polton	Mrs John Allan Polton Mid Lothian Scotland	Mo	St Louis	✓
2	Anderson	Miss Margt	34		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bay City Mich	Stuart Place Dalmuir Scotland	Mich	Bay City	✓
3	Cummings	Chas McAllister	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Bd Comptons Salopian Park Gardens Ammotown	Kan	Burlington	✓
4	do	Mrs	Jane	32		F		Housework	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	✓
5	do	child	William	2		M		Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	✓
6	do		Robert	9/12		M		Infant	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	✓
7	Moffat	(officer)	Elizabeth	26		F		Waitress	"	"	do	do	do	Left U.S. at Port Huron Mich Friend Mrs John Moffat 1st Class Chicago 4 Ballantyne St Glasgow	Ill	Chicago	✓
8	Stein		Annie	24		F		do	"	"	do	do	do	Left U.S. at Port Huron Mich Friend Miss Ella Lago 4 Ballantyne St Glasgow	Ill	Chicago	✓
9	Moffat		Kenneth	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	do	do	Scotland	Brother in Law James Bain 20 Cannon St Aberdeen	Mont	Billings	✓
10	Miller		Marion McK	15		F		Domestic	"	"	do	do	Hamilton	Aunt Mrs Miller 14 High Patrick St Hamilton	Ia	Hocking	✓
11	do	sister	Mary Jeff	15		F			"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
12	do	bro	Alastair	4		M		child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
13	Ramsay		Annie Stewart	32		F		Housekeeper	"	"	do	do	Mayfield Scotland	Bro Wm Ramsay Mayfield Farm Dalkeith Scotland	Wash	Wilkeson	✓
14	Robertson		Janet	20		F		Domestic	"	"	do	do	Aberdeen	Father Thomas Roy 4 Schoolhill Woodside Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago	✓
15	do	child	Irene F	3/12		M		S	"	"	do	do	do	G Parke do	do	do	✓
16	Warburton		James	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Warburton 9 Heriot Row Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit	✓
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																

Max Falstyn
Insp.

16 14 16 2 KC

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—2236

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Glasgow, 6 November, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been within the year last past, or is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement or understanding to engage in any such immoral practice or purpose; and whether coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether he has been so engaged, or has been in any house or place of prostitution or assignation, or has been employed by or had any business connection with any person so engaged, or has been in any way connected with the white-slave traffic, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Miss Shiteh Katie 4268 Botanical Ave. St Louis Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
2	"	Husband	$7	Yes	1906	Hyde Bay City	Husband Adam 331 Broadway Bay City Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Cathness
3	"	Father in Law	$12	No			Father McKinley Jack Burlingame Osage Co. Kansas		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
4	"	Self	—	—			do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Ayr
5	"	Father	—	—			do		No	No	No	Good	No							do	Dalkeith
6	"	do	—	—			do		No	No	No	Good	No							do	Glasgow
7	"	Self	$25	Yes	1905 Left Chicago	Chicago	Mother Isabella 6118 Newerton Av. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	do	do
8	"	do	$25	"	"	"	Friend do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	do	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908 Left Mexico	Mexico	Friend James Moffat Ramsay Bros. Hamilton Ont.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	No	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	"	Father	10	"	1903 Left 1905	—	Father John Miller Hamilton Ont.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	do	Banchory
11	"	do	—	No	do	—	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Lochlee
12	"	do	—	No	do	—	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
13	"	Self	$25	Yes			Friend Robt McLean Witbrook Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Morven
14	"	do	$7	No			Husband Geo J Robertson 324 So 40th Court Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	do	Aberdeen
15	"	—	$9	No			do		No	No	No	Good	No							do	"
16	"	Self	$25	—			Bro Geo B Warburton 334 Fourth Ave Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Blue	do	do	Edinburgh
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note
Fees paid
11/6/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hesperian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S. Main

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,

at [illegible]

M Mulland

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norman B Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Laurentian, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) to sail solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N B Taylor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911

at Quebec

E Verreault

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sardinian 42 sailing from London, October 19th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
USC.	Strachey, Nina	24	7	M.	S.	House wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Engl.	Sw.	Detroit		Detroit	Mich.	✓
USC.	— do — Ella	11/12		F.	S.	Infant	No	No	— do —	Engl.	Born	Chicago	Ill.			✓
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Married card 1/6/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 6th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (To be answered by Surgeon.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband. 134 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich.														
2							— do —														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Chas Waldo Insp.
11/6/11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, of the S/S Sardinian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

W.W.
W.W.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911,
at Quebec

E. W. Villard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norman B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Sardinian employed by Same
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N B Taylor

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911

at Quebec

Chas Pelland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Manifest 6 1911

NOV 6 - 1911

SARDINIAN

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS				
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1				2	2
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	2	1		1	2	3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 2 1 = 3

U. S. Citizens 2

Total number of aliens 1

Examined 1

Detained

Admitted 1

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ..... #

Tourists ..... #

Residents of United States ..... #

Total #

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
14

11—1115

All records of Certificates 0320 TON 324 for this manifest have been entered hereon

0320 TON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20,

S. S. *Sardinian* 43 sailing from *Havre*, *October 2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Boutros	Mansour	23	M	S	~~Gardener~~ Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Alonta	Father- Mansour Boutros Alonta, Syria
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6													
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10													
11													
12													
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												

NOT USED

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, REMAINING, U.S. CITIZENS, REJECTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 6th Nov., 1911.

13 — No on List.	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 — Whether a Polygamist.	21 — Whether an Anarchist.	22 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height. Feet.	25 — Height. Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of— Hair.	27 — Color of— Eyes.	28 — Marks of identification.	29 — Place of Birth. Country.	29 — Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Watertown N.Y.	Self	$20	No	Brother- Nemes Boulos 47 West End Ave. Carthage Via Watertown N.Y.	Entered at Gateway, Vt. (Date) 11/7/11 (Via) D.A.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Black	Dk Chestnut	None	Syria	Aleppo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, of the S/S Sardinian, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1901;

at Quebec

Ewilland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank de B Collenette, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London & The Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank de B Collenette
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1911.

at –

W Willard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George 44 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 1st November, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cummins	Ernest Clifford	40		m	m	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	J. M. Cummins 19 Elmdale Rd Tyndalls Park Bristol	Ill	Chicago
2	Bruce	George Henry	40		m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	d.	d.	d.	d.	G. W. Galsworthy Fordham, Cotham Grove Bristol	Ills	Chicago
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, mark in column 7 whether they are "married" or "single."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , November 2, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage: whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Entered at (Date) (Via)													
1	yes	Self	yes	no			on a business visit to Armour & Co Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Light	Blue	None	2 Madras	1 India
2	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison (Master), of the [redacted], from AVONMOUTH (Bristol), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
(Master) ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1911.,

at [redacted]

J. W. Mellard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank A. B. Collenette, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians of London & The Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank A. B. Collenette
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George 45 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 1st November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2 Richard 1	Reed 11095/5447	Susan Jane	47		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Weston-super-Mare	Mrs E. A. Hodges Lisieux Langford Rd Weston-S. mare	Eng	England
2	Castle	Louisa	49		F	W	do	Yes	Yes	do.	do	do	Kelfield Rd. at 53 Duck Bridge	313 Franklin St	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

German Waterland
Wrote to Farm 524

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., November 10, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 11/11/01 (Via) G.T.R.												
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1899		Friend Mrs Braddon 1 Sea Cliff Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey		England	Burnham Sea
							Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y. (Date) 11/11/01 (Via) G.T.R.												
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901		Friend Mrs Lester 334 Franklin St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown Blue		England	London
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison (Master), of the "ROYAL GEORGE", from **AVONMOUTH** (Bristol), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
(Master) ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1901,

at QUEBEC

F. Mieland
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[redacted]"

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank de B. Collenette, Surgeon of the ROYAL GEORGE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons and The Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank de B. Collenette
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1911

at QUEBEC

V Marcil
Immigration Officer.

November 16 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2		2		2
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	6		6	2	8
TOTAL	3	10		10	2	12

	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
	M. F.	M. F.	
ADMITTED	10 10		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY			
DETAINED			
TOTAL	10 10		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	5
Total	8

OK
GV

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

16 B
15

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Form 52 for this ... have been entered

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George 16 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 1st November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
											Left the U.S. at Soo. Mich.				
1	Pikkarainen	Albert	21		M S	Copper Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Hancock Mich	Walter Leni Pikkarainen Risiyarvi Jakkola Finland	Mich	Hancock
2	Olson	Adolf	55		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Carlton	Mrs Sofie Olsen Norregaarden 13 Horten	Wisc	Turtle Lake
3	Rother	Johannes	33		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oxen	Father Adr Rother 84 Oster Straat Oxen Holland	Wisc	Schebogan
4	Berryman	Andrew Thomas	37	2	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Camborne	Mrs W A Berryman Foundry Road Camborne Eng.	Mich	Calumet
5	Collick	Harry Berryman	21		M M	Plate layer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Hayle Cornwall	Mrs E G Collick Penhalls Road Camborne Eng.	Mich	Painesdale
6	Fuidge	Olevea Mary	35	7	M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	USA	Chicago	Brother Lay 208 W Fourth St Boston Mass	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Rhys Wm	4	9	S	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Chicago	2 Eldon Road Clifton Bristol Dow Swanston Jnr	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Marion Winifred	2	7	S	Child	Yes	No	USA	English	USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														

Erland Gyssing, Insp 18/10/11.

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Olivia Fuidge

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of of head t ax on account of the aliens above mentioned.

(Sgd) H. Moutrie

19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Herman Skerlund
Exam line 1.
Nov. 10, 11.

George W. Parker
Asst Secty.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 10, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30 00	yes 1909 Mich	Brother Kalle Pitkaranen Box 253 Kaukauna Mich	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G T Ry	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	large scar on right forearm.	Finland	Kyyjarvi
2	yes	Self	$60	yes 1911 Wisc	Home Turtle Lake Wisc. Clayton	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G T Ry	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Norden
3	yes	Self	$35	No	Nephew Fred Rottier Sheboygan Wisc. 1908	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G T Ry	No	No	No	Good	No	8	5	Fair	Man	Grey	None	Holland	Ocean
4	yes	Self	$44	yes 1911 Aged Fathered	Brother-in-law Berryman Calumet Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G T Ry	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Penzance
5	yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Wm Collier Box 504 Painesdale Houghton Mich	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G T Ry	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Man	Grey	Scar on right wrist	England	St Erth Corn
6	yes	Self	$60	yes Born in U.S. 1891 Left Chicago	Husband Fred W Furniss 863 Kenilworth Av Hoyne Ave Chicago	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G T Ry				Good		4	11½			Brn		Evanston	Ill
7	yes	Father		Yes	Father —"—					Good		—				✓	✓		
8	yes	✓		Yes	Father					Good		—				✓	✓		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Harrison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Royal George, from Wonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1911,

at .

J Wallace
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Gamm, Surgeon of the Mount Temple, (State whether Surgeon "entering inwards" or "proceeding outward thereon" on the same ship, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Gamm

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1911.

at Quebec P.Q.

Eldard Gessing

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

NOV 11 1911

SAMPLE

CLASS	ALIENS					
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	15		15		15
TOTAL	1	15		15		15

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & DEPORTED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	14	14					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	15	14					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

2nd 3rd

On U. S. [illegible] 15

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 15

[illegible] named 15

[illegible] ing

[illegible] ted. 14

[illegible] ned 1

15

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records & Certificates Form 504 for this manifest have been entered hereon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mount Temple" sailing from Antwerp, October 25th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16470 1	Magda	Anna	20		f s	s. domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolbuschowa	parents. Michael Magda Kolbischowa. Galicia.	Detroit, Mich.	
16470 2	Shamnski	Juliana	23		f s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	mother: Ludwika Shawinska Suwalki. gov. Suwalki.	Westville. Ills.	
16470 3	Zumarite	Ursula	20		f s	domestic	yes	no	"	"	"	Lodz Suwalki	mother: Aneka Zumarite Sudai. gov. Kowno P.O.	Terre Haute,	
16470 4	" (sister) CA-12-14601- 10/5/36	Josefa	22		f s		no		"	"	"	Taurogen	mother: Mary Byobwin Teinagai gov. Kowno. Lubria -	East St. Louis	
16470 5	Krapatis	Jurgis.	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Russia	Russia	Taurogen	father: Bardis Romanowski Peter Kuriali. gov. Kowno. Kazlova P.O.	Chicago, Ill.	
16470 6	Romanowska	Kazimira	19		f s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	"	Kuriali	Ignacia: Josefa Kieres.	Chicago. Ills.	
16470 7	Kieres	Wladyslawa	22		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes		Polish	"	Josefow	Josefow. gov. Warschau.	Chicago. Ills.	
16470 8	Makaraite	Marianne.	20		f s	hair lab	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	"	Kolyizki	mother: Karolina Makaraite Kolyizki. gov. Kowno.	Chicago. Ills.	
16470 9	Aliszauskiene	Ursula.	28		f s	domestic	yes	no		Polish	"	Kerkaize.	father: Stanislaw Aliszauskis P.O. Kowno Kerkaize. gov. Kowno Russia	Chicago. Ills.	
16470 10	Ferdmann	Annie	20		f s	tailoress.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew.	Russian	Zhitomir	father: Ferdinand Zyrek. Zhitomir gov. Wolyn	Chicago.	
16470 11	C/a 11-22534 7 5/10/39 Schapiro	Rochel.	18		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zhitomir	no relations	Chicago.	
16470 12	Schapiro (mother)	Rivke	40		f m	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	Zhitomir	no relatives	Chicago.	
16470 13	1 (son)	Meier	4	6	m s	Children	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	
16470 14	2 (son)	Motel	2	6	m s	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	
16470 15	Berland	Jankel	55		m m	lab. worker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Karite: Chane Berland Kairgarse Bialystok gov. Kiew. Rubria	Milwaukee,	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

George J. Parker
Master certs

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., November 11, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise physically disabled? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother Pd 58764	20	no	no	Brother Wojciech Magda Hammond Ave. 337. Detroit Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray		Austria Galicia	Volkochow Sandomierz
2	yes	Husband Pd 97777	10	yes	no	Brother Klemens Shawinska Box 386 Westville Ills.	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn		Russia	Suwalki
3	Yes	both in law	40	no	no	sister and both in law: Francizka Charmas 627 W. 15th st. Rene Hanke, Did	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Fair	Ba	Gray		"	Sendec
4	Yes	Pd $50.00	5	no	no		no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	"
5	"	Husband pd. 86216	10	yes	no	Brother in law Mike Jeko 443 Collingville Ave. USA.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray		"	Leinwoggen
6	Yes	Brother Pd 97167	5	no	no	Brother: Antanas Romanows ki. 4612 So. Wood sheet Chicago Ills	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	Rutaki
7	Yes	Husband pd 97014	18	yes	no	sister & Both in law Leon Wrongewski 1070 Hermitage Ave.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gray		"	Jonafow.
8	Yes	Pd. 97166	10	no	no	brother Kazemierz Chalkowski 4738 S. Paulina sheet Chicago Ills	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	Kolnigki
9	Yes	Brother Pd. 97536	17	yes	no	brother Stanislaw Alexanski 3637 Sockorgan sheet Chicago Ills	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Gray		"	Serkaize
10	Yes	Husband Pd 91306	25	no	no	brother in law Chief Jozwiakow 2317 W. North Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	Zhitomir
11	Yes	Husband Pd 85379	25	yes	no	sister with mother Lucy Dave Chapnic 2317 W. North Ave. Chicago. Ills	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	Zhitomir
12	Yes	Husband Pd 100092	25	no	no	husband Dave Schapiro 2317 W. North Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gray		Russia	Jtomer
13	"	Father																		
14	"	"																		
15	Yes	Children Pd. 97247	50	yes	no	children of Menachem Berlant 289 Grove sheet Milwaukee	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Grey		"	Dezopcaff Bialystok
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Moore, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Mount Temple, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911,
at Webeq P.Q.

Erland Gjerning
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walter Gentzsch, Surgeon of the Pisa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Bonn university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. W. Gentzsch

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911

at Quebec, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

November 11, 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	2		2	1	3
TOTAL	1	2		2	1	3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ARREST
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOV 11 1911

Pisa

1st 2nd

On U. S. manifests 3

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 2

Number examined 2

" missing

Aliens admitted. 2

" detained

All receipts & Certificates for this manifest

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pisa 48 *sailing from* Hamburg, Oct. 23rd 11, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barovskine	Petronella	24		f m	wf	us no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zarenes	br. i. l. Dominikas Konis	Ill.	Westville
U.S.C. 2	Barovskine (wife)	Augustine	11		m	nephew	"	"	U. S. Citizen (through father				rende Kowno Govt. Lomzas)	"	"
3	Prihoda	Anna	21		f	s. servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	aunt Josefa Fousek nekazanka 6. Prag. Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														

Max Falvey
Insp. #3.

William Fischler
Inspector (1-2)

3 2 3
2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 11th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under any legal process, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	15	no	-	-	husband Bro 458	Frances Baronwskis Montville Ill.	Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date)				
2	"	father	"	"	-	-	father	Kazimiras Baronwskis	no	no	no	no	good
3	yes	aunt	15.	no			aunt 1918	Kate Minar albert ll. Chicago Ill.	Present Citizen papers and affidavit (on file) Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date)				
									no	no	no	no	good

24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	5	11	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Zarcisz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszowy
3	5.	2	fair	brown	Hazel	none	Bohemia	Prachowitz
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pisa (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Mfs. Master.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911,

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, [illegible], do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Jolette

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Max Bolotnoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... Yokohama, 3rd November, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]													
5		[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	[illegible]														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	[illegible]														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	[illegible]														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	[illegible]														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	[illegible]														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such other person bears to alien, whether parent or guardian, master, employer, etc., if paid by any of these, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether insane, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or whether crippled, or deformed, or under sentence for a felony or conviction of other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; and whether a vagrant, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been deported at any time within one year, or who has been in prison or almshouse within one year, or who is a professional beggar, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
							Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____												
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Name address: 202 Pacific, West Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Grey	None	Canada	Petrolia Ont
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____												
7																			
8							Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Dodds Master *, of the* "Empress of Ireland" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I. Dodds
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190—,*

at [illegible]

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Empress of Ireland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] P.Q.

Max Dalstymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland 56 sailing from Liverpool, 3rd November, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
M.S.C. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	M	S	Salesman	Yes		U.S.	[illegible]	United States		Citizen Pass. #29366	Ill.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	M	S	Housewife	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Vatt [illegible]	Los Angeles Cal.	[illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓			Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	[illegible]	U.S.	Mrs. Ellena Blake Queen Street Ballaugh Isle of Man	Utah	Eureka
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]					✓				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]					✓				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes				✓				[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	✓	3	S	[illegible]			England	Eng.	✓ England	North Devon	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	✓	M	M	Sailor	Yes		Scotland	Scot.	✓ Scotland	Stranraer	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	2		Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	✓	9	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓				
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

Max Felsteiner
Insp.

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *16 November*, 190[illegible]

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2								Alex. G. Herman. 738 Lucerne St Haviland, for w Parents												Austria Hungary	Austria Hungary
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																				England	Yorkshire
9								for Alexandra Motel Haviland												Indiana	Hetington
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Max Pelotyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Canada of Inland", sailing Thursday, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. E/ Ireland 51 sailing from L'pool, 3-11, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Ellen	39		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Lanc	Acc	Sister Mr. Lancaster 33 Anvernon St Burnley	Mont	Great Falls
2	Smith	Minnie	2		F	S	Chld	Yes	Yes	English	English	Lanc	rington	Aunt	Mont	Falls
3	Smith	Florence Maud	9m		F	S	Chld	Yes	Yes	English	English	Lanc	accington	Father Mr Jones 77	Mont	Gt Falls
4	Jones	Emily Florence	23		F	S	operative	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Accrington	Park Rd	Mich	Pontiac
5	Paterson	John McFarlane	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Quarter	Sister Mrs Jackson 2 Quarter Tenement Hamilton	Ill	Danville
6	Wilkinson	Esther	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Durham	Mrs Ramshaw	Ind	Terre
7	Wilkinson	Lillian	3		F	S	chld	No	No	British	English	England	Durham	Mount Pleasant 15 Ramshaw Co	Ind	Nauth
8	Wilkinson	Joseph William	1		M	S	chld	No	No	British	English	England	Durham	Durham	Ind	Terre Haute
9	Pigney	Fanny	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Batchenley	Mrs Tope	Ore	Portland
10	Pigney	Mary	11		F	S	chld	Yes	Yes	British	English	Engl.	Carlisle		Ore	Portland
11	Pigney	Nicholas	11		M	S	chld	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Batchelor	Bella Vue Rd	Ore	Portland
12	Pigney	Margaret	10		F	S	chld	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Carlisle		Ore	Portland
13	Pigney	Elsie	9		F	S	chld	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Batchelor	appleby	Ore	Portland
14	Pigney	Alec	7		M	S	chld	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	West	Ore	Portland
15	Pigney	Dorothy	4		F	S	chld	No	No	British	English	England	Batchelor		Ore	Portland
16	Pigney	Joseph	3		M	S	chld	No	No	British	English	England	Carlisle	England	Ore	Portland
17	Young	Hannah Bulloh	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Ill	Danville
18	Young	Mary	4		F	S	chld	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	all in	Ill	Danville
19	Young	Agnes	3		F	S	chld	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Ia	Danville
20	Young	Peter	2		M	S	chld	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	america		
21	Wildespin	Stanley	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chesterfield	Robbins Hole Norfolk	Ill	Kensington
22	Cunningham	Alec	28		M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scot	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother Cunningham Southfield St Hamilton	Ind	Terre Haute
23	Kishnel	Lazarus	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Eng	Hebrew	Eng	Mfc	Father Keeler ? Lost Sheet Iron Mfc	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Sit	William Henry John	24		M	M	Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	Engl.	Engl	England	Newport	Mr Sit 33 Albert ave Newport Mon.	Kan	Pittsburg
25	Foley	Fredrick	38		M	M	Chef Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Engl	Engl	England	London	Mrs Reed	Ore	Portland
26	Foley	Emily	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Engl	Engl	England	London	86 Bromley Gardens	Ore	Portland
27	Foley	May	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Engl	Engl	England	London	Shakland	Ore	Portland
28	Horne	Margaret	50		F	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	Engl	Engl	England	Yorkshire	Kent England	Ore	Portland
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Max Pelotzner
Insp.
George H Parker Asst Secretary

Not on list

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 10/11/, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old and able to read (or with father, mother, husband, wife, or parent over 16 years old who can read), whether he can read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	15	No			Husband Herbert Smith Montana Hotel Great Falls Mont		No			good	No	5	9	Dark	dk	grey		Wales	Brecon
2	Yes	Father		No					No			good	No								1	6
3	Mich	Father		No					No			good	No									
4	Stat	Self	24	No			Friend M J Lillyman 64 Jackson St Pontiac Mich		No			good	No	5	7	Med	brown	brown		England	Essex
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Fahrson Dawson Ills		No			good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Barton
6	Yes	Self		No			Husband William Southee Wilkinson Shelburn Lancashire Eng		No			good	No	5		Fair	light	blue	None	England	Lancs
7	Yes								No			good	No									
8	Yes								No			good	No									
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Husband Harry Tigney c/o Mr Jellicoe 215 Kings St Portland Oregon U S A		No			good	No	5		dark			None	Eng	Maryport
10	Yes	Self		No					No			good	No									Cumberland
11	Yes	"		No					No			good	No									
12	Yes	"		No					No			good	No									Carlisle
13	Yes	"		No					No			good	No									Longtown
14	Yes	"		No					No			good	No									
15	Yes	"		No					No			good	No									
16	Yes			No					No			good	No	5		Dark	dk grey			Scotland	Ayrshire
17	Yes	Husband	36	No			Husband Walter Young Danville Ills		No			good	No							Galston	Ayrshire
18	Yes	Father		No					No			good	No							Galston	Ayrshire
19	Yes	"		No					No			good	No							Galstone	Ayrshire
20	Yes						Utah		No			good	No									
21	Yes	Mother	40	No			Mother in law Wilderspin 15th Ave 119 St Wyomark Chicago Ills		No			good	No	5	6	Dark	dark	brown	Tatoo on left arm	England	Lancs
22	Self	Self	Yes	No			Brother Chas E Hawkins Shelburn Lancashire Eng		No			good	No	5	8	Fair	fair	grey	None	Irish Set	Hamilton
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	19	Milwaukee 458 Milwaukee Uncle Mr Williams 403 Penn St Pittsburg Pa		No			good	No	5	6	Dark	dark	grey	None	England	Lancs
24	Yes	Self		No					No			good	No	5	8	Med	fair	grey	None	Eng	Newport
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No					No			good	No	5	7	Fair	fair	brown	None	Surrey	Peckham
26									No			good	No									
27									No			good	No									
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No					No			good	No	5	5	Fair	grey	blue	None	England	Forest Hill
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Johnston, Surgeon of the "Empress of Ireland", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at Quebec P.Q.

Max Polodyner

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. El Suland — sailing from Lnl, 3/11/, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kallioala	Selma	18		F S	Dom	Jes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Sukais	Mother	Kallioala		
ADMITTED 2	Makela	Mathilda	49		F M	Wife	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Brother	Tomas Turunen	Mich	Negaunee
3	Makela	Maria	22		F S	Dom	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Brother-in-law	Antti Sukala	Mich	Negaunee
4	Nordlund	Selma	31		F M	Wife	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Sukais	Father	Kallioala	Mich	Negaunee
5	Nordlund	Saima	7		F S	Chld	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Father	Fleckkila	Mich	Negaunee
6	Nordlund	Johanna	2		F S	Chld	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Father	Sukais		
7	Nordlund	Henrik	23		M S	Lab	Jes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Kango	Brother	Sukais	Mich	Negaunee
ADMITTED 8	Heinonen	Ingrid	25		F S	Dom	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Sister	Heinonen	Mich	Negaunee
9	Lampinen	Elin	31		M S	Wife	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Brother-in-law	Tuomas Tuorinen	Mich	Ironwood
10	Lampinen	Fanni	9		F S	Chld	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Father	Lampinen		
11	Lampinen	Hjalmar	6		M S	Chld	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Father	Lampinen		
12	Lampinen	Anni	4		F S	Chld	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Father	Lampinen		
13	Lampinen	Eyler	3		F S	Chld	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Father	Lampinen		
14	Lampinen	Bertha	1		F S	Chld	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Father	Lampinen		
15	Nyberg	Albert	28		M S	Lab	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Brother-in-law	Erik Nyberg	Texas	Stockett
16	Makinen	Nilo	20		M S	Lab	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Mother	Elina Makinen	Mont	Stockett
17	Heinonen	Luoma	31		F M	Wife	Jes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Kango	Father	Hammond Lampi	Mont	Stockett
18	Heinonen	Anna	8		M S	Chld	Jes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Kango	August	Kopri	Wash	Cumberland
19	Heinonen	Edvard	1.4		M S	Chld	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Kangasala	Hammon Lääni	Mich	Cumberland
20	Rintala	Sofia	39		F M	Wife	Jes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kango	Husband	Juho S Rintala		
21	Hagman	Carl Johan	20		M S	Lab	Jes	Swede	Scnd	Sweden	Sotkamo	Mother	Wooan Laani Lapua	Minn	Eveleth
Deported 22	Wasenius	Andrella Berta	25		F S	Dom	Jes	Swede	Scnd	Sweden	Sotkamo	Father	Hagman	Mich	Escanaba
23	Ansoien	Lars	32		M S	Lab	Jes	Norwegian	Scnd	Norway	Trondhjem	Father	Wasenius	Wash	Seattle
24	Lurefold	Ole Johnson	29		M S	Lab	Jes	Norwegian	Scnd	Norway	Trondhjem	Father	Lurefold	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Olsen	Lars	29		M S	Lab	Jes	Norwegian	Scnd	Norway	Trondhjem	Father	Olsen	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Husby	Anders	24		M S	Lab	Jes	Norwegian	Scnd	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother	Husby	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Husby	Bernt Olof	29		M S	Lab	Jes	Norwegian	Scnd	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother	Lathean Husby	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Tollefsen	Anton	38		M M	Lab	Jes	Norwegian	Scnd	Norway	Trondhjem	Wife	Tollefsen	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Anderson	Nielsine Barbara	19		F S	Dom	Jes	Norwegian	Scnd	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother	Andersen	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Larson	Pauline	26		F M	Wife	Jes	Norwegian	Scnd	Norway	Trondhjem	Father	L Larsen	Ill	Sioux City
52													Granne	Ia	Sioux City

NOT USED

NOT USED

Eland Gregory, 11/11/11.
21, 2-5-28 in.

Enrolled Cert for all
11/11/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 10/11/, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant paid his own passage, or was paid for by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	29.00	No		Frs. Oscar Nordlund Negaunee Mich.		No			good	No	5	8	Light	blond	blue	None	Finland	Pomarku
2	Yes	Self	27.00	No		Victor F Kinnunen Makela Kentucky Mich B 67		No			good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	grey	None	Finland	Nord-mark
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Oscar Nordlund Negaunee Mich B305		No			good	No	5	9	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Fon-kajoki
4	Yes	Self	29.00	Yes	1904 Bessemer Mich	Brother Box 305		No			good	No	5	8	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Siikajo
5	Yes	father		Yes		Bessemer Mich Box 305 Nordlund		No					Born in Bessemer Mich. Mother							Born with cert.
6	Yes					Negaunee Mich		No											Finland	
7	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1907 Negaunee Mich	Br. Oscar Nordlund Negaunee Mich		No			good	No	5	8	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Lavokeki
8	Yes	Father	25	No		Same Wygant 934 Grand Detroit & Howard Mich		No			good	No	5	11	Light	brown	blue	None Little finger	Finland	Perankela
9	Yes	Husb.	27.00					No			good	No	5	7	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Ulvila
10	Yes	Father						No			good	No							Finland	Pirkkala
11	Yes	Self	No			Husband 922 Gaudette Ave Detroit Mich 6th		No			good	No							Finland	
12	Yes							No			good	No							Finland	Vampula
13	Yes							No			good	No							Finland	
14	Yes							No			good	No							Finland	
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Mont.	803 Stockell Frs W anderson Stockell Mont. B. 62 Mont.		No			good	No	5	7	Light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Saucla
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Frs W anderson Stockell B. 62 Mont.		No			good	No	5	9	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kuru
17	Yes	Husb.	27.00	No		Victor F Kinnunen Box 5 Cumberland		No			good	No	5	5	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kangas-ala
18	Yes	Father		No				No			good	No							Finland	Virtaala
19	Yes	Father						No			good	No							Finland	Wattola.
20	Yes	Bdr	25	No		Frs Rosenlof Kinnunen Box 426 Seymour St Eveleth		No			good	No	5	3	Light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Lappsa
21	Yes	Bdr	25	No		Bro. Carlson 316 S Park St Escanaba		No			good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Soter
22	Yes	Uncle	30.00	No	L.P.G.	Uncle Palonquist Big Bend Point rush		No			good	No	5	5½	Fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Borgs.
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Falls	Uncle John Stolpa 29 19 Ave N. Minneapolis Minn		No			good	No	5	8½	Fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Burike
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Seattle	Address unk friends		No			good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Haland
25	Yes	Self	30.00	No	1907	Antonio Hursby Captain Steamer St Antonio Park Minneapolis Minn		No			good	No	5	11½	Fair	blk	blue	None	Norway	Borsen
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Falls	Address Same Hursby		No			good	No	5	8	Fair	blk	blue	None	Norway	Borre Togn
27	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1910 Falls			No			good	No	5	9	old	blk	blue	None	Norway	Borsen
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 Minne apolis	Sister A Tollefsen 72 S 13th St Minneapolis		No			good	No	5	8½	Fair	dark	brown	None	Norway	Haaden
29	Yes	Sister	25	No	1905	Sister A andersen 416 James St Paul City		No			good	No	5	6½	Fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Tefjen
30	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1910 City	Brother Larsen 204 Front St Paul City Minn		No			good	No	5	6½	Fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Tefjen

Elof Magnussen
907—14 St.

Herman Akerlund
Exam. 1 to 20 incl. 22, 29 & 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at Max Pelstynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland 53 sailing from Liverpool, 5th November, 1911

1	✓ ✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Hansen Harald	19		M S	Salesman	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsö	Mother Karen Hansen Tromsö Norway	Wis	Ashland
2		Hansen Hans	35		M	Sawmiller			Sweden		Sweden	Stenmark	Father Hans Hansen Stenmark Norway Sweden	Ida	Troy
3	✓	Hansen Hans	19		S	Farmer			Dane	Danish	Denmark	Horsens	Mother Marie Hansen Vejle Denmark	Ill	Chicago
4	✓	Hansen Hans	39		M	Shoemaker						Vejle	Wife Johanne Hansen Vejle Denmark		
5	✓	Hansen Hansine	2		S	Child	No								
6	✓	Hansen Hansine	5		S										
7	✓	Hansen Hilman	17		S										
8	✓	Hansen Hans	1	11	S										
9	✓	Hansen Hans	23		S	Farmer	Yes		Norway	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Father Hans Hansen Norway	Minn	Blooquet
10	ADMITTED Mars	Hansen Hans	15		S				Finn	Finn	Finland	Hango	Father Hans Maaro Hard gaden 21 Hasa Finland	Mich	Escanaba
11	✓	Hansen Ingeborg Sofia	19		S								Mother Anna Hansen Hango Finland	Wash	Seattle
12	L31/252880 3/16/27 - 12 yrs	Hansen Sofia	8		S	Seamstress							Mother Anna Mattson Hansen Nykarleby Finland Hango		
13		Hansen Hilma	18		S	Saleswoman						Oravais	Brother Emil Holmström Hango Finland	Mich	Barney
USC 14	✓	Hansen Hans	21		M				U.S.A.		United States	Italia	Nat. Cit. Ct. Houghton Co. Mich. Oct. 31, 1904		Hancock
USC 15	✓	Hansen Hans	32		M				✓				Nat. Dist. Ct. St. Louis Co. Minn. July 27, 1906	Minn	Duluth
16	✓	Hansen Hans	21		S	Farmer			Finland		Finland	Finland	Father Hans Hansen Wasa Finland	Mich	Strongville
17	✓	Hansen Hans	20						Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Södertamn	Father Hans Hansen Södertamn Sweden	Ill	Kensington
18	✓	Svensson Severin	31		M S	Machinist	✓		✓	✓	✓	Vorgard	Father Svante Svensson Vorgard Sweden	Wis	Trenton
19													NOT USED		
20													NOT USED		
21													NOT USED		
22													NOT USED		
23													NOT USED		
24													NOT USED		
25													NOT USED		
26													NOT USED		
27													NOT USED		
28													NOT USED		
29													NOT USED Eland Gjessing Insp. 11/11/11.		
30													NOT USED		
53													NOT USED William Fischler (wrote certificates)		

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Severin Svensson

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head t ax on account of the aliens above mentioned.

(Sgd) S S Beyle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 10th November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Brother Arthur [illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) Can. P. Ry.				Norway	Rat[illegible]
2							[illegible]							[illegible]				Sweden	Ostmark
3		Brother					[illegible]							[illegible]				Norway	Ostmark
4		Husband					[illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) C. P. R.					[illegible]
5		Father					1718 N. Rockwell St. Chicago. Ill							[illegible]					
6							[illegible]							[illegible]					
7							[illegible]							[illegible]					
8							[illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) [illegible]					
9							[illegible]							[illegible]				Norway	Minto
10							T.O.B.73 [illegible]							[illegible]				Finland	Kuopio
11							[illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) C. P. R.					Kalix
12							[illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) C. P. R.					
13							Brother Jacob [illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) C. P. R.					Gravas
14																			
15							[illegible]												
16							[illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) C. P. Ry.				Finland	Isojoki
17							[illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) C. P. Ry.				London	Kodisharma
18	No		23				Brother Skyld Samson, Procter Co., Procter, Vt.							Entered at [illegible] Dec. 8 1911 (Via) C. P. R.					Vorgard
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Jordan Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. P. Jordan
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* ,

at [illegible]

Max Pelstynner
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the "Empress of Ireland", duly (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Max Foldyne

Immigration Officer.

EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
NOV 11 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIEN TAXABLE	ALIEN NON TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	6		6	4	10
SECOND	1	9		9	1	10
THIRD	4	88		88	9	97
TOTAL	6	103		103	14	117

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 10-10-97 = 117.

U. S. citizens 4 1 9 14
Total number of aliens 103

Aliens 103

Aliens 99
Citizens 4

103

	ADM.	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEBARRED	TOTAL
	99	4	1	103
	99	(3)	1	102
			1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	3
Residents of United States returning	12
Total	18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
18

11—1116

Certificates Form 524
for this manifest have been entered herein.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
54															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Max. Schlesinger
Insp.
George J. Parker
Asst. Secty.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... November , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made to him by any person in the United States, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905	Chicago	Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	"	Self	$6	"			Brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	England	London
3	"	Self	$56	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Husband James Latham 3120 Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
4	"	Self	"	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lancaster
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	1906 1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
8																					
9	Yes	Brother	$26	No			Brother 41 Hanbury Chicago Ill 1742 Spaulding ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Norway	Arna
10	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Oscar Zappa Norwood Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Finland	Wiborg
11																					
12	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1900	Chicago Ill	Husband Alex Grand 2840 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Jerna
13	"	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
14																					
15	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle Mr Andrew Johnson 1900 Harrison Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Fair	Red	Blue		Sweden	Ofvar Kanna Norrbotten
16	"	Self	$25	"			Cousin Mrs A Johnson 1900 Harrison Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Black	Blue		"	"
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Chicago	Husband Allan Olson 1900 Harrison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Gray		Sweden	Jerna
18							U S Ex 35 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill														Wisdom Po - 2/6/1901
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mother Mrs Emil Johnson 316 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Landon
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue		"	"
21	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Johnson 1900 Harrison Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Norway	Mandal
22	Husband	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Chicago Ill	Husband Mr Emil Johnson 316 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue		Sweden	Nederkalix
23																				U S	Ill Chicago
24																					
25																					
26	Yes	Uncle	$23	No			Uncle Andrew Bambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue		Sweden	Alfvedalen Upphärad Jerna
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Max Pelstyncer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gordon Moffat Thompson, surgeon of the ~~Cunard~~ Employed by owners, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Copy

G M Thompson MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1911 day of 190

at QUEBEC P Q

Mar Fels Symes
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican 55 sailing from Liverpool, November 3, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Laurence	41		M				U.S. Citizen	Born Scranton, Pa.				N.Y.	New York
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

George J. Parker Insp
11/13/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. *November 13, 1961.*

11—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CORSICAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1911 day of ....., 190...,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gordon Moffat Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S "Corsican", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G M Thompson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1911 day of . 190

at [illegible]

Max Pelstynier
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican 56 sailing from Liverpool, 3rd November 1911; 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Whipple	Leonard Hurst	24		M S	Minister			USA Citizen				Salt Lake Co. Utah	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓
2	Able	Thomas A	22		M	Farmer			USA Citizen				Box Elder Co. Utah	Utah	American Forks	✓
3	Burton	Frederick	56		M	Rancher			USA Citizen				Pass # 11745	Ida	Grace	✓
4	McGuire	Patrick H	62		M				USA Citizen				Pass # 38576	Utah	Heber City	✓
5	Campbell	Samuel	24		M	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	Great Britain & USA Citizen		Left U.S. at Newport Ky.			do	Salt Lake City	✓
6	Price	Elias	25		M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	England	Welch	Utah	Salt Lake City	Returning to Salt Lake City Mother Fanny Elias 207 Oxford St Stepney London	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓
7	Elias	Milly	27		M	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London		Ills	Chicago	✓
8	Babb	Thomas	69		M	None			USA Citizen					Ill	Champaign City	✓
9	Deaville	John	64		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Welch	Stafford	Chartley	Daughter Lilian Sherratt Gayton Staffordshire	do	do	✓
10	Dundas	Hugh	46		M	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen					Ill	Kewanee	✓
11	Johnson	Bodo	24		M	Cow-herder	N		German	German	U.S.	Pa. parts	(Trav. with Circus)	N.Y.	New York	✓
12	" wife	Paula	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin		"	"	✓
13	Wheeler	Gilbert Wm	43		M	Cabinetmaker			Eng'd	English	Eng'd	London	Wife:- Mrs Wheeler Grove Park, London S.E.	"	"	✓
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															

Max Polstyness
Derby

19/1/12 B.U.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 13th 1911., 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4							Dr. Hale Mt. C.	Entered at Buffalo (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) D. L. & W.												Ireland	Keady
5							Br. of St Matthew Cath.	Entered at Buffalo (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) D. L. & W.													
6	Ye	Self	Ye	ye	1905	Utah	Returning Married Sister A. Isebow Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Wrexham
7	Yes	Self	20	10	-	-	324 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) C. & G. T. Ry.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Right Cheek	Russia	Jaseck
8							Hanna Charnberg - Sister														
9	Ye	Self	Ye	10	-	-	Cousin Thomas Babb Champion City	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	3	6	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	England	Chartley
10																					
11	No	Self	60	Ye	1904		Fr. Ben Chrau 274 E. 16th St N.Y. City	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Bl		Germ	Berlin
12	"	Self	6	—	—	—		Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) [illegible]													Germ	Gilgenburg
13	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin: Mr. G. W. Taylor 305 W. 150th St New York	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) D. L. & W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Engd	London
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24							Herman Skarlund Nov. 13, 11 Wrote form 524.														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook master, of the S/S "Corsican", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook.
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1911 day of ....., 190—,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

12—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Corsican, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lieut. G M Thompson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1911 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC. P Q.

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican 57 sailing from Liverpool Nov 3rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
76705 1	Markovitz	Becky	35		M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool.	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	✓
" 2	"	Jack	11		S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	8 years	None.	"	"	✓
" 3	"	Hyman	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
" 4	"	Sole	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
76810 5	Falk	Mary Jane	33		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Bertha T. Hunt 24 Harrowby Rd Seaforth	Wis	Coloma	✓
" 6	"	Mildred	8		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
" 7	"	Mercia	5		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
14248 8	Sipsola	Maria	30		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ji	Mother Anna Ahola Ji, Sanni Lahtyla Finland	Minn	Menahga	✓
" 9	"	John	4		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Anna Säynäjäkoski Ji Sanni Lahtyla	"	"	✓
571 10	Säynäjakoski	August	18		"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	Menahga	✓
Deported Nov 24 11	Segal	Moshe	60		M.	Widower	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozlef	Friend. Segel. Moglet Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
Deported Nov 24 11	"	Jenel	40		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
563 13	Nyström	Sven	22		M.	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sidensjö	Wife Hilda Nyström Drömme Sweden	Idaho	Eberhis	✓
564 14	Hellström	Bror Olof	24		S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Olof Hellström Sidensjö Sweden	"	"	✓
13544 15	Gotofsky	Millie	39		M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London		Ill.	Chicago.	✓
" 16	"	Barnard.	13		S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"	Brother. Monis Baron. 18 Braiden St Building. Whitechapel. London E.	"	"	✓
" 17	"	Solomon	7		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
" 18	"	Rebecca.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
14246 19	Kuczikow	Leib V. 21149	28		M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia.	Zomel.	Wife. Rue Tkuczshof Zomel, Russia.	"		✓
565 20	Borg 11095 36396	Lars. J.	44		"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway			Minn	Minneapolis	✓
" 21	"	Gunda.	31		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"		
" 22	"	Peder Ca 24/3591	11		M.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"			"		
" 23	"	Leif	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solör	Relative Axel Johansen Sætrabakken Jemtland Norway	"		
" 24	"	Karsten	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
" 25	"	Gerda Ca	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grue Solör	"		
" 26	"	Trygve.	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
" 27	"	Tora	11/12		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
28	Mathiesen	Helga	16		S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Ole Mathiesen Stat Norway	"		
566 29	Löveberg	Alma. E	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solör	Father Ole V. Löveberg Grue Smoka Solör	Minn		
" 30	"	Marie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ol " "	"		
57																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Eiland Greiing. Insp 11/13/11.

1-7 & 11-30 mid.

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in U.S. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George J. Parker Inspector 8-9-12

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-4-46, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 12, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 486. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY [illegible], JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. [illegible] APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JUNE [illegible].

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Corsican, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lgd. / G M Thompson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1911 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—2126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2126

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. Cornician 57 sailing from Liverpool. Nov 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
76705 1	Markowitz	Becky	35	F. M.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Hoodatura
" 2	"	Jack	11	M. S.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	8 years	None
" 3	"	Hyman	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	"	Sole	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76810 5	Falk	Mary Jane	33	F. M.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Bertha L. Hunt 24 Harrowby Rd Seaforth
" 6	"	Mildred	8	"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 7	"	Mercia	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
14248 8	Lipsola	Maria	30	"	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Si	Mother Anna Abela Si, Jamsilantalo Finland
" 9	"	John	4.	"	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
11. 10	Säynäjakoski	Augusti	18	"	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Anna Säynäjäkoski Si Jamsilantalo Fi
[illegible]	Segal. Nov 24 1911. Debarred on appeal to the Commissioner	Mosche	60	"	Widower	Office	filed	10932/181	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilef	Friend Segal Mogilef Russia
" D	" Nov 24 1911. Debarred on appeal to the Commissioner	Jenel	40	F. M.	M.	Wife	Office	filed	10932/181	"	"	"	
563 13	Nystrom	Sven	22.	"	M.	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sidenäjö	Wife Edla Nystrom Sidenäjö Sweden
5hx 14	Hellström	Bror Olof	24.	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidenäjö Sweden
5444 15	Gotsphy	Millie	39.	"	M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	
" 16	"	Barnard.	13	"	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"	
" 17	"	Solomon	7.	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
" 18	"	Rebecca.	4.	F.	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	
24619	Kuczinski	Leib 1-21/49	28	M.	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Zomel	Wife Mrs Kuczinski Zomel, Russia
5 20	Borg 11478/3696	Lars. J.	41	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		
" 21	"	Gunda.	31.	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		
" 22	"	Peder Ca 24/3591 7-3	11/35	M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"		
" 23	"	Leif	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solör	Relative Carl Solör Sweden
" 24	"	Karsten	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 25	"	Gerda Ca	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt Ida
" 26	"	Sygve.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 27	"	Iria	11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Mathiesen	Helga	16	"	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father
29	Lindberg	Alma E	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lidköping
"	"	Marie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Erland Fr[illegible]

1-7 1-

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 12th November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Remarks.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Husband Mrs. Markowitz 1835 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Black	(Via) G.T.R. Ry.	None.	
2	"	Mother	"	"	—	—		Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
3	"	"	"	"	—	—		Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
4	"	"	"	"	—	—		Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
5	"	Husband Father Mother	"	"	—	—	Husband M. Bibby Salk St. Methodist Church Coloma Wis.	Entered at " Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	(Via) G.T. Ry.	None	
6	"		"	"	—	—		Entered at " Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T. Ry.	
7	"	"	"	"	—	—		Entered at " Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T. Ry.	
8	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Husband. Aposam Sipola R.F.D. No. Box 7 Menahga Minn Uncle A. Sipola	Entered at " Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11						5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	(Via) G.T.R.		
9	"	Father	"	"	—	—		Entered at " Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
10	"	Self	"	"	—	—	R. F.D. No. 1. Box 7. Menahga Minn	Entered at " S.S. Empress (Date) 11/14/11						5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	(Via) G.T.R.		
11	"	Son	"	See 11	—		Son. Carl Segal 3943 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	Entered at " (Date)						5	4	Dark	Dark	Black	(Via)		
12	"	Brother	"	Insane 1904 1907				Entered at " (Date)						5	3				(Via)		
13	"	Self	"	27 Yes		Idaho.	Brother Jan Nystrom Clarkia Idaho	Entered at " Coolspark, Ida. (Date) 11/13/11						5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	(Via) G.T.R.		
14	"	"	"	25 No	—	—	Friend. Jan Nystrom Clarkia Idaho.	Entered at " Coolspark, Ida. (Date) 11/13/11						5					(Via) G.T.R.		
15	Yes	Husband Father Mother	"	"				Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
16	"		"	"			Husband. Mrs. Goldofsky 1009 St. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
17	"	"	"	"				Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
18	"	"	"	"				Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
19	"	Brother-in-law	"	26	—	—	Brother in law Isaac Shuckman 1826 W Division St Chicago Ill	Entered at " Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11						5	6	Sandy	Brown	Gray	(Via) G.T. Ry.		
20	"	Self	"	No				Entered at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	(Via) G.T.R.		
21	"	Husband	"	"				Passed at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
22	"	Father	"	"				Entered at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
23	"	"	"	"				Entered at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
24	"	"	"	"			Brother Carl Saterbakken 3225, 17th Ave South Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
25	"	"	"	"				Entered at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
26	"	"	"	"				Entered at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
27	"	"	"	"				Entered at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
28	"	Friend	"	"			Friend / /	Entered at " U.S. Ste Marie (Date) 11/15/11											(Via) G.T.R.	
29	"	Self	"	"			Uncle. Martin Lounberget Blair Wisc.	Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11						5	2						
30	"	Friend	"	"				Entered at " Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11						5	2						

Herman Sterlund

Nov. 13, 11

Exam. lines

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook master, of the S/S Corsican, from Liverpool
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Corsican employed by the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had General Experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Thompson M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

November 12

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS			U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST	1				1	1
SECOND	1	7		7	6	13
THIRD	2	45		45	1	46
TOTAL	4	52		52	8	60

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	44	44					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	6	2	2			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	52	50	2	2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163/19

1st

On U. S. [illegible] Manifests 1

U. S. Citizens

Total number of [illegible]

[illegible] examined

[illegible]ing

[illegible]itted 4

[illegible]ained

All records [illegible]
Certificates [illegible]
for this [illegible]
been entered

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febr[illegible]

S. S. Corsican 58 sailing from Liverpool, [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
567. 1	Langbraaten	Ole H.	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Solor	Father Hansine M. [illegible] Norge. Stiftsp. [illegible]
[illegible]	Louberget	Martin M.	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Solor	Wife Sigrid Louberget Mantorville Minn.
3972 3	Selzer	Kalmen	30		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	
4	"	Malke.	35		M	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Israel. CA 11-14986 3-4-30	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Engl	"	"	"	Hyam. M. Selzer 10 Regent Terrace Leeds
6	"	Eda.	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CA 6-18-29	Rachel.	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	Nov 14. 1911.	Jordan	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English		New Denham	Wm. T. Jordan 10 Front St. New [illegible]
[illegible]	Nov 15. 1911.	Annie	40		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	
[illegible]	Nov 13. 1911	Madge.	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	Nov 10, 1911.	Robert	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
546 12	Hughes	David. L	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Annie [illegible]
3876 13	Ylpala	George	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	England	Liverpool	Selma, [illegible]
[illegible]	Nov 13 1911.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Herman V-29729	12		M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hancock	Hancock
[illegible]	[illegible]	Juho	66		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Anna [illegible] Hancock.
579 17	Krekila	Maetta. Sofia	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
[illegible]		NOT USED												
[illegible]		NOT USED												
[illegible]		NOT USED												

-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

Max Petch
Imp. #3-[illegible]

EXPIRED 16 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 13th November, 1911.—

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OF JUNE 29, 1906					
														25		26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Remarks.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Martin Lonberger Blair Wisc.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
2	"			Yes			Returning Home Blair Wisc.												
3	"	Brother	$57	No			Parents Fred Miller 739 (Societies) Ave. S. Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	
4	"	bro-law	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	
8	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	Mother Jane Jordan c/o Utah Copper Co. Garfield Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar left side
9	"	Brother	"	"	—	—	Brother Wm Logan 2025 Van Buren Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blue	mole
10	"	male	—	"	—	—								5	3	"	"	"	
11	"	"	—	"	—	—								5	4	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	$35	Yes	1908	New York	Brother Thomas L Hughes 214 South Richmond St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	
13	"	"	$60	Yes	1 year	work	to New York Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$45	No	—	—	Uncle C. White 28 Samson St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	
15	No	Brother	"	"	—	—	Brother Anst A. Dennsdo Deer River Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Med	Grey	Scar
16	"	Son.	$50	Yes	1892 1896.	Minn.	Son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Med	Blue	Blind in left eye
17	"	foster father	$25	No	—	—	foster bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt	"	mole
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Herman Akerlund
Exam. lines 1-2-8-13-15-16-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cabin Passenger.

I, E Cook master, of the S/S Corsican, from Liverpool
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or who may be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, nor a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the various members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to question of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Adamson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Adamson. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911

at Quebec. Que.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Februar[illegible]

S. S. Teutonic 59 sailing from Liverpool, [illegible]

1	W	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	W	Reid Belle	45	4 mo						U.S.A.	American			born Aldtown Pa
2	W	" Myrtle	23	4	S					"	"			" Brunswick
3	W	Johannsen Nicolay	37	4	S					"	Norwegian			Nat. Dist. Ct. [illegible]
4	W	Shattuck Wilbur	45	4	M					"	American			sworn [illegible]
5	W	Camm Bertha	30	4	S					"	"			born [illegible]
6	W	Thorne Victor C.	40	4	M					"	"			Born Female
7	W	Gordon Isabella M.		4	W					"	Citizen England			U.S. Passport
8	W	Legge John F.	34	4	S					U.S.A.	Citizen			born Mobile Ala
9	W	Donahue Charles L.	35	4	M					"	"			born Castle
10	W	" Helen C.	30	4	F	M				"	"			" Portland
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Germans Haerlund

STEERAGE 10 ADMITTED 10 DETAINED

#10 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Montreal, November, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT							
														25		26	27		28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by parent, husband, wife, child over 16 years, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation or connection.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	
1							111 Columbia St. Seattle Wash														
2							✓														
3							29 W 81st St New York														
4							1849 Jackson St San Francisco Cal														
5							✓														
6							New York														
7							Ft Kelly Mont.														
8							Mechanic St. Cumberland Maryland											6			
9							County Court House Portland Maine														
10							——do——											1			
11																				4	
12																					
13															•						
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at Quebec Que.

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

31—2125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Adamson, Surgeon of the R.M.S.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Adamson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911

at Quebec Que.

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

15—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. Teutonic 60 sailing from Liverpool

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
M&C 1	Galbraith	John	32		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father James Galbraith London
2	Brittin	Marian	30		F	W	wife	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓	Bedford	18 Cecil Bedford
M&C 3	Colledge	Katherine A.	40		F	W	✓	✓		U.S.A.	Nat. Germany	✓	about	Above
M&C 4	✓	Kathleen J.	18		F	S	daughter	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	Above
M&C 5	White	William	59		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mrs. White Carrickmacross
6	MacDonald	William F.	28		M	S	Surgeon	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Kenneth MacDonald 28 Bedford Sq. London
7	Bumpus	Frank A.	25		M	M	Mechanical Engr.	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Loughborough	Mrs. Bumpus Loughborough
Third 8	Cattlow	John T.	55		M	S	Architect	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool
9	Blake	May	29	9M 4-10-27 Cyr.	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	West Ham London
10	"	Leonard	5		M	S	Son	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	do
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

George J. Butler
Wife

Friend Wife
Cairt

STAMPED, 1910

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Montreal, November, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW					
														25		26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 years	Chicago	Friend 3732 Ward Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	13 1911 year	Buffalo	Husband Edward Dutton 55 Tonawanda St. Buffalo	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date)		(Pla)			✓
3	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	24 years	Lenars.	Husband Lenars. Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓
4	✓	Father	Yes	No	19 years	do	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	do	do	✓
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	35 years	Manchester N.H.	Home Grandfather Potter Fort Benton Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Light	Light	✓
6	Yes	✓	Yes	No	—	—		Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date)					✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Home Post Office Fort Benton Mont.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date)					✓
8	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	25 years	Denver	Friend H. Blake 5032 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date)					✓
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Father ✓	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date)					✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date)					✓
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James, of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James - Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at Quebec Que.

Max Folstyner
Immigration Officer.

21—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Adamson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years'
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manifest and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Adamson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911
at Quebec Que.

Max Feloturner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALTIC, [illegible], 1911.

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U[illegible]

61

S. S. Teutonic sailing from [illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Occupation.	Calling or profession.	Nation or People.	Country.	[illegible]
							(Calling of which citizen or subject.)			
	Nov 15, 1911.	(affidavit)								
	Kaufmann	Anetta	35	7	m	Wife	yes yes	Roumania	Hebrew	[illegible]
	Nov. 15, 1911.	Sissel	9		-	Child	- -	"	"	"
	Nov 15, 1911	Isaak	8		m	"	- -	"	"	"
	Nov 15, 1911.	Friedman	33		m	Decorator	yes yes	Russia	"	Russia
		Meiloch				Dealer				
	Henkin	(affidavit) Nate	51		m	Tailor	" "	"	"	"
	Nov 14, 1911.	" Ida	49	2	f	Wife	" "	"	"	"
	Nov 14, 1911.	" Cire	24		f	Domestic	" "	"	"	"
	Nov 14, 1911.	" Freide	16		f	"	" "	"	"	"
							yes 3/6/26 mmc			
	Nov 14, 1911.	" Ishmen	10		m	Child	- -	"	"	"
	Abramowitz	Rivke	40	2	m	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"
	"	Schmuel	17		m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"
	"	Morsche	11		-	Child	- -	"	"	"
	"	Golde	7	2	-	"	- -	"	"	"
	Nov 15, 1911.	Leibstein	38		m	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"
		Rivke								
	Nov. 15, 1911.	" Co-14-36303	5	10/38	m	Child	- -	"	"	"
		Jesaach								
	Nov. 15, 1911.	" Schemidle	4	2	-	"	- -	"	"	"
	Leinweber	Fred	33		m	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Russia	"	"
	"	wife Marie	32	2	-	Wife	" "	"	"	"
	"	child Marie	9		-	Child	- -	"	"	"
	"	" Mahilda	8	2	-	"	- -	"	"	"
	"	" Friedrich	4		m	"	- -	"	"	"
	"	" Rael	1		-	Infant	- -	"	"	"
	Muczynik	Feige	30	7	f	Housework	yes yes	Russia	"	"
	[illegible]	Zimil	9		m	Child	- -	"	"	"
	Belinky	Aurom	54		m	Watchman	yes yes	"	"	"
	"	wife Lima	46	2	f	Wife	" "	"	"	"
	"	child Hirsch	19	7	m	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"
	"	" Blume	15	9	f	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"
	[illegible]	Jacob	[illegible]							
		Eine								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A… T C…

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing …

Arriving at Port of Quebec *12*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, by friends in this country, or by relatives or friends in the country whence alien came.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether destined to a State, Territory, or place where he or she has friends or relatives, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and complete addresses.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
	1	ye	husband	$10	no	c		Husband Mrs. Louise Kenlon 324 E 13th St Kansas City Mo		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	2	"	father	—	"			Father do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	3	"	"	—	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	4	"	brother	$10	"			Reg. mlgo. Louis Hatz 2657 Colorado Ave. Chicago Ill San Mateo Penkjma		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	5	No	Son	$15	"			1783 N. Hoyne St Chicago Ill		Entered at Detroit Mich				
	6	"	"	—	"			do		Entered at Detroit Mich				
	7	"	brother	—	"			do		Entered at Detroit Mich				
	8	"	"	—	"			do		Entered at Detroit Mich				
	9	"	"	—	"			do		Entered at Detroit Mich				
	10	ye	husband	$20	"			Husband J. Abramovich 931 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	11	"	father	—	"			Father do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	12	"	"	—	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	13	"	"	—	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	14	"	husband	$0	"			Husband Det. Bureau 257 E. Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	15	"	father	$0	"			Father do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	16	"	"	$0	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	17	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1906	Chicago Ill	Mr. Fred Linzsky 545 Sheffield Ave, Chicago Ill		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	20	"	do	—	"	"	"	do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	21	"	do	—	"	"	"	do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	22	"	do	—	"	"	"	do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	23	ye	Self	$38	no			Brother O. Emanuelson 1443 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	24	"	Mother	200	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	25	"	Self	More	"			Brother Nels Emanuelson 711 W 6th St Sioux City Iowa		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	26	"	husband	—	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	27	"	Father	—	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	28	"	"	—	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	29	"	Self	[illegible]	"			[illegible]		Entered at Port Huron Mich				
	30	"	do	—	"			do		Entered at Port Huron Mich				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, R. W. James, of the R.M.S. [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible]
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, and that from the report of [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, [illegible]
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or [illegible]
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, or [illegible]
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in [illegible]
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United [illegible]
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other [illegible]
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible]
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at Quebec Que

Max Felsheimer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible]
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna) and [illegible]
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible]
as "Italian (north)." Most of them [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible]
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended [illegible]
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible]
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show [illegible]
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible]
accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of [illegible]
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible]
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for [illegible]
nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible]
destination. An intended residence of one year should [illegible]
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or [illegible]
nent residence, if within the United States country, to which [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry
should be either Tkt (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column [illegible]
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible]
steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of [illegible]*).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case [illegible]
Money brought by the head of [illegible]
of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in [illegible]*).—The
entries in column 17 should [illegible]
and No, the year (or period of [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether to join [illegible]*).—The entry
in column 18 should [illegible]
relative or friend, [illegible]

Column [illegible]
question differs [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Adamson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Adamson [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1911

at Quebec Que.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States.

62

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Karjalainen	Albin	27	m	m	Labr	ye	ye	Finland	Finnish		
2	"	Ida	26		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	"	Eino	6		m	Child			✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Makela	Kaarlo	22		s	Labr	ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	Fr Eden
5	Wehvilainen	Aaro	41		m	Laborer			✓	✓	✓	Karpio
6	Virtanen	Kuia	19		s	Domestic			✓	✓	✓	Fin
7	Hantho	Nels K.	32		m	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Scandr		
8	Hegna	Christian	51		m	Laborer	✓	✓	USA	✓	USA	
9	Fuglsor	Ole	29		m	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	✓		
10	"	Sanna	29		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Gunnarsdotter	Lisa	26		m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Bjarkman	Lisa	22		m	Servant	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	✓	✓
13	"	Selma	2		b	Child			✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Karlsson	John	17		s	Labr	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	
15	Ekstrom	Walter	24		s	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Brock	Ida	19		s	Domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Finland	
17	Nurta	Aksel	23		m	Labr	✓	✓	Sweden	Finnish	Sweden	
18	Rehn	Anna	21		s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Scand	✓	✓
19	Soderberg	Amanda	26		s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karelia
20	Nemminger	Johann	45		m	Labr	✓	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Finland
21	"	Paulina	40		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	"	Maria	18		s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	"	Augusta	14		s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	"	Anna	7		s	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Kapp	Amalia	32		m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	"	Albina	7		s	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	"	Heinrich	5		s		—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Wasilauskas	Aga	18		s	Servant	yes	yes	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓
29	Segab	Efraim	18		m	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD — MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

C/A - 20 - 375 46 - 9/9/40 - 80

Ent. Exa.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27	28	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has been assisted, wholly or in part, by any relative, friend, corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	ye	Self	Guard	1905 19[illegible] Emig. ye			Gladstone Mich	Brother Wilho Kaijalainen Box 687 Gladstone Mich	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	
2	✓	husband	$60					do	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	
3	✓	father	—					do	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
4	✓	Self	$50 no		—		—	Brother Jacko Makela Box 67 Covington Mich	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair		
5	✓	✓	$50	✓	—		—	Brother Kalle Wehrlainen Box 89 Floodwood Minn	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	
6	✓	Sister	$50	✓	1907		—	Sister Miss Tilda Johansen Box 19 San Jay Alaska	Entered at Hermansfield (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	
7	Brother	Self	$50	ye	1907 ye	45 ye	Minn	Son Walter N. Saukko Appleton Minn	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	
8	Mother	returning home to						Appleton Minn	Entered at — (Date) — (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
9	ye	Self	$50	ye	1907 ye	8½	Laramie Wy	uncle Hedgeman ave, Laramie Wy	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	
10	✓	husband	—					do	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
11	✓	Self	$25	ye	1907 ye		Lanesboro Minn	Aunt Engel 817 N. South B Minneapolis Minn	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
12	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 ye		Kenyon Minn	Uncle J. O. Kaplan Conrad Kenyon Minn	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
13	✓	husband	—					do	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
14	✓	Brother in Law	$75	no				Brother Johan Eriksson 916 Shelfield Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6			
15	✓	brother	$50	✓			46 W. [illegible]	Brother Frank Eriksson [illegible] Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ✓ (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
16	✓	Sister	$30	✓				Sister Hanna Eriksson [illegible] Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6			
17	✓	✓	$75	✓	—		—	Sister Alida Meinje Box 699 Atlanta Mich	Entered at Det. Immig. Sta. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6			
18	✓	Cousin	$75	✓				Cousin Karl Johansson [illegible] Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ✓ (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
19	✓	brother	$75	✓				Brother Victor Jaffe [illegible] Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½			
20	✓	Son	—					Son Gudrun Swenson Benton Harbor Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
21	✓	✓	—	✓				do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ✓ (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
22	✓	brother	$35	✓				do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
23	✓	✓	—	✓				do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
24	✓	✓	—	✓				do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
25	✓	husband	$35	✓				Husband Hesperia Kaski Benton Harbor Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
26	✓	father	$50	✓				Father do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
27	✓	✓	—	✓				do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
28	✓	Grandmother	$25	✓	—		—	Grandmother do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
29	✓	brother	$10	✓				Brother Lauri [illegible] Detroit Mich	Entered at Det. Immig. Sta. (Date) 11/8/11 (Vis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
30																				
								German Citizen do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, R. W. James, of the R.M.S. Teutonic

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,

at Quebec Que

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible] residence therein. The entries for column 10 [illegible] permanent residence. It is important [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] their permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Home or complete address [illegible]*).—The entry in column 11 should [illegible] relative living, give name and address [illegible]

Column 12 (*Final destination*). [illegible] destination. An intransit passenger [illegible] entry in column 12 should be the [illegible] such passenger is [illegible]

Column 13 (*If [illegible]*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Adamson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing this date, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Adamson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1911

at Quebec Que

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 2[illegible]

6 11 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool Nov. [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Strang	Edvard	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raahe	Mother Kaisa Strang, Raahe.
2	Sjöblom	Elin	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Father Oskar Sjöblom, Ala-Ilä, Merikarvia
3	Pietilä	Juho	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Raahe	Father Lappi, Pattijoki.
4	Pakola	Heikki	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Antti Pakola, [illegible]
5	Mostland	Johannes J	21		M	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Andersen	Olga	22		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austad	[illegible]
7	Eriksen	Nathalie	35		F M	Wife	✓	✓	USA	Finnish	USA	New York	[illegible]
8		Ruth	10		F S	Child	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
9	Rydberg	Sifvert	33		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alofors	[illegible]
10	Klausen	Else	25		F S	Domestic			Norway	✓	Norway	Tønsberg	[illegible]
11	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD												
12	Nordling	Edvard	30		M S	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father [illegible]
13	Merrick	George	30		M M	Clerk Wholesale	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wellington	[illegible]
14	Levits	Lena	44		F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Leeds	[illegible]
15	Symmonds	Minnie	21		F S	Typist	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	London	[illegible]
16	Richards	Lena	22		F S	Bottle Washer	✓	✓	British	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
17	Ivoran	Agnes	32		F M	Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	Winchester	[illegible]
18	✓	Joseph	10		M S	Child	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Lizette	8		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Ambrose	11		M S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Nelson	Fritz	19		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskilstuna	[illegible]
22	Rumovich	Oscar	21		M S	Joiner	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	✓	Nedanejo	[illegible]
23	Blair	H. Dugald	24		M M	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Canada	English	USA	Kansas City	[illegible]
24	Harris	Annie	42		F S	H wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]
25	✓	Fannie	18		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	England	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
26	✓	Becki	14		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
27	✓	Philip	10		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
28	✓	Leah	11		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
29	✓	Nellie	4		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
30	✓	Willie	3		M S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the country, as used in the immigration act of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P. Que. , November , 1911,

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE DEMANDED AS TO ALL ALIENS.							
													25	26	27		28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, how many languages can he read or write?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $25	No	—	—	Sister Anna Strong 335 Woodward Ave Jersey City, N.J.	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) Rut. & R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blue	brown	none	Finland	Wasa
2	do	Friend $25	do	—	—	Friend John Kleth 706 E. Wishkah St. Aberdeen, Wash.	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	light	gray	do	do	do
3	do	Self $25	do	—	—	Friend Anna Strong 335 Woodward Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	gray	do	do	do
4	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Antti Pakola Smuggler Telluride Colo.	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	✓	✓	$30	yes	1½ yrs	Brother Self Maslang East Yarmouth Long Island N.Y.	Entered at Albany N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) Rut. & R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	blue	✓	Norway	✓
6	✓	✓	$20	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Myrna Olin Ypsilanti N. Dakota	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	gr.	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$25	✓		Husband Self Gruekaus 115 West 9th St. Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓
8	✓	—	—	✓		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓
9	✓	Self	$100	yes	1903 Aitken Minn	Brother John Berglund Box 309 Aitkin Minn	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	✓	Sweden	✓
10	✓	Brainerd	$10	no	—	—	Dom Land. J. Anderson Esq. Rock Ave Spokane Wash	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	dk	✓	Sweden	✓
11																				
12	Yes	Self	$22	no	—	—	Sister Esther Nyling Anderson 490 N. Cherry St. Galesburg Ill.	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	brown	✓	Sweden	✓
13	yes	Self	$100	no	—	—	Uncle J.O. Clarke 1505 Wed 19th St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	Sweden	✓
14	✓	✓	$100	✓	—	—	Cousin Oscar Swanberg 2551 Morgan Ave St Louis Mo	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	gr.	✓	Sweden	✓
15	✓	✓	$100	no	—	—	Brother Ayman Simmons 13 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dk	blue	✓	Sweden	✓
16	✓	Intended	$107	no	✓	—	Intended do	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	dark	gray	✓	England	✓
17	✓	Husband	$10	Yes	1896	Wife	Husband Cath. Lacey Mother Colombell Sister Kiran Moran Aunt Father 1333 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	blk	gray	✓	Ireland	✓
18	✓	✓	.	no	—	—	Father 1333 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							England	✓
19	✓	✓	.	✓	—	—	✓ - Do -	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
20	✓	✓	.	✓	—	—	✓ - Do -	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
21	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle h. P. Nelson, 2228 Pierce St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	✓	Sweden	✓
22	✓	Cousin	$5	✓	—	—	Cousin Axel Finberg, Baronett Sweden by Way	Entered at S. S. Marie Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	blue	✓	Sweden	✓
23	✓	✓	$40	Yes	9 yrs	No.	Mother in Law Ellen Carl 718 Lowman Ave St. Scott Kan.	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	blue	✓	Sweden	✓
24	yes	Husb	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Husband [illegible] Emma Husband	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	blk	blk	✓	Sweden	✓
25	.	father	.	✓	—	—	father Joe Harris 1304 Do. 10 St	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				dk.		✓	Russia	✓
26	.	✓	.	✓	—	—	✓ - Do - Omaha, Neb.	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		Russia	✓
27	.	✓	.	✓	—	—	✓ - Do -	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
28	.	✓	.	✓	—	—	✓ - Do -	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
29	.	✓	.	✓	—	—	✓ - Do -	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
30	.	✓	.	✓	—	—	✓ - Do -	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
							- Do -	Entered at (Date) (Via)												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James - Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1911,
at Quebec Que.
Max Felsteiner
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Leslie [illegible] Rhu

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under

University

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all

particulars of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November

at Quebec Que.

Max Felstyn

Immigration Officer.

November

RACE	SEX-POSTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
CHIEF						
WIVES	2	1		6	14	20
THIRD	4	84		84	4	88
TOTAL	6	90		90	18	108

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	75	75					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
	13	13					
	90	90					

FOR IMMIGRANTS

1

11

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

16

20

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States.

S. S. Pretonia 64 sailing from Liverpool

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ingram (affidavit)	Susan	52		f M Wd	Widow	yes	yes	Engd	English	Engld	[illegible]
2	Olsen	John	29		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	[illegible]
3	" wife	Petra	29		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
4	" child	Helga	11	m	f s	Schl	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

* In the case of aliens who may hold permanent residence elsewhere than in the country whose subjects they are, this column should show last foreign residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12 [illegible]

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height	
Ex.	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the alien or by other persons or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet	Inches
	1	Yes	self	25 Yes	No			Nephew to C. Goodwin of Albany St Catherine 470 N.S.	Entered at Rouses Point (Name)							
	2	no	self	50 Yes	Yes	1907	Nash.	Friend Martin Ellyason 126 St. 530. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	3	✓	✓	—	no	No	—		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Name)							
	4	✓	✓	—	✓	No	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	5							✓	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Name)							
	6								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

I, [illegible]

solemnly, [illegible]

employed by [illegible]

foregoing [illegible]

investigation, I believe [illegible]

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,

at Quebec Que.

Max [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should state distinctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] tion of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate the French people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not indicate [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he last [illegible] section the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indian [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South [illegible] America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South or Central [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Pett, Surgeon of the Lake Manitoba, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by vessel owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E C Pett

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1901

at Deseronto

F Wreland

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. LAKE MANITOBA 65 *sailing from* Liverpool, 26 Oct

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
74410 1	Andrews	Charlotte	38		F	m	Wife	Yes		English	English	England	London	Father [illegible]	
" 2	"	Charlotte	6			S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Ed Fisher	
" 3	"	Marjorie	4			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
74703 4	Fisher	Annie	40		F	"	Partner	Yes		"	"	"	Manchester	Mother [illegible]	
" 5	Gresty	Edith	28		F	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
66670 6	Kenny	Mary	23		F	S	Wife	"		Citizen	USA	"	London	Mother [illegible]	
" 7	"	Dorothy	4		F	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	
68013 8	Nicholls	Winifred	35		F	m	Wife	Yes		Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father J. F. Brown	
" 9	Lines	Mabel	38		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
" 10	Nicholls	Dudley	4		M	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Father J. Brown	
11	Macy	Jannie	48		F	m				Citizen	USA		Born	Calif	
12	"	Cassandra	42		F	"				"	"		"	"	
13	Speight	Charles								"	"		Cin O	[illegible]	
18456 14	Walker	Sarah	32		F	m	Wife	Yes		Britain	English	England	Hull		
" 15	"	Gertrude	4		F	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ryan	John	45		M	m	Carpenter	Yes		USA	Irish	USA	Detroit	Father [illegible]	
17	"	Mrs.	42		F	"	Wife	"		Britain	"	Britain	Dublin	Mother [illegible]	
18	Armstrong	Georgina	8		F					Citizen	USA			[illegible]	
19	McCracken	Mrs.			F					"	"				
20	Vincent	Miss E.			F					"	"				
47[illegible] 21	Crossley	Clara	50		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes		Eng	Eng	Eng	Hebden	Bro. Foster	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														

Edward Fleming 11/13/11
Room 24

EXAMINED 21 13 21

NOT USED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of Sumbee, 12th November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unassisted immigrant, or in whole or in part assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Wife Andrew 537 Rush St Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England
2	"	Father		"			Father	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"			"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Uncle	25	Yes			Uncle Wm. Fisher 319 Kansas Av Kansas City Mo	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Gray	None	England
5	"	Husband	25	"			Husband Self Party 319 Kansas Av Kansas City	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	1911	Detroit	Uncle Oswald E. Kenny 122 21st St Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"
7	"	Father	40	No			"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Head	700	Yes	1907 10	Seattle	Husband Mr. Richard Seattle Bryn Mawr King Co. Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England
9	"	Friends	200	No			Brother in Law	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"
10	"	Mother		No			Father	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						San Francisco														
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	Friends	150	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Rev. A. Walker The Manse												
15	"	Father	—	"			Father, Armada Mich.	Entered at Grand Haven, Mich. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self		Yes	1897 1911	Various	Home 16 La Brosse Av Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England
17	Yes	Husband	150	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	self	150	Yes			Brother-in-law Charles Slezak 775 Jenny St. Kenosha, Wisc.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.												Germany
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans Master, of the LAKE MANITOBA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1911

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [redacted], or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the [redacted] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [redacted] members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not [redacted] before; and if so, the year (or period) when [redacted]

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to [redacted] so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns [redacted] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Pratt, Surgeon of the Lake Manitoba, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Pratt

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1911

J. Dreches

Immigration Officer.

November 13/11

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	13		13	8	21
THIRD	1	14		14		14
TOTAL	2	27		27	8	35

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	25	25					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	27	27					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

52 02

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
21

NOV 13 1911

LAKE MANITOBA

1st 2nd

On U. S. Manifests 24

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Examined 27

Missing

Admitted. 25

Detained 2

27

NOT USED

All Inspection Certificates

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. LAKE MANITOBA 66 sailing from Liverpool 28

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1727541	Eglsson	Eva Maria	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Finnish	Sweden	Gefleborg	Father A. Eglsson Fellingsbro Sweden
32	~~Ryngstad~~	Jorgen Lorentzen	29		M		Farmer			Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father L. Rostad Lykkemyrvag P.O.
58	Rostad	Felida Marie Ingeborg	24		F		Domestic						Tromsö	Father John Rostad Mageroe via Tromso
1717594	Sandland	Andrea	28					yes	yes				Kristsed	Mother A. Sandland Kristiansund Telemarken
605	Underberg Unneberg	Kjersti Kirsti	23										Selfjord	Father Ole Unneberg Selfjord Norway
1822708	Pedersen	Theodor Urban	21		M		Labourer			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Elise Pedersen Hjorslevmagle Tuse
ADMITTED 1387	Copley Nov. 13. 1911.	Sidney	24				Blacksmith			Britain	England	England	Litchfield	Father Mark Copley Hampton Nr Litchfield
ADMITTED	Copley Nov. 13 1911	Ellen	60		F	W	Housekeeper	No						Do.
676159	Cagney	Lottie	24			S	Domestic	Yes					London	Uncle Mr. Jn Hammond 56 Dellis Rd Finsbury
1850310	Halliday	John 11070/15014	24		M		Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father John Halliday 14 Portland Rd London Co.
1850311	O'Connor	Julia	22		F		Domestic						Athea	Father John O'Connor Athea Co. Limerick
1305812	Forsythe	Robt	22		M	M	Carpenter						Bangor	Mrs Forsythe Bangor
743918	Barton	Alice	21		F		Wife			Great	England	England	Whiston	Father Robt Barton Whiston
14	"	Barbara	1		F	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

William Fischler
Inspector (3-5)

German Aliens
Exam. lines 1-2-6.
Nov. 13. 11.

F. M. Allen
7 to 14
Nov. 13, 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the exception of passenger in transit through foreign ports should be given.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12 Oct, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF EMIGRANTS. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No	—	—	Friend Joseph Engman 836 Caroline Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blond	None	Sweden
2	"	Self	$25	No	1905	Chicago	5720 West Addison St Chicago	Entered at				Detroit	Mich	(Date)	11/5/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		
3	"	Cousin	$27	No	10		Cousin Helga Jakobsen P.O. Adams R 2 Box 141 Otterville Minn	Entered at				S.S. Marie	Mich	(Date)	11/5/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		Norway
4	"	Self	$30	No			Friend Mrs Emma Lee Beloit Wis	Entered at				Detroit	Mich	(Date)	11/4/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		
5	"	"	$32	No				Entered at				Detroit	Mich	(Date)	11/4/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		
6	"	"	$25	No			Bro in Law Jacob S. 1002 W. Ackert South Bend Ind.	Entered at				Detroit	Mich	(Date)	11/5/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		Germany
7	"	"	$80	No			Bro John Eberley Rushford Minn	Entered at				Newport	Ky	(Date)	11/16/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		England
8	"	"	"	No			Son	Entered at				Newport	Ky	(Date)	11/16/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		
9	"	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Blasius Berger 3218 Lincoln Ave Chicago	Entered at				Detroit	Mich	(Date)	11/4/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		
10	"	Bro	$25	No			Bro John Hallidin 289 Eaton Ave Detroit	Entered at				Detroit	Mich	(Date)	11/4/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		
11	Never	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Ellen Dolton 1424 11th Ave Greeley Col	Entered at				Detroit	Mich	(Date)	11/14/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		
12	yes	Self	$25	Yes			Friend Geo Black 335 Atlantic Ave Detroit	Entered at				Detroit	Mich	(Date)	11/4/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.	Mole on right hand	
13	"	Husband	$30	No			Husband Wm Porter 1721 Superior St Cleveland O.	Entered at				Buffalo	N.Y.	(Date)	11/5/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.	None	
14	"	Father	"	"			Father	Entered at				Buffalo	N.Y.	(Date)	11/5/11		(Via)	G.T.R.R.		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans Master, of the LAKE MANITOBA, from Liverpool
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, nor a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1911,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or, [illegible]

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers to these questions are required [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Austria, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1911

at Quebec

J. Miland

Immigration Officer.

13—2216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible]

S. S. "Ausonia" 67 sailing from Southampton Tuesday 21st [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Price ✓	Joseph ✓	39	✓	M.	M.	Electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife: Mrs D Price 2 Renfield [illegible]
2	Caplan ✓	Pole ✓	28	✓	7	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]
3	(daw) ✓	Clara	1	✓	7	S.	Infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]
4	Johnson ✓	Otto	21	✓	M.	S.	Driver Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother [illegible]
5	Johannson ✓	Ida Maria	27	✓	M.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother [illegible]
6	(daus) ✓	Greeta Ingeborg	2	✓	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scan.	✓	✓	✓
7	(dau) ✓	(f) Stepha Eliz.	-	✓	F.	S.	Infant	no	no	Sweden	Scan.	✓	✓	✓
8	Stuss ✓	Per Daniel	44	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan.	✓	Tyndero	Wife [illegible] Tyndero
9	(wife) ✓	Christina E. Elizabeth	32	✓	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan.	✓	Tyndero	✓
10	Akerberg ✓	Sigrid M.	55	✓	F.	W.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	United States of America	Nor. S.	Citizen	Bessemer	(Oath on file)
11	Fuhrman ✓	Schmuel.	27	✓	M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobolapkoi Grodno Gal	Father Jacob Fuhrman [illegible] Russia
12	(wife) ✓	Zia	22	✓	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	(son) ✓	Schaskel.	3	✓	M.	S.	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	(sister - Fo 11)	Feige	12	✓	F.	S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
							NOT USED							

William Fischler
Interpreter and Inspector

11/13/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 13 November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible]					
														25	26	27		28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes	Brother	$8-	✓			Brother Hermann Price 1438 W 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	slight bald-he	Russia
2	yes	husband	$15 00	✓			husband Mr Kaplan A Bro Chicago Ill c/o Peoples Co.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia
3	yes	father	yes	no			father Mr Kaplan Jos Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	good	no	-		fair	dark	blue	nil	England
4	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Gustav Johanson Stega Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1901	Chicago Ill.	husband Gustaf Johnson Steger Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	S.T.A. nil	Sweden
6	✓	father	yes	no	-	-	Father												nil	
7	✓	✓	✓	no	-	-	Father												nil	
8	Seattle yes	self	15-	✓ no	-	-	mother in law Mrs S Ekenberg Preston Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	nil	Sweden
9	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-								5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Sweden
10	yes	self					Home (Husband was naturalized Preston Wash													
11	Yes	Lucie	$45	✓ no	-	-	Lucie J. Brown-ton 2351 N. 13th Street Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Russia
12	"	"	✓	-	-	-														
13	"	"	✓	-	-	-														
14	"	"	✓	-	-	-	"													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. — Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the S.S. Austria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1911,

at Quebec

J. Morrissard

Immigration Officer.

11—6218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—4218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the S.S. Australia, Sailing Steamship, (Strike out wording not applicable, leaving "Steamship," or "Steamboat," or "Steamer," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.B. Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1916

at Quebec.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 19

S.S. Ausonia 68 sailing from Southampton. Tuesday, 31st Octo

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Sturat	Vera Christine	28	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	United	English	England	Colchester	Mrs H. W. Jones. Oath on file
2	"	Doris	-	5½	F	S	Infant	no	no	States of	American	England	Colchester	Born
3	"	Iris.	-	5½	F	S	Infant	no	no	America		England	Colchester	Born
ADMITTED 4	Warnes	Ellen Jane	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Norwich	Mother + Father
ADMITTED 5	"	Alan Robert	4		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	England	Norwich	Grandfather
ADMITTED 6	"	Irene Winifred	3		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	England	Norwich	Grandfather.
7	Stevens	Ernest Theodore	25		M	M	Engineer Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Deptford	Wife
8	Kopelowitz	Max	45		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	England	London N.E.	Mrs Kopelowitz
9	Nilsen	Carl	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Bayfield Wis.	Father. Nils
10	Nilsen	Nikolai	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eidskogen	Brother. Olai
11	Berg.	Elias	42		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Norway	Eidskogen	Father. Audbrand
12	"	Kristiane	42		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Oscar	9		M	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
14	"	Carl	8		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Laura	4		F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Hilda	3		F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Valborg.	1		F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
18	Smith	Kristiane	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bergen	
19	"	Fredrik	7		M	-	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Jenny.	4		F	-	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
21	Andersen	Ingborg	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn	
22	Svenningsen	Signe M.	23		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Bergen	
23	Ecklund	Anna M.	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	
24	"	Thyra M	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Erik	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Ebba	5		F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Sons adult	3		M	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
28	Lindqvist	Ethel E	16		F	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skoldunga	Mother.
29	Jurgelewitz	Matush	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Petersburg	
30	Petrulis	Antone	18		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Pabingis	
68		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

* Instead of showing
† "Race or People

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 13 November, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT. 25		26	27		28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colored. Hair.	Colored. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1906 to 1911	All parts	Husband. Henry Hurst. Old Homestead. Alki Pt. Seattle	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	9	fair	auburn	hazel	nil	England
2	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	-	husband	[illegible]	-	-	-	husband. B. Warnes 4040 Artesian Ave. Chicago. Ill							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.						
5	-	father		-	-	-								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
6	-			-	-	-								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.						
7	-	self	35 00	-	-	-	Brother. Oliver C. Stevens 37 E. Washington St. Portland. Oregon							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.						England
8	yes	brother	115 00	no	-	-	Brother. Bartholomew 681. Beaubien St. Detroit							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
9	Yes	Self.	20	Yes	1902 Wis	Wis	Uncle Carl Danielsen Bayfield. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey		nil	Russia
10	Yes	Self.	20	-	1901 Minn	-								Entered at Ott. Quebec (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.					None	Norway
11	Yes	Self.	30	Yes	1901 6	N. D.	Friend. Miss Gena Jangbol Grand Forks. N D	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		
12	Yes	husband	-	No	-	-	"							Entered at Pt Huron, (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
13	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	"							Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
14	Yes	"	1800 00	-	-	-	"							Entered at Pt Huron " (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
15	Yes	"	-	-	-	-	"							Entered at Pt Huron " (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
16	Yes.	"	-	-	-	-	"							Entered at Pt Huron " (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
17	Yes.	"	-	-	-	-	"							Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
18	Yes	Father	15	No	-	-	Father Richard Smith 218 Cherry Street Green Bay. Wis							Entered at Pt Huron " (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
19	"	"	"	-	-	-	"							Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
20	"	"	"	-	-	-	"							Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
21	"	Self.	25 50	Yes	1904 St Paul 1911 Minn 7 years	St Paul Minn	Mrs Svendsen. 295 Marie Avenue St Paul. Minn							Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						Sweden
22	"	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. J. T. Andersen 1396 - 9 St. Minneapolis Minn.							Entered at S. Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
23	"	Husband	25	No	-	-	Husband. Erik Ecklund. Box 98. Escanaba Mich.							Entered at Det Monroe Mich (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
24	"	Father	37 50	-	-	-	Father							Entered at Det Monroe Mich (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
25	"	"	"	-	-	-	"							Entered at Det Monroe Mich (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
26	"	"	"	-	-	-	"							Entered at Det Monroe Mich (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
27	"	"	"	-	-	-	"							Entered at Det Monroe Mich (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
28	"	Uncle	25	-	-	-	Uncle Gustaf Lindquist 5706 Kenwood Ave. Chicago							Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
29	"	Uncle	25	-	-	-	Uncle N. Petrulis 1735 W. Division St. Chicago							Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						
30	"	Father	"	-	-	-	Father Simund Petrulis 1607 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago. Ill							Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the S.S. Austria, from Southampton,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* November, 1911,

at Quebec.

F. Wm. Gilard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or (F) female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nutionality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns will be made by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Medical Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	SUSPECTS	ALIENS DETAINABLE	ALIENS NON-DETAINABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	13		13	1	14
THIRD	2	34		34	3	37
TOTAL	3	47		47	4	51

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	43	43					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	47	47					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

163
22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. Ausonia 69 sailing from Southampton

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Schneider	Rivke	20		F	S	Laboress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krakinowa	Father Moshe [illegible]
2	"	Feik	1/0		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "
3	Blomquist	Karl A.	59		M	W	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Daughter Olivia Blomquist
4	Blomquist	Karl F.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
5	Dahlquist	Arthur J.	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Father [illegible]
6	Gustafson	Enoch L.	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minnesota	Father [illegible]
7	Nilsson	Johan	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Kentucky	Wife [illegible]
8	~~Ricard~~	~~Hyman~~												
9		~~Schneider~~												
10		~~Ferdinand~~												
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] "United States" is to be designated. If from island from which alien sprang and [illegible] there [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 13, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Read.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Color.
1	Yes.	Self.	$50 No	✓	—	—	Brother in law Mottal ~~Odelowski~~ ~~P.O.~~ 650—19th St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	G.T.R.	Wart.	
2	"	"	"	✓	—	—	" " " "	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	G.T.R.	"	
3	"	Son	$30 No	—	—	—	Son. Ewart Blomquist Rock P.O. Delta Co. Mich.	Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich. (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Det. & Soo		
4	"	Brother	$25	✓	—	—	bro.	Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich. (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
5	"	Self.	$25	No	—	—	Cousin. Martin Engdahl. 3261 N. Black St. Chicago	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	G.T.R.		
6	"	Self.	$25	No	—	—	Brother-law. A. W. Nilsson 76 N. Mitchell St. Cadillac	Entered at Det. & Soo (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
7	Yes.	Self.	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Martin Engdal 3261 N. Black St Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk.	G.T.R.		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18							Ephraim Akerlund. Nov. 13, 11.													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Co...

I, E. G. Dugal[illegible] of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the ... woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912,

at Quebec.

W. W. Millar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN ...

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including [illegible] inhabitants of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, and Africa, and an admixture of blood of the African race should be [illegible]

The [illegible] with [illegible] permanent [illegible] residence as "[illegible]."

The people who are [illegible] (i. e., temporary [illegible] Mollie, Compania, [illegible] should be classed as "[illegible]."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] long as one year [illegible] residence therein. This [illegible] permanent residence. It is [illegible] accurately show country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] visit abroad, should be [illegible] as to [illegible] last residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of* [illegible] *to come*).—The entry in [illegible] should show name [illegible] relative living [illegible]

Column 12 ([illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Stewart, Surgeon of the sp Sonyair, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Ship Surgeon, or Surgeon-in-charge) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Stewart.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1911.

at Quebec

Herman Sherlund
Immigration Officer.

D—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

D—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. Ionian sailing from Glasgow

70

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Goodwillie ✓	David	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Sister Christina [illegible] 2 Wood[illegible]
2	do ✓	Thomas	24		M	S	Ploughman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt [illegible]
3	do ✓	Mary	19		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
4	do ✓	Catherine	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
5	do ✓	John	31		M	S	Chief	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
6	Mc Hara ✓	Mrs Jessie	37		F	W	Steward	do	do	Scotch	Scotch	✓	Chicago	Laburnum [illegible] Aberdeen
7	17/8/37	Jeanie	25		F	S	Factory Worker	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do Aunt
U.S.C.	do ✓	Jessie	17		F	S	Shop Asst	do	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	[illegible]
U.S.C.	Spiers ✓	Mrs Baetzgen	55		F	W	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
10	Wall ✓	Emily E	23		F	S	Waitress	do	do	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother [illegible] 12 [illegible]
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Examined 10 Aliens, 8 Admitted, 10 [illegible]

Sjerman & Skerlund
Nov. 14, 11.

7 12 2 Sc

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14th Noon, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or of loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a convict, or prostitute, or under contract to perform labor, or has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Counsel.
1	Yes	Self.	190 No				Son George Goodmillas Colonia Honduras Born Portland Ore	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/7/11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk.	Gr.	Gr.	Scar R. Hand "AG" Left Forearm	
2	do	Father		Yes 11 yrs	1907 to 8. Orl	Orleans	Brother Portland Ore	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 7/11/11 (Via) G.T.R. Ry.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do		No			do do	Entered at Port Huron Mich. (Date) 6/17/11 (Via) G.T.R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do		No			do do	Entered at Pt. Huron Mich. (Date) 6/17/11 (Via) G.T.R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do		No			do do	Entered at Pt. Huron Mich. (Date) 6/17/11 (Via) G.T.R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	Son	30 cts	Yes	1887-1890.	Chicago	Son George Le Sturg 1036 Wrightwood Chicago	Entered at Pt. Huron Mich. (Date) 6/17/11 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8½	Dk.	Gr.	Gr.	Scar Back of Neck	
7	do	Brother		Yes	9½	do	Brother do	Entered at Pt. Huron Mich. (Date) 6/17/11 (Via) G.T.R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do U.S. Citizen		Yes	2½	do	Brother do	— U.S. Citizen —												
9		U.S. Citizen					Sister Husband Adam Gratz 3642 Hirsch St. Chicago	— Do —												
10	Yes	Aunt $750	No	—	—		Aunt Mrs Broadison 322 Howard St. Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) Grand Trunk	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8½	Dk.	Gr.	Gr.	None	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Eastaway, master, of the ss Lorne, from Gaspé

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXVI in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Eastaway
Master or officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1901,
at Quebec

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—3126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, etc.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Stewart, Surgeon of the sp Ionian, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets done in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Stewart

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1901

at Quebec

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Februar[illegible]

S. S. Ionian 71 sailing from Londonderry, [illegible]

11—1116

1	✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Smyth ✓	Arthur J. H.	24	2	M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Ireland	Garvagh	Father-Major Arthur Smyth Gallowtemple Garvagh Co Derry Ire
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED	Hermann Aberlund											
12	NOT USED	Nov. 14, 11.											
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether alien is
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14th Nov, 1941

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible] 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1 yr	Calif.	friend Arthur Anderson 3rd Nat. Bank c/o Porter Parkinson Co. Kings Knight Camp. Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo left arm	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. V. Eastaway master s/s Lorian, of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. V. Eastaway
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Noor, 190[illegible],
at Quebec

Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

D.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the northern part of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, and the State in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom ticket or passage paid).—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether passage was paid, in part or in full, by himself, by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien as shown. Money handled by the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, Peter Stewart, Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and am a graduate of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 to 2 inclusive, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Stewart

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1911, at Quebec P.Q.

Herman Skerlund

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood from which they sprang is to be the basis of the classification, and not the present language. The language or tongue is to be used only as assisting in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United [illegible]

S. S. "Ionian" 72 sailing from [illegible]

1	✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Kyle ✓ 11095 10950	George	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irelander	Irish	Ireland	Portumna
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

Jeremiah O'Sullivan
Nov. 14, 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien settled with [illegible] if [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has paid his own passage or has had it paid by others, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last occupation.	Can read or cannot read.	Age.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									
	1	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Uncle, Geo Hyde, 96 Knightwood St Cleveland Ohio	Emigrant agent No	Ticket agent No	Steerage No	Owner No	Ford	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]

I, A.V. Smallwood, Master, of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One to my [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.V. Smallwood

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1911,

at Quebec Que

Armand Skerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA[illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] (i. e., compatriots of Lincoln, [illegible] Molière, Cervantes, Dante, [illegible] should be described as [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] ing as long as one year, the [illegible] residence therein. The [illegible] permanent residence. It is [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who return to this country after visiting abroad, should be returned to the manifests as to their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] entry.—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined, as known to the master or owner of the vessel. An [illegible] entry in column 11 should be made. [illegible] should be returned as destined to [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and
University of Edinburgh
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists and
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1911
at Quebec Que.

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS	NON-PRESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	2	9		9	2	11
THIRD	2	2		2		2
TOTAL	4	11		11	2	13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	11	11					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country whence he last came and the language they speak. Country of birth is not to be the basis of the classification. Mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United ...

S. S. "Dominion" 73 sailing from ...

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	...	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			County.	City or ...
1	Mc Leod 110 795	Dana	34		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

German Attached
Nov. 14. 11.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STA...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such ...

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que *Nov 1*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his passage or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, paid if less, has been	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Hair
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		
								Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) Nov 1									
1	1	Yes	Self 30	No	-	-		Wesley Cedar Wisconsin 41 Goodrich Avenue Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

I, A. J. Constantine [illegible], of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1911,

at Quebec, Que

Herman Skerlund

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race should be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country he may belong. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro and other races of black color born in the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, [illegible] an illustration of what all the African Negroes should be entered [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the "CORINTHIAN," employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J Roberts

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1911

at Quebec

Eduard Gissing

Immigration Officer.

15—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb

S. S. "CORINTHIAN." 74 sailing from LONDON ✓ HAVRE 28th, 2

1	11—3118 ✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Fuller	Beulah May	✓							USA.	amer.			Bow Danville, Va
2	Scott-Dewey	Emma	✓							do	✓			Bow Danville Va
3	do	Emmie	✓							do	✓			✓ ✓
4	Prattent ✓	Agnes Rose	23	✓	F	S	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	USA	San Francisco	Brother A.M. Prattent 21 Seaview Plymouth
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
	STAMPED 4 ✓ ✓ ✓		NOT USED											

Erland Gyessing, Insp.

1 | 3 | 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 RR2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14th Nov, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
														25		26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in charge or in database, or both, and if so, by what authority? If required by authority, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1							Home address RFD No 1 Danville Va												
2							Son / Brother } 3266 Lake Park Ave Chicago												
3																			
4	Yes	Self	120.00	Yes	1907 1911	San Francisco	Sister Mrs. Ernest Bent Easton, San Mateo Co Cal.	Entered at Pt [illegible] (Date) 11/18/11 (Vessel) S.S.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Br. Grey		Home
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Rennie master, of the "CORINTHIAN," from LONDON & HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Master of Steamer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1911,
at Quebec

Eduard Geissing
Immigration Officer.

11—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—3138

I, D. T. Roberts, System of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am a [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible]
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov 1910
at Coutts
Edward Gissing
Immigration Officer.

November Quarter

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1	3	4
THIRD	1	9		9		9
TOTAL	2	10		10	3	13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
24

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Uni

S. S. "CORINTHIAN." 75 sailing from Lon

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City.
ITTED	Nov 21, 1911. Lunet ✓	Marie	11	4	F	Sin.	Scholar	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris
ITTED	Nov. 21, 1911. do ✓	Berthe	22	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ITTED	Nov. 21, 1911. do	Yvonne	19	✓	F	S	manicure	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ITTED	Nov. 21, 1911. do ✓	Marcel	14	✓	M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Huber ✓ ✓	Leopoldine	32	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	✓		Austria Germany	German	✓	✓
6	✓ ✓	Edmond	8	✓	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ ✓	Emilie	2	✓	F	S		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ ✓	Joseph	2	✓	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓ ✓	Rosa	11/12	✓	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

Eeland Gjessing Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has paid his own passage or has had the same paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and whether he has been in the employment of the person paying for his passage or not, and what his relations are to the person paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Race or People.	Nationality.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.			Male.	Female.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—			Nephew Mr. Camille Jaussle													
2	✓	mother	Yes	no	—			Friend Madame [illegible]													
3	✓	do	Yes	no	—			449 Folsom St San Francisco													
4	✓	do.	—	no	—			Mlle Louise Jaussaque 449 Sacramento St. San Francisco, Calif.													
5	✓	Husband	None	no	—			Husband													
6	✓	Father	+	no	—			Father													
7	✓	✓	+	no	—			✓ Charles Huber 618 National Avenue													
8	✓	✓	—	no	—			✓ Milwaukee Wis.													
9	✓	✓	—	no	—			✓													
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Chief Inspector's Office (Date) 3
Entered at Chief Inspector's Office (Date)
Entered at Chief Inspector's Office (Date)
Entered at Chief Inspector's Office (Date)
Entered at Chief Inspector's Office (Date)
Entered at Chief Inspector's Office (Date)
Entered at Chief Inspector's Office (Date)
Entered at Chief Inspector's Office (Date)

I, Alex Rennie, Investigator, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a personal exam[ination] of the foregoing Lists or Manifest[s], [illegible] in connection therewith; that, in the course of such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf[ormation] given [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov 1911

at Quebec

Erland Gissing

Examining Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA[NIFEST]

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified [illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, [illegible] residing in Italy, should be described as "Italian (north)." [illegible]

The people who are natives of Italy (i. e., [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, [illegible] Modena, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The last permanent residence of [illegible] long as born in some foreign country is [illegible] residence therein. The [illegible] permanent residence. It is [illegible] accurately show country of last [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] which alone should be accepted as [illegible] most prominent.

Column 11 (Final [illegible] name). [illegible] relative living [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible] destination [illegible] name [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Cassandra, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~twenty~~ nine years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Executive Council~~ and Legal Faculty of ~~Physicians and Surgeons~~ Lower Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Brown M.D. R.C.P. & S.E.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1911

at Quebec

T.W. Nelson

Immigration Officer.

12—3235

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of ...

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow

1	2		3		4	5	6 76	7		8	9	10		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and ... in whom ...
1	Bone ✓	505 11-206883 Thomas	28	M.	M.	Wife	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Penwhenny	Wife - ...
2	Cook ✓ 4 ✓ 8-111696	William	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	Carluke	Wife - ...
3	Dinwoodie ✓	Elizabeth	44	✓	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rabdgano	Aunt - ...
4	✓ ✓	John Fraser	14	✓	M.	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt - ...
5	✓ ✓	David F	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother - ...
6	Neeson ✓	Jeanie	28	✓	F.	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Selkirk	...
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Eland Gjessing Insp. 11/15/11.
Herman Akerlund
Wrote form 521.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the ...
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 16th, 1941

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	No	Mr Marshall	50	No			Ruth Mc Mathews Marshall at Montreal to go to St John	Entered at Ste Thérèse Que. (Date) 11/2/41 (Via) Rail						5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn		
2	No	Mr Marshall	30.02	✓	✓	✓	Crawford Bruce Mathews Husband: David Dujeondie Crankbrook, Burmingham Mich.	Entered at Ste Thérèse Que. (Date) 11/2/41						5	6	✓	✓	✓		
3	Yes	Self	50 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Father:- — do —	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 11/16/41						5	10	Med	Brn	Brn		
4	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father:- — do —	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 11/16/41						5	4	✓	✓	Grey		
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs Jenkes, Maggie 5158 Abbott Av Chicago	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 11/16/41						5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk		
6	✓	Self	30 ✓	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Ste Thérèse (Date) 11/16/41						5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk		✓
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser, of Vessel.

I, John Mitchell Master, of the S/s Cassandra, from [illegible]
(Name in full. Master, Purser or Steward.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or has
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1911,
at Quebec

Guilland
Immigration Officer.

21—2200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—This entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—This entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of fifty cents, and if less, how much*).—Column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should look for the amount of money of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and*
entries in column 17 should show whether
and if so, the year (or period of years)

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*).—
in column 18 should show whether
relative or friend, with name and

Columns 19 to 22.—These columns
question, called for in the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Cassandra, Salvage Vessel &c
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and the Royal Faculty of physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Brown M.D. F.R.F.P.S.G.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1911
at Quebec

Inwicast
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.
1	Courtney ✓	Samuel	57	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Jno Taylor Wife 18 Russell Str
2	✓ (wife) ✓	Helen	52	✓	F	✓	Ho Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓ (son) ✓	Samuel jr	18	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓ (son) ✓	Robert	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ (dau) ✓	Marion	11	✓	6 F	✓	none Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ (dau) ✓	Agnes	9	✓	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ (son) ✓	James	8	✓	6 M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ (dau) ✓	Christina	8	✓	6 F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Hunter ✓	Thomas	39	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓ (wife) ✓	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	✓	Ho Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother (Engand)
11	✓ (son) ✓	John	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓ (dau) ✓	Mary	7	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Maxwell ✓	Margaret	25	✓	F	M	Ho Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	✓
14	✓ (dau) ✓	Annie	8	✓	✓	S	Scholar	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ (dau)	Margaret	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Mc Intosh ✓	Margaret 533	23	✓	F	S	Millworker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Ludwigton	✓
17	✓ (sister) ✓	Bessie 533 6/24/31 R.N.	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ (bro) ✓	John 533 6/24/31 R.N.	19	✓	M	✓	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓ (bro) ✓	James 533 6/24/31 R.N.	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ (bro)	Alexander 533 6/24/31 R.N.	14	✓	✓	✓	Millworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Watchman ✓	Matthew	47	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother 52
22	✓ (wife) ✓	Margaret	45	✓	F	✓	Ho Wife	✓	✓	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	✓	✓	✓
23	✓ (son) ✓	Matthew	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓ (dau) ✓	Janet c/a 9/20/26	10	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓ (son) ✓	Robert	8	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ (son) ✓	Charles	4	10	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Herman Abeylands
Wrote form 524

William

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided prior to coming to the United States will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov 16th, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SECRETARY OF COMMERCE AND LABOR				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which he paid the passage was his own or was furnished him by another person, or by what corporation, society, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mo. Leo	✓	Self	50	No			Brother in law J C Rodney 3 Huntsville Randolf Cty Mo	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	N.A.
2	✓	Husband	No	✓				Brother:-	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	✓	✓				Uncle:-	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓				- do -	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓				- do -	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓				- do -	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓				- do -	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓				- do -	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	50	No				Uncle:- J.C. Rodney, Huntsville RR3 Randolf Cty Mo	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Husband	No	✓				- do -	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Father	✓	✓				- do -	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	1911	Ill	- do -	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self Husband	20	No		1½	Hillsboro	Husband: Thos Maxwell Box 215 Hillsboro Ill.	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Mother	No	✓	✓		✓	Father:-	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	No	✓	✓		✓	Father:- - do -	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Father	19— 22	No				Father:- John McIlvoh 480 Marquette Av: Detroit	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Self	57 50	✓				Stepson HS Maxwell Box 215 Hillsboro Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓
22	✓	Husband		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Father		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓		✓				do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell Master, of the S/S Cassandra, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, nor a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1911,
at Quebec
E. Villeneuve
Immigration Officer.

22—6128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—This entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888, Chicago.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Cassandra

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Cassandra, Sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Brown M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. L.S.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov 1911

at Quebec

Emile [illegible] Nov 16, 11

Immigration Officer.

	ALIENS					
CLASS	BAGGAGE	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	6		6		6
THIRD	2	28		28		28
TOTAL	3	34		34		34

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED FROM CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	34	34					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	34	34					

07

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
25

NOV 16 1911

CASSANDRA

1st

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of

Number examined 34
" missing

[illegible] mitted. 34
[illegible] tained

Affidavit
Certificate
for
Aliens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow, [illegible]

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	78 Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Delis ✓	Joseph	22	✓	M	S	Farmer lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian ~~Russian~~	Scotland	Braynerk	Yakey Nik [illegible] Russia Parangata
2	Spranaitis ✓	Frank	23	✓	-	✓	Miner Coal	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	England	Kes Broak	Same [illegible] 3rd Vereen City Scranton Pa
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Armand Akerlund
Wrote 524.

William Fischler
Inspector

CERTIFIED ✓ ENTERED ✓ REJECTED ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible]				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons coming by reason of the prohibition of contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Brother	20 ~~50~~ 15	✓ Yes			Brother:- Ignatow Bokanos 616 Indiana Avenue, Laporte Ind.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/14/11	No	No	No	Insane Insane	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Brn		Nil
2	✓	~	~~20~~	✓			Brother:- Juston Ozanaitis 4412 So Wood St. Chicago	Entered at Ellis Island (Date) 11/15/11	✓	✓	✓	~	✓	5	6	Med	Dk Brown	Gray	Nil
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John Mitchell Master, of the S/S Cassandra, from Glasgow, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel lately arrived at this port, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or has been insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1911,

at Quebec

E W Neland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in doubtful cases the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and full address).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Line thereof," as the case may be.)

except 4 to 30

Wm. Evans. W. Robertson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov., 1911

at Quebec.

Ralph P. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. "Laurentic" sailing from Liverpool, Nov 9th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
USL 1	Fisk	Ida	a	7	M	M. S. Citizen			American				Born Madison, Wis.	Wis	Madison
USL 2	Harvey	Ashton	a		M	"			"				Nat. N.Y. 1877.	N.Y.	N.Y.
USL 3	Johnstone	John Mrs	a	7	M	"			"				Born Milwaukee, Wis.	Wis	Madison
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

David Gleeson Insp. 11/17/11.

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS — ADMITTED 3
REMAINED — U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED —

#13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Nov 17th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Madison													
2							" New York													
3							" Madison, Wis.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Beatrais Master, of the LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 4 to 30

Wm Beatrais ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1911,

at Quebec

Ralph R. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italinn (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LAURENTIC.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the ..... , ~~sailing thereon~~, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by transportation line," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S
L R C P , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sept 15 to 30.

Wm Thomas Robertson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1911

at Quebec

Ralph Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 9 Nov, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Knowles	William J.	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hindley	Father T Knowles 131 Castle Hey Hindley	Pa	Hemyetta
2	Simpson	James	45		M	M	Carter	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Simpson 20 Huntly Pl Aberdeen	Mich	Battle Creek
3	Riddell	Elsie	31		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Smith 42 Richmond St Aberdeen	✓	✓
4		Alexandrina	8		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
5	Roberts	Thomas H.	23		M	S	Machine Fitter	✓	✓	England	English	England	Barry	Mrs M Lockup 23 Palace St Barry	Mich	Lansing
6	Fletcher	Edward C.	44		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	✓	Los Angeles	Sister Miss Fletcher Ingomille Lodge Longsight Manchester	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Moody	John G.	39		M	S	Engr	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Wigan	Jno Woodyatt Father 636 Wigan Rd Wigan	Wyo	St Paul
8	Bechtold	Mariana	22		F	S	None	—	—	German	German	Germany	Baden	Father Joseph Bechtold Bruchsal, Baden	Cal	Berkeley
9	Georgeson	Edath	28		F	M	wife	—	—	England	English	England	Aspull Lancs	Father James Green 51 Brunmore Lane Aspull Lancs	Wa	Galley
10		William	4	4	M	S	son	No	No	—	—	—	—	Daughter do	—	—
11	Jensen	Jens Eilers	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Roland	Father Lars Peter Jansen Lyngs Gjelsted	Mich	Blanchard
12	Read	Anna Louise	25		F	M	Housewife	—	—	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U.S.	Chicago	Father Nels Peter Larsen Landgaden 15 Stavanger	Wis	Wyanby Thorsen
13	Johnson	Ellen	27		F	M	Domestic	—	—	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.	Gothenburg	Father N Johnson Gothenburg Sweden	Wash	Seattle
14		Oskar	25		M	S	Electrician	—	—	—	—	Sweden	—	do	—	—
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

14 14 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal Nov 17, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an habitual drunkard; whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether crippled or deformed, and if so, which; whether under sentence of death for a capital or other crime, or an offense involving moral turpitude; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$36.00	No	Friend Robt Corrigan Box 383. Jennyetta. Okl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Brown	None	England	Hindley
2	✓	✓	$26.00	Yes 2 No	Son Edith Simpson Crooked Leg Park. Battle Creek	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Forres.
3	✓	✓	$25	No	Husband E. Riddell 34 South Union St. Battle Creek	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen
4	✓	Mother	$	No	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	Yes	Self	$ 50.00	No	Friend Chas Noble 1021 St. Lawrence St. Lansing	✓	✓	✓	Huron	✓	5	7	Dark	Blue	Grey	✓	England	Bury
6	✓	✓	$50.00	Yes 2 No	brother Mr Hatter 4117 Woodlawn Av Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Wicklow
7	✓	✓	$60.00	No	Friend Mrs R. Thorsen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	—	—	Grey	✓	England	Sheffield
8	No	—	$60.00		2207 Piedmont Av. Berkley Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Lt.	Brown	Blue	—	Germany	Baden
9	Yes	self	$35.00	—	husband Percy Georgeson box 266 Gallup	✓	—	—	—	—	5	✗	Dark	Dark	Hazel	—	England	Ripon
10	✓	Mother			Mackinley County New Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	self	$ 30.00		Friend Blanchard Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5	10½	Dk	Blond	Blue	—	Denmark	Tandrup
12	Yes	—	$25.	Yes 2½ yrs No 1886/1910	Mr Karen Gundersen Wittenberg Wis	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Light	Blue	—	Norway	Skiderviken
13	✓	—	$25.00	10 yrs	Friend Mrs Gundersen 1112 Yesler 2314 East Lake Av Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	Red	—	—	Sweden	Jonkoping
14	✓	—	$5.00	No	do	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	—	—	—	—	—	—
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William Williams Master, of the LAURENTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exempt 3 to 30.

William Williams Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1911,

at Quebec

Ralph R. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Except 3 to 30.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1911

at Quebec

Ralph P Harriston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 9 Nov, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kling	Herman A.	42		M		✓	✓	USA				Naturalized Circuit Court Cook County Ills		Nov 24 1890
2	"	Florence	42		F				✓				wife of above naturalized U.S. citizen		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Nov 17, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self				7156 Bell Plaine Ave Chicago Ill													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bathurst Master, of the LAURENTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 15 to 30

J. Bathurst Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov., 1911, at Quebec

Ralph P. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~numbered~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Except 28

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1911

at Quebec

Roopt Harrison

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lauretic sailing from Liverpool, 9th November, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ostlund	Christina	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Sweden	Denmark	Mother: Christina Pecker Resp of ors	Ill	Moline
2	"	Fritz	17		M	S	Iron laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	Ill	Moline
3	"	Knud	14		M	S	Iron laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Moline
4	"	Sven	12		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Moline
5	Erlandsson	John Wilhelm	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Undersaker	Grand Father Johan Johansson Högbuli Undersaker	Ill	Chicago
6	Eriksson	Maria	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Erik Olsson Londsver Kungsör	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Elsa	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kung Karl	"	Ill	Chicago
8	Augustsson	Gustaf Vitalis	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father August Johnson Skarsätter Borgarbo	Ill	Avoka
9	Jensen	Dagmar	24		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Denmark	do	Denmark	Aarhus	Brother Jens Jensen Lundrigade 9 Aarhus	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen	Father Jens Jensen Aldersvej Jensgaard	✓	New Ulm
11	Olsen	Kirsten	27		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	USA	✓	USA	New Mexico	Husband [illegible] Barber in Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	Louis	4		M		Child	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Catherine [illegible]	✓	✓
13	Ostergaard	Frederik L	18		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Aarhus	Aagade 39 Aarhus	✓	✓
14	Vasdda	Stalania	19		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Austria	Galician	✓	Kasbev	Mother Mrs A Stasla Nizpeschnyia Galicia	Ill	Ill
15	Jager	O. G.	49		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	USA	Scandn	Norway	Norrik	Mother Olava [illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
16	"	Albertine	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] do	✓	✓
17	Gustafsson	Anders M	20		M	S	Baker	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Ore	Gustaf Gustavsson Lyckeslingatorp Ore	Ill	Ill
18	Dyer	Mary Eliz	35		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	British	Welsh	Wales	Old Colwyn	Mother Mrs Eliz M Jones Tan-y-Bryn Penmaenrhos	✓	Colwyn
19	"	Robt Wm	11		M		Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
20	"	James	10		M		"	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
21	"	Emily	9		F		"	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
22	"	Jennie	7		F		"	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
23	"	Sally	4		F		"	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
24	Roome	William	35		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Workington	Father E Davis 2 High Bailey Wedgwood Staffs Wife Mrs Ann Collier	✓	✓
25	Collier	John	45		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Abram	347 Warrington Rd Abram Wife Mrs Eliza Collier	Ohio	Youngstown
26	"	William	25		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	347 Warrington Rd Abram Mrs Brown	✓	✓
27	France	John S.	60		M	M	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Talybridge	3 Maria Lane Talybridge	Pa	✓
28	[illegible]															
29	White	Albert	35		M	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Brit N Engl	English	England	Workington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	Violet	11		F		Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather [illegible] do	✓	✓
82	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN.

Erland Gressing Insp 11/17/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 29 ALIENS, 25 ADMITTED, 25
ADMITTED, — U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DEBARRED, 2 SL.

George H. Barker

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, June 16th, 1917

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No.	No.	Husband 743 - 5th Ave Moline Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Lessjo
2	Yes	Father		No.		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Stora
3	Yes	"		No.		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
4	Yes	"		No.		"	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	None	"	Stora
5	Yes	Father	$20	No		Father Ernst Erlandsson 2712 ave 7 South Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Kog
6	Yes	Brother	$22	No.		Brother in law Karl Jonsson 5947 Emerald ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Fjäll
7	Yes	Sister	$20	No.		"	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Fjäll
8	No	Brother	$25	No.		Sister Anna Nilsson 5967 Rockwell ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Kan
9	Yes	Self	$75	✓		Sister Wife Nellie Jensen 816 Western Ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	fair	✓	✓	Denmark	Skan
10	✓	✓	$22.00	✓		Cousin Emma Jensen Fleming Box 117 New Ulm Minn	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alvard
11	USC returning home to					Husband Benjamin Hess 523 3rd Ave Albuquerque New Mexico	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	—	—	—	✓	—	—
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
13	Yes	Father	$75	No		Cousin Emma Marie Jacobsen Brother Mederlaw Jorado 31 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron Detroit (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	✓	Denmark	Skive
14	"	Self	$42.50	"			Entered at Pt Huron Detroit (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	dark	✓	✓	Galicia	Terrach
15	USC returning home to					Westboro Hunter Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓		✓	—	—
16	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	—	—	✓	—	—
17	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Herbert Gustafson 1132 - 11th Ave Rockford Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	✓	Sweden	Ör
18	✓	Husband	$27	✓		Husband 2710 Dorr 6441 Ave M Cleveland St Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	*	dark	brown	brown	✓	Wales	Swansea
19	✓	Father	—	✓		Father do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	muck	—	gray	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	—	✓	✓		" do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	dk	—	blue	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	—	✓	✓		" do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	fair	fair	gray	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	—	✓	✓		" do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓		" do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	fair	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Self	$50	✓		Brother Yngve Bgame 1503 East 51st Place Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lost first joint of little finger	5	9	fair	gray	blue	Lost first joint of little finger	England	Derby
25	✓	✓	$36	✓		Brother Stanley Collier Box 576 Pennsylvania Okl.	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	6	✓	dark	gray	scars	✓	Wigan
26	✓	✓	$30	✓		Uncle " do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$60	✓		Brother Richard Frances Sumner Belle Soto Missouri	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	gray	✓	✓	Shefford
28						do														
29	Yes	Uncle	$100	No		Uncle Yngve Bgame 1503 East 51st Place Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	blue	None	England	Derby
30	✓	father	—	✓		do	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 6/16/17 (Via) GTR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathias, Master of the S/S Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 28

J. Mathias Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1911,

at Quebec

Ralph Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Kolston, Surgeon of the "S. Laurentic" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 2, 11 & 13 & 30

Wm Gavin Kolston

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 11

at Quebec

Ralph Hanson

Immigration Officer.

LAURENTIC NOV 17 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1				3	3
SECOND	2	14		14	2	16
THIRD	2	49		50	4	54
TOTAL	5	63		64	9	73

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 3 – 16 – 54 = 73

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 64

Number examined 64

" missing

Aliens admitted. 62

" detained 2 SI.

	[illegible] DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	62	62				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1				
		1				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	64	64				

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit #

Tourists #

Residents of United States 4

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163

26

NOT USED

All records of certificates from 3311 for this manifest have been entered herein

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1c S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool Nov. 9th 1911

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakobsen	Kristian	23	5	m s	Labr	Ys	Ys	Denmark	Scand'n	Denmark	Seglstrup	Mother Margrethe Jakobsen	Wis	Bassewold
2	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD — MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN														
3	Johansson	Amandus	30		m s	Labr	Ys	Ys	Sweden	Scona	Sweden	Stovalla			
4	Nilsson	Maria	24		s	Domestic						Enslöf	Father Johan Gustafsson		
5	Martensson	Elgena	46		m	Wife						Norra Wram	Sister Hulda Jansson	Wash	Tacoma
6	"	Hulda M	19		s	Domestic							Father Karval Persson	Minn	Dale
7	"	Elsa E	13										do		
8	"	Henning M	10			Child							do		
9	"	Lyder M	5										do		
10	"	Hildur M	3										do		
11	Ebbesen	Morten	18		m s	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Norway		Norway	Christiania	Brother Lars Ebbesen		
12	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD — MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN												Nansen		
13	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD — MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN														
14	Nilson	Jacob J	23		m s	Tailor	Ys	Ys	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hagby			
15	Bjorkman	Lennie	22		m m	Labr	Ys	Ys	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm			
16		Selma	25		f m	Wife	Ys	Ys							
17	Budziocki	Sofia	17		f s	Domestic	Ys	Ys	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father [illegible]		
18	Johansson	Johan	26		m s	Labr	Ys	Ys	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund	Brother Edvard Gabriel	Iowa	Boone
19	Soft	Markaszewska											Husband Johan Soft		
20	Gustafson	Sofia	20		m s	Labr	Ys	Ys	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Horsens	Mother Ane Marie Gustafson	Wash	Tacoma
21	Lawrenson	Sofia	19		f s	Domestic	Ys	Ys	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Stockholm	Father Johan Lawrenson		
22	Lawrenson	Gr. A.	21		m s	Clerk	Ys	Ys	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Lawrenson	Ohio	Akron
23	Hayoz	Hayoz													
24		Jacques	35		m s	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Pribestorf	Co Fredburg	Switzerland	
25		Josef	30		m s		Ys	Ys							
26	Lowndes	Edward J.	50		m m	Farmer	Ys	Ys	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Ministry Worlde		
27		Alice	50		f m	Wife	Ys	Ys					Sister in Boston Mass		
28		Ellen	23		f s	Domestic	Ys	Ys					Aunt Weston		
29		Annie	18		f s		Ys	Ys							
30		Elsie	11		f s	Child	Ys	Ys							
31		Esne	2		f		No	No							
32	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD														
33															
83															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Max Feldstein
Liverpool

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED 25 ADMD 25 ... 25

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit Port Huron, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own ticket, has been provided with sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his destination, and if not, how much is deficient?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Ingvi Herman Jensen, Brother Barnett Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Denmark Jutland
2	No	✓	$15	✓	Brandrup & Skovdevad Russ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓		Sweden
3	Yes	Self	$36	No	Friend C. A. Carlsson, 2809 Beulah Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Sweden Wittsjo
4	✓	Sister	$35	✓	Sister Mrs Selma Nelsen 39 Rue N. Sturgeon Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	fair	Brown	✓	✓ Bredaryd
5	✓	Uncle	$50	✓	Husband Sven Mattenasson Box 47 Dale Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	Gray	✓	✓ Skeltjerna
6	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	Blue	✓	✓ Gunnarbo
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	Gray	✓	✓ Billeshult
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
11	✓	Sister	$10	✓	Sister Mrs Carolina Pearson 2029 7th St South Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fresh	dark	Blue	✓	Norway
12																	
13																	
14	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle John Nelson, Box 126 Bushnell Ill USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	Blue	✓	Sweden
15	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle John Carlson, Leonard P.O. Box 11 Minn USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden
16	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Yes	Self	$20	✓	Sister Maria Svard 1452 N. Fletcher St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria Carlsbad
18	Yes	Self	$35	✓	Cousin J. A. Jogen, 817 20 South, Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Norway ✓
19	No	✓	$5	✓	Brother Had Left 1145 W 63rd Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Denmark ✓
20	Yes	Self	$20	✓	Sister Tabasuska Marga Farm 1108 St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	Austria ✓
21	Yes	Self	$10	✓	Uncle Benjamin Fred Rahgren 2017 Chicago St Archbald Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England ✓
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend H. Bonder, Erica, Lovegaden, No USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden ✓
23	✓	✓	$60	✓	H Voelz Baltimore Ill B.H.D. Co 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Yes	Son	$60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England ✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 ✱	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
30																	

Herman Akerlund
Exam 1 to 16 + 18 + 19 + 24 to 29.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Mahl of the S/S Lauentic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two fifth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exempt 2, 11 & 13 & 30

Mathias Mahl Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1911,

at Quebec

Ralph P. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

21—3136

2 3 C

L 9 E.
L 9 E.
L 9 E.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.
L 9 D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—3136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elvin M Hannock. Md, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", Mussumeo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. U. S. a. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elvin M Hannock. Md

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Volturno sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Marie	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Szalmar	father grandfather Johan Strunk Szalmar (Hungary)	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Stefan	11		m										
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

1 Resident

Patrick Enright

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 17, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	✓	yes	1905-11	Chicago Ill.	husband Stefan Thayer 2054 Orchard St. Chicago Ill	Entered at (Date)	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bartice
2	"	partner	$15	"	1911	"	partner	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ill
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, Master, of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson

Master Officer.

B20.

B2-0.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas W. Hammond M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", Hammond Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med, U. S. A. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Hammond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911,

at Quebec P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Volturno sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd November, 1911

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		Nov 24, 1911														
1	ADMITTED	Sturm	Franz	55		m	Md Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sobotbarany	Son		
2	ADMITTED	Nov 24 1911	Agnes	19		f	S Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Johann Sturm Sobotbarany Hungary	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	"	Filipp	18		m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		
4	ADMITTED	Modzicewitz	Rochel	45		f	m wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgierz Lodz	brother		
5	ADMITTED	"	Abram	11		m	S Child	none		"	"	"	"	uncle	Hodel Hersch Skwerowa ul. 18 Lodz (Rets) Russia	
6	ADMITTED	"	Itzig	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
7	ADMITTED	"	Hillel	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
8	Deported	Perina	Karl	30		m	S Laitor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zehrnja Hlinsko	sista	Maria Vinslowa (Klyaskolongowa) Sobniow - Bohemia	Ind Col Pol
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—2216

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 17, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or not. (If required by alien law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$36 no			Son, Brother, Brother — Tomas Sturm 1517 Orchard St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grayish	blue	Scar	Hungary	Sabatka
2	"	father	$46 ✓										5	7	"	brown	gray		"	"
3	"	"	✓										5	7	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	husband	✓			husband, father, father, father — David Madziewska 1848 S. Edgewater Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	father	$50 ✓										5	2	"	brown	"		Russia	Zgierz
6	"	"	✓																	Zgierz
7	"	"	✓																	"
Chicago Ill	brother	in U.S. 12 yrs	✓			brother in U.S. Franz Patsek Fairfield ave 802 La Porte, Ind.							5	2	"	black	brown		Bohemia Austria	Pelonia Rabi
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L.P.C.

Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) Nov 27/11 (Via) G.T.Ry

Entered at Ft Huron (Date) Nov 27/11 (Via) G.T.Ry

Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.

Ladislas L. Wisniewski Agent Insp.

B20.
B20.
B20.
B20.
B20.
B20.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Master, of the R. S. "VOLTURNO," (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1911,

at Halifax, N. S.

Ladislas C. Finnegan.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Hancock M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLTURNO", Immigrant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereWith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. U. S. A. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Hancock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911.

at Halifax, N.S.

Exiles C. Lemieux

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Volturno sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd November, 1911

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Kresteff	Tanas	30		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Bela (Bulgaria)	Ohio	Toledo
2		Szilly	Ignatz	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaba	wife Gisela Szilly Kaba Brent Mihal (Hungary)	Ill	Diversion
3		Mehrl	Ferdinand	26		m D.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eros Tetein	mother Agnes Mehrl Eros Tetely (Hungary)	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED Nov 20 1911 4		Gruber	Peter 30019	17		m s.	Tailor						Athalom	uncle Samuel Janos Athalom (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
5		Vatchoff	Petco	19		m s	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belimel	father Wolof Vatchoff Belimel (Bulgaria)		
6		Stoyanoff	Spasse	20		m m							Covatchitza	wife Draura Stoyanoff Catvatchitza (Bulgaria)		Chicago
7		Vatchof	Jordan	20		m s.							Belimel	father Georgieff Vatchof Belimel (Bulgaria)		
8		Traub	Anna ca-11-1896	20		f m	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Semlin	mother grand mother Kristina Simpel Semlin (Hungary)		
9			Josef			m s.	child	no	no							
ADMITTED Nov 20, 1911 10		Gill	Jan	16		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polanica	aunt Marianna Szrebenska Polanica (Radj) Russia		
ADMITTED Nov 20, 1911 11		Broitmann	Moische	21		m s.	tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Uman	father Zeer Broitmann Uman (Kiev) Russia		
12		Bernstein	Abraham	24		m s.	painter			Roumania		Roumania	Bacau	friend Bz Baron Bz. Bouleverard Bacau		
13		Baumgartner	Istvan 59 3-27-24 22	23		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Segelici	father Karol Baumgartner Segelici (Hungary)		
14		Jung	Magdalena 42 8-1685-4 5/31/39 ec	23		f m	wife	no	no		German	Slavonia	Voritovica Donova	father Franz Jung Voritovica (Slavonia)		
15		Filak	Maria C/A-7-127859-9/8/39	21		f m	wife	no	no		Magyar Croatian	Hungary	Girbovac	brother uncle		
16			Jozsef	4		m s	child									
ADMITTED Nov 20, 1911 17		Boytenk	Ferenc 505 6-25-24	18		m s.	tailor	yes	yes		German		Kovacci	father Kovacci (Hungary)		
18		Gyurcsak	Ignacz	28		m m	laborer				Slovak		Mancsa Chicago	wife Mancsa (Hungary)		
ADMITTED Nov 20, 1911 19		Jablonski	Karol ca 11-5-1892	19		m s.	farm labor					Hungary	Jablonka	father Mancsa (Hungary)		
20		Virva	Stefan	19		m s.						Hungary	Klanica	mother Maria Virva Klanica (Hungary)		
21		Miksa	Rosalia	30		f s.	Domestic						Nagyrede	brother Paul Mikse Nagyrede (Hungary)		
22		Ivanoff	Todor	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gojia Lutza Ferdinand	wife Dmitka Ivanoff Gradinard (Bulgaria)		
23		Gheorgieff	Todor c/a 24-7871	19		m s.		yes	yes					father Georgi Gheorgieff Ferdinand (Bulgaria)		
24		Gheorgieff	Djoko	21		m s.								father Gheorgieff Ferdinand (Bulgaria)		
25		Gheorgieff	Ivan	19		m s.								father Gheorgieff Ferdinand (Bulgaria)		
26		Gulasz	Teodor	25		m m				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sretin	wife Florica Gheorgieff Sretin (Hungary)		
27		Mitoff	Petar 11169 59777	22		m s.				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belimel	mother Teuka Mitoff Belimel (Bulgaria)		
ADMITTED Nov 17, 1911 28		Gärtner	Johann	34		m m	Iron molder			Germany	German	Germany	Castrop	father	Ernst	
ADMITTED Nov 17, 1911 29			Carolina	34		f m	wife							father C	Castrop	
ADMITTED Nov 17, 1911 30			Louise	4½		f s.	child							grand father		
86																

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

*The intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence above stated. †Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 17, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or whether a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no	—	—	friend Ivan Tersieff 1102/23 East Broadway, Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pe
2	"	"	16.12		—	—	Brother i. l. Nazy Kovacz Box 194 Riverhoek, Ill	Entered at												Hungary	Rata
3	yes	self	26	no	—	—	Brother i. l. John König 3216. St Clair St. Cleveland Ohio	Entered at						5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Cross
4	"	"	16	no			father Josef Gruber 1635. Claybourne Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Otha
Chicago	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Nyco Todoroff Box 498 Marseilles Ill 12 S. Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Beli
6	yes	"	21	"	—	—	friend Naco Todoroff 12 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Corak
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Naco Todoroff 12 So. Canal St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Bel
8	"	husband	25	"	—	—	husband Simon Traub	Entered at						5	8	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Sem
9	"	father	46				father 656 Rees St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	stepfather	47	"	—	—	stepfather Roman Cichon 2615 Lavel St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Pol
11	"	sister	20	"	—	—	sister (Zirl Grossman) 75 N. Rozalston Ave, Minneapolis Minn	(Name illegible)						5	8	"	"	"	"		Ung
12	"	self	21	"	—	—	mother Zirbis Bernstein 906 S. Ashley Ave St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Roumania	Ba
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother i. l. Gerasci Tiktor 1847 6 Real St. Milwaukee Wis	Entered at						5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hegy
14	"	"	7	"	—	—	husband Martin Jung 562 So Ave Milwaukee Wis	Entered at						5	1	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Mak
15	"	"					husband	Entered at													
16	"	"	44	"	—	—	father Ferencz Filaly 28 Hungary Uhely Bonyi Corain, Ohio. 28th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Girl
17	"	"	2	"	—	—	brother i. l. Ed. Bottchen 5104 Dresden Ave, St Louis, Mo.	Entered at													Trup
18	"	"	9	"	—	—	Cousin Michal Malusiak 50 Paulinas St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	3	"	brown	gray	"		Kor
			41	yes	1890	no	Chicago Ill														
19	"	wife	31	no	—	—	friend Michal Malusiak 50 Paulinas St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	8	"	brown	"	"		Hlo
20	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Michal Malusiak 50 Paulinas St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	4	"	brown	"	"		Slav
21	"	"	19	"	—	—	brother i. l. Lajan Draulidas 2039 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"		Mag
22	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Auto Minoff 709 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Ter
23	"	"	26	"	—	—	brother Ivan Theorgieff 709 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	—	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	26	"	—	—	brother Ivan Theorgieff 709 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	4	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Auto Minoff 709 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	7	"	"	gray	"		
26	"	"	10	yes	1908-10	Cincinnati Ohio	father i. l. Mihalyonk 266 Mc Kibben Ave Cincinnati Ohio	Entered at						5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Ger
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mito Todoroff 12 So Canal St. Chicago Ill	Entered at						5	7	"	brown	"	pockmarked	Bulgaria	Bel
Chicago Ill	friend	29	yes	1907-11	Desplaines Ill		friend Henry Jessen Box 167 Desplaines, Ill	Entered at						5	9	"	"	"	none	Germany	Ger
Chicago Ill	"	25	"	1907-11	"			Entered at						5	8	"	fair	gray	"		
Chicago Ill	"		"	1907-11	"			Entered at													

Ladislaus C. Simicsay Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, Master, of the S. S. "VOLTURNO," from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911,

at Halifax, N. S.

Leslie C. Fraser

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

B.S.
B.S.O.
B.S.O.
B.S.O

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas W. Hammond M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Volunteers, Wounded 5 Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. U.S.A. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Hammond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1911

at Kelsey Ala

Immigration Officer.

13—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3136

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Volturno sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd November, 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coloff	Anastas	19	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belmel	father Colo Pirvanoff Belmel (Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Jelenak	Rudolf	24	m.	s.	Tailor	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grosskipin	father Janos Jelenak Grosskipin (Hungary)	.	.
ADMITTED 3	Bagi	Pal	23	m.	s.	laborer	.	.	"	Slovak	Hungary	Dziedzin	mother Labuddie Maria Dziedzin (Hungary)	Mo	St Louis
4	Czillag	Geza	35	m.	s.	shoemaker	.	.	Magyar	M. S.	Hungary	Kiset	father Victoria Czillag Kiset (Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 5	Schaffran	Hans	18	m.	s.	laborer	.	.	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother Anna Schaffran Beatrixgasse 6. Vienna III Austria	Ill	Chicago
11/10 13/14 6	Schneider	Georg	56	m.	m.	carpenter	.	.	"	"	Galicia	Przemysl	sister	.	.
7	.	Sofia	50	f.	m.	wife	.	.	"	"	"	"	sister in l.	Elisabeth Aspiesser Kusakow Austria	.
8	.	Marie	18	f.	s.	Domestic	.	.	"	"	"	"	aunt	.	.
11/12 10/13 9	.	Mathilda	14	f.	s.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	aunt	.	.
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

9 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 17, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within limits for care and treatment of this or any other class supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Friend Jaco Todoroff 12 So Canal St Chicago Ill		no	no				5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Belmel
2	"	"	40	no			brother-in-l Johan Karen 724 ~~Conic St~~ Chicago Ill		no	no				5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Forr Lipin
3	"	Self	25	yes	1905	Cleveland O	brother Bagi Jan 12 Str. N 1873 St Louis Mo		no	no				5	4	fair	blue	"	"	"	Dieradin
4	"	self	12	yes	1905	Cleveland O	brother-in-l Casimir Kassman Frankelsty 1758 Cleveland Ohio		no	no				5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kisshed
5	"	cousin	20	no			cousin Michael Becker 1608 N Halsted St Chicago Ill		no	no				5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	Son	12	yes	1904	Newyork	son Philip Schneider 5423 Carmen Ave Chicago Ill		no	no				6	0	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
7	"	"	12	no										5	—	"	gray	gray	"	"	Josefsberg
8	"	brother	15	no										5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	no										4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Asempal
10														5	—	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislas L. Sienicwicz Immig. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911,
at Halifax, N.S.

Harold E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

130. BV.
BV.
BV.
BV.
BV
BV.
BV
BV
BV

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. V. Hemmeon M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLTURNO", Transatlantic S.S. Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. V. Hemmeon, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1911,

at Halifax, N.S.

Louis [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1	1	2
SECOND	1	8		8		8
THIRD	3	39		39	2	41
TOTAL	5	48		48	3	51

	PRELIMINARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED, REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	29	29					
HELD FOR FINAL INQUIRY	9	6					
		9	1	1			
TEMPORARILY	10	10					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	48	44	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

163
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No additional Certificates Form 52 for this manifest have been entered here.

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Volturno sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd November, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Karen	Wilhelm	4		m		Child			U.S. Citizen Born		U.S.	Morgantown W.Va.	Both children produced this Birth Certificate	Ill.	Chicago
U.S.C. 2	"	Mary	2		f		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1228

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 17th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions of charitable character, to be reported by family, 19	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	No	U.S. Citizen			Father Johan Koren 4224 Commercial Chicago Ill	Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via)				good							U.S.A.	Morgantown W. Va
2	"	"	"	"			2160 Iden Ave 2nd flat Chicago Ill.	Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via)				"							"	"
3	Second ticket by friend Rudolf																				
4				See 2																	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislas A. Siemiarczuk Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1911,

at Halifax N. S.

Ladislas C. Finnerty

Immigration Officer.

13—3116

BV
CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "Virginian", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at Quebec.

Max Folstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginian" sailing from Liverpool, 10th Nov., 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horsfall	Joseph James	28		M M	nil	Yes	Yes	English	England	London		Father: James Horsfall Wimbledon England	England	
2	"	(Roma)	28		S	wife	"	"	N. Italian	"	"		(Father-in-law)	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														

Edward Fleming. Insp. 11/17/11.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dover, 17th Nov, 1911.

11--1115

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or a believer therein; whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Travelling	No	Entered at Dover (Date) 17/11/11 (Via) Brit. B.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Wimbledon
2		No	"	"	Born in U.S.A.				Entered at Liverpool (Date) 18/11/11 (Via) Cymric						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Utah	New York City
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Gambell, Master, of the "Virginian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Gambell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 NOV 1911 day of ....., 190—,

at Quebec.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Max Feldstein

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 NOV 1911, 190

1	11—2118 2	3	4	5	80	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Griffin	✓ Hettie	40	✓	W	Competitor	Yes		England	English	✓	Chicago	Left at St. Huron father Wm Norman 31 Kathleen St. Bermondsey	✓	Chicago	✓
2	Errington	✓ Mary Catherine	53	✓	M	wife	✓	✓	~~U.K.~~	✓	England	Hull	Father:- William Pool J.P.	Ill:	Lake View City	
3	✓	✓ Frances Annie	25	✓	S	Dau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15 Blackburn Ave	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓ Hilda	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridlington	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓ Winifred	11	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
6	Williams	✓ Jane Ellen	24	✓	M	wife	✓		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Father:- Hugh Roberts 6 Clynnog Rd Penygroes.	Wales	Carnarvon	✓
ADMITTED Nov 17 1911	Roberts	✓ Margaret Price	34	✓	✓	✓	✓		Wales	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law do	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED Nov 17 1911	✓	✓ Maldwyn	4	✓	M	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand father do	✓	✓	✓
9	Smith	✓ Bertha	32	✓	M	wife	Yes		England	English	England	Oldham	Mother:- Margt wrigley 117 Balfour St. Oldham.	Mich.	Battle Creek	✓
10	✓	✓ Clifford	2	✓	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Brother	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED Nov 20 1911	Watson	~~Edith~~ Maud	18	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Grandmother:- Mrs. Fisher 76 Dunbar St. Liverpool.	Ill.	Jeffersonville	✓
12	Errington	~~G~~eorge Tyers	29	✓	M	fruit farming	Yes		✓	✓	✓	South End	Mother:- Susanna Errington 29 Park Side Rd. Wallington Surrey.	Iowa	Pollard	✓
M&C	Parry	✓ Charles Jones	22	✓	✓		✓		U.S.A.	Welsh	✓	Bangor	Passport No. 13912 Bangor Left Lake Side Hotel Chicago Nov. 19, 1911 Dist. of Wyoming Nov. 19, 1892	Wyo.	Wife at	
M&C	Carlson	✓ Anders Alfred	56	✓	M		✓		✓	Scand.	U.S.A.	Alta Wyo				
M&C	✓	✓ Anna Sofia	54	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife of M&C	✓	✓	✓
16	Macdonald	✓ James Farquharson	54	✓	M	Law agent	✓		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	wife:- Margt. Allardyce Macdonald Kilmiss, Linlithgow.	Scotland		
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Examined Nov 13 1911 10 a.m. S.I.

Seamus Otherlund
Nov. 17, 11.

George J. Pa[illegible]
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13/3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, what language can he or she read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1896—11. Chicago	1909 2nd. Ave Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	home	Eng	London
2	Yes	Husband	$20	No	— —	Husband. Isaac Alfred Livingston 166 N St. Salt Lake City Ut:	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Gray	"	England	Leven
3	"	Father	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Lees
4	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	$100	"	— —	Husband: David Williams Carbon Hotel, Carbonado, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	clear	Auburn	Brn	"	"	Wales	Penygraig
7	"	"	"	"	— —	Husband: Owen Hugh Roberts, Carbon Hotel, Carbonado, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	Dowlais
8	"	Father	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Aberfan
9	"	Husband	$5	"	— —	Husband: Samuel Smith father 16 Clark St. Battle Creek, Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	England	Aldbaston
10	"	Father	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"								Manchester
11	No	"	nil	"	— —	Father: John Wakon, Jeffersonville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Liverpool
12	Yes	Parents	60	"	— —	No. going to Agricultural College, Indiana, West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		Blue				Woodford
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	No. on a business visit for a few days only. Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1¾	Ruddy	Grey	Brown		Scotland	Dalby Applebee
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. CAMPBELL, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Campbell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190—,

at ———

Max Pels Leusden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV BV

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ownership concerned," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool Nov 10th, 1911

1	✓ ✓ 2	3	4	5	6 81	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED 14268 1	Bengtsson ✓ Karl Joh. Berest	18 ✓	M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Halmstad	Uncle. Fabian Bengtson Halmstad Sweden	Wash.	Seattle ✓
2	Bachman ✓ Regina Wilhelmine	40 ✓	F	"	Sewant	"	No	"	"	"	Kammar Boleyce	None	Wisc	Maidenford ✓
267. 3	Stulik Josef	18 ✓	M	"	Farm Lab.	"	Yes	Austria	Bohemian Austrian	Austria	Prague, Bohemia	Father. Joseph Stulik P.O. Boleyce Woseborowitz, Bohemia	Ill	Chicago ✓
545 4	Lindström ✓ Alwd. Leander	21 ✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundsvall	Uncle. Gustaf Lindström Sundsvall. Sweden	Utah	Spanish Fork ✓
OMITTED 5	Olsen ✓ Kristian Georg	28 ✓	M	M	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Herøy		Minn	Barnesville ✓
OMITTED 6	Dec. 5. 1911 ✓ Maja B	20 ✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Ole Olsen Herøy Norway	"	" ✓
OMITTED 7	Otto A	1 ✓	M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	" ✓
583 8	Ahlgren / Hanna E	17 ✓	F	"	Sewant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulajain	Mother. Hanna Heikkanen Ulajain Finland	Mont	Red Lodge ✓
OMITTED 9	Nov. 20. 1911 ✓ Hytonen Seatle 739255 84 6-26-31	17 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kongonkangas	Mother. Mina Hytonen Kongonkangas Aseda Finland	Wisc	Superior ✓
589. 10	Swanden ✓ Oskar 11095/3781	30 ✓	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jäämhanpitaja	Wife. E Swanden Jädesanpitaja. Finland Wiffuri	"	Minneapolis ✓
4242 11	Juntunen ✓ Maria.	17 ✓	F	S	Sewant	"	"	"	"	"	Suomussalmi	Aunt Anna Juntunen Suomussalmi Finland	Minn	" ✓
263 12	" ✓ Emilia	14 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do.	"	" ✓
591 13	Wiitala ✓ Waava	35 ✓	M	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"			Mich	Ishpeming ✓
" 14	" ✓ Erkki	15 ✓	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Alavuus		"	" ✓
" 15	" ✓ Haikki	13 ✓	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amanda. Wiitala. Alavuus. Finland	"	" ✓
" 16	" ✓ Anna	10 ✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" ✓
" 17	" ✓ Aili	3 ✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	" ✓
4903 18	Lambent ✓ John Samuel. 11095/11504	19 ✓	M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Howton	Father. Samuel Lambent. Howton England		
982 19	Walworth ✓ Herbert	42 ✓	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Wife. Mrs Ellen Walworth 289 Barkerend Rd Bradford.	Ill	Chicago ✓
710 20	Chara ✓ Elias	21 ✓	"	S	Lab	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Liverpool	None.	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
4227 21	Hagen ✓ Lyder A.	24 ✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Botha Hagen Mother. Hagen Fulen Norway	"	" ✓
22	Smedley Herbert	33 ✓	M	M	Mason	"	"	England	English	England	Macclesfield	S. Green 19 Mayfield Ave. Stockport		
4270 23	Schneid ✓ Moses 1947	21 ✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowenskai	Father. F. Schneid Brd. Kowenskai Russia	Ill	Chicago ✓
24	Rumbelly Herman	ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON BOARD										MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN.		
25	Leizia	ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON BOARD			Servant							Failed to report at Liverpool MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN.		
200 26	Kilwjansky. Schmuel.	19. ✓	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Schat.	Father. Leizer Kilwjansky Schat. Kowenskai Russia		
715. 27	Smallbones Charles. 1911	34. ✓	"	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	England	High Wycombe	Wife. M. E. Smallbones. 1 Valley Cres. St. High Wycombe	Ill	Chicago ✓
207. 28	Donley ✓ Sarah	18 ✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	Ireland Irish	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast.	Father. Patrick Donley 7 Crosshill Belfast		
270 29	Sedford 11070/1615 ✓ Francis	19. ✓	M	"	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. James Sedford 21 Lancaster Rd Leytonstone		
" 30	Curry. ✓ Isaak	19 ✓	"	"	Lav	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Samuel Curry 22 Lowerfield Rd Max Hadley		
31		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Erland Gerning 11/11. William Fickler. (1-4)
2-20-1 - 23,29030 Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the person or persons who can read. Write the number of persons in each group who can read, in the space to the right.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	none	No	–	–	Uncle Johan Erlandson 3821 East 54 th st Seattle Wash	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/24/11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Via G T R Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Helmstad
2	"	Sister	"	"	–	–	Sister and Brother in Law Mr & Mrs Berg Marden North Dak	Entered at " " (Date) 11/24/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Via G T R Green	"	"	Hemsa
3	"	Uncle	none	"	–	–	Frank Stulik (Uncle) 1407 So 41 ave 55 Chicago Ill.	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/23/11	"	"	"	"	"	6	11/23/11	"	Via G T R	"	Austria	Zgrovitzka
4	Vancouver B.C.	Self	"	25	"	–	Uncle C. F. Lindstrom Preston, Wash.	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/23/11	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	fair	fair Blue	Cut on chin	Sweden	Sundsvall
5	Yes	Brother	"	40	"	–	Brother Morten Olsen Revere Minn	Entered at Port Huron (Date) Dec 15/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	11/11	Via G T Ry	None	Norway	Herøy
6	"				"	–		Entered at Port Huron (Date) 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	5/11	Brown	Brown G T Ry	"	"	"
7	"				"	–		Entered at Port Huron (Date) Dec 15/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	11	Via Black	G T Ry	"	"	"
8	Yes.	Self	"	26	"	–	Sister Helmi Koskenmäki Box 45 Red Lodge Mont.	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/22/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair Grey	C. P. R.	"	Finland	Alajärvi
9	"	Intended	"	18	"	–	Intended Wife Elli Tiimonen Box 106 Kenton Mich	Entered at Pt Huron, Ont. (Date) 11/22/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	C P R	"	"	Jeroinen
10	"	Self	"	30	–	–	Brother Ralf Wexander Box 36 Mass City Mich	Entered at Sarnia, Ont. (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair Blue	C P R	"	"	Seinajoki
11	"	"	"	25	"	–	Brother John Juntunen 911 Ave F Eloquet Minn	Entered at Sarnia, Ont. (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown Grey	C P Ry	"	"	Suomussalmi
12	"	Brother	"	26	–	–	Father Laurie Juntunen 911 Ave F Eloquet Minn	Entered at Sarnia, Ont. (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	C P Ry	"	"	"
13	"	Self	"	50	Yes	1896 Mass City Mich	Father Laurie Juntunen Box 36 Mass City Mich	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/17/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4/11	Via Grey	C P R	"	"	Perajärvi
14	"	Mother	"	–	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/17/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4/11	Via Dark	C P R Blue	"	"	Hollola
15	"	"	–	✓	✓	✓	Father Henry Waltala Box 3 Ontonago Co Green Mich	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/17/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	11/11	Via Fair	C P R Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich (Date) 11/17/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	11/11	Via	C P R	"	"	"
17	"	"	–	No				Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 11/17/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	11/11	Via	C P R	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$25	No	–	–	Friend M Gregan Lawton Van Buren to Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/17/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	11/11	Via Fair	C P R Fair Blue	"	England	Ironville
19	"	"	$32	"	–	–	Friend Joseph Hustler 802 Sherman Ave Salt Lake City	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	9/11	Via Brown	C P R Blue	"	Bradford England	Bradford
20	"	"	"	45	"	–	– Brother John Bechara 323 N. Washington St Green Bay Wis	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Via Black	C P R Blue	"	Syria	Zahleh
21	"	Relative	"	25	"	–	Hans Hagen, Granite Falls Minn	Entered at Port Huron (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Via Blond	Blue C P R	"	Norway	Tuten Berge
22																		
23	No.	Self	$10	No	–	–	Father H Schmaid. (Hymen) Mother 1723 Hasting St Chicago Ill.	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	SK	Via Dk	C P R Brn	"	Russia	Odessa
24																		
25																		
26	Yes.	Self	$10	No	–	–	Friend H. Schmaid (Hymen) 1723 Hasting St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	SK	Via Dk	C P R Brn	"	Russia	Odessa
27	"	"	"	20	"	–	Mother Mrs C. Bartlett Jenah 1307 Shelby St Ottawa Ill	Entered at Pt Huron (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Via Dk Brown	Fair	Tattooed on Arms	England	Chatham
28	"	Cousin	"	25	"	–	Cousin Thos Stafford Uncle Jas Police Sioux City Iowa	Entered at St Marie (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Via Fair	C P R Blue	None.	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	Uncle	"	25	"	–	Uncle	Entered at St Marie (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Via	C P R	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	25	"	–	Uncle	Entered at St Marie (Date) 11/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Via	C P Ry	"	"	"

Herman Akerlund
Exam lines 8 to 17 incl.
Nov. 17, 11.

BV
BV
BV
BV
BV.
BV
BV.
BV.
BV.
BV
BV
BV
BV

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I.G. Trumbull, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

I. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at .....

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool Nov 10th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	82	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
B																	
14278 1	Jransen	Oster A	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rimforsa	J. W. Jranson Father Backeryd Rimforsa Sweden	Wash	Seattle	✓
603 2	Haghvist	Nils O.	23		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grasmark	Father J. Haghvist Södra Vad Ericsbro Grasmark	Minn	Anoka	✓
604 3	Sjohvist	Johan F.	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Sjöhvist Längshanstorp Grasmark	"	Virginia	✓
10/17 8/15 605 4	Johanson	Amandus	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borcholm	Mother Hedda Jacobson Asbacksmålen Borcholm Sweden	Ill.	Lynn Center	✓
606 5	Person	Svante	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Elvetorp	Father Erik Person Domark Elvetorp	Oreg	Portland	✓
13073 6	Nilsen	Nils	20		M	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Arendal	Mother Martha Nilsen Arendal Norway	Minn	Duluth	✓
14277 7	Adolfson	Alma Hedvig	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falz	C. J. Pedersson Father Lindang Falz	Ill. Dak	Marsden	✓
14274 8	Person	Johanne	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Olaf Nilsson bro in l. 62 Olenchlagersgade Copenhagen	Wash	Seattle	✓
13838 9	Limingoja	John	29		M	S	Lab	"	"	U.S.A.	Finnish			Nat. biscuit bo Hyg bric Feb. 16. 1909	Mich	Norwood	✓
614 10	Alshi	Lempi	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Father Juha Ilshi Wiipuri Kolikoski Finland.	Minn	Duluth	✓
615 11	Forseliis	Aina	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Forseliis Wiipuri Finland Kolikoski	"	"	✓
611 12	Nygård	Karl	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Replot	Father Johannes Nygård Wallgrud Replot	Wisc	Cayuga	✓
ADMITTED 13	Norrgard	Johannes	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Klaudina Norrgard Replot Finland	"	"	✓
616 14	Kyntojarvi	Paartti	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Lyttat	Russ.	Syvelett	Mother Anna Kyntojarvi Wilahteda Finland	Minn	Virginia	✓
15		Tyyne	27		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	Mother in l.	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 16	Bernstein	Phillip	50		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia England	Hebrew	England	Stockport	wife:- Sarah Bernstein 70 High St Stockport	Ill	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 17	"	Israel	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	✓
75707 18	Angell	Henry	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hommingsvag	Grand father Engbereds Angell Hommingsvag Norway	Wash	Tacoma	✓
19	Jensen	Petra Kerstine Elysa	20		F	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Lallangen	Mother Kristine Jensen Aasland Lallangen	Minn	S.S. Lake	✓
5774 20	Lucas	James 11096/30	28		M	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Wigan	wife:- Matilda Lucas 19 Oak St. Wigan	Wyo.	Kemmerer	✓
" 21	"	Robert	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marg. — "	"	"	✓
4004 22	Hayes	H Ely	45		M	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother:- Lizzie Hayes	Ill	Chicago	✓
" 23	"	wife Lucy Mary	45		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodlands Stone	"	"	✓
" 24	"	child Christina	19		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Studderston Worcstr.	"	"	✓
" 25	"	" Elsie	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
" 26	"	" Charles	14		M	"	Child	No.		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
18875 27	Chester	Thomas William	52		M	S	Caterer	Yes.		"	"	"	"	Sister:- Harriett Chester 7 Corton Rd. E. Lowestoft	Ore	Portland	✓
" 28	Forey	Frederick	39		M	M	Cook	"		"	English	England	London	Uncle:- Chas. Thos. Drew 86 Bromley Gardens Kent.	Ore	Portland	✓
" 29	"	wife Emily	35		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
" 30	"	child Mary	7		F	S	Child	No.		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
92																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Max Pels
Insp. 16, 17, 20-30
Examiner
William Fiechler
Cursate passports

Edward Fleming Insp. 11/17/11.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 29 26 3 LF.

George F. Parker
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Intended Friend	$25	No	—	—	Intended Husband Mrs C. Ericson 6512-26 Ave N W Seattle Wash	No	No		Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Värmland
2	"	Self	" 35	"			Friend Gus A. Anderson Box 352 Anoka Minn						5	8		Dark	Blue		"	Värmland
3	"	"	" 45	"			Friend Gust Haglund 203 Maple Ste Virginia Minn						5	10		Fair	Blue		"	Värmland
4	"	"	" 25	"			Uncle C Olsson Lynn Center Ill						5	7		Fair	Blue		Sweden	Boochebo
5	"	"	" 85	"			Brother Hjalmar Person Rheinpfalz Hotel 253 Front St Portland Ore						5	8						Grythyttan
6	"	"	" 25	"			Sister Mrs Boston 1023 Western Ave Duluth Minn						5	8					Norway	Arendal
7	"	Aunt	" 25	"			Aunt Ena Carlson N. A. Munson N Dak						5	6		Blond	Blue		Sweden	Tolg
8	"	Intended Husband	" 90	"			Intended Wife Carlson Eagle Gorge Wash bo Wash Cousin Alekx Leminggo 282 Meeker Ave Kenwood Mich						5	2						Hogantorp
9																				
10	Yes	Self	$32	No	—	—	Brother in Law A Rounobich 5121 Peabody St Lake City Duluth						5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Wisconsin
11	"	"	" 30	"			Brother in Law Do.						5	11					"	"
12	"	"	" 25	"			Friend Eric West 602 Crystal, Falls Mich Cousin						5	4		Dark			"	Replot
13	"	"	" 100	"									5	4	Fair				"	Vaksala
14	"	"	" 100	Ye	1904 1911	Cook	Friend N. Abery Box 218 Virginia Minn						5	11					"	Ostergötland
15	"	Husband	—	No	—	—														
16	"	Son	" 25	No	—	—	Son A. Bernstein (Abraham) 1134 14 Place Chicago Ill						5	6		Red			Russian Poland	Warsaw
17	"	Brother	" "	"	—	—														
18	"	Self	" 25	No	—	—	Uncle C Angell 1723 Sheridan Ave Tacoma 17 years Swedish						5	10	fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Hjelmeland
19	"	Friend	" 100	"			Friend:- George Petterson 662 Bingham Ave, S.S. Marie, Mich.						5	6	Fair	Dark				Bö-Lid
20	"	Self	" 25	"									5	6	Fair	Blue				Amot
21	"	"	" 25-26	Ye	1910	9 mos	Broker: Richd Lucas, Hanna Wyo						5	7	Fair	Dk	Brown			Kallengad
22	"	Son	" 25	No	—	—	Son George Hays 2122 Avenue 40 Chicago						5	4		Dk	Grey		England	Wigan
23	"	"	—	"									5	2		Hazel				
24	"	Brother	—	"									5	11		Dk	Grey			Frithcommon
25	"	"	—	"									5	3		Dk	Blue			Twickenham
26	"	"	—	"									4	10						London
27	"	Self	$100	"			No.													
28	Ye	Self	$40	No	—	—	No.						5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	Feltham
29	"	Wife	—	"									5	4			Blue			Leicester
30	"	Son	—	"											light					London

Herman Akerlund

Exam lines 1 to 11. 7 to 11. 14 & 15 & 18 19.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VIRGINIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Vale that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F Crowley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Max Pelstymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Page 92
15 Dec B.R.
1 to 15 Dec
15 through 30 Dec

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN", sailing Norwich, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg. of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Max Pollitzer

Immigration Officer.

VIRGINIAN NOV 17 1911

11—nis

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2		2		2
SECOND	1	13		13	3	16
THIRD	3	60		60	2	62
TOTAL	5	75		75	5	80

	DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	BARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PEN...
ADMITTED	62	62				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	6				
TEMPORARILY	8	6				6
		3				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	75	75				6

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 2-16-62 = 80

U. S. Citizens — 3-2 = 5

Total number of aliens

Number examined 72

" missing 3 Luana

" admitted. 62

" detained 5 S.S.
5 L.F.

163
28

All records of Certificates Form 508 for this manifest have been entered here

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginian" sailing from Liverpool, 10th Nov, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	86	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18875 1	Horne	Mrs. Margaret	50		F	W.	Cook	Yes.	England	English	England	Godalming	Brother:- Chas. Wm. Drew Bromley Gardens. Kent.	One	Portland
52081 2	Barwick	William	16		M	S	Machinist					Keighley	Mother:- Mary Ann Barwick 50 Mc Gable Keighley	One	Portland
18875 3	Gray	James Herna.	21		M				U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Brother in Canandaigua.	Ny	Rochester
52091 4	Burke	Michael	28		M	S	Farm Lab.		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell	Mother- Catherine Burke North Garden Hill Castleconnell	Ny	New York City
5		Johanne	19		F		Dom.							1	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edward Gerring, Insp. 11/17/11.
George H Parker
Master acts

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 11

5 4 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys	Self	$150 no				With Mr. Chester, friend to assist us Journeys with the 17502 Friend: Samuel Pearson Milwaukee, Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) 5 11/23/11 (Via) G.N.R.R.						5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Forest Hill
2	.	Friend	50 .					Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) 5 11/23/11 (Via) G.N.R.R.						5	11½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wiederness
3																			
4	Ys	Broker	$85 no				Broker: Daniel Burke N.Y. Hotel. Main St. Oil City. Sister Nora Burke 410 W. St. W. Oil City, Pa.	Entered at Suspension, Wash (Date) 5 11/29/11 (Via) N.P.R.						5	5	Dk	Dk	Hazel		Ireland	Castlecomer
5	"	"	85 .					Entered at Buffalo, Wash. (Date) 5 11/29/11 (Via) N.P.R.						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TABE 98

1.-
2-
3-
4-
5-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F Crank jr
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Max Pels Jr
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Savage, Surgeon of the MONTREAL, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Savage

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Max Blais
Immigration Officer

MONTREAL.
NOV 18 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	26		26		26
TOTAL	1	26		26		26

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	22	22		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY	4	4		
DETAINED				
TOTAL	26	26		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

02

	1st	2nd	Total
On U. S. manifests	—	—	27

U. S. Citizens —
Total number of aliens 27

Number examined 27
" missing —

Aliens admitted 23
" detained 4 L F

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
29

11—3118

All records of deceased aliens Form 52 for this manifest have been entered herein

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp., November 3rd, 1911.

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. (89)	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED		Cytrin	Mirke Moche	29	✓	f	m	housewife	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narelsh.	parents: F. Zelikowitz Narelsh gov. Warschaw. Russia		Chicago.
ADMITTED		" child	Hersch.	4	✓	m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
		Mayrer Marcus	Martha	19	✓	f	s	Domestic	no		Russian	German	Russia	Schanzen	parents: Ivan Schanzen. gov. Suwalski Russia	gov.	Racine. Wis.
		" Sister	Ida	17	✓	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Demsas Brother	Prokop	27	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Wanda Demsas Schanzen gov. Suwalski Russia		
		Obornik	Franciska	26	✓	f	s	Domestic	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Bohmia	Libenici	parents: Josef Obornik Libenici Bohmia Austria		Virginia
		Begnelin	Achille	19	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes		Switzerland	French.	Switzerland	Gland	grand father: Henry Fiele Gland Switzerland		Ill. Chicago
		Krmpas	Kamilla	18	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Father: Stanislaw Krmpas Rodenca Prof. Lemberg Galicia		
ADMITTED		Dukat	Schmiel	30	✓	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew.	Russia	Zilonin.	Fau: J. Dukat. Zilonin gov. Wolin		Chicago.
		Biepsz	Raschmiel	48	✓	m	m	tailor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mowy Krezin	brother in law: Jakob L. Schmerz. Kowno Zim. gov. Kalgl Russia		Chicago.
		wife "	Chane	42	✓	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
		son	David.	19	✓	m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
		Lozdowski	Mariona	25	✓	f	m	Wife	no		Russian	Polish Roman	Russia	Kortuki	mother: Amela Zeseleska Kortuki gov. Kowno. Russia		Chicago.
		" child	Stefania.	3	✓	f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
		Bagentowicz	Iwan.	19	✓	m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kolwarda	fauno: Jan Bagentowicz Kolwarda. gov. Suwalski Russia		
		Zubricka	Anna.	20	✓	f	s	Domestic	no		Russian	Lithuanian	"	Beratyzio	mother: Magdalena Zubricka Beratyzio gov. Suwalski Russia		
		Certificate from Board of Special Inquiry called for inspection at Montreal															
		Czerwichowo	Marcha	18	✓	m	s	tailor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno			
		Mojtkowicz	Anna.	17	✓	f	s	Domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Przedale.	parents: Franciszka Mojtkowicz Przedale gov. Suwalski Russia		
		Zokiste	Franciska	23	✓	f	s	"	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Skernewan	parents: Andreas Lokite Skernewan gov. Kowno. Russian		
		Postol	Abrahm	18	✓	m	s	tailor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Antipoli	father: Meier Postol Antipoli gov. Grodno. Russia		
DETAINED		Dautz	Jessie	18	✓	f	s	Laborer	yes		"	Lettish	"	Liboki	Mikel Rizge Letten Dautz Liboki Gub Vitaa, Russia		
		Taselalle	Anna	20	✓	f	s	Domestic	no		"	Lettish	"	Kalnan	mother Petronda Wanslaia Gvapszy. Gov. Kowno. Russia		
		Salaucho	Sone. L.	50	✓	f	m	Wife			Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna Jasenino	No. all america		
		" child	Rubin	19	✓	m	s	Teacher	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓			
		" "	Joseph.	11	✓			Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
		" "	Iske	9	✓			"	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
		" "	Chane	7	✓			"	No.		✓	✓	✓	✓			
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED												Max Feldyman		
			NOT USED												Iscap		
94			NOT USED												George of Parker		

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NUMBER 97 MALES, 37 FEMALES, 25 UNDER 14. NATIVES OF U.S., — NATURALIZED, — DETAINED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18 [illegible] 1911, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a corporation, a society, a municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether able to read or write any language. (Write the language.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	60	no	no	no	husband: Abr. Cioun. Orbrin Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R. Canton Ave. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dk.	dk.	Brn		Russia	Narolan
2	Yes	father	60	"	"	4	father: Entered at " (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	Blue		"	Bobrka
3	Yes	both.	10051	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: albert Mauer 1914 N. Erie sheet. Racine. Wisc Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	Blue		Russia	Bobrka
5	Yes	both in law	—	"	"	"	bro " sister and both in law Albert Mauer. 1914 N. Erie sheet Racine Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	Brn	Brn		"	Okolo
6	Yes	Pol	89312	20	"	"	sister Anna Obornik. 114 Chesnut Ave. Virginia, Minn Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brn	Blue		Bohmia	Zbene
7	Yes	Pol	88400	22	"	"	brother: Mr. Wm Bergmann St Helena Sanitarium Colfax Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brn			Switzerland	Glarus
8	Yes	Pol	91378	25	"	"	sister and brother in law Jan Kachan 1049 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago, Ill. U.S.A. Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brn	Grey		Galicia	Jezierna
9	Yes	cousin	60	"	"	Cousin	both in law: Benes 1344 W 12th sheet Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	Brn			Russia	Zatoma
10	Yes	both in law	20	"	"	"	both in law: Daniel Brand 1344 Jefferson sheet Chicago Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Grey	Brn		Russia	Chorzitow
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " " " Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	dk.			"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " " " Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	"
13	Yes	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Frana Lozdowski 1427 S. 49 sheet Cantonmo Ills Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lady.	Brn.	Brn		Russia	Kielce
14	"	father	—	"	"	"	father the same Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Bare	B.	B.		"	"
15	Yes	Pol	8428	25	"	"	sister Anna Bagenbonice 1572 W. North Av. Chicago, Ills Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	Grey		Russia	Kielce
16	Yes	Pol	94159	25	"	"	brother Antonas Gulbicki 620 W 18th sheet Chicago, Ills Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	Brn.		Russia	Kielce
17	Yes	Pol	91822	25	"	"	brother: Wm Semikoff 1120 W. 18th sheet Chicago, Ills Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	Brn.		"	Berak
18	Yes	Pol	90689	12	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Wojtanicz Opelton sheet 720 St Louis, Mo Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	Grey		Russia	Kielce
19	Yes	both in law	20	"	"	"	sister and both in law Isador Jurens 1734 S. Halsted sheet Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	Blue.		Russia	Preeda
20	Yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Charm Postol 640 6 Ellis Avenue Chicago Ills Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Grey			"	Skemene
21	"	"	O.	"	"	"	Brother: Morris Drutz, Jr. Steuben St. Sioux City, Ia Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	dk.	Brn		"	Antipol
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marian Kucab 4554 Hermitage Ave Chicago Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	Brn	Brn	Red marked.	"	Zabrze
23	✓	Husband	30	"	"	"	Home. Jacob Soldukho 1448 Tell Place. Chicago Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue.		"	Blatna
24	✓	father	—	"	"	"	" " " " " Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal.	Blk.	Brn		Russia	Osowiec
25	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	" " " " " Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	" " " " " Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	" " " " " Entered at Detroit (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R H McCleeee Master, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H McCleeee
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at Quebec

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

BJL
BJL
BJL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.D. Hamilton, Surgeon of the S.S. Montrose, ~~sailing therewith~~, do
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. CM. McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.D. Hamilton.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Erland Fleming

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, 8th November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68	Dimpermann	Franz	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Austrian	Teutonic	Germany	Leibach Colorado	Wife: Franziska Dimpermann 20 P. Sq. Lokavec bei Leibach	Ills	La Salle
69	Welke	Mathilde	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	No	Russian	German	Germany	Rosenberg Rheinwald	Uncle [redacted] Wurzburg	Ore	Portland
71	Arendo	Alida	27		F	M	Wife	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: Jacob Arendo 338 K Prinsengracht Amsterdam	Wash	Everett
✓	✓	Elisabeth	2		F	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	Johannes	2		M	S	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	Citizen Dimpermann applies for permission									NOT USED						
9	to enter United States, March 4, 1911. Credentials of Secy									NOT USED						
10	unconditionally, Treasury of U.S., 1911.									NOT USED						
11	See Merchant's File 10924/1911									NOT USED						
12										NOT USED						
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Eduard Giesenug, 11/20/11.
Insp.

5 5 4 1 L.F.

15 5 #

*Insert the letter corresponding to the class of occupation to which the alien belongs.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 20th November, 1911.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for as a passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket for cash and passage through to its final destination, or has such ticket been purchased by another person in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1909	Sharon	Friend: Frank Bender 154 3rd Street La Salle Ills	Entered at —	No	No	No	Good	Yes (Date)	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	R.L. Right arm been amputated	Austria Germany	Lemberg
2	Yes	Brother in law	25.00	No	✓		Brother in law Julius Hensel 1209 E. Main St. Portland Ore	Entered at —	No	No	No	Good	No (Date)	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Wears false arm	Russia	Kovelutsky Volhynia
3	Yes	Husband	15.00	No	✓		Husband: Nels Svendsen 2520 Colby Street Everett Wash	Entered at —	No	No	No	Good	No (Date)	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Holland	Amsterdam
4	✓	Laborer		No				Entered at —	No	No	No	Good	No (Date)	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			
5	✓	✓		No			✓	Entered at —	No	No	No	Good	✓ (Date)	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		✓	✓
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.G. Kendall Master, of the S.S. Montrose, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.G. Kendall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1911.

at Quebec

Edward Fleming
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

DH
DH
DH
DH
DH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Hamilton, Surgeon of the S.S. Montrose, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Hamilton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 11,

at Quebec

Edward Gregan
Immigration Officer.

MONTROSE NOV 20 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	5		5		5
THIRD	1	15		15		15
TOTAL	2	20		20		20

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 5 - 15 = 20

U. S. Citizens —
Total number of aliens

Number examined 20
" missing —

Aliens admitted. 13
" detained 2 S.I.
5 L.I.

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY	DETAINED	TOTAL

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY	DETAINED	TOTAL
	13	2	5		20

	PERMANENTLY ADMITTED	TEMPORARILY ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEAL
ADMITTED	13	13				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1	1	1		4
TEMPORARILY	5	1				4
		1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	20	19	1	1		4

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
30

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Forms for this manifest have been sent to Ottawa

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, 8th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Contract No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	91 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17106 1	Lewin	Abraham	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Sister. Gitel Gordon	Minn	Duluth
17105 2	Skraba	Apolonia	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	~~Austria~~ Germany	~~Idria~~ Ljubljana	Father. Martin Skraba	Ills	La Salle
17107 3	Zgone	Agnes	24	F	S	do	✓		✓	✓	✓	Jakobka	Sister. 25 P. Sg bei Laibach. Austria Father. Franz Zgone Jakobka 6 P. Sg Leitgebach, Germany	O.	Barberton
17114 4	~~Boverzenz~~ Boverzenz	Jana	24	F	M	Wife	No		Austria	~~Austria~~ Slovenian	Austria	Pretkio	Father. Myo Salaban Pretkio. Austria	Ind	Gary
✓ 5	✓	Myo	2	F	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 6	Rybenska Rybeska	Maria	19	F	S	Domestic	yes yes		~~Austria~~ Hungary	~~Polish~~ Ruthenian	Galicia	Mszyzynka	Mother. Parozka Rybeska Tilusz P.O. Galicia	Penn	Erie Chicago
1690 7	Jaske	Bertha	17	F	S	do	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	~~Lodz~~ Wolkowysk	Mother. Augusta Jaske Jaske. Gr. Wolkowysk, Russia	Ill	Chicago
1690 8	Zemel	Chawe	20	F	S	Tailoress	No		✓	Hebrew	✓	Belzi	Father. Israel Zemel Petersburg R. Belgit Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 9	Materko	Ike	18	M	S	Tailor	No		✓	✓	✓	Pawolok	Mother. Frahe Materko Pawolok. Gov. Kiev. Russia	Ind	Kokomo
1690 10	Kuszkowski	Apolonia	18	F	S	Domestic	No		✓	Polish	✓	Slawka	Father. Jan Kuszkowski Nowogrodek. Grodno Russia	Mo	St Louis
1690 11	Kutkit Kuttlitez	Elzbieta	20	F	S	do	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kankaine	Father. Ita Dominik Kuglick Kankaine. Gov. Kovno. Russia	Ills	Chicago
Rejected 12	Debarred Aug. 23, 1911 at Montreal Que. Appeal to Sec. Dec. 12-11 Affirm Appeal Dec. 19-11 Steinmann	Schensel	20	M	M	Tailor	No		~~Austria~~ Hungary	Hebrew	✓	Polonka	Wife. Rachel Steinmann Polonka Gov. Wolin. Russia	✓	✓
ADMITTED 13	Nov. 23, 1911 at Montreal Que. Mirmelstein	Kirchel	20	M	S	Tailoress	No		✓	✓	✓	Brasay	Father. Nachman Mirmelstein (Gov. Wolin) Brasay Russia	✓	✓
ADMITTED 14	Nov. 23, 1911 at Montreal Que. Segall	Perel	22	F	S	Tailoress	No		✓	✓	✓	Pluszyn	Father. Chaim Segall Pluszyn. Gov. Wolin. Russia	✓	✓
ADMITTED 15	Nov. 23, 1911 at Montreal Que.	Abram Brodt	19	M	S	Tailor	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														

Erland Gessing. Insp 11/20/11.
1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12-15.

William Fischler
Inspector (2, 3, 6, 7, 11)

15 15 9/2/5 S.T. L.F.

5'L 1 S.T. 15 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible]
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 20th November, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, whether not subject to any form of law or prohibition, and state what language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	$30	No			Stepbrother Moritz Antelep 209 2nd Avenue Duluth Minn	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	5	11/22/11	Dk	Brn		Germany	Bad Gleichenberg
2	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friends Frank Ro Boarder 1541 3rd Street La Salle Ills	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	5	11/21/11	Dk	Grey		Austria	Istrana
3	Yes	✓	$25	No			Friends Anton Jerina 1500 Van Buren Harberton O.	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	5	11/24/11	Blk	Brn		✓	Istatoka
4	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Rofo Rovegnano 2679 27th Street Gary Ind	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	4	11/21/11	Dk	Brn		Austria	Pretris
5	✓	Father	$	✓			Father Klimko Lyberko	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	5	11/23/11	Dk	Brn		✓	✓
6	Yes	Father	25	No			4932 Fullerton Ave. East Chicago Ind	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	5	11/23/11	Dk	Brn		Austria	Murzynka
7	Yes	✓	10	No			Father Robert Drake 1321 Fletcher St. Chicago Ills	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	5	11/24/11	Dk	Brn		Galicia	Lubot
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle [illegible] Kitchoff 1124 Fremont Ave Minneapolis	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	5	11/23/11	Dk	Brn		Russia	Fortitsa
9	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Wanda Rudzky 2nd Floor	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	6	11/23/11	Dk	Brn		✓	Rudzy
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Wladislaus Ruszkowski 1544 Blend Ave. St Louis Mo	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	5	11/21/11	Dk	Brn		✓	[illegible]
11	Yes	Sister	15	No			Sister Victor Gumbaragis 2901 So Halsted St. Chicago.	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	5	11/21/11	Dk	Grey		✓	[illegible]
12	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No	L.P.C.		Brother in law Hala Kleichmakers 1844 N. 14th St Chicago. Ills	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	6	✓	Dk	Brn		✓	[illegible]
13	Yes	Sister	✓	No			Sister Mollie Niemelatein 1112 Wabansia Avenue Chicago.	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	4	11/24/11	Dk	Brn		Russia	[illegible]
14	Yes	Brother	Money	No			Brother Bere Legalle 1318 Leavitt Leverett St. Avenue Chicago Ills	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5	11	11/24/11	✓	Brn		✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date)							
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27							Hermann Akerlund Wrote from 527.														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.G. Kendall Master, of the S/S Montrose, from Antwerp, do
(Given Surname, Name, Place of Intended Office)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Kendall
Master Officer.

(BJ f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f
B J f

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1911,
at Quebec

Eduard Gerrard
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, ~~then~~ Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 21 NOV 1911, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Royal Edward" sailing from AVONMOUTH, NOV 13 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Fisher	Imogene Telford	60	4	M. Wm				U.S.A.	English U.S. Citizen				Ohio	Cleveland
U.S.C. 2	~~Brown~~ Fisher	James	66	1	M. Div	Civil Engr.			Naturalized - 4th Act of Congress. U.S.A. since Columbus year of age		San Francisco		John H. Fisher	Cal. NY	San Francisco New York
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	[illegible]														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	[illegible]														
30	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														

NOT USED

#1/2

*Insert "Yes" or "No" according as the alien can or cannot read and write. If unable to read and write, state in column 7 whether they are [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 21 Nov., 1906

No. on List.	13 If alien	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Rice and 1620 Pennsylvania Ave											U.S.A	Waterloo N.Y.
2						Harmonia Rose Fetterly											Scotland	Edinburgh
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts, Master, of the "Royal Edward", from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roberts,
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1911 day of , 190...,
at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon ROYAL EDWARD Employed by, Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 21 NOV 1911, 190

at HALIFAX

Lucius C. Armitage

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. Royal Edward 98 sailing from AVONMOUTH, NOV 15 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town
1	Meyer	John Geo	28	2	M S	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	France	French	Left U.S at New York. USA	Spokane Wash	Letter - Mich. Meyer Chateau Sela 82 Ave de Metz	Wash.	Spokane
2	Harvey	Edward	39	2	M S	Merchant Furnishing	✓	✓	England	English	England	London Ipswich	Father Mr Harvey Flemes. 20 Lectory Rd Ipswich	✓	Seattle
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

98

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2215

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 21 NOV 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railway transportation, or sufficient money to reach destination, or supported by money if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1		Self	$50 ✓	1909 1911	Spokane Wash	Home Son. 2nd Ave Spokane Washington	Entered at Boston Mass (Date) 5 9 [illegible] (Via) C. P. Ry						5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue		France	Bordeaux France
2	40		$350 No		Seattle	friend — Mr. Max. Fred [illegible] Ave Seattle Wash	Entered at Boston Mass (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) C. P. Ry	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue		England	Manchester England
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ladislas C. Simiury, Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts Master, of the ROYAL EDWARD, from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roberts,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 NOV 1911, 190—,

at HALIFAX

Ludolph C. Demuy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1911, 19

at HALIFAX

Ladislas C. Semenenko
Immigration Officer.

November 21, 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1				2	2
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	12		12	2	14
TOTAL	3	14		14	4	18

	ADMITTED		BARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	[illegible]	[illegible]					
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARY	2	2					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	14	14					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

02

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
31

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

NOT USED

All records
Certificates
for this manifest
been entered

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward 99 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 15 November, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2650 1	Stone	Alfred	43	6	m	b	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Mrs S. Small (Sister) The Nook long ashton Bristol	Oregon	Portland
3469 2	Nilsen	Karl	55		m	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Naturalized	Kristiansund	Ruth Kjelstrup Grimsø pr. Kristiansund Norway	Ill	Chicago
USC 3	Landre	Peder	44		m	b	Butcher	yes	yes	USA	Scandinavian	USA	Chicago Ill	Nov 17 - 1905 Dietz Comm Swift Co. Minn. Alf Monge	Ill	Chicago
11012 10569 4	Mokkelbost	Bernhine	54		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Kristiansund	Kristiansund Norway Alf Monge	Ill	Chicago
2 5	Mathisen	Inga	24		f	b	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansund	Kristiansund Norway Edvin Mathiesen	Ill	Chicago
3474 6	Eriksson	Gunder	20	6	m	b	Fish baker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansund	S/s Kristiansund, Kristiansund Norway Mr Eriksson	Ill	Chicago
3692 7	Andersen	Alexandra Berline	21		f	b	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drontheim	Britannia Norway Father Johan Arnt Andersen Drontheim Norway	Ill	Chicago
3034 8	Kladnicka	Teresa	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria U.S. Nov 1909	Rowosiele Chicago Ill	Father Ludwik Janiszewski Rowosiele. Austria.	Ill	Chicago
9	Kladnicka	Stanislawa	3	1/2	f	s	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rowosiele Galicia	Father Ludwik Janiszewski Rowosiele. Austria.	Ill	Chicago
USC 10	Kladnicka	Jan		11	m	s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.	Chicago Ill	Father Ludwik Janiszewski	Ill	Chicago
3023 11	Kladnicki	Kasimir	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rowosiele	Brother Fr Kladnicka Rowosiele Austria	Ill	Chicago
3024 12	Buniak	Katarina	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rowosiele	Anna Poduvonek Rowosiele Austria	Ill	Chicago
3025 13	Romanovicz	Petrona	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rowosiele	Mother Anastazina Romanovicz Rowosiele Austria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Blaser Nov. 23, 1911	Frau Irene	48		f	m	wife	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Courland	Son Mr. Blaser Breton Russia		
ADMITTED 15	Blaser	Peter	18		f	s.	Domestic	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ "	✓ ✓		
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED													No 6 - Not on Board —		
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1 Rest

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or longer one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of citizenship.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 21 NOV 1911, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	yes	Friend	$20 100	no	—	—	Friend Florence F. Fox 502 East Clay St. Hawthorne Ave Portland Oregon	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Robust	Brown	Blue	None	England
2	yes	Self	$150	yes	1900 1904	Chicago	Jacob Northwest Timber Co Chicago Ill. 1726 N 41st Court Chicago Ill. Returning home	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway
3	yes	Self	—	no	9 yrs.	✓	Citizen of USA (Sister) Mrs S. Larendsen	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Norway
4	yes	Self	235 $300	yes ✓	1895 1905	Chicago	17158 42nd ave. Chicago Ill Brother Lawrence Mr L Larendsen	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway
5	yes	Self	26 $150	no ✓	—	—	Chicago Ill. 17150 42nd avenue John C. Swee (Optician)	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway
6	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Mr Landre Mrs. Elsie Megaard 1726 N 41 St Court Chicago Ill.	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden
7	yes	Self	$25	no ✓	—	—	Husband Joseph Klodnicka 980 W 20th Street. Chicago Ill	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Norway
8	yes	Husband	25	no ✓	—	—	Father Joseph Klodnicka 980 W 20th Street Chicago Ill	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Austria
9	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father Joseph Klodnicka 980 W 20th Street Chicago Ill	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None	Austria
10	yes	Father		no	—	—	Brother Joseph Klodnicka 980 W 20th Street. Chicago Ill	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	None	U.S.A.
11	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Nicolai Podvocentsk 980 W 20th Street. Chicago Ill	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Austria
12	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Sister Tekla Podvocentsk 980 W 20th Street Chicago Ill	Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Austria
13	yes	Self	12	no ✓	—	—	Sister Julia Wunsterm 2526 Trumbull Ave Chicago Ill (Sister) Brother	Entered at Port Huron, Mich (Date) Nov 24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Light Blue	None	Austria
14	✓	Sister		No	—	—		Entered at Port Huron, Mich (Date) Nov 24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	None	Germany
15	✓	Aunt		✓	—	—		Entered at Port Huron, Mich (Date) Nov 24/11 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	✓	✓	Blk	None	Germany
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ladislas C. Simmons Immig. Insp.

BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts Master, of the ROYAL EDWARD, from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roberts,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 NOV 1911, 19 ,

at HALIFAX

Ladislas C. Siemiarowicz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Kingsley Pole, Surgeon of the SS. Carthaginian, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Some months' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kingsley Pole

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1901

at Halifax.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Liverpool, 8th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Worthington	James Henry	24	5	M S	Astronomer	Yes	Yes	England	S.A.T.C. English	England	London	Wife Wycomb Father — Town Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21st November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ticket has been purchased or passage otherwise paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Via	Self	Yes	Yes 1909, 1910, 1911 } No [redacted]	To Canadian Bank of Commerce San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blue	Grey	No	England	Manchester [redacted]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) G.T.R.

Letter C. Immigrant Inspector

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Gilling Bamber, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bamber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1901,
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Kingsley Pyle, Surgeon of the U.S. Cartagenian [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] months' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and accompanying, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kingsley Pyle.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1911

at Halifax

Ludulas C. Simmons

Immigration Officer.

November 1/11

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	1				1	1
THIRD						
TOTAL	2	1		1	1	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
32

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

All records of Certificates Forms for this manifest have been entered here

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthagenian sailing from Liverpool, 8th Nov 1911

31—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Dietrick	Will Arthur	31	m.	m.	Mercantile Pretnis	Y	Y	USA	USA	USA	Boston		Mass	Boston
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
101	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

#1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S, Nov 21st, 1917

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Citizen of USA		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	USA	Lunenburg N.S.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ladislas P. Simmons Immig Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard G. Bambra Master, of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bambra
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov., 1907,
at Halifax.

Patrick C Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Percy Yates, Surgeon of the St. John Ambulance Association, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... ~~years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Percy Yates. MB. CLB.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1911

at St. John West N B

Max Belyea

Immigration Officer.

November 22/11

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	1	1		1		1

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ITTED	1	1					
FOR							

...RANTS,

1

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 0 0 1

NOT USED

U. S. Citizens 0

Total number of aliens 1

...ber examined 1

... missing 0

...ens admitted. 1

... detained 0

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Form 30 for this manifest have been sent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
33

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Athenia" 104 sailing from Glasgow, 11th November, 1911.

11—11B

1	1 V	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lohrisch (alias Engling) V	Franz Frederick	15 V	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	(Uncle) Wilhelm Georges Hamburg Bulle Block	Montana.	Waldo
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED												Max Pels Lyons Imp.		
12	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

ALIENS, / ADMITTED, /
U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of St John. N.B. November 22, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE					
														25	26	27		28	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			(Father) Frank Englung Waldheim Montana	Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Fair	Dk	Blue	Fin
2																			
3																			

	Place of	
	Country.	
1	Germany	
2		
3		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William McNeill Reed, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill Reed
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1911,
at St. John, Nfld. N.B.
Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit [illegible]
Tourists [illegible]
Residents of United States [illegible]
Total

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		2	2	2	4
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2	2	4

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ALIENS ADMITTED	ALIENS DEPORTED	ALIENS REMAINING IN CANADA	ALIENS DETAINED
ADMITTED	[illegible]			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	2	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit [illegible]
Tourists 2 Visas 2
Residents of United States [illegible]
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
34

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 17th Nov, 1961

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
E500 364 1	Constable	Charles	51	M	M	Secretary Colonial Electric Mfg.	Yes		England	English	England	London	Alfred Williams 34 Sutherland Ave. London W.		
3640 2	Lamb	David	46	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Frank Lyon 122 Queen Victoria St London		
19471 U.S.C. 3	Wood	John James	32	✓	✓				U.S.A.				U. S. Citizen	Mr.	Boston
19471 U.S.C. 4	Lamb	[illegible]	24	✓	✓				U.S.A.				✓	✓	✓
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	[illegible]														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	[illegible]														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	[illegible]														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	[illegible]														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	[illegible]														
30	NOT USED														
113	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 23rd November, 1961

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or had been such within one year before landing, or imported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Halifax	Colonel Boeting Sqn Hedquarts W 14th St New York U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey Brown	Hazel	Nil	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	...	ie real times			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Scotland	Inchkeith
3																				U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4																				"	New York
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Grampian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there" as the case may be.)

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, November 16th, 1911

1	11—1110 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	102 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Dec 12. 1911 on Cond. Sec 12/11 10 9.32 fm 502 Finegrad	David	48		M	M	Tobacco cutter Hender	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in law Mr. F. Zindmann 83 Rectory Rd Stoke Newington London Uncle	Ill	Chicago
2 ADMITTED	Dec 12 1911 Finegrad	Leah	23		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	do	"	"	do	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
104	aliens 2	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Herman Sherlund
Wrote form 509.

2/#

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Ports of Halifax & St. Johns NB 24th, November, 1921

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$65				Brother-in-law Mr. Friedman, 730 S. Hermitage Avenue, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Grodno Grajewo
2		Father	$285				do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Boy	England	London
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Ladislaw C. Siminowicz Samuel Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master of the Grampian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1911,
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Grampian, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1911

at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

November 24 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	26		26	1	27
TOTAL	2	28		28	1	29

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	11	11				~~11~~	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	11	11				~~11~~	
TOTAL	28	28				~~22~~	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 11

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163/35

All records of Certificates Found for this manifest have been entered here

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, Nov 16th, 1911

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	103 Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 62878 1		Aschmann	Samuel	48	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia Jedenetz	Wife Bertha Fischman Mistorka Jedenetz Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 62879 2		Trachtenberg	Leide	42	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rivka Trachtenberg Jedenetz Cholmshi Bessarabien	"	"
ADMITTED		Ruskin	Rachel	18	F	S	Dressmaker	"		England		England	London	mother - Sarah Ruskin 59 Wellesley St London	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Mailerch		16	6	M	Coppersmith tapmaker	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
122905		Haft	Harris	52		M	Cabinet Maker	No	No	Russia		Fraau	Paris		"	"
" 6		"	Abraham	21		S	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Niece Rebecca Haft 11 Princess Sta St. Georges St London E	"	"
" 7		"	Saiomon	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
122918		"	Lewis	26		"	"	"	"	"		England	London	Sister in law Mrs Rebecca Haft 11 Princes St. London E	"	"
9		"	Salomon	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"	Wife - Bella Haft "	"	"
U.S.C. 789 10		Munson	Anna Marie	34		F	S Missionary	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	China	Shansi N. China		"	"
11		Flor	Arne Edwin	17		M	S Labour	"	"	Norway		Norway	Trondhjem	Father A. M. Flor Trondhjem Norway		
ADMITTED 12		Teppola	Maria	36		F	M Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tornio Hatsejarvi			
ADMITTED 13			Kilta	13		F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 14			Iyyne	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Koytla	Mother Johanna Teppola Hatsejarvi Finland		
ADMITTED 15			Ivans	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 16			Vaino	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 17			Minni	-		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 18		Ruskin	Lewis	22		M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	mother - Sarah Ruskin 59 Wellesley St		
ADMITTED 19		Bernstein	Ireda	32		F	M Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Liverpool			
ADMITTED 20			Gertrude	9		"	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Annie Rumo 2 Elm Place Queens Rd West Derby		
ADMITTED 21			Sarah	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 22		Rosenstein	Sente	34		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Prijaslaf Poltava	Nobody		
ADMITTED 23			Vochem	11		M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	Poltava			
ADMITTED 24			Chaim	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 25			Estei	3	3/4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 26		Warschawsky	Sore	25		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Isaac Prijaslaf		
ADMITTED 27			Ester	2		F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28							NOT USED									
29							NOT USED									
30							NOT USED									
105		Aliens	26.				NOT USED							German Steerage		
U.S.C.			1.				NOT USED									

CA-8-1316 54-12-23-26 ✓
CA-3-11-29 996 ✓
CA 19-7644 5-1-39 ✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N.B. 24th Nov ; 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	No		Brother-in-law L. Edelman 314 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis Minn		No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia.	Sedenetz Bessarabia
2	"	"	No		Brother-in-law - Saul Gilman 915 Aldrich Ave N. Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown			
3	"	Father	No		Father Aaron 1837 W Taylor Str 1017 Lancaster Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Light	Grey	Brown		England	London
4	"	"	10				No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Light	Grey	Brown			
5	"	Self	Yes	8 years New York			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown		Russia.	Siviatin Podolia
6	1/11	"	No		Nephew Abr Hoff 1932 W Taylor Sta Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown			
7	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown			
8	"	"	40		Cousin Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown			
9	"	Brother-in-law	$25		Brother-in-law and Cousin Do		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown			Siviatin
10	"			Yes	Returning to S. Minneapolis Minn 3301 9th Ave		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown		Sweden	Helsingborg
11	"	Nephew	$25	No	Nephew - Matt Hoff In Yard Foreman N.P.R. Huntley Box		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Norway	Skien Skien
12	"	Husband	20	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland	Helsingfors
13	"	Father	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue			Fa
14	"	"	No	"	Husband Jani Seppola Box 111 Hancock Mich Franklin Mine -		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue			
15	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue			
16	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue			
17	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue			
18	"	Cousin	No	"	Cousin Simon Stoyda Steph 925 S. March ved Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Russia.	Mitau Kohol Lief
19	"	Husband	Yes	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			
20	"	Father	"	"	Husband Jos Bornstein 1624 W. 14th Street Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			
21	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			
22	"	Husband	$20	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Light	Light	Brown	None		Volkovisk Podolia
23	"	Father	No	"	Husband Leon Rosenstein 2207 North 15th St. St Louis Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown			
24	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown			
25	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown			
26	"	Husband	No	"	Husband - B.C. Brol Wyrochawsky 1022 N. 11th St St Louis Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None		
27	"	Father	"	"			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown			
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ladislaw C. Kraszewicz Immig Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the SS. Grampian, from Liverpool — , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 19 ,

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright,
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and ..... authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P. Q.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

September 15, 1911

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		3	3		3
TOTAL	1		3	3	0	3

(Counted with November)

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
36

11—1115

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Teutonic sailing from _____,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
67071	Muller	Eva	32		F M	Wife	Y	Y	Russia	German			Mr.
" 2	"	Anna	3		"	S.	None	N	N	"	"		" 9
" 3	"	Maria	1		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"		" 12
4	NOT USED												" 23
5	NOT USED												CT
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
▸ 106	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P. Q., Sept. 16, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or procurers? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Relatives 10					Relatives													Russia	
2	"	"	"				"													"	
3	"	"	"				"													"	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B ff
B ff
B ff

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McGarvie, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montreal, Canada.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 9, 1911, 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		1	1		1

(Counted in 6th November)

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Twins 1

Residents of United States .....

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
37

13—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Whitaker George	51.	M.	S	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English			11/19	B.C.	Vancouver
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
107	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, October 7, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; and if so, whether practiced by the person, or only advocated?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	You			Friend													England	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Given Name, Family Name, Title or Rank)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Lachance, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montreal

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... October 26, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	/		/	/		/
THIRD						
TOTAL	/		/	/		/

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit .....

Tourists Sailor /

Residents of United States .....

Total /

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163/38

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
760 1	Blundell, Weld-Louis	23		M S	Tourier	Y	Y	England	English	7/3			B.C.	Vancouver
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
108	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Canada, October 26, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of funds furnished by others, and amount of such prepaid ticket or funds.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self 100				Relatives													England	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

BJF

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

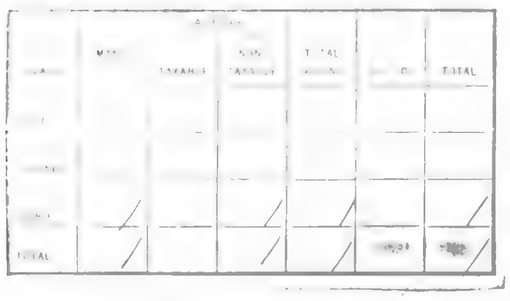
Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

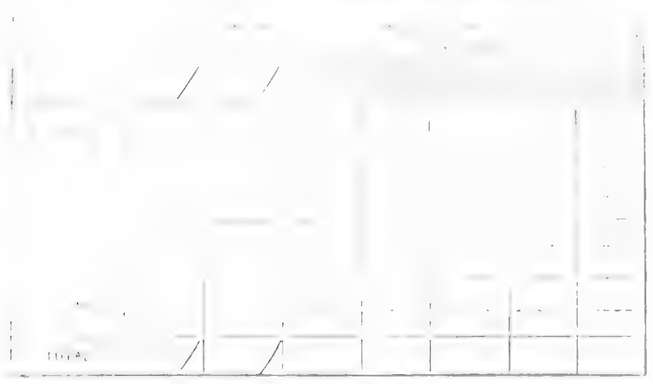
at ____

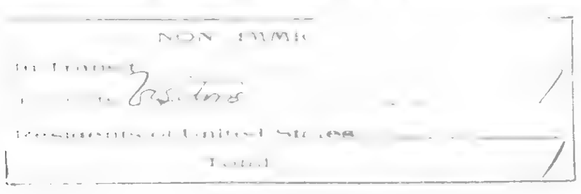
Immigration Officer.

October 21, 1911.

NOT USED







"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
39

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Eng, _____, 1911

1	1 V	2	1.0	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gypsy May ✓	Em Ed	28	M	M.	Grocer	Y	Y	England	English			11/10	Sask	Melville
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
~ 109	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. (October 29, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					Relative													England	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	1		1	1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit [illegible]

Tourists Visitors 1

Residents of United States [illegible]

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
40

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Finnician sailing from _____, _____

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Fi... Destin... State.
6/106	Bilis	Paula	25	7	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian			7/1	Alta
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
110	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., October 25, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show the prime or subsidiary cause of each mental defect and physical disability, if any, which is reported by the surgeon.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Relative 3rd	✓				Relative													Russia	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out those not applicable.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—3116

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

	1	26	26		26
TOTAL	1	26	26		26

	26	26					
TOTAL	26	26					

PASSENGERS.

Total [illegible] 26

Total 26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
41

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Titanic sailing from Southampton Eng, ——, 19

1	✓	2	122	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or T
6761	✓	Lucas	✓	38.	M.	M.	Tore.	✓	✓	Russia	German			3/23	Sask.	Reg
6762	"	Helena	✓	35.	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	—	—			3/24	"	"
6763	"	Johannes	✓	9.	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"			3/25	"	"
4	"	Lucia	✓	6.	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/26	"	"
5	"	Peter	✓	11.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/27	"	"
6	"	Joseph	✓	2.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/28	"	"
7	"	Veronica	✓	4/a	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/29	"	"
6768	[illegible]	Johannes	✓	26.	M.	M.	Farm Lab.	y.	y.	Russia	German			3/8	"	"
6769	"	Katharina	✓	21.	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"			3/9	"	"
6770	Pajaichowski	Wojciech		23.	M.	M.	F. Lab.	"	"	Poland	Polish			5/30	Man	Winn
6771	Cyerkowski	Cyprian	✓	44.	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian			3/21	Alta	Edm
6772	Eckardt	Fred	✓	24.	"	"	F. Lab.	"	"	"	German			4/1	Man	Winn
6773	"	Maria	✓	22.	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"			4/2	"	"
6774	"	David	✓	18.	M.	S.	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"			4/3	"	"
6775	Nilka	Nilka	✓	20.	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"			4/16	"	"
6776	Grutzfeld	Alex	✓	31.	M.	M.	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"			3/30	"	"
6777	Bascul	Michael	✓	4/y.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/11	Sask.	Reg
6778	"	Barbara	✓	41.	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"			3/12	"	"
6779	"	Madelena	✓	16.	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"			3/13	"	"
6780	"	Reginal	✓	11.	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/14	"	"
21	"	Paul	✓	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/15	"	"
22	"	Apolona	✓	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/16	"	"
23	"	Lea	✓	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/17	"	"
24	"	Katharina	✓	9m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3/18	"	"
6782	Lick	Jacob		30.	M.	M.	F. Lab.	y.	y.	"	"			4/20	Man	Winn
6783	Kuehl	Heinrich		28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4/7	"	"
27																
28																
29																
30																
111																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2359

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Libau, R., October 30, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50				Relative													Russia	
2	"	Relative	—				"													"	
3	"	"	—				"													"	
4	"	"	—				"													"	
5	"	"	—				"													"	
6	"	"	—				"													"	
7	"	"	—				"													"	
8	"	Self	400				"													"	
9	"	Relative	1				"													"	
10	"	Relative	10				"													"	
11	"	"	21				"													"	
12	"	Self	75				"													"	
13	"	Husb.					"													"	
14	"	Self					"													"	
15	"	Husb.	25				"													"	
16	"	Self	50				"													"	
17	"	"	300				"													"	
18	"	Husb.					"													"	
19	"	Father					"													"	
20	"	"					"													"	
21	"	"					"													"	
22	"	"					"													"	
23	"	"					"													"	
24	"	"					"													"	
25	"	Self	50				"													"	
26	"	"	6				"													"	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon, "acting Chief" or "employed by contract Surgeon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

NOT USED

	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saturnia sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6966	Crook	Thomas	34		M.	M. Miner	Y.	Y.	Scotland	Scotch			1/1	Utah	Scott
6967	Kiss	Johan	32		"	F. Lab.	"	"	Austria	Austrian			6/1	"	Hubbard
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
112	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., October 30, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25		26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read (so stated by inspector)? If can read, has he read in his native language or dialect the printed matter required by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Relatives													Scotland.
2	"	"	13			[illegible]													Austria.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "within thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," or in the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI	ALIENS	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	/		/	/		/
TOTAL	/		/	/		/

TOTAL	/	/				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

In transit / Through traffic / Residents of United States / Total /

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163/43

n—iii

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Imperial Edward" sailing from Bristol, Eng., _____, 1911

1	✓	2	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6901	✓	Cleeley	Chas	18	M	M	Tourist	Y	Y	England	English			Tiss	Pa	Tonawanda
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
113		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—2265

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec (P.Q.) *October 26.* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate (for care and treatment) of an institution supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Blue Ridge Ont					Heather													English.	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

BJf

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, a...

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Eng

1	✓ / 2 125		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.
55105	✓ Bath	✓ Jno H.	55		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	English			15/15	Ill
55106	✓ Smaeles	✓ James	43		"	S	"	"	"	England	"			15/14	"
55107	✓ Shamroth	✓ Ada E.	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	"			15/20	"
55114	✓ Beavis	✓ Mary	42		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			15/27	Iowa
55115	✓ "	✓ Peggy	5		"	S	None	"	"	"	"			15/28	"
55138	✓ Stott	✓ Jos. R.	23		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"			15/10	Ind
55147	✓ Cocking	✓ Mary	25		F	S	Mill Hand	"	"	"	"			16/16	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
114	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of ...
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, CANADA, *October 30*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														26		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50				Friend													England	
2	"	"	100				"													"	
3	"	"	25				Relation													"	
4	"	Husb	50				"													"	
5	"	Father	—				"													"	
6	"	Self	500				"													"	
7	"	"	5				Friend													"	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21—2138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Eng, , 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6732	Adler	George	18		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew			Box 821	Penn	Pittsburg
6731	Abramowitz	George	26		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russian			Box 86	"	"
6732	Abramowitz	Jakob	24		" M	Tailor	"	"	"	German			915	"	"
6733	"	Maria	25		" M	Wife	"	"	"	"			916	"	"
5	"	Abramowitz	3		" S	None			"	"			917	"	"
6734	Bernhardt	George	25		" M	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"			86	"	"
6735	Bisbaldt	Edward	27		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			916	"	"
6736	"	Katharina	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"			916	"	"
9	"	Maria	4		" S	None			"	"			916	"	"
10	"	Emelia	3		" S	"			"	"			916	"	"
11	"	George	1		M S	"			"	"			916	"	"
6738	Bohmann	Johan	28		" M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"			1020	"	"
6737	"	Katharina	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"			1021	"	"
6739	Bilba	Maria	25		" M	"	"	"	"	"			107	"	"
6740	"	Emelia	10		" S	None			"	"			108	"	"
6741	"	Maria	9		" S	"			"	"			109	"	"
17	"	David	8		M S	"			"	"			1010	"	"
18	"	Rosalia	11		F S	"			"	"			1011	"	"
19	"	Emelia	7		F S	"			"	"			1012	"	"
6742	Cisynski	David	46		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"			924	"	Utica
6743	"	Paulina	43		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"			930	"	"
6744	"	Adelina	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			101	"	"
6745	"	Oswald	13		M S	None			"	"			102	"	"
6746	"	Theobald	11		" S	"			"	"			103	"	"
6747	"	Ludwig	10		" S	"			"	"			104	"	"
6748	"	Leonard	8		" S	"			"	"			105	"	"
27	"	Alma	4		" S	"			"	"			106	"	"
6749	Friedkin	Chaim	49		M M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"			813	"	"
29						NOT USED									
30						NOT USED									
115						NOT USED									
						NOT USED									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., October 29, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$25			Brother													Russia	
2	"	"	"			Father													"	
3	"	Self	$8			Relative													"	
4	"	Self	$25			"													"	
5	"	Father	"			"													"	
6	"	Self	$25			"													"	
7	"	"	$23			Father													"	
8	"	Self	$25			"													"	
9	"	Father	"			"													"	
10	"	"	"			"													"	
11	"	"	"			"													"	
12	"	Self	$50			"													"	
13	"	Self	$25			"													"	
14	"	Self	$20			Husband													"	
15	"	Father	"			Father													"	
16	"	"	"			"													"	
17	"	"	"			"													"	
18	"	"	"																"	
19	"	"	"																"	
20	"	Self	$60			Relative													"	
21	"	Relative				"													"	
22	"	"	"			"													"	
23	"	"	"			"													"	
24	"	"	"			"													"	
25	"	"	"			"													"	
26	"	"	"			"													"	
27	"	"	"			"													"	
28	"	"	"			"													"	
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Given Christian Names, Full or Initial Only.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	MEN		NON-ALIENS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
U. K.	1		7	7		7
	2		58	58		58
TOTAL	3		65	65		65

	65	65				
TOTAL	65	65				

NON-ALIENS.

In Transit 65

Canadians visiting 65

Residents of United States .....

Total 65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Eng, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
67 1	Faccourt Sophie	32		M	Polisher	Y	Y	England	English			Husb	BC	Vancouver
67 1/2 a	Boychiff Johan	21		M	U.S.F.Sab	N	N	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Father	Sask	St Francis
67 2	Kallen (John)	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German			Uncle	BC	Nordare
67 3	Stanoff Jako	22	"	"	"	Y	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Father	Sask	Wolfpound
67 4	Lunoff Khayan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
67 5	Petteroff Jako	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
67 6	Keller Emelia	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	German			Husb	Man	Winnipeg
67 7	" Olga	16	"	D	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
67 8	" Ludwig	11	"	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
— 10	" Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
67 9	" Matilda	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
— 12	" Emil	6	"	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
— 13	" Ernst	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
67 10	McConnell Margret	21	F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	England	English					
67 11	Schapiro Maria	36	"	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	German					
— 16	" Amalia	4	"	S	None	—	—	"	"					
— 17	" Ilya	1/2	"	M	"	—	—	"	"					
67 12	" Hendrick	35	"	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"					
67 13	Englitz Georga	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"					
67 14	Schrinder Georgia	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"					
67 15	Gerwald Hinrich	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
67 16	" Nathan	34	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	German					
67 17	" Hendrich	8	M	S	None	—	—	"	"					
— 24	" Maria	6	F	"	"	—	—	"	"					
— 25	" Amalia	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"					
— 26	" Maria	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"					
67 18	Schmidt Mrs Helena	23	"	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	Russian					
— 28	" Natalia	2	"	S	None	—	—	"	"					
— 29	" Eliza	1	"	S	None	—	—	"	"					
67 19	Kaplan Rifke	18	"	"	Tailoress	Y	Y	"	Hebrew					
116														

NOT USED
NOT USED

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal P.Q., October 29, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or passage paid through? If not, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	6.00				Relative													England	
2		"	25				Friend													Bulgaria	
3		"	26				Relative													Rumania	
4		"	25				Friend													Bulgaria	
5		"	211				"														"
6		"	24				"														"
7		Husb	30				Husb													Russia	
8		Father					Father														"
9		"					"														"
10		"					"														"
11		"					"														"
12		"					"														"
13		"					"														"
14		Self	50				Friend													England	
15		Husb					"													Russia	
16		Father					"														"
17		"					"														"
18		Self	25				"														"
19		"					Relative														"
20		"	(A)				"														"
21		Self	120				Father														"
22		Husb					"														"
23		Father					"														"
24		"					"														"
25		"					"														"
26		"					"														"
27		Husb	20				Husb														"
28		Father					Father														"
29		"					"														"
30		Cousin	5.00				Brother														"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Give Christian Name, Full or Initial Surname.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant" or "employed by owners (Insured)," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, a

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool

1	✓	2	128	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
160	✓ Farrell	✓	Mary	26		F M	Wife	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish			1/20		Mary
✓ 2	"	✓	" 4	Dr.		" S	None	✓	✓	"	"					"
161	✓ North	✓	Svea Regina	19		" M	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand.			5/16		BE
162	✓ Wilson	✓	John F	23		M S	Engineer	"	"	Australia	English					Ca
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
117	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., November 5, 1911.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT. 26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Husband	Yes			Relative													Ireland	
2	"	Relative	"			"													"	
3	"	"	30			"													Quebec	
4	"	Self	75			Neither													Montreal	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, Eng, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6769	Callaghan	Henry C	32		M S	Fireman	Y	Y	England	English			Wife	Man	Winnipeg
6770	Ridner	Winifred	21		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
6771 3	Jones	John	42		M	Smith	"	"	Wales	Welch			"	"	"
6772	Olsen	Marcus	25		S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand			"	BC	Vancouver
6774 5	Johnson	Edward	38		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			"	Sask	Saskatoon
6776	Nicholson	Joseph	29		M	Weaver	"	"	England	English			"	BC	Vancouver
6775	"	Sarah	31		F	None	"	"	"	"			"	Alta	Edmonton
— 8	"	Percy Henry	5		M	S	None	—	"	—	"		"	"	"
— 9															
6777 10	Young	Ivar	18		M	S	None	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand			"	"
6778 11	Carney	Leo	46		M	S	Miner	"	"	England	English			BC	Vancouver
6779 12	Johnson	Alfred	33		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Norway	Scand			"	"
6780 13	Nicholas (Omelchuk)	Albert	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	England	English			"	"
6781 14	Jonesson	Jackson	18		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Norway	Scand			"	"
6782 15	Rabinski	Isaac	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish			"	"
6783 16	Finlay	Sadie	16		F	S	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish			New	Hampshire
6784 17	"	Fred	19		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"			BC	Vancouver
6785 18	Schmidt	Maria	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			"	"
— 19	"	Philip	1		M	S	None	—	—	"	"			New	Hampshire
6786 20	Pfeiffer	Emma	23		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"			"	"
— 21	"	Hulda	1		F	S	None	—	—	"	"			"	"
6787 22	Erickson	Emanuel	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English			"	"
6788 23	"	John Wm	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"			"	"
6791 24	Schneider	Dolan	44		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	German			"	"
6789 25	"	Mary	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			"	"
6790 26	"	David	11		M	S	None	—	—	"	"			"	"
6792 27	Erickson	Hulding	20		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	"	"			"	"
6793 28	Lindenberg	Alex	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuan			"	"
6794 29	Gelpert	Chaja	21		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew			"	"
6795 30	"	Chawe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
118		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. *November 6*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25		26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such before coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25			Relative													England
2	"	"	"			"													"
3	"	"	"			"													Wales
4	"	"	"			"													Norway
5	"	"	"			"													"
6	"	Self	$30			"													England
7	"	Friend				"													"
8	"	Father				"													"
9																			
10	Yes	Self	$30			Friend													Sweden
11	"	"	"			Relative													England
12	"	"	$50			Father													Sweden
13	"	"	$25			Relative													England
14	"	"	$50			Brother													Norway
15	"	"	$20			Relative													Austria
16	"	"	$25			"													Ireland
17	"	"	$25			"													"
18	"	"	$1			"													Russia
19	"	"				"													"
20	"	Relative				"													"
21	"	"				"													"
22	"	Self	$25			"													England
23	"	"	$25			"													"
24	"	Self	$25			"													Russia
25	"	Uncle				"													"
26	"	Father				"													"
27	"	Relative	$50			"													"
28	"	Self	$20			"													"
29	"	Relative	$5			"													Russia
30	"	"	—			"													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... *Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

CLASS	ALIENS MEN	TAKING	NON-	TOTAL ALIENS		TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		4	4		4
THIRD	2		37	37		37
TOTAL	3		41	41		41

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEP				DETAINED
ADMITTED	41	41					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DEPORTED							
REMOVED							
WITHDRAWN							
TOTAL	41	41					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS.	
In Transit	
Visitors	41
Residents of United States	
Total	41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6746	Aakesen, Peter	19	M.	S.	Farm Lab.	Y.	Y.	Norway	Scand.				7/27	Otto Iowa
6747	Anderson, John	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				7/20	" "
6799	Dravert, Jacob	29	"	M.	Farm Lab.	Y.	Y.	Russia	German				7/6	Mem. Winnipeg
7100	"	34	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"				7/7	" "
7101	"	5	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"				7/8	" "
6	"	3	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"				7/9	" "
7	"	8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"				7/10	" "
8	"	9 days	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"				✓	" "
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
119	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

8 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2206

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., November 6, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Relative	No				Relative													Norway	
2	"	"	No				"													"	
3	"	Self	$7				"													Russia	
4	"	Relative					"													"	
5	"	"					"													"	
6	"	"					"													"	
7	"	"					"													"	
8							"													"	
9							"													"	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Georgs sailing from Bristol, England, , 19

11—3115

1	✓✓	2	151	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Luise ✓ Silly		46	7-12			Domestic	Y.	Y.	England.	English			714	Man	Winnip
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
120																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Nov. 10, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDING THREE DAYS.						29	
													25		26	27		28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, in whole or in part, or in possession of less than $50 in money, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	75-			Friend													England	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

31—3136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—3136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "visiting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, Eng, ____, 1911

1	✓✓	2	132	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination desired, if any.) State.	City or Town.
7028	✓ Bell	✓ Elizabeth		25		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English			1/1st	New	Kingsley
7029	✓ Cummyburn	✓ Grace		40		M. O.	Farmer	"	"	"	"			3/3	"	"
7030	✓ Leighcram	✓ Laura		44		M. W.	Farmer	Y	Y	England	"			11/17	"	"
7102	Carney	✓ Nellie		23		M. D.	Domestic	"	"	"	"			2/1	Ill.	Chicago
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
121	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Nov. 10/11, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	self	£5				Friend														England	
2	"	"	100				"															
3	"	"	£60				Relative														England	
4	"	"	£5				Friend									3						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Steamship, Railway Company, or other Conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

	MEN		BOYS	TOTAL		
	A.	ALIENS	A.	A.	U. C.	TOTAL
ND	1		1	1		1
	2		33	33		33
TOTAL	3		34	34		34

	PERSONS DEBARRED	ADMITTED				
		34	34			
TOTAL		34	34			

NON IMM.

In Transit 34

Residents of United States 34

Total .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, Eng, , 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7000	Tuse	Lilly	40	F.											
7001	Boylan	Elsie	20	"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English			21 Int	New	Hamilton
7002	Cary	Ellen	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			21 22	"	"
7003	Robbins	Lucy	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			21 19	"	"
7004	Cook	Euphemia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			21 27	"	"
7005	Smith	Jane (Alice)	30	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"			1 24	"	"
7006	Oliver	Beatrice	25	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			21 6	"	"
7007	England	Muriel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			21 13	"	"
7008	Shaw	Helena	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6 18	"	"
7009	Killian	Salome	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"			3 23	"	"
7010	Parker	Anna	36	"	"	None	"	"	"	"			21 26	"	"
7011	Landy	Emma	20	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"			5 20	"	"
7012	Kennedy	Annie	29	"	"	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			3 17	"	"
7013	McEwan	Mary	24	"	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"			21 4	"	"
7014	Buchanan	Ada	38	"	"	"	"	"	England	English			3 2	"	"
7015	Blackhardy	Agnes	21	"	D	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			21 10	"	"
7016	Pitting	Lillian	21	"	"	"	"	"	England	English			1 17	"	"
7017	Bryant	Lizzie	21	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			1 16	"	"
7018	"	Ellen	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1 16	"	"
7019	"	Elizabeth	52	"	M	None	"	"	"	"			1 17	"	"
21	"	George	9	"	M	S	"	"	"	"			1 18	"	"
22	"	David	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1 19	"	"
7020 23	"	Ewan	46	"	S	"	"	"	"	"			1 20	"	"
7021 24	"	Mary	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1 21	"	"
7022 25	Field	Isabel	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"			21 17	"	"
7023 26	Ingram	Minnie	31	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"			21 13	"	"
7024 27	Baird	Maria	29	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish			1 9	"	"
7025 28	McCurdy	Mary	27	"	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English			1 30	"	"
7026 29	Davis	Alice	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"			21 6	"	"
7027 30	Shaw	Marble	25	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	"			21 9	"	"
122															
	29	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. , Nov. 10th , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25				Friend														
2	"	Father	10				"													England	
3	"	"	10				"													"	
4	"	"	15				"													"	
5	"	"	15				"													"	
6	"	"	20				"													"	
7	"	"	15				"													"	
8	"	"	10				"													"	
9	"	"	10				"													"	
10	"	"	15				"													"	
11	"	"	15				"													"	
12	"	"	15				"													"	
13	"	"	10				"													Scotland	
14	"	"	6				"													"	
15	"	"	10				"													England	
16	"	"	15				"													Scotland	
17	"	"	15				"													England	
18	"	Father					Father													"	
19	"	"					"													"	
20	"	Husband	10				Husband													"	
21	"	Father					Father													"	
22	"	"					"													"	
23	"	"					"													"	
24	"	"					"													"	
25	"	Self	10				Friend													"	
26	"	"	20				"													"	
27	"	"	20				"													Ireland	
28	"	"	10				"													England	
29	"	"	10				"													Scotland	
30	"	"	15				"													Wales	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Eng 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residance. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
71041	Richardson	John	26		M	S. Mechanic	Y	Y	England	English			Mrs Fannie		
71052	Micah	David	19		"	Mt Lab	"	"	Russian	German			9/1	"	"
71063	"	Chaval	18		F	" Wife	"	"	"	"			9/2	"	"
71074	"	Katka	57		F	W. None	"	"	"	"			9/3	"	"
71085	Isaleen	Niels G	28		M	S. Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.			9/21	"	"
71096	Ost	Olaf	21		"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"			9/13	"	"
71107	Schmuck	David	17		"	" "	"	"	German	Germany			10/15	"	"
71118	Meier	Christof	29		"	M. F	"	"	German	Russia			9/12	"	"
71129	"	Christine	28		F	M. None	"	"	"	"			9/5	"	"
— 10	"	Karl	3		M	S. "	"	"	"	"			9/6	"	"
— 11	"	Marie	2		"	" "	"	"	"	"			9/7	"	"
711312	Stanker	Hanrich	20		"	S. Lab	"	"	"	"			9/26	"	"
711413	Dallinger	Jacob	19		"	M. "	"	"	"	"			7/15	"	"
711614	"	Greta	20		F	" None	"	"	"	"			7/16	"	"
— 15	"	Jacob	1/2		M	S. None	"	"	"	"			7/17	"	"
711716	Rilke	Johan	43		"	M. Joiner	Y	Y	"	Germany			10/1	"	"
711817	"	Katharina	40		F	" Wife	"	"	"	"			10/2	"	"
712118	"	David	15		M	S. None	"	"	"	"			10/8	"	"
711919	"	David	14		"	S. "	"	"	"	"			10/4	"	"
712020	"	Adam	10		"	S. "	"	"	"	"			10/5	"	"
— 21	"	Godfrid	3		"	S. "	"	"	"	"			10/6	"	"
— 22	"	Katharina	8		F	S. "	"	"	"	"			10/7	"	"
— 23	"	Maria	6		"	" "	"	"	"	"			10/8	"	"
712224	Gerlonia	Nafta	25		M	M. None	Y	Y	Russian	Hebrew			7/20		
712325	Balan	Ludovica	20		F	" Laborer	"	"	"	"			8/18		
712726	Chernick	Esse	18		"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Russian			10/6		
712827	Schneider	Anna	16		F	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew			10/17		
712928	"	Johanna	20		"	" "	"	"	"	"			10/18		
713029	Lonhean	Sam	60		M	W. Farmer	"	"	England	English			10/14		
30		NOT USED													
123	24	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., Oct. 12, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or both deaf and dumb and blind, or crippled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20				Friend													England	
2	"	"	25				Relative													Russia	
3	"	Friend	—				"													"	
4	"	Self	25				"													"	
5	"	"	10				"													Sweden	
6	"	"	5				"													"	
7	"	"	25				"													Germany	
8	"	"	50				"													Russia	
9	"	Friend	—				"													"	
10	"	Father	—				"													"	
11	"	"	—				"													"	
12	"	Self	25				"													"	
13	"	Relative	50				"													"	
14	"	"	—				"													Russia	
15	"	"	—				"													"	
16	"	Self	150				"													Germany	
17	"	Friend	—				"													"	
18	"	Father	—				"													"	
19	"	"	—				"													"	
20	"	"	—				"													"	
21	"	"	—				"													"	
22	"	"	—				"													"	
23	"	"					"													"	
24	"	Relative	20				"													Russia	
25	"	"	15				"													"	
26	"	"	15				"													"	
27	"	Father	18				"													"	
28	"	"	4				"													"	
29	"	Self	100				"													England	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21—2126

BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL
BJL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2126

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2		35	35		35
TOTAL	2		35	35		35

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAIN IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	35	35			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	35	35			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	35
Residents of United States	
Total	35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Eng, 19 11.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7126	Dunford	Jacob	44		M.M.	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German			107	Kan	Hiawatha
7127	"	Charlotte	34		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"			108	"	"
7128	"	Peter	9		M.	None	"	"	"	"			109	"	"
4	"	Emelia	7		F.	"	"	"	"	"			1010	"	"
5	"	Malia	4		F.	None	"	"	"	"			1011	"	"
6	"	Eliza	2/12		F.	"	"	"	"	"			1012	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
124	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons, or who have been supported by charity for an unlawful period.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$70				Relative													Germany	
2	"	Husband	—				"													"	
3	"	Father					"													"	
4	"	"					"													"	
5	"	"					"													"	
6	"	"	—				"													"	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B/L
B/L
B/L
B/L
B/L
B/L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I be had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] November 13, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	/		/	/		/
THIRD						
TOTAL	/		/	/		/

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitor ..... /

Residents of United States .....

Total /

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

163
48

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Corsican sailing from _____, _____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
763 1	Nielson	Marie	27	4	S	Nurse	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand.	E/6			BC	Vancouver
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
125	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of inbetween residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 13, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y.	Relative 43					Relative													Denmark	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Give Christian Name, Full Surname)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

23—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon" making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Southampton, Eng., 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Anna	63		F. W.	None	Y.	Y.	Russia	German			H/14	Alta.	Stony [illegible]
71182	"	Phillip	30		M. M.	F. Sab	"	"	"	"			H/25	"	"
— 3	"	Katharina	26		F. "	None	"	"	"	"			H/26	"	"
71184	"	Johannes	1		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"			H/27	"	"
— 5	"	Amalia	2		F. "	"	"	"	"	"			H/29	"	"
— 6	"	Wilhelm	1/2		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"			H/28	"	"
71185	"	Peter	26		"	M. F.	Sab	Y.	Y.	"	"		H/20	"	"
— 8	"	Margaretta	24		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"			H/21	"	"
— 9	"	Christina	1		"	S.	None	"	"	"	"		H/22	"	"
— 10	"	Johan	2		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"			H/23	"	"
71186	"	Lidia	1/2		F. "	"	"	"	"	"			H/24	"	"
71187	"	Johannes	20		M. M.	F. Sab	Y.	Y.	"	"			H/17	"	"
71188	"	Katarina	19		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"			H/18	"	"
71189	Schwabe	Conrad	34		M. "	F. Sab	"	"	"	"			H/9	Sask.	
71190	"	Maria	25		F. "	None	"	"	"	"			H/10	"	"
— 16	"	Bertha	4		"	S.	"	"	"	"			H/11	"	"
— 17	"	Jacobina	3		"	"	"	"	"	"			H/12	"	"
— 18	"	Clara	1/2		"	"	"	"	"	"			H/13	"	"
71191	Lindenmeier	Wilhelmina	63		"	W.	Domestic	Y.	Y.	"	"		H/14	"	"
71192	Kaus	Geo. Peter	21		M. M.	F. Sab	"	"	"	"			3/22	Alta.	Stony [illegible]
71193	"	Christina	23		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"			3/23	"	"
— 22	"	Maria	1		F. S.	None	"	"	"	"			3/24	"	"
— 23	"	Johannes	3/12		M. "	"	"	"	"	"			3/25	"	"
71194	Sauter	Johan Geo.	38		" "	F.	Sab	Y.	Y.	"	"		4/16	"	"
71195	Hebert	David	28		" M.	"	"	"	"	"			6/4	Man.	[illegible]
71196	"	Catharina	26		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"			6/5	"	"
— 27	"	David	1/12		M. S.	None	"	"	"	"			6/6	"	"
71197	Stanley	Charles	27		M. M.	Farmer	Y.	Y.	England	English			4/20	Alta.	[illegible]
29															
30															
126															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

List No.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. , Nov. 13 , 1911

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid it, or any other person, or a corporation, society, church, community, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, Minn., *Mch.* 13, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Relative	1500				Friend												Russia
2	"	Self					"												"
3	"	Relative					"												"
4	"	"					"												"
5	"	"					"												"
6	"	"					"												"
7	"	Self	1460				"												"
8	"	Relative					"												"
9	"	"					"												"
10	"	"					"												"
11	"	"					"												"
12	"	Self	1460				"												"
13	"	"					"												"
14	"	"	100				Relative												"
15	"	"					"												"
16	"	"					"												"
17	"	"					"												"
18	"	"					"												"
19	"	Relative	500				"												"
20	"	Self					"												"
21	"	Aunt					"												"
22	"	Father					"												"
23	"	"					"												"
24	"	Self					"												"
25	"	Self					"												"
26	"	Aunt					"												"
27	"	Father					"												England
28	"	Relative					"												"
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

BJL BJL BJL

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

CLASS	ALIENS: MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	NON-IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	2	49	49		49
TOTAL	2	49	49		49

	PREVIOUSLY DEPORTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	49	49					
HELD FOR FINAL INQUIRY							
DEBARRED							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	49	49					

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	49
Visitors	
Residents of United States	
Total	49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

163
49

13—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Southampton, Eng., 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7103 1	Leach	Margery	20		S	Domestic	Y	Y	England	English			2/26	Mass	Lincoln
713 2	Rear	Emelia	40		W	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			5/3	"	"
7132 3	Krakowsky	Daniel	31		M	M Tailor	"	"	"	"			5/26	"	"
7133 4	Koch	Frederick	48		M	"	"	"	"	"			5/13	"	"
7134 5	Buncham	Jessie	29		M	Wife	"	"	England	English			1/5	Conn	Southington
— 6	"	Harold	3		M	S. None	N	N	"	"			1/4	"	"
7136 7	Schroo	Johan	35		M	M Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	German			1/8	"	"
7138 8	Suppers	Jacob	39		M	"	"	"	"	"			3/28	"	Hartford
— 9	"	Christina	35		M	Wife	"	"	"	"			3/29	"	"
— 10	"	Jacob	10		M	S. None	"	"	"	"			3/30	"	"
7137 11	"	Alexander	14		M	S	"	N	N	"	"		4/1	"	"
7136 12	"	Frederick	11		M	S	"	N	N	"	"		4/2	"	"
7139 13	Green	Mary	28		M	"	Y	Y	England	English			1/21	Mass	Attleboro
— 14	"	Cyril	4		M	S.	"	N	N	"	"		1/22	"	"
— 15	"	George	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/23	"	"
— 16	"	Doris	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/24	"	"
7140 17	Bindler	Rocha	21		F	Tailoress	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew			2/5	Mass	Brockton
7141 18	Bauer	Henrich	29		M	M Laborer	"	"	"	German			6/24	Conn	Naugatuck
7142 19	"	Christina	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"			6/25	"	"
— 20	"	Ferdinand	1		M	S. None	N	N	"	"			6/26	"	"
7143 21	Firestein	Peter	32		M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Russian			6/27	Mass	Springfield
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
127	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., Nov. 18, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamy; or coming for that purpose; or not comprehended within any of the classes prescribed by law to be excluded from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Relative	£5				Relative													England	
2	"	"	£0				"													Russia	
3	"	Self	£0				"														"
4	"	"	£6				"														"
5	"	Relative	£5				"													England	
6	"	"	—				"													Russia	
7	"	"	£4				"														"
8	"	Self	£4				Friend														"
9	"	Husb	—				"														"
10	"	Father	—				"														"
11	"	"	—				"														"
12	"	"	—				"														"
13	"	Relative	£75				Relative													England	
14	"	"	—				"														"
15	"	"	—				"														"
16	"	"	—				"														"
17	"	"	£5				"													Russia	
18	"	Self	£0				Friend														"
19	"	Husb	—				"														"
20	"	Father	—				"														"
21	"	Self	£5				Relative													Russia	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Given Christian Name, Full or Initial; Surname.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL BJL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. "Corinthian", Surgeon of the ....., "
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montreal P. Q.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... November 14, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS			U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST						
SECOND	1		3	3		3
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		3	3		3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	3	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitors 3

Residents of United States .....

Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 3 50

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Corinthian sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5518	Cregellas	Henry	M	S		Clerk	Y	Y	England	English				Mass	Wins
5519	Hescombe	Fred	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"				"	Edm
5520	"	Mrs F	44	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
128	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, November 14, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26		27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether in the custody of parent or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	50				Mother														England
2		"	65				Relative														"
3		Husband	—				"														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name in full), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
55 V 1	Campbell Colin	35	M	M	None	Y	Y	Ireland	Scotch			5/3	B.C.	Vancouver
55 V 2	" Margaret	30	F	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"			5	"	"
55 V 3	Meadows Bert	31	M	O	"	"	"	England	English			5	"	"
55 V 4	Sharp Reginald	35	M	O	Printer	"	"	"	"			3/8	"	"
55 V 5	Parr Robert	24	M	"	None	"	"	"	"			5/28	"	"
55 V 6	" Thomas	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			5/29	"	"
55 V 7	Hampton Robert H.	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			5/16	"	"
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
129	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Nov. 17, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by [illegible] or parents, [illegible] grandparents, a guardian, [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage, or has money to pay for passage, or has been supplied with money by others, or by what other means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self 50				Neither													Ireland	
2		Husband —				"													Scotland	
3		Self 12				"													England	
4		" 25				Relative													"	
5		" 15				Neither													"	
6		" 50				"													"	
7		" 50				"													"	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , (State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ALIENS				
MALE	NON-IMMIGRANT	TOTAL ALIEN	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1	7	7		7
1	18	18		18
2	25	25		25

	25	25		

IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Coastwise Traders	25
Residents of United States	
Total	25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 1911

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M		S	Tablesman	Y	Y	England	English			3/24	Man.	Winnipeg
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			4/2	B.C.	Vancouver
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"		"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand			4/30	Alta.	Edmonton
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	"		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"			1/17	B.C.	Vancouver
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"		"	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian			3/29	Man.	Winnipeg
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"		M	Sailor	"	"	Russia	"			3/24	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"		S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand			3/6	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"		D	"	"	"	"	"			1/3	"	Ely
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"		M	Wife	"	"	England	English			3/6	Man.	Winnipeg
10	"	[illegible]	11	"		S	None	"	"	"	"			3/7	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	2	"		S	"	"	"	"	"			3/8	"	"
12	[illegible]	John	33	M		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	Scan.			~~3~~ 1/11	"	"
13	[illegible]	Elen	26	F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			1/4	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"		M	Wife	"	"	England	English			6/3	Sask.	Saskatoon
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	M		M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand			7/9	B.C.	Vancouver
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"		"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			2/11	Alta.	Edmonton
17	"	[illegible]	22	F		"	Wife	"	"	"	"			1/12	Sask.	Melville
18	"	[illegible]	1	Mrs		None		"	"	"	"			2/13	"	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
130	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. , November 14 , 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12		Relative											England
2	"	"	58		"											"
3	"	"	14		"											Norway
4	"	"	16		"											Sweden
5	"	"	60		"											Russia
6	"	"	26		"											"
7	"	"	25		Friend											Norway
8	"	"	25		"											"
9	"	"	26		Relative											England
10	"	Relative	—		"											"
11	"	"	—		"											"
12	"	Self	40		"											Norway
13	"	"	20		"											"
14	"	"	12		"											England
15	"	"	40		"											Norway
16	"	Relative	58		"											Russia
17	"	"			"											"
18	"	"			"											"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely and truly do declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Shanghai, 17th Oct, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tsinglan	Mary Louise	45	7	M	W	Missionary	yes	yes	England	Anglo Saxon	China	Tsingtau	Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions Tsingtau China	Wash	Seattle
2	~~Yeo~~	~~Ethel~~	~~Miss~~	~~Not used for Examination~~			~~Went to Vancouver B.C.~~			~~England~~		~~England~~				
3	Roberts	John William	61	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	England	England	Manchester	P.O. U.S. New York	Miss Mary Roberts Chester Cheshire England	Eng	Manchester
4	Roberts	Emily	50	M	W	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	P.O. U.S. New York	Mother Mrs. A. E. Palmer Manchester England	Eng	Manchester
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	~~Lyle~~	~~Robert~~	~~Rev~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~China~~	~~Tsingtau~~	~~Went to Vancouver B.C.~~	Bro. A. W. Thomas Amoy Presbyterian Mission Tsingtau China	Dist Jodoin via Eastern
12	~~Cooper~~	~~Edmund Gifford~~	~~Rev~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary & Secretary~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~China~~	~~Tsingtau~~	~~Went to Vancouver B.C.~~	Edmund Cooper Esq. Tsingtau China	Indiana Eastern
13	~~Becker~~	~~Paul Ernest~~	~~33~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~China~~	~~Yochow City~~	~~Went to Peking China~~	Father James Becker Esq Citizen Park Ave Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Edmund Cooper
Emigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., NOV 5 1911, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Pacific Coast Steamship Co.	Yes	Yes	1907	U. S.	Bro. of J. L. Masters 5448 E. Oscar at Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	142.	No	Ireland	Hillsborough
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	U. S.	Visiting friends a	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue		No	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Ireland	Yes	Yes	1906	U. S.	Visiting friends a	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	125	No	England	Manchester
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	U. S.	Father W. J. Hughes 2 Bridge St Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Grey		No	U.S.A.	Jacksonville Florida
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	U. S.	Visiting Mrs. H P Cooper 22 Irving St Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		No	U.S.A.	Gardner
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	U. S.	Wife 2204 Jamesbridge Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Dent over Right Eye	No	U.S.A.	Cleveland
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montague sailing from Hong Kong, Oct. 17, 1911

No. on List	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1		Hong		1	7	S		Child	Yes	No	USA	English	China	Canton	Friend; Leo Burghmltz Am. Consul Canton	Ill	Peoria
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
132		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Supplementary
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] S. C., Nov. 5, 1911.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or himself or herself by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Blu	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Peoria Ill.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I Magneson, Surgeon of the Brit. S. MONTEAGLE, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Magneson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 11

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montcalm sailing from Hong Kong, October 14th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cooper	Malcolm C.	20		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	India	Peshawar	A. P. LeMesurier Carson Beach, Labrador	Ont.	London
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	King	Sarah E. B.	28		F	M	Teacher	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	China	Canton	(Friend) Leo Burghoulty.	Ill.	Peoria
8	King															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
123	NOT USED															

American

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38—3235

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., November 5th, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dk Brn	None	USA	Peoria Ill
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Citizens																			
6																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born Here		Parents Mr & Mrs A.R. Beebe 708 North Jefferson St. Peoria, Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	USA	Peoria Ill
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born Here~~		~~Parents~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~USA~~	~~Peoria Ill~~
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 19[illegible],
at VANCOUVER

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I Margeson, Surgeon of the Brit S/, MONTEAGLE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. I Margeson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 11

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Shanghai, October 14th 1911.

1	/	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Vaughan Mary Louise		34		F S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	British	China	Tsing Tau	Board of Foreign Missionaries 156 5th Ave.	N.Y.	Seattle
Trans 2		Perry Guy Tyrrell		36		M S	Naval Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Rev A.R. Perry. Eaton Rectory Slanford. England	Eng	London
3		Roberts John Brooke		32		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Manchester	(Sister) Mary Roberts. Bank Chambers England	Eng	Manchester
4		Roberts Enid Jessie		32		M S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Manchester	C.E. Palmer. Altrincham Cheshire England	Eng	Manchester
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
U.S.C. 11		Stephens Ruth J.		35		F S	Settler	Yes	Yes	USA	American	China	Tsochow	(Friend) Ab Thomas	Florida	Jacksonville
U.S.C. 12		Cooper Effie Bernice		41		F S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	American	China	Yangtze	American Presbyterian Mission Luichow. China		Luichow
U.S.C. 13		Keller Paul Ernest		35		M S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	American	China	Tsochow	(Father) James C Keller 8284 Trade Park Ave. Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

American

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. *November 5th*, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Master	Yes	Yes 1907 Visiting	Mr James A Vaughan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	2 Moles on upper lip	Ireland	Kilkenny Co Down
2	Yes	Self	Yes	—	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 Visiting	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1906 Visiting	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	Citizens																	
10					(Father) W J Stephens.													
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Returning	L B 1721 Jacksonville Florida	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Dark	Hazel	None	USA	Jacksonville Florida
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Returning	(Mother) Mrs H P Cooper. 522 South Main Street Goshen Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	USA	Indiana
13	Yes	Servant	Yes	Yes Returning	(Wife) 2204 Brookridge Avenue Cleveland. Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar over Left Eye	USA	Philadelphia
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Duncan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of APR, 19[illegible],

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I Margeson, Surgeon of the British, CANTEAGLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margeson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 19 11

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

Race or Stock

	MANIFEST		S.N.	TOTAL	U.S.C.
	4	1	2	3	11 14
	4	1	2	3	11 14

2 2
1

3 5

4
2
4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

16 3
53

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Vancouver, B. C. 27

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Immigration,
...Montreal, Canada.

Sir.

...and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...herewith ... manifests ex ss. ... from ... October 27th 1911

...separate cover.

Inspector in Charge.

| No. | | |

D STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montagle sailing from Yokohama October 27th 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Neill Walter.		26	7	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	English	English	Japan	Kobe	(Friend) J L Crockett Kamiyamacho, Kobe, Japan	Eng	London
2 ADMITTED	Araki Kyuma		34	7	M	M	Diver	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	(Friends) Yoshitaro Yoshida Kudajima Hakata, Fukuoka, Japan	Cal	San Francisco
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
U.S.C. 10	Campbell Clinton Dudley		25	11	M	S	Asst Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	English Canadian	Left U.S. Japan	Kobe	(Father) A Campbell 26 Yamamoto Dori, 2 Chome, Kobe	N.Y.	New York
U.S.C. 11	Easling Mary Helen		40	7	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Japan	Yokohama	2 Abbey 45 Bluff Yokohama, Japan	Wn	Seattle
U.S.C. 12	Easling Florence Lillian		38	9	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Japan	Yokohama	(Aunt) R. Abbey 45 Bluff, Yokohama	Wn	Seattle
U.S.C. 13	Sletson Ethel Day		26	11	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left U.S. Japan	Yokohama	(Husband) Harold S Sletson International Bank Yokohama	Maine	Lewiston
U.S.C. 14	Sletson Richard Shaw		3	11	M	S	Infant	No	No	USA	American	Japan	Yokohama	(Father) Harold S Sletson International Bank Yokohama	Maine	Lewiston
U.S.C. 15	Eagleton Mortimer J		35	1	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left U.S. Japan	Seattle Rickville	(Father) J Eagleton Astoria, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
125	NOT USED															

American

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C. , November 6th , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Students																
1	Ge Board of Park Cs	Ge No	-	-	Calling on A.R. Sanborn 88 Wall St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
					in Transit to Consul													
2	Ge Father	Ge No	-	-	(To join wife) 730 Banning St. S.F. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo

Citizens

10	Ge Student	Ge Ge Born Citizen	(Brother) R.L. Campbell Ridgefield Park, N.J. USA	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Philadelphia
11	Ge Self	Ge No	(Son) E. Eagling. Bremerton Navy Yard, Seattle	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Citizenship by Marriage & Registration at U.S. Consulate & Yokohama 5' 3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
12	Ge Self	Ge No	(Brother) E. Eagling. Bremerton Navy Yard, Seattle	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Passports of U.S. Citizens 5' 3½	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Japan	Yokohama
13	Ge Husband	Ge Ge Born Citizen	(Mother) Mrs. J.A. Day. Lewiston, Maine. USA	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1	Fair	Brown	Green	None	USA	Lewiston, Me
14	Ge Father	- No	(Grandmother) Mrs. J.A. Day. Lewiston, Maine USA	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Japan	Yokohama
15	Ge Principal Ge Ref. Citizen		(Father) J. Hazleton Antwerp N.Y.	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Antwerp

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov., 19 11,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Vancouver

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Marama, sailing from Honolulu, ——, 190 . Arriving at Port of Vancouver, Nov 15, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
W C	1 Hickey	Lyle	43	M	USA	Scotch	1909	USA	Chicago, Ill.
W C	2 Indeto	Princess	18	F	USA	American Indian	1911	USA	Seattle Wn
	3 NOT USED								
	4 NOT USED								
	5 NOT USED								
	6 NOT USED								
	7 NOT USED								
	8 NOT USED								
	9 NOT USED								
	10 NOT USED								
	11 NOT USED								
	12 NOT USED								
	13 NOT USED								
	14 NOT USED								
	15 NOT USED								
	16 NOT USED								
	17 NOT USED								
	18 NOT USED								
	19 NOT USED								
	20 NOT USED								
	21 NOT USED								
	22 NOT USED								
	23 NOT USED								
	24 NOT USED								
	25 NOT USED								
	26 NOT USED								
	27 NOT USED								
	28 NOT USED								
	29 NOT USED								
	30 NOT USED								
136	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William M. Shearer
Insp. Insp.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Marama, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Kennedy
Commanding Officer.

BFF
BFF

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1911,

at Vancouver BC.

William M. Shearer.
Immigration Officer.

11—3648

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Burt, Surgeon of the Marama, sailing with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Phys. & Surgns. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Burt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Warrana sailing from Sydney N.S. Wales, October 23rd 1911.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1															
2													Parisian Novelty Co. 22nd & Lasalle - Chicago		Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

127

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, November 15th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by the immigrant or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer "yes" or "no," as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Morrisby master, of the Marama, from Sydney NSW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Morrisby
Officer. master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911,

at Fiji

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B94
B94
B94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C Burt, Surgeon of the Marama, sailing with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Phys. & Surg. Ont. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Burt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1911.

at Vancouver

Wm M Thearle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Saloon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marama sailing from Sydney N.S. Wales, Oct 23rd, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
W.C. 1	Kirton Bertha	29	4	F	M	Married	Home	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Colorado	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kirton	Kas	Kansas City
Transit 2	Burgin Stanislaus	52	8	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Cousin Sydney	Kas	Kansas City
Transit 3	Healy Benignus J	30	3	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Friend Sydney	Ireland	Tullow
4	Hoffmann Heinrich Heinrich	44	M	S		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Australia	Sydney	Friend Sydney	Ireland	Tullow
5	Tittle Charles Townsend			S		Horsedealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother C.W. Tittle Salem	Ill	Springfield
W.C. 6	Simms Albert Edward	52	10	M		Gardener	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England	New Zealand	Dunedin	None	Ore	Salem
W.C. 7	Simms Marjorie	34	4	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England	New Zealand	Dunedin	None	Wash	Seattle
8	Quinn John	31	11	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Sale	None	Ill	Chicago
9	Mackenzie Hector	28	2	M	M	Mechanic and Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Australia	Geelong	Father G.J. Mackenzie Rainbow St. Toorak Road	Ill	Springfield
Transit 10	Coleman Benjamin	40	2	M	M	Miner and Water Maker	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Ballarat	Mrs. T.E.J. Coleman Lyons St. Ballarat Australia	Cal	Los Angeles
Transit 11	Coleman Mary	33	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Ballarat	Same	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Stone Elizabeth	56	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	England	Australia	Melbourne	Husband Same None Arthur W. Stone 150 Moreau St. Chelsea Vict.	Ore	Portland
13	Stone Eileen	4	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Australia	England	Australia	Melbourne	Grandfather Same As above	Ore	Portland
14	Stone Myrtle	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Australia	England	Australia	Melbourne	Grandfather Same As above	Ore	Portland
W.C. 15	Palmer H	50	6	M	S	Mining Surveyor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Australia	Sydney	None	Ill	Chicago
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
138	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—3205

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, Nov 13th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	Yes $40	No		Bro: V. Hindhope Excavator Wm Francis A 16453	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Nevada Mo.
2	Yes	self	Yes $40	No		Transit A 16458	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Johnstown
3	Yes	self	Yes $25	No		None Springfield Concordia College	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tatton
4	Yes	father	Yes $25	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Hawkesbury
5	Yes	self	Yes $20	Yes 1909	1910 Auburn		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	Tatoo Left arm	England	Bradford
6	No	self	Yes $25	Yes Birth to 1902	1910 Auburn Ind. Sec Navarro	F B Haines & Co. Brother Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Lafayette Ind.
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Coalgate.
8	Yes	self	Yes	No		Mc Cann Brother St Cyrals College Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left eyebrow	Ireland	Mountshannon
9	Yes	self	$190	Yes		None Springfield Concordia College	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar right temple	Australia	Stelle
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		None Trans A 16451	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Beechworth
11	Yes	husband	Yes	No		Trans A 16452 Mifford a stone Mr W Wood Son 5 PO Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Tasmania	Launceston
12	No	husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Brn	Black	None	Australia	Grey Park
13	No	father	Yes	3 wks	1910 Portland	Father same as above (Met by mother at Inner dock)	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne
14	No	father	Yes	5 wks	1910 Portland	Father same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne
15	No	self	Yes	Yes Birth to	1909 Chinook		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	USA	Council Bluffs
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm M. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Morrisby Master, of the Makura, from Sydney NSW., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Morrisby
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1911,
at Vancouver
Wm M. Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B ff
B ff
B ff
B ff
B ff
B ff
B ff
B ff
B ff
B ff
B ff

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Phys & Surgeon Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1911

at Vancouver BC

William M Shearer
Immigration Officer.

November 15th 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
[illegible]	1	#	#	#	2	2
FIRST	1	7	11	18	2	20
SECOND	1	11	#	11	4	15
THIRD	1	1	#	1	1	2
TOTAL	4	19	11	30	9	39

	EXAMINED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REGARDED AS REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]	30	30					
HELD FOR BOARD OF INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	30	30					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	10
Tourists Visitors	11
Residents of United States	2
Total	23

163
54

02
52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

All records of Certificates Form 532 for this manifest have been entered herein.

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vancouver
Honolulu

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marama sailing from Sydney N S W, October 23, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Mauby	Bertram	21	5M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Wales	English	England	Norwich	Mrs Donald Stewart (Aunt) via Canton Norwich	Penn	Carnegie
Trans 2	Clarkson	William	33	2M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zeal. exit	Hamilton Mfg.	John Millgate (Brother) Hamilton N Zealand	Penn	Pittsburg
	Eliminated by Dr. Sheaver					Left ship at Victoria B.C.									
3	Stafford	Roger R	60	5M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	Welsh	Utah	Dale	None.	Oreg	Salem
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
139	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, November 13-14, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	From birth till	Mother. 56 Wash. Avenue		No	No	No	No	Good	Left leg	5	8	dark	Dro	Blue	None	USA	Wilkesbarre Pa
2	~~Do not~~	Self	~~yes~~ 300	~~yes~~ No	—	— Carnegie Pensn. 16459 Irano Avenue		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	dark	~~Bld~~	Blue	None	New Zealand	Riverhead
3	No	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~Da Stafford~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~Dro~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Wales~~	~~Barry Wales~~

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 5/11/12

Wm M. Shearer
Insp.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Moriarty master of the Marama, from Sydney NSW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Moriarty
Officer. master.

BJF
BJF

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1911,
at Vancouver BC

William M. Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 009
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Manama, sailing from Honolulu Nov 7, 1911. Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. Nov. 15, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name / Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Posession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
USC 1	Engle / Walter A	29 m	US	American		Nov 1910	US	Seattle, Wash.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17	Edward S. Sweetser							
18	Immig Inspector							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *190*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Burk, Surgeon of the Manuca, Sailing vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. Phys. & Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Burk
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 15 1911 day of , 19

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Victoria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marama sailing from Sydney N.S.Wales, October 23rd, 1911

11—11B

1	V ✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
											Lyt U.S. Seattle W				
1	Bendrodt	James	20	4	M S	Manager	✓	✓	Canada	Danish	Canada	Victoria B.C	Mother Mrs E. Bendrodt 327 Quebec St Victoria B.C	Wash	Spokane
2	Adams	Nellie	28	1	F W	Domestic	✓	✓	Australia	English	Australia	Geraldton Perth	Mother in Law Annie Adams Perth Australia	Wash	Whitby Ont.
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Edmund Sheeles
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, November 15th, 1911

N—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
						Entered at (Date) (Via)										
1	Yes	self	Yes $50.00	No	Married Aunt	No	No	No	No	good	none	5 9	dk	Brn	Brown	none	Canada	Victoria
					Mrs F Nurse											
					Father											
					Whitby Ontario											
					Aunt											
					Whitby Ontario											
2	Yes	self	Yes $50	No	—	No	No	No	No	good	none	5 3	dk	Brn	Blue	none	England	Torquay
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Moody Master, of the Waiana, from Sydney N.S.W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Moody
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1911, 19 ,
at Victoria B.C.

J. Burpee
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Burt, Surgeon of the Miowera, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Phys & Surgeons Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Burt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 15 1911 day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Burgess
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

NOT USED

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Warrawa sailing from Sydney N.S.W. Oct 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaughill	Ada Mary	36	4	M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Arizona	Husband Same as	Cal	San Francisco
2	Vaughill	Hazel	12	5	S	School	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Arizona	Same as	Cal	San Francisco
3	Vaughill	Madge	7	5	S	School	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Arizona	Same as	Cal	San Francisco
4	Hartwick	George	53	10	M M	Immigration agent	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle	A. Hartwick (friend) Wagga Wagga New South Wales	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Bragnac	Victor	45	-	M M	Cafe Keeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	Australia	Sydney	Friend Louis Pradelongue 20 Market St Sydney	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Bragnac	Mary	28	2	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	Australia	Sydney	20 Market St Sydney	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 7	Bragnac	Paul	8	-	M S	School Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	Australia	Sydney	With Parents Same	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	Bragnac	Eva	9	2	F S	School	Yes	Yes	France	French	Australia	Sydney	With Parents Same	Cal	San Francisco
9	Wade	Annie	29	-	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Father Wm Wade	Cal	San Francisco
10	Brook	Martha	26	6	F M	Nursing	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Albert Sampson Fairy Bank Near Bathurst N.S.W.	Cal	San Francisco
11	Engle	Herbert	29	-	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr Simpson Australian Mutual Provident Society Sydney	Cal	San Francisco
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
142	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edmund. Sturtevant
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2205

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. , Nov 15 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1899	Cal. Eureka	R.H. Campbell (husband) Eureka California	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dark	Brown	Blue	Husband U.S. Born citizen
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1901	Eureka Cal	Same do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	0	dark	Brown	Blue	None
3	Yes	E. Fiske	Yes	Yes	1901	Eureka Cal	Same do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Seattle	Mrs. A. Hartigan (daughter) 809 5th avenue Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	dark	grey	Blue	Canada
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1908	San Francisco	S. Castagne Recpt. 1st San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	dark	grey	Blue	France
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903 1905	San Francisco	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	dark	brown	Brown	France
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1905	Same	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	dark	brown	Brown	France
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1905	Same	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	dark	brown	Brown	England
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1907	Cal.	Mrs. A. Reed (brother) Tonawanda California	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	fair	Blue	Blue	Canada
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Memphis	Stanford University Mrs. C.H. Lee (friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	San Francisco	Healdsburg Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	None
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Canada	Eureka
Australia	Melbourne
Canada	Eureka
Canada	Victoria
France	Paris
France	Paris
France	Paris
England	London
Canada	Victoria
[illegible]	[illegible]

Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) C.P.R. Victoria

Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) Umatilla

Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) Umatilla

Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) Umatilla

Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) Umatilla

Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) Umatilla

Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) Umatilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. A. Morrisby Master, of the Marama, from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Morrisby
Master

NOV 15 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Durand
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Warrada, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Phys. & Surgns, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 15 1911 day of [illegible], 190

at VICTORIA, B. C.

T. J. Dunford
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
Immigrant	1	#	#	#	1	1
FIRST	1	1	1	2	#	2
SECOND	1	7	#	7	3	10
THIRD	1	1	#	1	#	1
TOTAL	4	9	1	10	4	14

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

12
52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

16
5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

NOT USED

All records of [illegible] for this manifest [illegible] been entered here.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Nicolini

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maraura sailing from Sydney, N.S. Wales Oct 23rd, 1908

11-1115

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Halbling	Ernest	29	8	M S	machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German Austrian	Austria	Gratz	Mother Johanna Pelzel Neubaugasse No 37 Gratz	Cal	San Francisco
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
143	NOT USED														

Edmund. Kimball
Immigrant. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., November 15th 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Pittsburgh	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Ruddy	Blk	Brown	Vaccinated on left arm	Austria	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A A Morrisby master, of the [redacted], from Sydney NSW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Morrisby

~~Officer~~ master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 15 1911 day of ....., 190...,

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J J Burford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archd. J. Macsmith, Surgeon of the Empress of India, Sailing with, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ontario Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Macsmith M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong, November 4th, 1911

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harris ✓	John Henry	51		M S	Accountant	yes	yes	South Australia	English	South Australia	Sydney	Brother, Edwin Harris Watsons Bay. Sydney	N.S.W. Australia	Sydney
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
1	NOT USED														

1 120

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

2
95

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Hay Kay

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, November 24th, 1911

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and maintenance of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1890	Detroit	In transit - Visitor													
												Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]								
												do do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	right eye	England	Hull
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Beetham, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the R.M.S. Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Beetham

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederick Kossmann, Surgeon of the Empress of Mexico, sailing south, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario
Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Kossmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Kobe Japan, November 10th, 1911

11—1115

L V

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Campbell ✓	Edna	30	7	S		Missionary	yes	yes	USA	American	China	Peking	(friends) Bishop J W Backford 10 Wooseung Road Shanghai China	Pa	Sowanda
2	Stevenson ✓	Mary Ida	49	7	S		Medical Missionary	yes	yes	USA	American	China	Tientsin	Friend Dr Eva Miller Tientsin China	Ky	Carlisle
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

#12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Kobe
List One

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., November 24th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		To San Francisco Bishop		Yes	Yes	Native born		Father, Revd D. D. Campbell Towanda Pa U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel		Canada	Shawville
2		To Seattle Woman's Foreign Mission Society		Yes	Yes	7		Sister Mrs S. McManus Carleton South Dakota	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		U.S.A.	Argyle Minn
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Buttner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the R.M.S. Empress of India, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Buttner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means can neither read nor write; or Yes means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank H. Mairsmith, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific Railway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vancouver, B.C. Frank H. Mairsmith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1911

at Vancouver, B.C. November 24, 1911

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	2	1	3	4	7
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	3	2	1	3	4	7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists VISITORS	1
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama Japan, November 12th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Warren	William	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Yokohama	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
2	Warren	Anna	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Yokohama	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
3	Baggallay	Mark	50		M S	Tea Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Friend P.E. Bousfield Yokohama Japan	Eng	London
4	Golch	Frederic Whitaker	45		M M	Tea Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Japan	Shizuoka	friends Messrs Jardine Matheson & Co Yokohama Japan	Eng	London
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Yokohama One 3
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., November 24th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Brother, Charles A Wann Kohl Building San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Hazel		USA	San Francisco Cal
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Native Born			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Blue		USA	Chicago Ill
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	Do Transit —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Chatham Middlesex
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Philadelphia	Do Transit	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Princess Charlotte (Vessel)	England	Bratton Wiltshire
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bettham (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the R.M.S. Empress of India, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bettham
Com'dr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 07,

at Vancouver B.C.

M.O. Sanger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B97
B97
B97
B97

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

G-139
(12-15-84)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 25, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL. 163

6. ENDING DATE

NOV. 20, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

146

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

